DSSSB 2026

(Delhi Subordinate Services Selection Board)

TEACHING PEDAGOGY

CHAPTERWISE MCQ BANK

- 2500+ MCQs with Full Explanation
- Based on the Latest DSSSB Syllabus
- Specialised Study Material prepared by Experts

NODIA

Nodia

Scan QR for Demo PDF

GET ALL STUDY MATERIAL IN ONE APP!

- Textbooks
- Previous Year Chapterwise Question Banks
- 30 Sets Sample Papers
- Worksheets

FREE!

DOWNLOAD NOW!

SCAN & DOWNLOAD

GET IT ON Google Play

DSSSB 2026

Teaching Pedagogy

(All PGT And TGT Exam)

Chapter-Wise MCQ Bank
Based on the Latest DSSSB Syllabus

NODIA

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

DSSSB Teaching Pedagogy
Edition July 2026
Published by :NODIA
An Imprint of NODIA EDITIONS LLP

Information contained in this book has been obtained by author, from sources believes to be reliable. However, neither NODIA nor its author guarantee the accuracy or completeness of any information herein and NODIA nor its author shall be responsible for any error, omissions, or damages arising out of use of this information. This book is published with the understanding that NODIA and its author are supplying information but are not attempting to render engineering or other professional services.

© NODIA EDITIONS LLP

MRP ₹630.00

NODIA

NODIA EDITIONS LLP
125, Sector 6, Vidyadhar Nagar, Jaipur 302039
Phone :+91 9001005245
email : mail@nodia.in

CONTENTS

Ch 01	Learning Teaching	5-72
Ch 02	Language Across The Curriculum	73-132
Ch 03	Understanding Discipline And Subject	133-194
Ch 04	Gender School And Society	195-259
Ch 05	Pedagogy Of A School Subject	260-321
Ch 06	Knowledge And Curriculum	322-385
Ch 07	Assessment For Learning	386-443
Ch 08	Creating An Inclusive School	444-506
Ch 09	Childhood And Growing Up	507-562
Ch 10	Drama And Art In Education	563-624

****

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

NODIA

CHAPTER 01
Learning Teaching

1. Which of the following statements best defines the psychological concept of learning?
(A) A temporary change in behavior due to physical maturation or fatigue
(B) A relatively permanent change in behavior or potential behavior resulting from experience or practice
(C) The biological progression of neurological structures over a chronological timeline
(D) The passive acquisition of factual information from the external environment

2. What is the primary distinction between maturation and learning?
(A) Learning is a biological process, whereas maturation depends entirely on external environmental stimuli.
(B) Maturation is a lifelong process of behavioral modification, whereas learning terminates at physical adulthood.
(C) Maturation requires conscious effort and cognitive strategies, while learning occurs spontaneously without deliberate cognitive processing.
(D) Maturation is a genetically programmed unfolding of developmental stages, while learning is driven by individual interaction with the environment.

3. In the context of the teaching-learning process, which factor represents a personal or subjective variable that directly influences a child's learning efficiency?
(A) The learner's self-efficacy beliefs and level of intrinsic motivation
(B) The physical layout and ventilation of the school classroom
(C) The pedagogical strategies employed by the teacher
(D) The availability of digital interactive smartboards in the school

4. Which of the following statements correctly represents the active nature of the learning process?
(A) Learning is a linear process where knowledge is directly transmitted from the teacher to the child's mind.
(B) Cognitive structures remain passive during the acquisition of complex motor skills.
(C) Children construct knowledge by integrating new experiences with their existing cognitive schemas.
(D) Learning is most effective when children act as submissive recipients of expert authority.

5. Given below are two statements, one labelled as Assertion (A) and the other labelled as Reason (R).
Assertion (A): Learning is highly optimized when a child's developmental maturation matches the cognitive demands of the educational task.
Reason (R): Development and learning are completely independent processes that do not influence or intersect with each other.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A
(C) A is true but R is false
(D) A is false but R is true

6. Identify the INCORRECT statement regarding the nature and objectives of the teaching-learning process.
(A) Teaching is a tripolar process involving the teacher, the learner, and the curriculum.
(B) Effective teaching aims at facilitating self-directed learning and metacognitive skills in students.
(C) Learning is a continuous process that occurs both within formal school settings and informal social contexts.
(D) The ultimate goal of learning is the rote memorization and mechanical reproduction of textbook facts.

7. How does a learner's prior knowledge influence the assimilation of new academic concepts in the classroom?
(A) It acts as a cognitive barrier, preventing the acceptance of new or alternative scientific

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

conceptions.
(B) It serves as the foundational cognitive scaffolding upon which new conceptual connections are established.
(C) It is completely irrelevant because new concepts must be memorized without any connection to previous schemas.
(D) It only facilitates learning if the prior knowledge is free from any intuitive misconceptions.

8. Which of the following is a correct pair of a factor affecting learning and its corresponding classification?
(A) Classroom ventilation — Physiological and Psychological Factor
(B) Student's level of personal aspiration — Environmental Factor
(C) Teacher's pedagogical expertise — Instructional Factor
(D) Peer group social dynamics — Physiological Factor

9. Which of the following is NOT considered an environmental or socio-cultural factor affecting a child's academic learning?
(A) The cultural practices and linguistic diversity of the student's household
(B) The instructional quality and emotional climate maintained by the teacher
(C) The accessibility of library books and educational technology in the school
(D) The child's genetically inherited attention span and working memory capacity

10. Consider the following statements regarding the objectives of modern teaching:
I. To foster critical thinking, problem-solving, and analytical abilities in learners.
II. To ensure uniform academic performance by enforcing rigid conformity to standardized classroom rules.
III. To modify behavior and equip students with adaptive skills necessary for societal integration.
Which of the statements given above are correct?
(A) I and II only
(B) I and III only
(C) II and III only
(D) I, II, and III

11. Which of the following conditions represents the most appropriate classroom environment for fostering deep conceptual understanding in students?
(A) An environment dominated by high competitive anxiety, where performance is evaluated solely through numerical marks
(B) A safe, collaborative, and non-threatening classroom culture where mistakes are treated as opportunities for learning
(C) A silent, highly regimented classroom where students only speak when spoken to by the instructor
(D) An unstructured classroom where the teacher is completely permissive and offers no guidance or scaffolding

12. What is the expected cause-effect relationship when a teacher designs tasks that tap into a student's intrinsic motivation rather than relying on extrinsic rewards?
(A) Student engagement will decrease significantly because there is no immediate tangible reward provided.
(B) Student engagement and deep conceptual mastery will increase, fostering autonomous learning behaviors.
(C) Students will experience a temporary boost in performance followed by a sharp decline in key concepts.
(D) Classroom indiscipline will escalate rapidly because extrinsic reinforcers are the only way to manage behavior.

13. A teacher notices that a student from a marginalized background struggles to comprehend abstract scientific principles presented in a language that is not their native tongue.
How should the teacher adapt the learning environment to promote inclusion?
(A) Use culturally responsive pedagogy by integrating local language and experiences into lessons.
(B) Advise the parents to enroll the child in intensive remedial classes focused entirely on rote vocabulary drills.
(C) Lower the academic expectations and grading standards for this student to prevent classroom frustration.
(D) Ignore the student's learning gaps and proceed with the standard instructional pace to complete the syllabus.

NODIA

14. A student who has mastered the concepts of basic addition and subtraction quickly comprehends the principles of multiplication.
Which type of transfer of learning is illustrated in this cognitive scenario?
(A) Negative transfer of learning
(B) Lateral/Zero transfer of learning
(C) Positive transfer of learning
(D) Retroactive interference in learning

15. A sixth-grade student repeatedly experiences academic failure in mathematics assessments. He eventually stops trying, refuses to ask questions in class, and expresses the belief that no matter how hard he studies, he will never pass. He is displaying signs of cognitive resignation.
Which of the following psychological constructs best describes the student's current motivational state?
(A) Cognitive dissonance
(B) Retroactive inhibition
(C) Zone of proximal development
(D) Learned helplessness

16. In self-regulated learning, the process of monitoring, evaluating, and adjusting one's own cognitive strategies to complete a complex task is known as:
(A) Sensory registration
(B) Mechanical rehearsal
(C) Metacognition
(D) Habituation

17. The instructional philosophy of "learning to learn" emphasizes which of the following educational outcomes?
(A) Helping students memorize definitions and factual concepts as thoroughly as possible before high-stakes assessments
(B) Equipping students with cognitive tools and self-monitoring strategies to acquire knowledge independently
(C) Training students to match their academic responses exactly to the standardized answers in the teacher's notebook
(D) Ensuring that all students strictly adhere to a single, uniform learning style prescribed by the administration

18. In the hierarchy of learning, which of the following represents the most complex and highest level of learning?
(A) Signal learning
(B) Concept learning
(C) Rule learning
(D) Problem-solving

19. Which of the following statements is true regarding the formulation of learning objectives?
(A) Write learning objectives in clear, observable, and measurable terms of student performance.
(B) Ensure learning objectives are highly vague and open-ended to allow absolute teaching freedom.
(C) Focus objectives exclusively on rote recall of information to maintain simplified evaluations.
(D) Treat learning objectives as administrative documents that have no relation to actual pedagogy.

20. Match the types of transfer of learning in List I with their corresponding psychological descriptions in List II:
List I: (Types of Transfer of Learning)
P. Positive Transfer
Q. Negative Transfer
R. Zero Transfer
S. Bilateral Transfer
List II: (Psychological Descriptions)
1. Previous learning has no impact or influence on new learning tasks.
2. Learning of a skill in one part of the body facilitates the performance of that skill with another part.
3. Previous learning hinders, interferes with, or delays the acquisition of new knowledge.
4. Previous learning facilitates, accelerates, or enhances the acquisition of new knowledge.
Select the correct option:
(A) P-4, Q-3, R-1, S-2
(B) P-3, Q-4, R-2, S-1
(C) P-4, Q-1, R-3, S-2
(D) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4

21. Which of the following statements correctly represents the relationship between a learner's emotional state and their cognitive performance?
(A) Moderate levels of positive emotions and optimal arousal enhance attention, cognitive flexibility, and memory consolidation.
(B) Emotions are isolated from cognitive processing and have no impact on working memory.
(C) High levels of chronic stress and performance anxiety are beneficial because they force the brain to memorize facts faster.

Click Here to Buy book on Flipkart

(D) Depressed or anxious emotional states increase the storage capacity of the sensory register.

22. Identify the INCORRECT statement regarding the cognitive phenomenon of forgetting in classroom learning.
(A) Forgetting can occur due to decay of memory traces over time if the information is not periodically retrieved.
(B) Proactive interference occurs when previously learned information interferes with the retrieval of newly acquired information.
(C) Systematic retrieval practice and spaced repetition are highly effective strategies to counter classroom forgetting.
(D) Forgetting is an entirely pathological condition and has no adaptive value in human cognitive systems.

23. In cognitive psychology, "schema activation" refers to which of the following classroom practices?
(A) Disciplining students who fail to sit in their designated seats during a classroom instruction period
(B) Prompting students to retrieve and think about their prior knowledge before starting a new related topic
(C) Providing students with a pre-printed summary of the textbook chapter to memorize as homework overnight
(D) Isolating slow learners from high-achieving peers to minimize social and cognitive classroom interaction

24. Which of the following is a correct pair of motivation type and its corresponding developmental source?
(A) Extrinsic Motivation — Learning a new language out of personal passion and curiosity
(B) Intrinsic Motivation — Studying science to receive a cash prize from parents
(C) Extrinsic Motivation — Solving a complex math puzzle to avoid being scolded by the teacher
(D) Intrinsic Motivation — Completing a history project solely to secure the first rank in class

25. Select the option that displays the correct psychological sequence of stages in the acquisition and mastery of a new behavioral skill:
(A) Acquisition → Fluency → Generalization → Maintenance → Adaptation
(B) Acquisition → Maintenance → Fluency → Adaptation → Generalization
(C) Acquisition → Fluency → Maintenance → Generalization → Adaptation
(D) Acquisition → Generalization → Maintenance → Fluency → Adaptation

26. Which of the following concepts represents the core premise of the Law of Effect?
(A) Satisfying outcomes strengthen behaviors, while annoying outcomes weaken them.
(B) Learning occurs only when a cognitive map is constructed through trial and error.
(C) A child learns exclusively by observing and replicating more capable peers.
(D) Intellectual development occurs as a biological process independent of feedback.

27. Who among the following theorists developed the concept of "Operant Conditioning" to explain how voluntary behaviors are shaped by reinforcers and punishers?
(A) Jean Piaget
(B) B.F. Skinner
(C) Lev Vygotsky
(D) Jerome Bruner

28. In classical conditioning experiments, what does the bell represent before any conditioning takes place?
(A) Unconditioned Stimulus (UCS)
(B) Neutral Stimulus (NS)
(C) Conditioned Stimulus (CS)
(D) Conditioned Response (CR)

29. Which of the following statements correctly explains the concept of "Accommodation" in cognitive development?
(A) Modifying existing cognitive schemas or creating new ones to fit novel environmental information
(B) Fitting new environmental information into existing cognitive schemas without any structural changes
(C) The biological reflex of translating immediate sensory inputs into complex physical motor actions
(D) The cognitive tendency of young children to view the physical world solely from their own perspective

30. A teacher is planning a curriculum based on stages of cognitive representation, organizing

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

learning materials starting with physical, hands-on activities, followed by visual models, and finally moving to formal abstract notation.
Identify the correct sequence of these stages of representation:
(A) Symbolic → Iconic → Enactive
(B) Enactive → Iconic → Symbolic
(C) Iconic → Enactive → Symbolic
(D) Enactive → Symbolic → Iconic

31. What is the "Zone of Proximal Development" (ZPD)?
(A) The physical distance between the teacher's instruction desk and the student's seating area
(B) The developmental period during which a child is completely unready to learn abstract concepts
(C) The genetic potential for intelligence that is completely determined at the moment of conception
(D) The gap between what a learner can do independently and what they can achieve with guidance

32. Which of the following educational philosophies is most closely aligned with a child-centric approach emphasizing freedom, creative self-expression, and active learning in close communion with nature?
(A) A highly disciplined, rigid classroom environment focused on technical training and military-style obedience
(B) An education system where students are completely separated from nature and taught through classical textbook translation
(C) An approach prioritizing natural environments, outdoor classrooms, and integration of creative arts with sensory experiences
(D) A mechanical curriculum based entirely on operant conditioning and external reinforcement schedules

33. The philosophy of craft-centered basic education places primary emphasis on:
(A) Purely theoretical scientific research conducted in high-tech laboratories
(B) Craft-centered, manual work integrated with academic subjects to promote self-reliance and dignity of labor
(C) Rote learning of classical texts to preserve historical traditions
(D) Formal-medium instruction focused exclusively on preparing children for administrative examinations

34. According to integral education philosophy, the primary objective of education is:
(A) To train children to become submissive, efficient workers for industrial factories
(B) To prepare students to clear highly competitive standardized examinations through intensive academic drilling
(C) To enforce behavioral modifications through negative reinforcement and response cost techniques
(D) To facilitate the full realization and transformation of the child's physical, vital, mental, psychic, and spiritual potential

35. Given below are two statements, one labelled as Assertion (A) and the other labelled as Reason (R).
Assertion (A): In a classroom based on social constructivism, collaborative learning, peer tutoring, and scaffolding are heavily utilized.
Reason (R): Cognitive development is conceptualized as a process that occurs primarily through social interactions within a cultural context.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A
(C) A is true but R is false
(D) A is false but R is true

36. Identify the INCORRECT statement regarding the application of behaviorist learning theories in classroom pedagogy.
(A) Behaviorism emphasizes the external environment as the primary determinant of learning.
(B) Behaviorism focuses heavily on observable, measurable changes in student behavior.
(C) Behaviorism views the learner as an active agent who autonomously constructs personal schemas of meaning.
(D) Behaviorist practices include drill, practice, token economies, and systematic desensitization.

37. In cognitive development theory, the state of cognitive conflict that arises when a child realizes their existing mental schemas cannot explain a new environmental event is known as:
(A) Disequilibrium

NODIA

(B) Assimilation
(C) Egocentrism
(D) Animism

38. Which of the following is a correct pair of a learning theorist and their core theoretical concept?
(A) Edward Thorndike — Social Constructivism
(B) Lev Vygotsky — Connectionism / Trial and Error Learning
(C) B.F. Skinner — Discovery Learning
(D) Jean Piaget — Cognitive Constructivism

39. Which of the following represents a major critique of operant conditioning when applied extensively to human classroom learning?
(A) It overemphasizes internal, unobservable cognitive processes like metacognition and self-regulation.
(B) It neglects complex cognitive, linguistic, and socio-cultural dimensions of active human learning.
(C) It requires highly expensive laboratory equipment that can never be replicated in standard schools.
(D) It focuses exclusively on genetic factors and completely ignores environmental or cultural influences.

40. Consider the following statements about constructivism:
I. Learning is an active process of constructing meaning rather than passive reception of information.
II. Social interactions are highly critical for cognitive growth and development.
III. Teachers should provide pre-packaged, finalized information and discourage alternative student interpretations.
IV. Assessment should be integrated with the learning process rather than being purely summative.
Which of the statements given above are correct?
(A) I and III only
(B) I, II, and IV only
(C) II and III only
(D) I, II, III, and IV

41. In operant conditioning, when a teacher removes an unpleasant stimulus (such as a loud buzzing noise or continuous scolding) when a student exhibits the desired behavior of sitting quietly, this technique is an example of:
(A) Positive Reinforcement
(B) Presentation Punishment
(C) Extinction
(D) Negative Reinforcement

42. In cognitive development theory, a child's inability to understand that the quantity of water remains the same when poured from a short, wide glass into a tall, narrow glass is due to a limitation in:
(A) Decentering and conservation
(B) Object permanence
(C) Abstract hypothetical-deductive reasoning
(D) Primary circular reactions

43. A teacher utilizes "scaffolding" in her classroom by providing clues, breaking tasks into smaller steps, and offering half-solved examples to students struggling with division.
Which developmental theorist's work is this teacher implementing?
(A) B.F. Skinner
(B) Lev Vygotsky
(C) Edward Thorndike
(D) Jean Piaget

44. Which of the following pairs correctly matches the thinker with their respective primary educational philosophy?
(A) Rabindranath Tagore — Mechanized learning through physical sensory isolation
(B) Sri Aurobindo — Integral education of physical, vital, and spiritual self
(C) Mahatma Gandhi — Rote-learning of colonial administrative structures and theories
(D) Swami Vivekananda — Passive surrender to external behavioral modification techniques

45. Consider the following characteristics of a classroom:
I. Students are actively working in small heterogeneous groups to solve a real-world problem.
II. The teacher acts as a guide and facilitator rather than an absolute source of wisdom.
III. Assessments focus on understanding processes and thinking strategies, not just correct final answers.
IV. The curriculum is flexible and draws upon students' cultural experiences.
V. High-stakes competition and individual rankings are used as the primary motivators.
Which of the characteristics given above are aligned with a constructivist classroom?

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

(A) I, II, and V only
(B) I, II, III, and IV only
(C) III, IV, and V only
(D) I, II, III, IV, and V

46. According to cognitive discovery theory, "discovery learning" occurs when:
(A) Students are forced to discover formulas through pure trial-and-error without any instructional materials.
(B) Teachers present final, polished concepts and students discover how to memorize them within 24 hours.
(C) Students interact with materials to actively discover underlying principles and conceptual relationships.
(D) Students copy the exact experiment steps from a laboratory manual without performing any physical trials.

47. Which of the following is an example of "positive reinforcement" in a classroom setting?
(A) Suspending a student from school for violating safety policies
(B) Deducting recess time because the class was making too much noise
(C) Exempting a student from writing a long homework essay because they behaved well during a guest lecture
(D) Giving a student specific, descriptive praise for showing persistence on a challenging science task

48. During which stage of cognitive development does a child develop the capacity for hypothetical-deductive reasoning and systematic scientific thinking?
(A) Sensorimotor Stage
(B) Preoperational Stage
(C) Formal Operational Stage
(D) Concrete Operational Stage

49. Which of the following is a major difference between the cognitive development theories of Jean Piaget and Lev Vygotsky?
(A) Piaget emphasized the critical role of peer interaction, while Vygotsky completely ignored social factors.
(B) Vygotsky viewed language as vital for cognitive growth, whereas Piaget viewed it as reflecting egocentrism.
(C) Vygotsky viewed development as a series of universal biological stages, while Piaget viewed it as continuous.
(D) Piaget proposed that learning precedes development, whereas Vygotsky proposed that development precedes it.

NODIA

50. In a primary school, a teacher creates a small organic garden patch on the school grounds. Her students regularly plant seeds, measure growth, record temperature variations, and discuss ecology in an open-air classroom setting. This pedagogical setup is inspired by naturalistic models of education.
Which of the following describes the primary educational goal of this naturalistic setup?
(A) Preparing young elementary children for future career opportunities in commercial agriculture
(B) Eliminating all scientific and cognitive concepts completely from the primary school curriculum
(C) Enforcing strict physical labor as a form of behavior management and moral school punishment
(D) Developing an empathetic connection with nature while cultivating active, experiential knowledge

51. Which of the following features represents a key distinction between teacher-centered and learner-centered approaches to instruction?
(A) In teacher-centered, the teacher is the main authority, while in learner-centered, they act as a facilitator.
(B) In teacher-centered, students are active partners, while in learner-centered, they are completely silent listeners.
(C) In learner-centered, the curriculum is highly rigid, while in teacher-centered, it is customized to student needs.
(D) In learner-centered, assessments are exclusively based on summative, paper-and-pencil standardized testing.

52. Which of the following is a defining characteristic of "direct instruction"?
(A) Students work in unstructured, self-directed groups to create their own projects without any teacher guidance.
(B) The learning environment is completely non-directive, student-led, and has no structured curriculum pathways.
(C) The teacher uses highly structured, explicit presentation of content, followed by guided and independent practice.
(D) Assessment is completely avoided to prevent

causing academic stress and anxiety to high-performing students.

53. In an inquiry-based science classroom, what is the primary role of the student?
(A) To pose questions, investigate problems, collect data, and draw evidence-based conclusions
(B) To copy definitions from the chalkboard and memorize them mechanically for the final exam
(C) To listen silently to a 50-minute teacher lecture on scientific formulas and theories
(D) To help the teacher grade the homework and work of other struggling students in class

54. Which of the following statements is true regarding "collaborative learning" in heterogeneous classrooms?
(A) Collaborative learning is counterproductive because high-achieving students are always dragged down by their peers.
(B) Collaborative learning requires that students work in complete isolation to ensure their grades are purely individual.
(C) Collaborative learning is only effective for artistic and athletic subjects, not for core academic areas like science.
(D) Collaborative learning encourages students of varying abilities to work together to achieve shared learning goals.

55. Match the teaching approaches in List I with their corresponding instructional characteristics in List II:
List I: (Teaching Approaches)
P. Direct Instruction
Q. Inquiry-Based Learning
R. Collaborative Learning
S. Learner-Centered Approach
List II: (Instructional Characteristics)
1. Students work together in small groups to solve a complex problem, sharing responsibility for learning.
2. The teacher explicitly presents structured content to the whole class, directing every step.
3. Instruction is tailored to students' interests, prior knowledge, and unique learning styles.
4. Students investigate a puzzling question or scenario, formulating hypotheses and seeking evidence.
Select the correct option:
(A) P-2, Q-4, R-1, S-3
(B) P-4, Q-2, R-3, S-1
(C) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3
(D) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2

56. What is the main pedagogical risk associated with over-relying on a highly teacher-centered, direct instruction approach in primary classrooms?
(A) It takes too much classroom time and significantly delays the completion of the syllabus.
(B) It is extremely difficult and exhausting for primary school teachers to prepare and execute.
(C) It can lead to passive learning, low engagement, and a lack of critical thinking skills.
(D) It is rejected by educational frameworks as an illegal instructional method.

57. In a learner-centered classroom, how is the diversity of learners typically managed by the teacher?
(A) By completely ignoring individual differences and teaching only to the average student
(B) By segregating students based on their intelligence quotient scores into different classrooms
(C) By using a single, standardized textbook and strictly punishing those who cannot keep up
(D) By utilizing differentiated instruction, varied resources, and flexible pacing for diverse needs

58. Which of the following is a correct pair of an instructional approach and its primary cognitive benefit?
(A) Collaborative Learning — Enhances socio-emotional skills and perspective-taking
(B) Direct Instruction — Promotes creative thinking and divergent problem-solving
(C) Teacher-Centered Approach — Fosters self-directed, lifelong learning habits
(D) Passive Memorization — Develops deep conceptual networks and metacognitive abilities

59. Which of the following is NOT a key component of inquiry-based teaching-learning?
(A) Formulating open-ended questions
(B) Memorizing pre-formulated answers from a study guide
(C) Conducting structured or unstructured investigations
(D) Reflecting on the process of discovery and

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

drawing conclusions

60. A teacher wants to design a learning segment that moves from a teacher-centered phase to a highly student-centered, self-directed learning phase.
Select the option that shows the most appropriate pedagogical sequence for the teacher to implement:
(A) Independent Practice → Guided Practice → Explicit Modeling → Collaborative Inquiry
(B) Explicit Modeling → Guided Practice → Collaborative Inquiry → Independent Learning
(C) Collaborative Inquiry → Explicit Modeling → Independent Learning → Guided Practice
(D) Independent Learning → Explicit Modeling → Guided Practice → Collaborative Inquiry

61. Which of the following features is highly valued in collaborative learning environments but often suppressed in traditional teacher-centered classrooms?
(A) Student-to-student dialogue, debate, and co-construction of meaning
(B) Absolute silence during the entire instructional period
(C) Complete compliance with rigid classroom behavioral routines
(D) Memorization of step-by-step algorithms without knowing their conceptual basis

62. In a science class, a teacher poses the question: "Why do iron nails sink in water while massive steel ships float?" She then provides materials (water, clay, foil, weights) and asks students to work in pairs to investigate the phenomenon.
This scenario illustrates which instructional approach?
(A) Rote didactic lecturing
(B) Direct explicit teaching
(C) Inquiry-based learning
(D) Mechanical behavioral drilling

63. A school wishes to design a physical and academic setup that is fully learner-centered. Which of the following actions is most aligned with this goal?
(A) Bolting all student desks to the floor in neat, straight rows facing the chalkboard directly
(B) Replacing all library books and diverse resources with a single, mandatory state textbook
(C) Banishing any form of collaborative group work to maintain absolute quietness and discipline
(D) Arranging flexible seating that can be easily reconfigured for group work and peer discussions

64. When transition is made from a teacher-centered paradigm to a constructivist, learner-centered paradigm, the teacher's primary identity changes from:
(A) An absolute custodian of information to a passive observer of child play
(B) A behavior technician to a clinical psychometric evaluator
(C) An authoritarian dispenser of knowledge to an active facilitator and co-learner
(D) A strict disciplinarian to an administrative supervisor of records

65. Consider the following four instructional procedures:
I. Presenting a complex real-world problem.
II. Modeling the problem-solving steps while thinking aloud.
III. Setting up small, heterogeneous student groups to explore solutions.
IV. Debriefing and summarizing key concepts with the whole class.
If a teacher wants to execute a "Guided Inquiry" lesson, what is the most logical sequence of arranging these procedures?
(A) II → I → III → IV
(B) I → III → II → IV
(C) I → II → III → IV
(D) III → I → II → IV

66. Which of the following statements represents a correct view of "differentiated instruction" within a learner-centered framework?
(A) Assigning the exact same homework tasks to all students regardless of readiness or interest
(B) Separating slow learners into a separate physical school building permanently to avoid gaps
(C) Lowering academic grading standards so that every student gets an 'A' grade without effort
(D) Modifying content, process, products, or environment to match students' diverse learning needs

67. Which of the following is a potential drawback of completely unstructured, unguided learner-centered approaches in primary classrooms?

NODIA

(A) It can lead to cognitive overload and misconceptions if learners lack sufficient teacher scaffolding.
(B) It severely restricts students' creative freedom and prevents collaborative dialogues with peers.
(C) It makes lessons too easy and boring for struggling students who require immediate challenges.
(D) It is strictly unsupported by progressive guidelines and national frameworks.

68. Which of the following pairs is a correct match between the teaching approach and its corresponding pedagogical assumption?
(A) Direct Instruction — Students learn best when left entirely to discover knowledge on their own.
(B) Teacher-Centered Approach — Every student has a unique learning trajectory that must be individually scaffolded.
(C) Collaborative Learning — Cognitive development is facilitated through peer interaction, dialogue, and negotiation of meaning.
(D) Inquiry-Based Learning — The child's brain is a tabula rasa that must be filled with direct factual transmission.

69. Which of the following is an EXCEPTION to the characteristics of a learner-centered classroom?
(A) The teacher lecturing non-stop from the textbook for the entire class
(B) Continuous formative assessment strategies integrated with classroom instruction
(C) Students actively setting and tracking their own academic learning goals
(D) Flexible grouping of students based on tasks, interests, and readiness

70. Given below are two statements, one labelled as Assertion (A) and the other labelled as Reason (R).
Assertion (A): In a learner-centered classroom, the teacher must plan lessons that are responsive to the varied interests and developmental levels of the students.
Reason (R): All children possess identical cognitive profiles, learning styles, and sociocultural backgrounds.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A
(C) A is true but R is false
(D) A is false but R is true

71. How does collaborative learning benefit students from diverse sociocultural backgrounds?
(A) It encourages them to hide their cultural backgrounds to fit into the dominant classroom culture.
(B) It provides a platform to share diverse perspectives, fostering empathy and reducing stereotypes.
(C) It creates intense academic rivalries that motivate students to outperform each other on tests.
(D) It completely eliminates the need for any individual evaluation, assessment, or accountability.

72. Which of the following represents the most appropriate justification for incorporating "inquiry-based learning" in the elementary science curriculum?
(A) It is the easiest method for teachers because it requires absolutely zero lesson planning or prep.
(B) It guarantees that all students will score 100% on standardized multiple-choice final examinations.
(C) It aligns with how children learn by questioning, exploring, and seeking answers about their world.
(D) It completely and permanently replaces the need for any physical textbook or reference materials.

73. Which of the following is a direct consequence of implementing a highly collaborative learning project without establishing individual accountability?
(A) Every student will perform at their maximum potential due to high emotional motivation.
(B) The teacher will have absolutely no monitoring work to do during the entire school term.
(C) Students will automatically develop superior individual metacognitive learning strategies.
(D) Some group members may become passive (social loafing), while others do all the work.

74. Which of the following is a primary characteristic of "direct instruction"?
(A) Highly structured sessions with explicit explanations and immediate feedback
(B) High levels of student-led discovery with no

Click Here to Buy book on Flipkart

teacher guidance or interventions
(C) Unstructured open-play sessions in the natural environment with zero rules
(D) Individualized assessment based entirely on personal self-reflection portfolios

75. Consider the following instructional practices:
I. Providing students with structured worksheets that guide them step-by-step through a math problem.
II. Encouraging students to brainstorm alternative solutions to a community environmental issue.
III. Having students work in pairs to edit each other's creative writing essays.
Which of the practices given above are aligned with a constructivist, learner-centered pedagogy?
(A) I and II only
(B) I and III only
(C) II and III only
(D) I, II, and III

76. Which of the following is a primary limitation of the traditional "lecture method" of teaching?
(A) It requires highly expensive technological equipment and specialized resources to execute.
(B) It treats students as passive recipients of information, failing to foster critical thinking.
(C) It is highly student-centered and leaves the teacher with no control over the classroom.
(D) It can never be used in higher education institutions under any pedagogical circumstances.

77. Which of the following conditions is highly essential for conducting an effective "discussion method" session in a classroom?
(A) The topic must be open-ended, encouraging diverse perspectives, within a respectful atmosphere.
(B) The teacher must immediately penalize any student who expresses an alternative or incorrect viewpoint.
(C) The teacher must dominate the conversation, talking for at least 90% of the allocated discussion time.
(D) Students must reach a unanimous, pre-determined conclusion within the first five minutes of the class.

78. In the context of experiential and activity-based learning, the Project Method is built upon which of the following educational philosophies?
(A) Idealism
(B) Realism
(C) Pragmatism
(D) Naturalism

79. In the Project Method of teaching, which of the following represents the first step of executing a project?
(A) Executing the plan
(B) Evaluating the project
(C) Creating a situation or choosing the project
(D) Recording the project details

80. A fourth-grade teacher is teaching a unit on "Water Conservation." Instead of merely reading from the textbook, she assigns her students to work in small groups to conduct a "water audit" of their school, calculate water wastage from leaking taps, and present a conservation plan to the principal.
Which teaching method is the teacher utilizing in this scenario?
(A) Lecture method with passive review
(B) Direct explicit instruction with behavioral drills
(C) Project-based and experiential learning method
(D) Programmed instruction method

81. Which of the following statements is INCORRECT regarding "activity-based learning"?
(A) It encourages hands-on experiences and active mental processing.
(B) It replaces the need for any conceptual reflection, focusing entirely on physical movements.
(C) It helps students bridge the gap between abstract concepts and real-world concrete applications.
(D) It can be adapted to suit different learning styles and cognitive levels.

82. Which of the following represents the most appropriate definition of "experiential learning"?
(A) Learning that occurs purely by memorizing experimental results and facts from a published scientific journal.
(B) A behaviorist conditioning technique that uses controlled electrical stimuli to modify student classroom behavior.
(C) Learning that takes place exclusively through digital virtual reality simulations without physical interactions.
(D) A process where knowledge is actively

NODIA

constructed through hands-on experience, reflection, and real-world application.

83. Which of the following pairs is a correct match between the teaching method and its primary advantage?
(A) Project Method — Promotes real-world problem-solving, autonomy, and cross-curricular learning
(B) Lecture Method — Fosters high levels of peer collaboration and social skills
(C) Discussion Method — Ideal for conveying massive amounts of factual data in a very short time
(D) Drill and Practice — Promotes divergent thinking, creativity, and metacognition

84. Which of the following is a major challenge teachers face when implementing activity-based and experiential learning in classrooms?
(A) It is rejected by parents because it does not involve any active physical movement or playing.
(B) It makes learning too repetitive and boring for young children who need constant mental stimulation.
(C) It requires careful planning, classroom management, and significantly more instructional time.
(D) It is only applicable to non-academic subjects like physical education and sensory art classes.

85. Consider the following statements about the "Project Method" of teaching:
I. It is a democratic, student-centered method where students have a say in selecting the project.
II. It takes place in a natural, real-life setting rather than a highly artificial laboratory.
III. It completely eliminates the role of the teacher, leaving students entirely unguided.
IV. It helps develop social qualities like cooperation, leadership, and responsibility.
Which of the statements given above are correct?
(A) I and III only
(B) I, II, and IV only
(C) II and III only
(D) I, II, III, and IV

86. Which of the following represents the most appropriate way for a teacher to facilitate a classroom discussion on a controversial social issue?
(A) Expressing their own strong personal opinions first during the session to guide the students' thinking in a particular direction.
(B) Taking a firm side to resolve the debate quickly and ensure there is no disagreement in class.
(C) Allowing students to shout over each other to show their high level of emotional involvement in the controversial topic.
(D) Remaining neutral, establishing clear guidelines for respectful dialogue, and encouraging students to back up their claims with evidence.

87. What is the primary cognitive benefit of incorporating "concrete-to-abstract" progression in teaching-learning activities?
(A) It completely ensures that students never have to learn or apply complex abstract concepts at all.
(B) It builds solid understanding of abstract principles by first interacting with tangible materials.
(C) It significantly speeds up the rote memorization of abstract scientific definitions for final exams.
(D) It reduces the overall cognitive load of the classroom teacher during busy instructional hours.

88. Which of the following is a negative or exceptional feature of the "discussion method"?
(A) It actively encourages participation and critical thinking during academic lessons.
(B) It helps students appreciate multiple alternative viewpoints on a complex social issue.
(C) It can easily be dominated by a few vocal students, leaving quieter peers marginalized.
(D) It develops advanced linguistic, vocabulary, and communication skills in learners.

89. Which of the following is the primary objective of the Heuristic Method of teaching?
(A) To encourage students to discover facts and principles independently as active investigators
(B) To ensure students memorize definitions exactly as they are written in standard textbooks
(C) To train students to perform tasks under strict mechanical supervision with constant teacher prompts
(D) To deliver continuous whole-class lectures

NODIA

with no student interaction or questioning

90. Which of the following represents a key educational benefit of the Laboratory Method of teaching in science?
(A) It relies entirely on passive observation of the teacher's experiments from a safe distance.
(B) It promotes first-hand experience, scientific inquiry, and practical skills through active experimentation.
(C) It ensures that students can complete their syllabus in the shortest possible time.
(D) It eliminates the need for any reflective thinking or conceptual understanding.

91. In the context of creative thinking, what is the primary rule of a brainstorming session in a classroom?
(A) Any idea presented by a student must be immediately evaluated and criticized by peers.
(B) Only the teacher is allowed to generate ideas, while students write them down.
(C) Ideas are generated freely without immediate judgment, emphasizing quantity and creativity.
(D) Students must reach a single, pre-determined correct solution within the first minute.

92. Which of the following represents the most appropriate educational advantage of using the Role-Play method in teaching?
(A) It allows the teacher to leave the classroom unsupervised during the entire lesson.
(B) It helps students develop empathy, social perspective-taking, and communication skills.
(C) It guarantees that students will memorize abstract historical dates perfectly.
(D) It reduces the physical movement of students in the classroom to maintain strict silence.

93. What is the primary role of a teacher during a "Demonstration-cum-Discussion" lesson in a classroom?
(A) To remain completely passive and let students handle all expensive equipment without guidance
(B) To perform the experiment or show the phenomenon while actively questioning and discussing it with students
(C) To write the experimental steps on the board and command students to copy them silently
(D) To grade students based on how fast they can read the manual aloud

94. Which of the following represents the most appropriate use of the Storytelling Method in primary education?
(A) Presenting dry statistical data in a long, monotonous list of figures
(B) Engaging students' imagination, introducing moral values, and contextualizing complex concepts
(C) Enforcing strict classroom discipline by scolding students who do not sit perfectly still
(D) Replacing all formative and summative evaluations with verbal storytelling tests

95. According to the experiential learning model, what is the starting point of the learning cycle?
(A) Abstract Conceptualization
(B) Active Experimentation
(C) Concrete Experience
(D) Reflective Observation

96. A teacher presents several examples of animals that lay eggs, guides students to notice common characteristics, and then helps them formulate the general definition of "oviparous animals." Which instructional approach is being used?
(A) Deductive Method
(B) Inductive Method
(C) Programmed Instruction
(D) Rote Memorization

97. Which of the following sequences represents the correct progression of the Deductive Method of teaching?
(A) Specific examples → Observation → Generalization → Formulation of rule
(B) General rule/principle → Application → Verification with specific examples
(C) Unstructured exploration → Hypothesizing → Direct lecturing → Testing
(D) Concrete experience → Reflection → Abstract thinking → Active trying

98. Which of the following is a key step in the scientific problem-solving method in education?
(A) Ignoring contradictory evidence to prove the teacher's initial idea correct
(B) Formulating hypotheses, collecting relevant data, and testing the solutions
(C) Memorizing the answers from a guide before understanding the problem statement
(D) Stopping the inquiry as soon as a peer

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

expresses a different perspective

99. What is the primary pedagogical value of conducting field trips and educational excursions in school?
(A) To provide students with a recreational break that has no connection to the academic curriculum
(B) To bridge the gap between classroom theoretical knowledge and real-world concrete environments
(C) To reduce the workload of the school administration in planning daily classroom schedules
(D) To replace all written examinations with attendance grades for the trip

100. A school is redesigning its curriculum to align with experiential learning principles.
Select the option that represents the most coherent, developmentally appropriate sequence of experiential learning phases for a science topic:
(A) Abstract Conceptualization → Active Experimentation → Concrete Experience → Reflective Observation
(B) Concrete Experience → Reflective Observation → Abstract Conceptualization → Active Experimentation
(C) Reflective Observation → Abstract Conceptualization → Active Experimentation → Concrete Experience
(D) Active Experimentation → Concrete Experience → Reflective Observation → Abstract Conceptualization

101. Which of the following classroom management practices is most effective in managing a diverse classroom with students of varying cognitive, linguistic, and physical abilities?
(A) Using a flexible learning environment with differentiated instruction and supportive interventions
(B) Enforcing a rigid, uniform teaching pace and completely ignoring individual student deviations
(C) Grouping students permanently by their academic grades and teaching only the high-performing group
(D) Using harsh punitive measures to suppress any behavioral variations or analytical questions in class

102. What is the primary purpose of designing a "flexible seating arrangement" in a modern primary classroom?
(A) To make the physical classroom look highly appealing and modern for school administrative inspections.
(B) To ensure that students sit in alphabetical order to make daily attendance tracking much easier for teachers.
(C) To minimize physical movement and ensure students remain seated quietly in one place throughout the school day.
(D) To facilitate transition between different learning modes like individual work, group projects, and discussions.

103. Which of the following is a key element of effective "time management" by a teacher during classroom instruction?
(A) Rushing through the content as fast as possible to finish the lesson and syllabus early in the term.
(B) Establishing smooth transitions, clear routines, and allocating optimal time for student engagement.
(C) Spending the entire class period lecturing without allowing any student questions or discussions.
(D) Letting students do whatever they want with no structured schedule or teacher-led lesson plan.

104. How should a teacher utilize learning resources (like manipulatives, charts, and digital media) in a classroom to maximize conceptual understanding?
(A) Keep them locked in a secure cabinet to prevent them from being accidentally damaged by students.
(B) Show them to the class from a distance without letting students touch or interact with them physically.
(C) Use them as active tools for exploration and concept representation, rather than as mere decorative items.
(D) Use them exclusively during special school inspections or parent-teacher interactive meetings.

105. Consider the following classroom resources and structural setups:
I. Adaptive seating for physically challenged students.
II. Clear visual schedules and labels on resource

NODIA

bins.
III. High-quality print and tactile learning materials.
IV. Digital interactive kiosks for self-paced exploration.
If a teacher wants to set up an inclusive, self-regulated learning environment, what is the most logical sequence of introducing these organizational elements at the beginning of the school year?
(A) III → I → II → IV
(B) I → II → III → IV
(C) II → III → I → IV
(D) I → III → II → IV

106. Which of the following represents the most appropriate definition of "classroom climate"?
(A) The psychological, emotional, and social atmosphere that characterizes interactions within a classroom
(B) The physical temperature, ventilation, and atmospheric weather conditions of the school building
(C) The total number of textbooks, assignments, and worksheets completed by students in a academic term
(D) The level of strictness of behavioral rules and punishments enforced daily by the school principal

107. Which of the following is an INCORRECT practice regarding classroom organization and resource management?
(A) Storing learning materials at a height accessible to students to foster independent autonomy
(B) Keeping the physical layout cluttered and changing classroom rules daily to surprise students
(C) Creating clear, predictable daily routines to reduce student anxiety and behavioral issues
(D) Ensuring pathways are clear to accommodate students with physical or mobility disabilities

108. Which of the following represents the most effective teacher response to address minor, non-disruptive off-task behavior during a lesson?
(A) Screaming at the student publicly and sending them out of the classroom for the rest of the period
(B) Using non-verbal cues (like proximity or eye contact) to redirect attention without disrupting the lesson
(C) Canceling the project for the entire class and giving a written test to enforce quiet individual work
(D) Seating the struggling student at the very back of the classroom to encourage them to focus much harder

109. Which of the following is an EXCEPTION to the positive strategies for maintaining classroom discipline?
(A) Using public humiliation, sarcasm, and physical punishments to establish authority
(B) Co-creating classroom rules and expectations with the active participation of students
(C) Praising desired behaviors and redirecting disruptive behaviors proactively
(D) Developing warm, supportive teacher-student relationships

110. Given below are two statements, one labelled as Assertion (A) and the other labelled as Reason (R).
Assertion (A): Preventive classroom management is far more effective in maintaining an optimal learning environment than reactive, punitive discipline.
Reason (R): When teachers establish clear expectations, smooth routines, and engaging lessons, the occurrence of disruptive behaviors is significantly minimized.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A
(C) A is true but R is false
(D) A is false but R is true

111. Which of the following represents the most appropriate seating arrangement for a whole-class debate or Socratic seminar?
(A) Traditional rows of desks all facing forward toward the teacher's podium at the front of the room
(B) Seating students in isolated study carrels facing the walls to prevent any visual contact or talking
(C) Grouping students in clusters of four with their backs to the center of the room during the debate
(D) A circular or horseshoe arrangement where all students can see and interact with each other directly

112. What is the direct cause-effect relationship of a teacher establishing highly predictable, clear

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

classroom routines (such as entry, material collection, and transition routines)?
(A) Students become bored, mechanical, and exhibit significantly low levels of creativity.
(B) The teacher's physical workload and stress increase exponentially during the school day.
(C) Instructional time is maximized, cognitive anxiety is reduced, and student autonomy is enhanced.
(D) Students lose the ability to adapt to any unstructured or novel social situations outside school.

113. A teacher has a student with low vision in his fifth-grade classroom.
How should the teacher adjust the classroom organization to support this student?
(A) Seat the student in the back row where there is significantly less glare from the classroom windows.
(B) Seat the student in the front row, use high-contrast materials, and provide large-print books.
(C) Ask the student to rely entirely on their peers for taking notes and reading the instructional board.
(D) Advise the parents that a regular school classroom cannot accommodate a child with visual challenges.

114. In a primary classroom, a teacher notices that transition times (moving from reading to science, or returning from lunch) are highly chaotic, resulting in a loss of 15 minutes of instructional time.
Which of the following is the most logical and proactive strategy to address this issue?
(A) Punishing the entire class by canceling recess until they learn to move quickly and quietly
(B) Yelling loudly at the students to sit down and be quiet during every classroom transition period
(C) Stopping all active, collaborative learning and returning to a silent, lecture-only lesson format
(D) Explicitly teaching and practicing a simple, non-verbal transition routine and reinforcing compliance

115. Consider the following strategies:
I. Designing flexible learning centers with tasks of varying complexity.
II. Creating a quiet study zone for students who need low sensory stimulation.
III. Ensuring all learning materials are available only in one dominant language and font size.
Which of the strategies given above are appropriate to implement?
(A) I and II only
(B) I and III only
(C) II and III only
(D) I, II, and III

116. In classroom management, the concept of "withitness" refers to:
(A) The teacher's professional ability to be physically present at every school and community event.
(B) The practice of using highly complex vocabulary and scientific terminology during academic lessons.
(C) The teacher's constant awareness of what is happening in all areas of the classroom at all times
(D) The administrative skill of managing school records, grades, and attendance books accurately.

NODIA

117. Which of the following is a primary benefit of using "low-cost or no-cost" locally sourced teaching-learning materials in primary classrooms?
(A) They make learning highly contextualized and culturally familiar while promoting sustainability.
(B) They are highly expensive and complex, raising the school's social prestige and popularity.
(C) They are highly standardized and can be graded automatically by computers in digital classrooms.
(D) They completely replace the need for active teacher involvement during hands-on science activities.

118. Which of the following is a correct pair of a classroom management theorist/concept and its central theme?
(A) Skinner — Constructing social meaning through dialogue
(B) Kounin — Overlapping and lesson momentum to prevent misbehavior
(C) Vygotsky — Token economy and behavioral modification schedules
(D) Piaget — Assertive discipline and physical punishment techniques

119. Which of the following represents a major mistake in physical classroom design?

(A) Ensuring there is a clear, unobstructed line of sight between the teacher and all students in the room
(B) Placing high-traffic areas (like the pencil sharpener) close to student desks, causing constant disruption
(C) Creating dedicated display spaces for showcasing students' active work and creative group projects
(D) Setting up a cozy, quiet reading corner equipped with highly engaging and age-appropriate storybooks

120. A sixth-grade teacher has a student who frequently exhibits hyperactive behaviors, struggling to sit in his seat for more than ten minutes. The student often taps his feet, interrupts others, and wanders around the classroom during quiet reading periods. The teacher wants to handle this constructively.
Which of the following interventions represents the most appropriate, inclusive classroom management response?
(A) Scolding the student publicly and forcing him to stand outside the classroom for the entire school day
(B) Assigning an isolation desk behind a screen so he does not distract other students in the room
(C) Providing a stress ball, incorporating movement breaks, and assigning active helper duties to the student
(D) Ignoring the behaviors completely and letting him wander around the school corridors unsupervised

121. What does the concept of "democratic classroom management" primarily entail?
(A) Allowing students to vote democratically on whether they want to attend school or stay home on a daily basis
(B) Having no teacher present, letting students manage all grading and assessments completely autonomously
(C) Enforcing highly strict, authoritarian behavioral rules without offering any explanations to the students
(D) Involving students in setting rules and resolving conflicts through dialogue, fostering shared responsibility

122. Which of the following statements is true regarding the role of "physical space" in facilitating or hindering collaborative learning?
(A) Flexible spaces with moveable furniture permit physical configuration, supporting collaborative learning.
(B) Physical space has no impact on student interaction as long as the classroom teacher is dynamic and engaging.
(C) Traditional row-and-column seating arrangements encourage collaborative dialogues and peer group problem-solving.
(D) Collaborative learning can only take place outdoors in nature, never inside a physical school classroom building.

123. Which of the following is a primary cause of student disengagement and behavior issues during classroom transition periods?
(A) The teacher giving too much clear, structured information about what to do next in the lesson
(B) A lack of clear instructions, unstructured waiting times, and no established transition routines
(C) Having transition periods that are too brief, efficient, and highly organized by the teacher
(D) Students having too much prior knowledge about the upcoming lesson topic and academic activities

124. Which of the following is a correct pair of a classroom zone and its designated pedagogical purpose?
(A) Quiet Study Zone — Active group brainstorming and noisy drama rehearsals
(B) Display Board — Showcasing student achievements, work, and collaborative charts
(C) Teacher Resource Station — Storage of student personal items and play materials
(D) Active Learning Center — Silent, individual standardized testing under strict supervision

125. A teacher wants to run a highly organized cooperative learning session.
Select the option that displays the most appropriate sequence of steps the teacher should take:
(A) Assign Groups → Hand out Materials → Explain Group Goals and Individual Roles → Monitor Interactions → Debrief and Evaluate
(B) Hand out Materials → Monitor Interactions → Assign Groups → Explain Group Goals → Debrief and Evaluate
(C) Assign Groups → Explain Group Goals and Individual Roles → Hand out Materials

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

→ Monitor Interactions → Debrief and Evaluate
(D) Monitor Interactions → Assign Groups → Hand out Materials → Explain Group Goals → Debrief and Evaluate

126. Which of the following represents the most appropriate definition of "Information and Communication Technology (ICT)" in education?
(A) The exclusive use of traditional chalkboards and physical textbooks during formal classroom lectures
(B) A system of physical exercises designed to improve students' motor skills and hand-eye coordination
(C) A set of technological tools used to create, store, and manage information in the learning process
(D) The administrative system of managing paper records and student files in the principal's office

127. What is a "flipped classroom" instructional strategy?
(A) A classroom where the desks are turned upside down to facilitate physical and psychomotor activities.
(B) A method where the teacher and students switch physical roles, and the student delivers the entire lesson.
(C) A strategy that bans all modern technology and relies entirely on outdoor field trips and nature walks.
(D) A model where students study content online at home and use class time for active problem-solving.

128. Which of the following educational technologies is best suited for visual and interactive representation of complex geometric shapes in a mathematics class?
(A) An audio recorder playing a lecture on geometry
(B) Printed sheets of logarithmic tables
(C) Dynamic geometry software and interactive smartboards
(D) A traditional mechanical typewriter

129. What does "blended learning" refer to in modern educational pedagogy?
(A) Mixing students of different age groups and developmental grades in a single physical classroom
(B) An instructional model combining face-to-face teaching with online digital learning activities
(C) Teaching science and arts subjects simultaneously during a single, integrated academic lecture
(D) Blending physical education classes and academic lectures during the daily school morning assembly

NODIA

130. Consider the following statements about the use of Information and Communication Technology (ICT) in the classroom:
I. ICT can provide highly interactive and multi-sensory learning experiences.
II. ICT completely replaces the need for a physical teacher and face-to-face classroom interactions.
III. ICT allows access to a vast repository of up-to-date global educational resources.
IV. ICT can support self-paced and individualized learning trajectories for students.
V. ICT usage must be pedagogically integrated rather than treated as a mere novelty.
Which of the statements given above are correct?
(A) I, II, and IV only
(B) I, III, and V only
(C) I, III, IV, and V only
(D) I, II, III, IV, and V

131. Which of the following represents the most appropriate pedagogical use of a "smartboard" in an elementary science classroom?
(A) Displaying interactive 3D simulations of a structure, allowing students to label parts on screen
(B) Projecting a static, long text paragraph for students to copy word-for-word into their notebooks
(C) Keeping the smartboard switched off permanently to prevent students from being distracted by light
(D) Using it as a traditional whiteboard without utilizing any of its interactive multimedia features

132. Which of the following is a potential digital hazard or concern associated with the unregulated use of educational apps and internet resources by young students?
(A) Over-development of advanced logical, spatial, and critical thinking skills during digital tasks
(B) Complete elimination of physical development, gross motor skills, and outdoor

play opportunities
(C) Exposure to age-inappropriate content, data privacy violations, and distraction from learning goals
(D) Automatic scoring of exceptionally high marks on all standard school examinations and assessments

133. Which of the following is a correct pair of an ICT tool and its primary educational application?
(A) Virtual Labs — Conducting simulated, hazardous scientific experiments safely online
(B) Podcast — Interactive 3D mechanical drafting, modeling, and graphic designing
(C) Spreadsheet — Designing high-definition graphic designs, posters, and animations
(D) Word Processor — Playing interactive, multi-player educational video games with peers

134. Which of the following is NOT a key recommendation regarding the integration of technology in school education?
(A) Integrating digital literacy and computational thinking across all levels of school education
(B) Creating a collaborative national educational technology forum to facilitate decision-making on technology deployment
(C) Developing digital infrastructure, virtual labs, and high-quality e-content in regional languages
(D) Replacing all physical schools and classrooms with complete, mandatory online distance learning by 2030

135. Match the educational technologies in List I with their corresponding instructional functions in List II:
List I: (Educational Technologies)
P. Interactive Smartboard
Q. Flipped Classroom
R. Educational App (Gamified)
S. Learning Management System (LMS)
List II: (Instructional Functions)
1. Students study video lectures at home, while class time is spent on collaborative problem-solving.
2. A platform used to host course content, track student progress, and manage online assignments.
3. Allows teachers and students to write, manipulate digital images, and run interactive simulations on a large screen.
4. Reinforces learning concepts (like spelling or math) through interactive, playful, and rewarding activities.
Select the correct option:
(A) P-3, Q-1, R-4, S-2
(B) P-1, Q-3, R-2, S-4
(C) P-3, Q-2, R-4, S-1
(D) P-4, Q-1, R-3, S-2

136. What is the primary instructional goal of using "assistive technology" (like screen readers or speech-to-text software) in a school?
(A) To help high-achieving students finish their written exams much faster than other peers in the classroom
(B) To completely replace the teacher's daily face-to-face instruction with automated computerized voices
(C) To ensure equity and provide curriculum access to students with sensory, physical, or learning challenges
(D) To significantly reduce the overall school budget spent on printing physical paper textbooks for classes

137. Which of the following statements is INCORRECT regarding the integration of technology in primary education?
(A) Technology should complement and enrichment the physical, social, and hands-on learning experiences of children.
(B) Screen time should be balanced with physical movement and face-to-face social play.
(C) Teachers require ongoing professional development to integrate ICT effectively into their specific pedagogy.
(D) The mere presence of digital devices in a classroom automatically guarantees superior learning outcomes.

138. Which of the following is an example of an "Open Educational Resource (OER)"?
(A) Freely accessible, openly licensed digital assets useful for teaching, learning, and assessment
(B) A highly expensive, copyrighted digital textbook requiring an annual paid license for each student
(C) A private school database that is strictly restricted only to administrative school staff members
(D) A commercial video game that has absolutely no educational value or academic alignment with lessons

Click Here to Buy book on Flipkart

139. What is the core pedagogical benefit of using digital "concept mapping" software in a social studies classroom?
(A) It completely eliminates the need for primary students to understand historical facts or events.
(B) It helps students visually organize and connect relationships between historical concepts and events.
(C) It automatically writes long essay assignments for students without requiring any cognitive effort.
(D) It completely replaces the need for any formative or summative classroom evaluation and testing.

140. A teacher wants to design a blended learning science module.
Select the option that displays the most appropriate sequence of instructional events for this module:
(A) Online exploratory simulation → Face-to-face collaborative analysis → Digital formative assessment → Peer feedback → Extension project
(B) Digital formative assessment → Online exploratory simulation → Extension project → Face-to-face collaborative analysis → Peer feedback
(C) Extension project → Peer feedback → Face-to-face collaborative analysis → Online exploratory simulation → Digital formative assessment
(D) Face-to-face collaborative analysis → Extension project → Peer feedback → Online exploratory simulation → Digital formative assessment

141. In an ICT-integrated classroom, the term "digital divide" refers to:
(A) The socio-economic gap between populations that have access to modern ICT tools and those that do not
(B) The physical separation of computer monitors and keyboards from student seating desks in technology labs
(C) The division of a single computer screen into multiple windows during a synchronous digital video lecture
(D) The academic difference in status and funding between computer science and traditional humanities subjects

142. What is the primary function of a "Learning Management System (LMS)" like Moodle or Google Classroom in school education?
(A) To automatically control physical temperature and ventilation of the school building classroom
(B) To automatically deliver physical textbooks directly to students' homes via government mail
(C) To facilitate distribution and tracking of digital learning resources and assignments online
(D) To track the physical attendance and movement of school teachers using biometric sensors

143. Which of the following represents the most appropriate way for a teacher to address the challenge of limited technological resources (e.g., only one computer in the classroom)?
(A) Abandon the use of technology completely and return to traditional lecture-only teaching methods.
(B) Use the computer only for personal administrative work and never let classroom students see it.
(C) Force all parents to purchase individual personal laptops for their school children immediately.
(D) Use the computer as a cooperative learning station where student groups rotate through tasks.

144. Which of the following is a correct pair of an online learning platform type and its popular example?
(A) Educational Word Processing Software — Wikipedia
(B) Video Hosting Platform — Microsoft Excel
(C) Massive Open Online Course (MOOC) — SWAYAM
(D) Assistive Screen Reader — Adobe Photoshop

145. Consider the following steps of designing a "Flipped Classroom" lesson:
I. Creating or selecting an engaging instructional video on the core concept.
II. Sharing the video with students to watch and note down doubts at home.
III. Designing hands-on, collaborative problem-solving tasks for the physical class.
IV. Facilitating active group work and addressing student misconceptions in class.
V. Administering a quick online formative quiz

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

to gauge pre-class understanding.

What is the most logical sequence of executing these steps?

(A) I → II → V → III → IV
(B) I → III → II → IV → V
(C) III → I → II → V → IV
(D) II → I → V → III → IV

146. Which of the following statements is true regarding the role of ICT in supporting "individualized learning paths" for students?

(A) ICT forces all classroom students to proceed at the exact same pace regardless of understanding.
(B) Individualized learning through ICT is effective only for students who have high biological IQ scores.
(C) ICT completely and permanently eliminates the role of formative assessment in school classrooms.
(D) Adaptive software can analyze student responses and customize subsequent task difficulty.

147. What is a "MOOC" in the context of modern digital education?

(A) Massive Open Online Course
(B) Modern Online Oral Classroom
(C) Mechanical Office Operations Control
(D) Mobile Open Orientation Circle

148. Which of the following represents a major pedagogical benefit of "flipped learning"?

(A) It reduces the teacher's workload to absolute zero, as students learn everything at home.
(B) It ensures that school students do not need to perform any homework or individual self-study.
(C) It maximizes classroom face-to-face time for active learning and targeted teacher support.
(D) It completely and permanently replaces the need for any formative classroom evaluation.

149. Which of the following is a negative or exceptional consequence of excessive, unstructured digital technology use in primary school classrooms?

(A) Reduced physical play, eye strain, and fragmented attention spans
(B) Development of computational thinking and basic digital literacy
(C) Enhanced access to multimedia learning resources
(D) Improved collaboration during group research projects

150. Given below are two statements, one labelled as Assertion (A) and the other labelled as Reason (R).

Assertion (A): Integrating technology in the classroom is highly effective only when it is guided by clear pedagogical goals rather than the mere desire to use new gadgets.

Reason (R): Technology in itself does not lead to conceptual understanding; it is the quality of the learning activities and teacher facilitation that drives cognitive growth.

(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A
(C) A is true but R is false
(D) A is false but R is true

NODIA

151. What does the concept of "teacher as a facilitator" primarily mean in a constructivist classroom?

(A) The teacher delivers non-stop lecture content, controls all resources, and demands perfect replication of facts.
(B) The teacher creates a supportive environment, provides scaffolding, and helps students construct knowledge.
(C) The teacher stands back, lets students do whatever they want with no structure, and offers absolutely no feedback.
(D) The teacher writes all the correct answers on the blackboard and tells the students to copy them into notebooks.

152. Which of the following is an example of a teacher providing "scaffolding" to a student struggling with a reading comprehension task?

(A) Giving the struggling student the complete list of reading comprehension answers to copy directly.
(B) Telling the student to read the entire passage ten times as a silent behavioral punishment in class.
(C) Prompting the student to look at headings and illustrations, asking, 'What clues do these give us?'
(D) Excusing the student from reading tasks completely and giving them a simple coloring sheet instead.

153. What type of "feedback" is most effective in promoting a growth mindset and deep learning in students?

(A) Giving generic, non-specific praise like 'You

are so smart!' or 'Excellent job!' on every assessment
(B) Writing a simple numerical score on the top of the exam paper with no written or verbal comments
(C) Comparing the student's work publicly with the highest-performing student in the school classroom
(D) Providing specific, timely, and actionable feedback focusing on effort, process, and strategies used

154. How can a teacher-facilitator encourage "self-directed learning" in high school students?
(A) By helping students set learning goals, choose appropriate strategies, and monitor their own progress
(B) By assigning highly rigid, step-by-step tasks with zero room for student choice or decision-making
(C) By making all academic decisions for the students and scheduling every single minute of their school day
(D) By completely avoiding any formal assessments or feedback, leaving students entirely alone to study

155. Consider the following teacher actions:
I. Modeling a problem-solving strategy while thinking aloud.
II. Co-creating a rubric with students to help them self-assess their work.
III. Giving students a list of keywords to search for in their research.
IV. Telling the student the correct answer immediately when they make a mistake.
Which of the actions given above are appropriate examples of a teacher acting as a facilitator?
(A) I and II only
(B) I, II, and III only
(C) II and IV only
(D) I, II, III, and IV

156. In Vygotskian terminology, when a teacher gradually decreases the level of assistance as the student gains competence in a task, the teacher is adjusting the:
(A) Reinforcement schedule
(B) Level of scaffolding
(C) Schema assimilation
(D) Locus of control

157. Identify the INCORRECT statement regarding the facilitator's role in motivating students?
(A) Creating high-stakes competitive environments where only the top scorers are publicly valued
(B) Encouraging autonomous motivation by offering students choices in their learning activities
(C) Fostering a sense of competence by designing tasks that are optimally challenging (within the ZPD)
(D) Cultivating relatedness by showing genuine care and respect for all students

158. Which of the following is a correct pair of a motivational construct and its corresponding facilitator strategy?
(A) Self-Efficacy — Giving students tasks that are far too difficult to humble them in class
(B) Learned Helplessness — Punishing mistakes severely to prevent them from recurring on assessments
(C) Intrinsic Motivation — Connecting classroom topics to real-life interests and curiosities of students
(D) Extrinsic Rewards — Relying exclusively on physical tokens for every minor correct student response

159. Which of the following is NOT a primary function of formative feedback provided by a teacher-facilitator?
(A) To inform students about their current progress toward a specific learning goal
(B) To guide students on what exact steps they need to take next to improve work
(C) To help teachers dynamically adjust their subsequent instructional strategies
(D) To rank students from highest to lowest in front of the entire school assembly

160. During a math workshop, a fifth-grade student is stuck on a multi-step word problem. Instead of telling the final answer, the teacher sits next to him and says: "Let's read the first sentence together. What is the problem asking us to find? What information do we already have?" Under her guidance, the student successfully solves the problem.
The teacher's pedagogical intervention is an example of:
(A) Direct transmission teaching
(B) Behavioral drilling and conditioning
(C) Scaffolding within the Zone of Proximal Development
(D) Passive discovery learning

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

161. What is the primary difference between a teacher's role as an "authority figure" and a "facilitator"?
(A) An authority figure focuses on student-led discovery, while a facilitator focuses on memorization.
(B) An authority figure controls all knowledge, while a facilitator supports and co-constructs meaning.
(C) A facilitator is completely passive and has no classroom management responsibilities or active role.
(D) An authority figure uses formative assessment, while a facilitator uses only summative examinations.

162. How does a teacher-facilitator cultivate "metacognitive awareness" in primary school students?
(A) By asking students to write down definitions of cognitive terms from the dictionary in notebooks.
(B) By grading students based solely on how fast they can finish a standardized classroom worksheet.
(C) By giving them pre-memorized, highly detailed study guides before every scheduled unit test.
(D) By prompting students to reflect on questions like, 'What strategy did I use?' and 'Is it correct?'

163. Which of the following is a potential risk when a teacher provides "excessive or premature scaffolding" to a student?
(A) The student may become dependent on the teacher and fail to develop independent problem-solving skills.
(B) The student will automatically develop highly advanced, self-regulated learning and thinking strategies.
(C) The student will experience exceptionally high levels of cognitive dissonance and emotional frustration.
(D) The student's working memory capacity and cognitive retrieval speed will double in a very short time.

164. In a collaborative classroom, when student groups encounter an intellectual disagreement, what should the teacher-facilitator do?
(A) Step in immediately, tell them who is correct, and end the argument to save classroom time
(B) Dissolve the groups immediately and assign individual quiet textbook reading tasks to all
(C) Guide students to listen to each other's reasoning and resolve the conflict constructively
(D) Ignore the conflict completely and let them resolve it through a physical contest or game

165. Consider the following steps to transition a science classroom from a traditional lecture format to a self-directed learning environment where the teacher acts as a facilitator:
I. Modeling research strategies and how to evaluate source credibility.
II. Allowing students to select a research topic of interest within the biology unit.
III. Providing a structured template to help students plan their research timeline.
IV. Conducting weekly progress check-ins and offering formative feedback.
Which of the steps given above are appropriate for the teacher to take?
(A) I and II only
(B) II and III only
(C) I, II, and III only
(D) I, II, III, and IV

166. Which of the following statements represents the most accurate view of the "Zone of Proximal Development" (ZPD)?
(A) A fixed, genetically determined physical limit on what a child can learn in school
(B) The developmental area of curriculum that has already been fully mastered by the child
(C) A highly standardized diagnostic test score used solely to label struggling students
(D) A dynamic space where learning occurs through social interaction and scaffolded support

167. Which of the following represents an effective scaffolding technique for English Language Learners (ELL) in a mainstream classroom?
(A) Speaking very loudly in English and ignoring their native languages
(B) Providing visual organizers, bilingual glossaries, and sentence starters
(C) Excluding them from all classroom discussions to avoid embarrassment
(D) Giving them the same test in English with no adaptations

NODIA

168. Which of the following is a correct pair of a feedback type and its classroom outcome?
(A) Evaluative Feedback ("C grade") — Fosters a deep, lifelong love for learning and conceptual growth
(B) No Feedback — Enhances student motivation, self-efficacy, and confidence in their problem-solving
(C) Descriptive Feedback — Helps the student understand exactly how to improve their academic work
(D) Sarcastic Feedback ("Is this the best you can do?") — Builds emotional resilience in young children

169. Which of the following is NOT a characteristic of a highly self-directed learner?
(A) Setting realistic, personally meaningful learning goals
(B) Selecting appropriate learning strategies and resources
(C) Reflecting on their own learning process and outcomes
(D) Relying entirely on external rewards like grades to study

170. Consider the following instructional scenarios:
I. A teacher co-creates classroom guidelines with the students.
II. A teacher designs tasks that are customized to students' individual readiness levels.
III. A teacher uses a variety of formative assessment tools to guide instruction.
IV. A teacher delivers a 45-minute slide presentation without stopping for questions.
V. A teacher provides peer-assessment opportunities for students.
Which of these scenarios are aligned with the facilitator role?
(A) I, II, and IV only
(B) I, II, III, and V only
(C) III, IV, and V only
(D) I, II, III, IV, and V

171. How does a teacher-facilitator support "divergent thinking" in a classroom?
(A) By accepting only one, standard pre-determined correct answer to every question in class
(B) By encouraging students to explore multiple pathways to a problem and valuing unique ideas
(C) By strictly punishing students who ask analytical questions that are not in the textbook
(D) By using highly structured, repetitive drills that focus entirely on speed and conformity

172. When a student makes a conceptual error during a classroom discussion, how should a teacher-facilitator respond to promote learning?
(A) Immediately tell the student they are wrong and call on a high-achieving peer to give the correct answer.
(B) Gently guide the student to analyze their own reasoning through questioning, helping them identify the mismatch in their logic.
(C) Write the student's error on the blackboard to serve as a negative example for the class.
(D) Ignore the error to avoid hurting the student's feelings, leaving the misconception unaddressed.

173. What is the primary focus of "humanistic approaches" to facilitation?
(A) Promoting student's self-actualization, emotional growth, and worth in an empathetic environment
(B) Perfecting mechanical student behavior modifications through highly structured operant schedules
(C) Ensuring all students score top ranks in national standardized examinations and academic tests
(D) Enforcing strict behavioral order and discipline across all areas of the school

174. Which of the following is a correct pair of a facilitator's tool and its corresponding benefit?
(A) Peer feedback — Eliminates the need for the teacher to grade any papers
(B) Silent reading — Encourages vocal communication and cooperative debate skills
(C) Graphic organizers — Helps students visually structure and analyze relationships between concepts
(D) Rote worksheet — Stimulates creative problem-solving and divergent thinking

175. Match the facilitator actions in List I with their corresponding educational concepts in List II:
List I: (Facilitator Actions)
P. Providing temporary cues, clues, or part-solutions to a struggling student.
Q. Offering specific, non-judgmental information on how to bridge the gap between current and desired performance.
R. Designing tasks that have a variety of

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

acceptable pathways and unique creative outcomes.

S. Prompting students to plan, monitor, and evaluate their own cognitive strategies.

List II: (Educational Concepts)

1. Metacognitive Support
2. Scaffolding
3. Formative Feedback
4. Encouraging Divergent Thinking

Select the correct option:

(A) P-2, Q-3, R-4, S-1
(B) P-3, Q-2, R-1, S-4
(C) P-2, Q-4, R-3, S-1
(D) P-1, Q-3, R-4, S-2

176. Which of the following represents the core practice of "reflective teaching"?

(A) Memorizing the physical teacher's guide and lesson plan before entering the classroom
(B) Mirroring the exact instructional style of the most senior teacher in the school building
(C) Critically examining one's own teaching methods to improve instructional effectiveness
(D) Asking students to reflect on their test marks in complete silence for 30 school minutes

177. What is "action research" in the context of classroom pedagogy?

(A) A highly theoretical scientific investigation conducted by external university education professors
(B) A systematic inquiry conducted by teachers to identify and solve specific, practical problems in their own classrooms to improve teaching-learning
(C) An administrative audit of school financial records and teacher daily physical attendance sheets
(D) A psychological test designed solely to measure the biological IQ of young elementary children

178. Which of the following represents a primary professional and ethical responsibility of teachers?

(A) Prioritizing personal financial gains over the educational needs of school students
(B) Promoting specific religious and political ideologies directly during classroom academic instruction
(C) Refusing to share professional practices or collaborate with other teachers in the school
(D) Maintaining absolute impartiality, treating all students with equity, respect, and dignity

179. In the context of teacher reflection, what does "reflection-in-action" refer to?

(A) Analyzing and adjusting teaching strategies during the actual process of classroom instruction
(B) Thinking about a teaching episode after the school day has ended, while writing a personal journal
(C) Reading professional educational research journals and textbooks during the school summer holidays
(D) Memorizing complex pedagogical terms for a mandatory state teacher professional certification exam

180. A teacher is planning an action research project to address high levels of reading difficulties in her third-grade class.

Select the option that displays the most appropriate sequence of steps for conducting action research:

(A) Collect Data → Identify Problem → Implement Plan → Plan Action → Reflect and Evaluate
(B) Identify Problem → Plan Action → Implement Plan → Collect Data → Reflect and Evaluate
(C) Implement Plan → Identify Problem → Collect Data → Plan Action → Reflect and Evaluate
(D) Reflect and Evaluate → Collect Data → Implement Plan → Plan Action → Identify Problem

181. Which of the following is a primary benefit of keeping a "reflective journal" by a school teacher?

(A) It helps the teacher document and analyze classroom decisions, fostering professional growth.
(B) It serves as a legal document to prove the teacher worked eight full hours daily at the school.
(C) It completely replaces the need for standard lesson planning and student assessment records.
(D) It is a mandatory requirement for getting a high salary promotion without any performance check.

182. Which of the following is an INCORRECT practice regarding professional ethics for teachers?

NODIA

(A) Maintaining confidentiality regarding a student's personal and academic records
(B) Undertaking continuous professional development to keep up with current pedagogical research
(C) Collaborating with parents and the community to support student welfare
(D) Giving private paid tuitions to one's own school students and grading them higher on school exams

183. Which of the following pairs is a correct match between a reflective practice tool and its description?
(A) Peer Observation — A teacher records their own classroom lesson video and watches it alone at home
(B) Lesson Study — A collaborative process where teachers jointly plan and analyze a specific research lesson
(C) Action Research — A standardized test administered to teachers to check their memory of psychological terms
(D) Reflective Journal — A public online blog where a teacher shares confidential and sensitive student marks

184. Which of the following is NOT a primary objective of continuous professional development (CPD) for teachers?
(A) To update knowledge of subject content and pedagogical strategies
(B) To learn how to integrate new educational technologies (like digital platforms) into instruction
(C) To find ways to minimize interaction with parents and the local community
(D) To understand and implement current national educational policies

185. Consider the following procedures for carrying out an action research project:
I. Formulating a plan to introduce short physical movement breaks.
II. Collecting data on student focus levels before and after the breaks.
III. Observing and documenting the initial decline in student focus.
IV. Analyzing the results and deciding whether to permanently adopt the breaks.
V. Implementing the physical movement breaks daily for two weeks.
What is the correct logical order to carry out this action research?
(A) III → I → V → II → IV
(B) I → III → V → II → IV
(C) III → V → I → II → IV
(D) II → I → III → V → IV

186. Which of the following represents the most appropriate justification for a teacher engaging in regular "reflective practice"?
(A) It helps teachers move from routine actions to deliberate, evidence-based pedagogical decisions.
(B) It is the easiest way to avoid any administrative, grading, or clerical duties in the school.
(C) It guarantees that all students in the class will perform identically on standardized tests.
(D) It is required to get a professional teaching license from the local educational council easily.

187. In the context of progressive education, reflective thinking involves which of the following cognitive characteristics?
(A) Blind acceptance of traditional educational practices, curriculum, and administrative authority
(B) An active, persistent consideration of any belief or practice in light of the grounds supporting it
(C) Rapid, impulsive decision-making without looking at any classroom evidence or student feedback
(D) Passive memorization of standardized school administrative teaching and classroom management manuals

188. Which of the following is a negative or exceptional consequence of a teacher refusing to engage in reflective practices?
(A) Fostering dynamic, responsive, and student-centered lessons in a diverse primary classroom
(B) Becoming rigid, repeating outdated methods, and failing to address changing student needs
(C) Improving professional collaboration and sharing of practices with supportive school peers
(D) Enhancing the teacher's professional self-efficacy, confidence, and overall job satisfaction

Click Here to Buy book on Flipkart

189. Which of the following is a correct pair of a reflective teaching phase and its description?
(A) Post-active Phase — Evaluating, assessing outcomes, and reflecting on lesson effectiveness after class
(B) Pre-active Phase — Planning lesson objectives, preparing resources, and scheduling activities before class
(C) Interactive Phase — Actual face-to-face instruction, execution of teaching, and dialogue in classroom
(D) Evaluative Phase — Constructing physical classroom furniture, arranging desks, and managing school logs

190. Given below are two statements, one labelled as Assertion (A) and the other labelled as Reason (R).
Assertion (A): Ethical professional teachers must avoid labelling students based on their intelligence or socioeconomic status.
Reason (R): Labelling can lead to self-fulfilling prophecies, lowering student self-esteem and limiting their developmental potential.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A
(C) A is true but R is false
(D) A is false but R is true

191. Which of the following represents the most ethical course of action for a teacher who realizes that a student's poor performance is due to neglected nutritional and physical needs at home?
(A) Punish the student for failing to focus during lessons, and ignore their physical appearance or needs
(B) Inform the entire school class about the student's family difficulties to gain their sympathy and help
(C) Expel the student from the school immediately to maintain academic standards and classroom performance
(D) Work sensitively with administrators, counselors, and parents to connect the family with support

192. What is the primary difference between "reflection-in-action" and "reflection-on-action"?
(A) Reflection-on-action occurs during the lesson, while reflection-in-action occurs during teacher training courses.
(B) Reflection-in-action is conducted by school principals, while reflection-on-action is done by students.
(C) Reflection-in-action occurs during the teaching event, while reflection-on-action occurs after the event has finished.
(D) Reflection-on-action is a behaviorist conditioning method, while reflection-in-action is a cognitive schema.

193. Which of the following is a key ethical standard regarding the relationship between teachers and parents?
(A) Restricting parents from visiting the school or contacting teachers under any circumstances
(B) Establishing cooperative communication, sharing feedback, and involving them in development
(C) Demanding expensive gifts and donations from parents in exchange for high academic marks
(D) Blaming parents entirely for all academic and behavioral struggles of their school children

194. Which of the following represents a valid reflective question a teacher should ask themselves to check for gender bias in their own classroom?
(A) Am I ensuring that boys perform all physical tasks while girls do the clean-up after activities?
(B) Should I prepare different, significantly simpler exams and homework for female school students?
(C) How can I encourage boys to dominate classroom discussions to show authoritative leadership skills?
(D) Do I call on and praise boys and girls equally during mathematics and science classroom lessons?

195. Consider the following components of professional teaching:
I. Subject matter expertise.
II. Pedagogical content knowledge.
III. Critical self-reflection and inquiry.
IV. Professional code of ethics and empathy.
Which of the components given above are essential for high-quality teacher professionalism?
(A) I and II only
(B) I, II, and III only
(C) II, III, and IV only
(D) I, II, III, and IV

NODIA

196. Which of the following constitutes "action research" as opposed to "basic educational research"?
(A) Action research focuses on generating universal scientific laws that apply to all schools globally.
(B) Action research is localized, practical, and cyclic, aimed at solving specific classroom problems.
(C) Action research requires highly complex statistical software, advanced coding, and massive samples.
(D) Action research is conducted exclusively by government ministries and state policy administrators.

197. Which of the following is an example of an "ethical dilemma" a teacher might face regarding student assessment?
(A) Choosing whether to give a struggling student a passing mark to prevent dropout, or a failing grade
(B) Deciding whether to use a standard blue or black ink pen to grade student examination papers weekly
(C) Figuring out how to print student assessment sheets on a broken printer in the administration office
(D) Deciding whether to schedule a math diagnostic exam on a Monday morning or a Tuesday morning class

198. Which of the following is a correct pair of a reflective theorist and their core concept?
(A) John Dewey — Rote drilling of professional manuals
(B) B.F. Skinner — Reflective teaching portfolios
(C) Lev Vygotsky — Action research on physical education
(D) Donald Schon — Reflection-in-action and Reflection-on-action

199. Which of the following is NOT a standard tool used for gathering data during an action research project in a school?
(A) Teacher observation notes and anecdotal records
(B) The physical height and weight measurements of the school staff
(C) Student surveys, interviews, and feedback forms
(D) Pre-tests, post-tests, and student work portfolios

NODIA

200. A primary school teacher notices that her students often show low levels of reading fluency. She decides to systematically investigate this in her classroom. She reads current research, devises a new phonics strategy, implements it, documents progress, and reflects on the outcomes.
Which of the following professional practices is the teacher illustrating?
(A) Traditional rote teaching
(B) Bureaucratic administrative management
(C) Action research and reflective practice
(D) Behaviorist mechanical conditioning

201. Which of the following represents the most appropriate definition of an "inclusive learning environment"?
(A) A classroom where only high-achieving, neurotypical students from wealthy families are allowed to join
(B) A separate special school built specifically and exclusively for children with physical disabilities
(C) A classroom where all individual differences are ignored and students must adapt to standard school rules
(D) A diverse learning space where all students are welcomed, valued, and provided with equitable support

202. What is the primary focus of "school culture" in promoting student well-being and academic success?
(A) The shared values, relationships, and daily interactions shaping the emotional environment of the school
(B) The physical architecture, building materials, and construction cost of the school campus buildings
(C) The total number of sports trophies and academic medals won by the school in national tournaments
(D) The strictness of high-definition surveillance cameras installed in the school hallways and classrooms

203. Which of the following is a key element of building "positive relationships" in a primary classroom?
(A) The teacher keeping a highly distant, authoritative, and cold attitude toward all classroom students
(B) Fostering mutual respect, warmth, active listening, and open communication between teacher and students

(C) Encouraging intense academic rivalry, competition, and public grades comparison among classmates
(D) Giving special academic privileges and leadership duties only to the most popular students in class

204. How can a teacher promote "collaboration" among students from diverse sociocultural backgrounds?
(A) By assigning individual tasks and strictly forbidding any student-to-student interaction during class
(B) By designing heterogeneous cooperative groups where students share labor and work toward a common goal
(C) By grouping students strictly according to their native languages to prevent any classroom conflicts
(D) By letting students self-segregate and work only with their close neighborhood friends on projects

205. Consider the following school policies:
I. Installing ramps and tactile pathways across all floors.
II. Providing regular sensory breaks for neurodiverse students.
III. Delivering all examinations exclusively in a highly complex written format.
IV. Implementing a peer-buddy system to support children with social anxieties.
Which of the strategies given above are supportive of an inclusive school culture?
(A) I and III only
(B) I, II, and IV only
(C) II and III only
(D) I, II, III, and IV

206. In a diverse classroom, how should a teacher view the linguistic diversity and native languages of students?
(A) As a cognitive barrier that must be suppressed to ensure uniform language acquisition
(B) As a valuable pedagogical resource that can be leveraged to support learning and identity
(C) As a source of behavioral indiscipline that should be penalized in formal settings
(D) As a temporary phase that has no relevance to academic cognitive development

207. Which of the following practices in a school is most effective in promoting gender equity and breaking stereotypes?
(A) Assigning physical science projects to boys and domestic care activities to girls
(B) Separating seating arrangements by gender to avoid classroom communication and conflicts
(C) Encouraging both boys and girls to participate equally in all academic, athletic, and leadership roles
(D) Lowering academic grading standards specifically for female students in mathematics assessments

208. In a positive school culture, how are behavioral conflicts among students typically resolved?
(A) Through strict punitive measures, public suspension, and zero-tolerance policies
(B) Through restorative dialogue, counseling, and helping students understand the impact of their actions
(C) By ignoring the conflicts completely until students resolve them physically on their own
(D) By punishing the entire classroom of the student who committed the infraction

209. How should an inclusive teacher accommodate a gifted student who quickly completes standard classroom assignments and shows signs of boredom?
(A) Give them repetitive copy-work of the same assignment to keep them busy and quiet.
(B) Provide enriched, high-order thinking tasks and opportunities for independent inquiry.
(C) Seat them in the hallway so they do not disturb other students who are working.
(D) Tell them to assist the teacher in grading the tests of other students.

210. Consider the following characteristics of a school culture:
I. Open, respectful dialogue among teachers, administrators, students, and parents.
II. A high emphasis on restorative justice rather than punitive, harsh punishments.
III. High-stakes academic ranking where low-scoring students are publicly named and shamed.
IV. Collaborative teacher teams that share resources and plan lessons together.
V. Celebrating diverse cultural festivals and histories in the school calendar.
Which of the characteristics given above are supportive of a positive, inclusive school culture?
(A) I, II, and III only

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

(B) I, II, IV, and V only
(C) III, IV, and V only
(D) I, II, III, IV, and V

211. Which of the following represents the most appropriate teacher response to witnessing an incident of social exclusion (such as students refusing to play with a peer because of their skin color or accent)?
(A) Use the incident to discuss diversity and respect, while establishing a firm rule against exclusion.
(B) Ignore the incident completely, as child play is natural and should not be managed by classroom adults.
(C) Punish the excluded student severely to avoid any further disruption or argument in the classroom zone.
(D) Advise the excluded student to play quietly by themselves in the far corner of the yard during recess.

212. What is the direct cause-effect relationship when a school fosters highly collaborative relationships between teachers and parents?
(A) Parents become over-involved, leading to administrative chaos and a steep decline in teacher morale.
(B) The school is forced to lower its academic curriculum standards and grading to please local parents.
(C) Students receive highly coherent support at home and school, leading to improved overall outcomes.
(D) Teachers are completely relieved of all lesson preparation, grading, and classroom responsibilities.

213. A student with ADHD (Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder) struggles to sit still during a long exam.
How can the school adapt the learning environment to be inclusive?
(A) Provide a quiet space, break the exam into smaller timed segments, and allow sensory fidget tools.
(B) Force the student to remain perfectly seated for the entire duration under threat of physical punishment.
(C) Excuse the student from all academic assessments entirely, and mark them as exempt on their school card.
(D) Advise the parents to medicate the child heavily so they sleep peacefully during standard school hours.

NODIA

214. In an inclusive school, what is the role of a "special educator" in relation to the mainstream class teacher?
(A) To take all children with disabilities out of the mainstream class permanently and teach them separately.
(B) To grade the papers of high-achieving students to significantly relieve the class teacher's daily load.
(C) To act as an administrative, non-teaching supervisor with absolutely no direct pedagogical interactions.
(D) To collaborate with the teacher to plan, adapt, and implement inclusive lessons and support plans.

215. Given below are two statements, one labelled as Assertion (A) and the other labelled as Reason (R).
Assertion (A): In an inclusive classroom, teachers must move away from a "one-size-fits-all" curriculum and utilize Universal Design for Learning (UDL) guidelines.
Reason (R): Inclusive education aims to ensure that all students, regardless of their developmental challenges or cultural backgrounds, have equitable access to the standard curriculum.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A
(C) A is true but R is false
(D) A is false but R is true

216. Which of the following statements represents the philosophy of "inclusive education" as opposed to "integrated education"?
(A) Children with special needs must be fitted into the existing school setup with zero structural adaptations
(B) Children with special needs should only be admitted if they can perform exactly at par with neurotypical peers
(C) The entire school system, environment, and curriculum must adapt to meet the diverse needs of all students
(D) Special schools are the only appropriate and effective learning environment for children with sensory impairments

217. How can a teacher ensure that "cooperative learning" is truly inclusive for a student with moderate cognitive delays?
(A) Assign them the role of a silent, passive observer who does not speak or contribute during group tasks.
(B) Have them on a completely unrelated, simpler worksheet while sitting next to the collaborative group.
(C) Tell the other group members to do all the work and simply write the student's name on the final project.
(D) Design a meaningful, achievable role within the group matching their abilities, ensuring active participation.

218. Which of the following is a correct pair of an inclusive education barrier and its corresponding solution?
(A) Physical barrier (stairs) — Installing an elevator or ramp and moving classrooms to the ground floor
(B) Attitudinal barrier (stereotypes) — Ignoring the comments and letting children resolve them on their own
(C) Curricular barrier (rigid tests) — Giving all students identical, long written exams with no modifications
(D) Linguistic barrier (different language) — Punishing students who speak their native tongue in the school building

219. Which of the following represents a major misconception about inclusive education?
(A) Inclusive education benefits all students, including those without disabilities, by fostering social skills, empathy, and diverse learning strategies.
(B) Inclusive education lowers the overall academic standards of the classroom, dragging down high-achieving students.
(C) Inclusive classrooms require collaborative planning between general and special educators.
(D) Inclusive education is a human right and is legally supported by global and national frameworks.

220. An elementary school classroom has a highly diverse student population. During lunch breaks, the teacher notices that children tend to self-segregate into groups based on their socio-economic backgrounds and neighborhoods. She wants to foster a more unified, inclusive social community in her classroom.
Which of the following actions by the teacher represents the most appropriate, proactive response?
(A) Forcing students to sit in assigned, mixed seats during lunch breaks and strictly forbidding any talking
(B) Designing structured cooperative games during recess and class where students must work in mixed teams
(C) Giving a long, moral lecture to the students during the daily assembly on why socio-economic divisions are bad
(D) Ignoring the lunch break dynamics completely, as child social grouping is outside the school's developmental scope

221. What is the primary purpose of an "Individualized Education Plan" (IEP)?
(A) To design a tailored document detailing specific learning goals, accommodations, and support services for a child with special needs, co-created by teachers, specialists, and parents
(B) To outline a uniform, standardized curriculum that all students must follow identically
(C) To rank students based on their individual academic intelligence scores
(D) To excuse a student from attending school while still awarding them a graduation certificate

222. Which of the following statements is true regarding the role of "peer support systems" (like peer tutoring or buddy systems) in inclusive classrooms?
(A) They are highly harmful and distracting to high-achieving students who waste their valuable study time.
(B) They can completely and permanently replace the need for professional, certified special education teachers.
(C) They promote positive social relationships, empathy, and academic reinforcement for both tutor and tutee.
(D) They are useful only for sports, non-academic school events, and recreational playground activities.

223. Which of the following is a primary cause of exclusion and marginalization of students within a school's daily routines?

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

(A) Having a highly flexible curriculum, open learning environments, and diverse assessment options in class
(B) Establishing cooperative relationship-building sessions and structured peer tutoring programs among peers
(C) Providing assistive technologies, customized physical workspaces, and sensory breaks in all classrooms
(D) Rigid school policies, lack of teacher training, and negative attitudes toward diversity and disability

224. Which of the following is a correct pair of an inclusive terminology and its description?
(A) Mainstreaming — Placing special needs students in regular classes only during non-academic times (like music or art)
(B) Full Inclusion — Keeping special needs students in separate buildings for all subjects
(C) Integration — Adjusting the entire school infrastructure and curriculum to fit the child's needs
(D) Exclusion — Enrolling all children in a neighborhood school with equitable support

225. Given below are two statements, one labelled as Assertion (A) and the other labelled as Reason (R).
Assertion (A): School culture is highly critical in shaping how students with diverse abilities perceive their own competence and self-worth.
Reason (R): When a school culture celebrates diverse achievements and values collaboration over high-stakes rivalry, students develop a secure sense of belonging and higher self-efficacy.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A
(C) A is true but R is false
(D) A is false but R is true

226. In modern elementary education, which of the following is a primary focus of current pedagogical reforms?
(A) Increasing the number of standardized, written final examinations across all primary grade levels
(B) Restricting school subjects strictly to science and math, while completely eliminating arts and sports
(C) Ensuring all classroom instruction is delivered purely through mechanical, automated computer systems
(D) Transitioning from rote memorization to holistic, experiential, and inquiry-based learning models

227. Which of the following best describes the practice of "Arts-Integrated Education" in the primary curriculum?
(A) Dedicating the final hour of the school day exclusively to drawing and painting class
(B) Using various art forms as pedagogical tools to teach abstract academic concepts across subjects
(C) Hiring external professional artists to grade students' academic assignments and portfolios
(D) Restricting academic content only to the historical biographies of classical painters and musicians

228. What is the primary purpose of using "Creative Commons" licenses in the creation of Open Educational Resources (OER)?
(A) To enforce highly strict, commercial copyrights that prevent any public sharing of digital lessons
(B) To allow creators to grant public permission to share, use, and build upon their educational work under specific conditions
(C) To charge students a recurring subscription fee for accessing digital multimedia files
(D) To ensure that only certified government administrators can modify classroom teaching materials

229. Which of the following is a primary characteristic of "asynchronous learning" in online education?
(A) Students and teachers must be online at the exact same time to interact live.
(B) Students can access materials, participate in discussions, and complete tasks at their own pace and timing.
(C) It requires physical attendance in a traditional brick-and-mortar school building.
(D) It completely eliminates the use of any digital screens, internet resources, or software.

230. A science teacher wants to align his teaching of "Ecosystems" with experiential learning guidelines. Instead of showing slides in the classroom, he takes his class on a field trip to a local pond ecosystem, where students collect water samples, observe biodiversity, map food

NODIA

chains in their journals, and discuss human impact on the pond.
Which of the following describes the primary educational goal of this experiential approach?
(A) Preparing young elementary students to become future commercial pond fishermen in the region
(B) Replacing all conceptual, scientific terms with basic, unstructured sensory play activities
(C) Eliminating any form of formal evaluation or academic testing in the primary school calendar
(D) Fostering conceptual understanding and environmental empathy through hands-on interaction

231. Which of the following is a primary characteristic of a "Massive Open Online Course" (MOOC)?
(A) Highly restricted enrollment, high tuition fees, and physical classroom lectures inside private schools
(B) Free, web-based distance learning program designed for large-scale, interactive global participation
(C) An individual offline computer game that does not connect to the internet or any educational network
(D) A private administrative training course designed exclusively for school principals and coordinators

232. Which of the following statements is INCORRECT regarding the current trends in educational technology?
(A) Technology should be seamlessly integrated into instruction to support pedagogical goals rather than being used as a mere gimmick.
(B) Gamified learning apps can boost student engagement and reinforce vocabulary or mathematical fluency.
(C) High-tech digital learning tools have completely eliminated the need for physical textbooks and human teacher guidance.
(D) Assistive technology tools can promote inclusion by providing access to students with sensory or motor challenges.

233. Which of the following is a correct pair of an innovative educational term and its description?
(A) Flipped Classroom — Direct lecturing for 50 minutes followed by individual homework drills at home
(B) MOOC — A small physical seminar for selected teachers inside a private and closed school building
(C) OER — High-cost learning resources that are patented and copyrighted by private global corporations
(D) Experiential Learning — Constructing knowledge through active engagement, experience, and reflection

234. In school education, "formative assessment" should primarily focus on:
(A) Providing continuous, constructive feedback that supports student growth and conceptual clarity
(B) Ranking students based on their memorization capabilities and comparing their marks publicly in school
(C) Identifying students who are physically slow and segregating them permanently from mainstream classes
(D) Testing students once at the end of the year through standardized paper-and-pencil final examinations

235. Given below are two statements, one labelled as Assertion (A) and the other labelled as Reason (R).
Assertion (A): Modern educational reforms heavily advocate for the integration of arts and sports with academic subjects (Arts-Integrated and Sports-Integrated Education).
Reason (R): Cross-curricular integration helps break the artificial boundaries between disciplines, making learning highly holistic, engaging, and meaningful for children.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A
(C) A is true but R is false
(D) A is false but R is true

236. In educational technology, "adaptive learning" systems are designed to do which of the following?
(A) Standardize the speed of instruction so that all students in a class proceed at the exact same pace.
(B) Adjust the path, pace, and difficulty of instructional content in real-time based on the individual student's performance.
(C) Lock students out of the system if they fail to answer a set percentage of questions correctly on their first attempt.
(D) Replace the role of human teachers entirely

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

by conducting all parent-teacher conferences using automated chatbots.

237. What is the core educational value of incorporating "toy-based pedagogy" in early childhood and primary education?
(A) It utilizes toys to promote hands-on exploration, cognitive development, and problem-solving.
(B) It encourages children to purchase expensive commercial toys from multinational toy companies.
(C) It completely replaces all academic subjects and basic literacy with unstructured free-play.
(D) It reduces the teacher's classroom management duties, as children are easily distracted by toys.

238. Which of the following is a correct pair of a digital learning portal in India and its primary focus?
(A) SWAYAM — A high-cost private application used for administrative and school financial budgeting
(B) Swayam Prabha — Free physical textbook distribution centers located in rural primary villages
(C) DIKSHA — National digital infrastructure hosting high-quality, curriculum-aligned e-content
(D) Shodhganga — Playing online multiplayer educational games designed for elementary children

239. Which of the following is an EXCEPTION to the key principles of modern, innovative pedagogical practices?
(A) Promoting critical thinking, computational thinking, and scientific temper
(B) Encouraging student-led inquiry, collaborative learning, and reflective practice
(C) Ensuring equity and inclusion of neurodiverse and socio-culturally diverse students
(D) Enforcing rigid conformity to traditional rote-learning and mechanical drilling

240. A high school science teacher wants to design a lesson module that promotes computational thinking and data analysis skills. She sets up an activity where students use an open-source weather app to track local daily temperatures and humidity for two weeks, enter this data into a digital spreadsheet, and use analytical tools to construct and interpret graphs.
Which of the following trends in modern education is illustrated in this classroom setup?
(A) Traditional direct instruction with rote review
(B) Isolated mechanical skill drilling without conceptual context
(C) Digital technology integration supporting experiential and analytical inquiry
(D) Programmed behaviorist conditioning through external reward tokens

241. What is the primary focus of "multidisciplinary and interdisciplinary learning" in modern education?
(A) Enforcing strict, rigid division between school subjects to completely prevent any conceptual confusion
(B) Enabling students to explore connections and solve complex problems using insights from multiple disciplines
(C) Teaching only science and math, while treating other curriculum subjects as completely non-essential
(D) Preparing students to memorize separate, massive encyclopedia volumes for standardized examinations

242. What is the primary pedagogical use of "gamification" in elementary education?
(A) Replacing all academic lessons with commercial video games that have no learning alignment
(B) Forcing students to play physical sports games until they are completely exhausted in school
(C) Grading students' final term cards based solely on their physical game performance on the field
(D) Integrating game-like elements into activities to boost intrinsic motivation and engagement

243. What is the primary purpose of India's "DIKSHA" portal in the context of teacher education and professional development?
(A) To provide a digital platform with e-books, lesson plans, and resources for teachers nationwide
(B) To track the daily attendance and physical movement of school teachers using complex GPS trackers
(C) To act as a commercial marketplace for selling teacher uniforms and standard school

NODIA

stationeries
(D) To automatically grade written final exam papers of primary and elementary students nationwide

244. Which of the following is a correct pair of an educational innovation and its primary benefit?
(A) Rote drilling app — Cultivates critical analysis, creativity, and metacognition
(B) Universal Design — Separates slow learners from mainstream classes to avoid distraction
(C) Flipped Classroom — Maximizes classroom active learning and collaborative problem-solving
(D) Standardized exams — Promotes personalized, flexible learning paths for neurodiverse kids

245. Given below are two statements, one labelled as Assertion (A) and the other labelled as Reason (R).
Assertion (A): Traditional school assessments must transition from testing memory recall of facts to evaluating higher-order cognitive skills like critical thinking, analysis, and conceptual clarity.
Reason (R): Current educational reforms aim to make learning holistic, competency-based, and aligned with real-world problem-solving rather than rote learning.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A
(C) A is true but R is false
(D) A is false but R is true

246. What is the primary instructional goal of incorporating "project-based learning" (PBL) in social studies education?
(A) To make sure students stay completely silent during school hours and physical classes
(B) To completely eliminate the need for any reading or writing in the history syllabus
(C) To help the school administration save money on purchasing physical textbooks daily
(D) To engage students in deep inquiry around complex questions and real-world challenges

247. Which of the following is an example of "experiential pedagogy" in a language class?
(A) Memorizing a list of fifty difficult vocabulary words and definitions from a school dictionary
(B) Having students perform a mock debate, write a reflective review, and conduct peer feedback
(C) Copying a long, complex grammar rule from the board and reading it aloud in unison with peers
(D) Sitting in absolute silence while the teacher reads a classical novel for the entire class hour

248. Which of the following represents a primary recommendation of modern educational frameworks regarding the "medium of instruction" in primary schools?
(A) Ensuring that all classroom instruction is delivered exclusively in English from preschool onwards
(B) Banning the use of regional languages inside the school campus to promote global alignment
(C) Promoting the use of the mother tongue or local language as the medium of instruction up to Grade 5
(D) Leaving the medium of instruction entirely to the choice of private computer app developers online

249. Which of the following is a negative or exceptional feature of a school over-focusing on high-tech digital innovations while neglecting basic physical infrastructure (like classrooms, clean water, and playing grounds)?
(A) Fostering a highly balanced, safe, and healthy physical and cognitive development for all school kids
(B) Improving the overall social-emotional adjustment, peer relationship building, and play of children
(C) Enhancing low-cost, sustainable, and eco-friendly local teaching and classroom practices in schools
(D) Creating a tech facade while failing to address critical foundational and physical infrastructure needs

250. An elementary school plans a "Social Studies Fair" where students research local historical monuments, interview community elders, create architectural models using recycled materials, and present their research to parents.
Which of the following constructs best represents this school project?
(A) Experiential, project-based, and culturally

Click Here to Buy book on Flipkart

responsive learning integrated with community

(B) Traditional behavioral drilling, stimulus conditioning, and rote textbook exercises in school

(C) Programmed administrative monitoring with no student-led choice, exploration, or active play

(D) Mechanical rote memorization of historical dates, names, and definitions for paper-based tests

www.nodia.in

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

ANSWERS

1. (B) A relatively permanent change in behavior or potential behavior resulting from experience or practice

Psychological learning involves a relatively permanent change in behavior resulting from experience. Unlike temporary changes caused by fatigue or maturation, learning requires interaction with the environment. It encompasses acquiring new knowledge, skills, or attitudes through practice. This transformation allows individuals to adapt to changing circumstances by integrating new information into existing structures.

2. (D) Maturation is a genetically programmed unfolding of developmental stages, while learning is driven by individual interaction with the environment.

Maturation is a biological process governed by genetics, representing the natural unfolding of developmental stages. It occurs regardless of specific environmental triggers. Conversely, learning is an active process driven by individual interactions with the environment and specific experiences. While maturation provides the biological readiness for skills, learning allows for the actual acquisition of behaviors through practice.

3. (A) The learner's self-efficacy beliefs and level of intrinsic motivation

Personal variables in the teaching-learning process refer to internal factors residing within the learner. Self-efficacy beliefs and intrinsic motivation directly impact how a child engages with academic tasks and persists through challenges. Unlike environmental factors like classroom layout or technology, these subjective states determine the efficiency of knowledge acquisition. Strong internal drive facilitates deeper cognitive processing.

4. (C) Children construct knowledge by integrating new experiences with their existing cognitive schemas.

Active learning suggests that children are not passive recipients but dynamic constructors of meaning. They build knowledge by connecting new experiences with their prior understanding, known as cognitive schemas. This process involves active mental engagement and critical thinking rather than simple rote memorization. By integrating novel information, learners develop a more sophisticated understanding of the world.

5. (C) A is true but R is false

Learning is highly optimized when instructional tasks align with a child's developmental stage. Cognitive demands must match the biological readiness provided by maturation to ensure effective acquisition of skills. However, the claim that development and learning are independent is false. These processes are deeply interconnected, as developmental progress enables new learning opportunities, while active learning influences development.

6. (D) The ultimate goal of learning is the rote memorization and mechanical reproduction of textbook facts.

The teaching-learning process aims to facilitate understanding and skill development rather than mechanical reproduction of facts. Rote memorization is often considered a low-level cognitive activity that fails to promote critical thinking or long-term application. Effective education focuses on self-directed learning and metacognitive growth. This allows students to apply their knowledge in diverse contexts beyond simple recall.

7. (B) It serves as the foundational cognitive scaffolding upon which new conceptual connections are established.

Prior knowledge provides the essential cognitive scaffolding needed for new learning. When students encounter unfamiliar concepts, they use their existing understanding to make sense of the new information. This process of assimilation and accommodation strengthens conceptual networks and facilitates deeper comprehension. Without these foundational connections, new information remains isolated and is more likely to be forgotten quickly.

NODIA

8. (C) Teacher's pedagogical expertise — Instructional Factor
Instructional factors involve the methods and expertise used by educators to facilitate knowledge acquisition. A teacher's pedagogical skill directly influences how effectively content is delivered and understood by students. This classification distinguishes instructional methods from internal psychological factors or external environmental conditions. Effective teaching strategies are designed to optimize the learner's engagement and the overall efficiency of education.

9. (D) The child's genetically inherited attention span and working memory capacity
Inherited traits like attention span and working memory capacity are biological and genetic factors rather than environmental ones. While environmental factors include cultural practices, instructional quality, and school resources, biological variables are innate to the individual's neurological makeup. Understanding these physiological limits is important for tailoring instruction, but they originate from genetic heritage rather than social surroundings.

10. (B) I and III only
Modern teaching focuses on developing higher-order thinking skills and equipping students with adaptive behaviors for social integration. Critical thinking and problem-solving are prioritized over rigid conformity to standardized rules. Education aims to foster autonomy and critical analysis rather than enforcing mechanical obedience. By focusing on these objectives, teachers prepare students to navigate complex societal challenges effectively.

11. (B) A safe, collaborative, and non-threatening classroom culture where mistakes are treated as opportunities for learning
A non-threatening, collaborative classroom culture is essential for fostering deep conceptual understanding. When students feel safe to make mistakes, they are more likely to engage in risk-taking and exploratory thinking. This environment reduces performance anxiety, which can otherwise hinder cognitive processing. Collaborative interactions allow learners to negotiate meaning and view errors as valuable feedback loops during learning.

12. (B) Student engagement and deep conceptual mastery will increase, fostering autonomous learning behaviors.
Tapping into intrinsic motivation promotes autonomous learning behaviors and deeper engagement with academic content. When students find personal value or interest in a task, they are more likely to persist and achieve conceptual mastery. Unlike extrinsic rewards, which can diminish once the prize is removed, internal drive sustains long-term curiosity. This approach encourages students to take ownership.

13. (A) Use culturally responsive pedagogy by integrating local language and experiences into lessons.
Culturally responsive pedagogy involves integrating the student's background and native language into the curriculum to promote inclusion. For learners from marginalized backgrounds, connecting abstract principles to familiar experiences makes the content more accessible. This approach validates the student's identity while providing necessary cognitive bridges. By incorporating local contexts, teachers can reduce linguistic barriers and ensure equitable opportunities.

14. (C) Positive transfer of learning
Positive transfer of learning occurs when prior knowledge of one task facilitates the acquisition of a new, related skill. Mastering addition and subtraction provides the conceptual foundation for understanding multiplication, which is essentially repeated addition. This cognitive synergy allows learners to build upon established mental schemas to solve more complex problems, demonstrating how educational progress relies on previous learning.

15. (D) Learned helplessness
Learned helplessness is a motivational state where a student believes that their efforts are futile due to repeated failure. This cognitive resignation leads to a decrease in persistence and a refusal to attempt new challenges. The individual perceives a lack of control over their academic outcomes, which can severely hinder future learning. Addressing this state requires rebuilding self-efficacy.

16. (C) Metacognition
Metacognition involves thinking about one's own thinking. In the context of self-regulated learning,

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

it includes the ability to monitor, evaluate, and adjust cognitive strategies to achieve a goal. This higher-order skill allows learners to identify which methods are effective and when to change their approach. By developing metacognitive awareness, students become more efficient at managing their resources.

17. (B) Equipping students with cognitive tools and self-monitoring strategies to acquire knowledge independently
The "learning to learn" philosophy focuses on equipping students with the cognitive tools and self-monitoring strategies necessary for independent knowledge acquisition. Rather than emphasizing rote memorization of facts, it prioritizes the development of lifelong learning skills. This approach empowers students to navigate new information, evaluate its relevance, and apply it in various contexts, preparing them for future demands.

18. (D) Problem-solving
Problem-solving is considered the highest and most complex level in the hierarchy of learning. It requires the integration of previously learned rules and concepts to find solutions to novel situations. Unlike simpler forms like signal or concept learning, problem-solving involves critical thinking, analysis, and the application of cognitive strategies. It represents the pinnacle of intellectual development during education.

19. (A) Write learning objectives in clear, observable, and measurable terms of student performance.
Effective learning objectives must be stated in clear, observable, and measurable terms of student performance. This allows teachers to assess whether the desired outcomes have been achieved. Objectives should describe what the learner will be able to do at the end of the lesson. By providing a clear roadmap, these statements guide instructional planning and ensure assessment alignment.

20. (A) P-4, Q-3, R-1, S-2
Positive transfer occurs when previous learning helps acquire new knowledge, whereas negative transfer occurs when it hinders new learning. Zero transfer implies no relationship between tasks. Bilateral transfer involves the transfer of skills between different parts of the body. Understanding these types helps educators design curricula that leverage prior knowledge effectively while minimizing interference from unrelated skills.

21. (A) Moderate levels of positive emotions and optimal arousal enhance attention, cognitive flexibility, and memory consolidation.
Positive emotional states and optimal arousal levels are crucial for enhancing attention and memory consolidation. Emotions influence how information is processed and stored in the brain. Moderate levels of excitement or interest can improve cognitive flexibility and working memory efficiency. Conversely, extreme stress or negative emotions can impair cognitive performance by narrowing focus and hindering information retrieval from memory.

22. (D) Forgetting is an entirely pathological condition and has no adaptive value in human cognitive systems.
Forgetting is not necessarily a pathological condition; it has adaptive value by allowing the brain to filter out irrelevant or outdated information. This prevents cognitive overload and ensures that the most important data remains accessible. While forgetting can occur due to decay or interference, it is a natural part of human memory systems requiring strategies like retrieval practice.

NODIA

23. (B) Prompting students to retrieve and think about their prior knowledge before starting a new related topic
Schema activation involves prompting students to retrieve and think about their prior knowledge before introducing new, related topics. This practice helps bridge the gap between what is known and what is to be learned. By making these mental frameworks active, students can more easily assimilate new information into their existing cognitive structures, ensuring learning is meaningful and well-connected.

24. (C) Extrinsic Motivation — Solving a complex math puzzle to avoid being scolded by the teacher
Extrinsic motivation is driven by external rewards or the avoidance of punishment rather than internal interest. Solving a math puzzle specifically to avoid being scolded by a teacher is a clear example of this type of motivation. In contrast, intrinsic motivation stems from the inherent satisfaction of the activity itself. Understanding these differences helps teachers balance reinforcers with strategies.

25. (C) Acquisition → Fluency → Maintenance → Generalization → Adaptation
The acquisition of a new skill typically follows a sequence beginning with initial learning or acquisition. Once the skill is acquired, the learner works on fluency or speed and accuracy. Maintenance ensures the skill is retained over time, while generalization allows the student to apply it in different contexts. Finally, adaptation involves modifying the skill for new situations.

26. (A) Satisfying outcomes strengthen behaviors, while annoying outcomes weaken them.
The Law of Effect states that behaviors followed by satisfying outcomes are strengthened, while those followed by annoying outcomes are weakened. This principle, developed by Thorndike, emphasizes the role of consequences in shaping future behavior. It suggests that reinforcement increases the probability of a response recurring. This concept provides the foundation for behavioral conditioning and highlights immediate feedback's importance.

27. (B) B.F. Skinner
B.F. Skinner developed the theory of operant conditioning, which explains how voluntary behaviors are influenced by their consequences. Unlike classical conditioning, which deals with involuntary responses, operant conditioning focuses on reinforcers that increase behavior and punishers that decrease it. This approach is widely applied in classrooms through token economies. It highlights the environment's role in shaping patterns of student conduct.

28. (B) Neutral Stimulus (NS)
In classical conditioning, a neutral stimulus is something that does not initially elicit the target response. In Pavlov's experiment, the bell is a neutral stimulus before it is paired with food. After repeated associations with the unconditioned stimulus, the bell eventually becomes a conditioned stimulus that triggers a response. Understanding this process helps explain how environmental cues become triggers.

29. (A) Modifying existing cognitive schemas or creating new ones to fit novel environmental information
In Jean Piaget's theory of cognitive development, Accommodation is the cognitive process where an individual alters their existing mental structures (schemas) or creates entirely new ones because new environmental information or experiences cannot be explained by their current schemas. It represents a fundamental mechanism of learning and adaptation when a person encounters a state of cognitive conflict or disequilibrium.

30. (B) Enactive → Iconic → Symbolic
Jerome Bruner proposed three stages of representation: enactive, iconic, and symbolic. The enactive stage involves hands-on, physical activities and direct manipulation of objects. The iconic stage uses visual images or models to represent concepts. Finally, the symbolic stage uses abstract notation and language. This sequence moves from concrete to abstract, providing a developmental framework for organizing curriculum materials.

31. (D) The gap between what a learner can do independently and what they can achieve with guidance
The Zone of Proximal Development (ZPD) is the distance between what a learner can achieve independently and what they can do with the help of a more knowledgeable other. Vygotsky argued that instruction is most effective when targeting this specific gap. By providing scaffolding within the ZPD, teachers can help students master skills just beyond their current reach.

32. (C) An approach prioritizing natural environments, outdoor classrooms, and integration of creative arts with sensory experiences
A child-centric approach that emphasizes freedom and communion with nature is closely associated with naturalistic educational philosophies. These models prioritize outdoor learning environments and sensory experiences over rigid classroom discipline. By integrating creative arts and natural interactions, this approach seeks to develop the whole child in harmony with the environment, respecting the child's natural developmental pace and interests.

33. (B) Craft-centered, manual work integrated with academic subjects to promote self-reliance and dignity of labor
Craft-centered basic education emphasizes manual work and vocational skills as a means of promoting self-reliance and the dignity of labor. This philosophy, advocated by Mahatma Gandhi, integrates academic subjects with

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

practical crafts. The goal is to develop well-rounded individuals who can contribute to their communities. By focusing on hands-on activities, this approach makes learning meaningful and relevant.

34. (D) To facilitate the full realization and transformation of the child's physical, vital, mental, psychic, and spiritual potential
Integral education philosophy, developed by Sri Aurobindo, focuses on the full realization of the child's physical, vital, mental, psychic, and spiritual potential. Unlike systems that focus solely on academic achievement, it seeks to transform every aspect of the human personality. The objective is holistic development and self-realization. This approach views education as a process of continuous inner growth.

35. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
Social constructivism posits that cognitive development is inherently a social process that occurs through interactions within a cultural context. Classrooms based on this theory utilize strategies like collaborative learning, peer tutoring, and scaffolding to facilitate knowledge construction. Learners build understanding through dialogue and negotiation. This approach emphasizes that the teacher's role is to facilitate these productive social interactions.

36. (C) Behaviorism views the learner as an active agent who autonomously constructs personal schemas of meaning.
Behaviorism views the learner primarily as a responder to environmental stimuli rather than an active agent who constructs personal meaning. It focuses on observable, measurable changes in behavior through conditioning. The idea of a learner autonomously constructing schemas belongs to constructivist theories. While behaviorism uses tools like token economies, it typically neglects the internal mental processes involved in active construction.

37. (A) Disequilibrium
Disequilibrium is a state of cognitive conflict that occurs when a child's existing mental schemas are insufficient to explain new environmental events. This discomfort drives the learner to adapt through assimilation or accommodation to restore balance. It is a vital component of Piaget's theory, as it provides motivation for growth. Encountering information that challenges understanding forces children to expand thinking.

38. (D) Jean Piaget — Cognitive Constructivism
Jean Piaget is the primary theorist behind cognitive constructivism, which explores how children build their own understanding of the world through developmental stages. Other pairs like Thorndike and social constructivism are incorrect. Similarly, Vygotsky focuses on social constructivism, while Skinner is the key figure in operant conditioning. Piaget's work emphasizes internal mental structures and the processes of assimilation and accommodation.

39. (B) It neglects complex cognitive, linguistic, and socio-cultural dimensions of active human learning.
A major critique of operant conditioning is that it neglects the complex cognitive, linguistic, and socio-cultural dimensions of human learning. By focusing exclusively on observable behaviors and external reinforcers, it fails to account for internal mental processes like metacognition. Human learning is often driven by social interactions and the search for meaning, which are not captured by behavioral stimulus-response models.

40. (B) I, II, and IV only
Constructivism defines learning as an active process where students build meaning through experience and social interaction. It emphasizes that social contexts are critical for cognitive growth and that assessment should be integrated into the learning process. Conversely, the idea that teachers should provide pre-packaged information and discourage alternative interpretations is contrary to constructivist principles which prioritize facilitating student exploration.

41. (D) Negative Reinforcement
Negative reinforcement involves the removal of an unpleasant or aversive stimulus to increase the likelihood of a desired behavior. In this scenario, the teacher stops the scolding when the student sits quietly, thereby strengthening the behavior of sitting still. It is important to distinguish this from punishment, which aims to decrease behavior. Reinforcement always seeks to increase behavioral frequency.

NODIA

42. (A) Decentering and conservation
In Piaget's preoperational stage, children struggle with conservation, which is the understanding that quantity remains the same despite changes in physical appearance. This is due to a limitation in decentering, the ability to focus on multiple aspects of a situation simultaneously. A child might focus only on height, ignoring width. Overcoming this limitation allows recognizing that volume is preserved during transformations.

43. (B) Lev Vygotsky
Scaffolding is a pedagogical technique closely associated with Lev Vygotsky's social developmental theory. It involves providing temporary supports, such as clues or half-solved problems, to help students perform tasks within their Zone of Proximal Development. As the student gains competence, the teacher gradually removes these supports. This method emphasizes the role of social interaction and guided assistance in cognitive growth.

44. (B) Sri Aurobindo — Integral education of physical, vital, and spiritual self
Sri Aurobindo's educational philosophy is centered on integral education, which aims for the holistic development of the physical, vital, mental, psychic, and spiritual aspects of the self. Unlike traditional models that might prioritize rote learning, this approach seeks total transformation. Other thinkers like Tagore emphasized nature and creativity, while Gandhi focused on vocational craft-centered learning for developing well-rounded individuals.

45. (B) I, II, III, and IV only
Constructivist classrooms are characterized by active group work, teachers acting as facilitators, and assessments that focus on thinking processes. These environments value flexible curricula that draw on students' cultural experiences. In contrast, relying on high-stakes competition and individual rankings as primary motivators is not aligned with constructivist principles, which prioritize collaboration and intrinsic interest over external academic competition.

46. (C) Students interact with materials to actively discover underlying principles and conceptual relationships.
Discovery learning occurs when students interact with materials and the environment to actively uncover underlying principles and relationships. Rather than being told final results, learners engage in inquiry and exploration to construct understanding. This approach promotes critical thinking and problem-solving skills by requiring students to synthesize information. Knowledge is more meaningful when discovered through personal effort and investigation during class.

47. (D) Giving a student specific, descriptive praise for showing persistence on a challenging science task
Positive reinforcement involves providing a favorable stimulus following a desired behavior to increase the likelihood of that behavior recurring. Giving specific, descriptive praise for a student's persistence on a difficult task is a classic example. This approach focuses on rewarding effort and process, which helps build self-efficacy. Unlike punishments, positive reinforcement adds a rewarding element to the learning experience.

48. (C) Formal Operational Stage
During the formal operational stage, children develop the capacity for abstract, hypothetical-deductive reasoning. This allows them to think systematically about all possible solutions to a problem and test them scientifically. Unlike the concrete operational stage, where thinking is limited to tangible objects, this stage enables sophisticated logic and idealistic thinking. It represents the final stage where individuals handle multi-dimensional concepts.

49. (B) Vygotsky viewed language as vital for cognitive growth, whereas Piaget viewed it as reflecting egocentrism.
A major difference between Piaget and Vygotsky lies in their view of language. Vygotsky believed language is a vital tool for cognitive growth and social interaction, whereas Piaget initially viewed young children's speech as reflecting egocentrism. Vygotsky emphasized that social interaction precedes development, while Piaget argued that biological maturation must occur before certain types of learning are possible.

50. (D) Developing an empathetic connection with nature while cultivating active, experiential knowledge
Naturalistic models of education aim to develop an empathetic connection with the natural world while cultivating active, experiential knowledge. By engaging in outdoor activities like gardening and recording observations,

Click Here to Buy book on Flipkart

students learn through direct interaction with their environment. This setup fosters curiosity and respect for life, moving beyond traditional lecturing. It integrates academic concepts with real-world sensory experiences to promote holistic development.

51. (A) In teacher-centered, the teacher is the main authority, while in learner-centered, they act as a facilitator.
The key distinction between these approaches is the role of the teacher. In teacher-centered instruction, the educator acts as the primary authority and dispenser of knowledge. In learner-centered instruction, the teacher becomes a facilitator who supports students in their own inquiry. This shift changes the classroom dynamic from passive reception to active engagement, prioritizing student interests and unique learning trajectories.

52. (C) The teacher uses highly structured, explicit presentation of content, followed by guided and independent practice.
Direct instruction is characterized by highly structured, explicit presentations of content by the teacher. This is followed by guided practice, where the teacher provides feedback, and finally independent practice for students to master the skill. This approach is efficient for delivering factual information and procedural knowledge. It focuses on clear objectives and systematic progression to ensure foundational understanding is achieved.

53. (A) To pose questions, investigate problems, collect data, and draw evidence-based conclusions
In an inquiry-based classroom, the student takes an active role by posing questions, investigating problems, and collecting data. They are responsible for drawing evidence-based conclusions rather than simply memorizing facts. This approach mirrors scientific investigation and fosters critical thinking and problem-solving abilities. By engaging in discovery, students develop a deeper and more durable understanding, becoming active participants in education.

54. (D) Collaborative learning encourages students of varying abilities to work together to achieve shared learning goals.
Collaborative learning encourages students of varying abilities to work together toward shared goals. This approach leverages social interaction to enhance understanding and solve problems. It benefits all participants by allowing them to explain concepts and listen to diverse perspectives. In heterogeneous classrooms, collaboration helps build social skills and empathy. It transforms learning from an individual competition into a collective effort.

NODIA

55. (A) P-2, Q-4, R-1, S-3
Direct instruction involves the teacher explicitly presenting structured content to the class. Inquiry-based learning focuses on students investigating puzzling questions to seek evidence. Collaborative learning requires small groups to work together on complex problems. Finally, learner-centered approaches tailor instruction to individual student interests and learning styles. Understanding these distinct characteristics allows teachers to select the most appropriate pedagogical method.

56. (C) It can lead to passive learning, low engagement, and a lack of critical thinking skills.
Over-reliance on teacher-centered direct instruction can lead to passive learning and low student engagement. When the teacher dominates the discourse, students have fewer opportunities to develop critical thinking skills or take ownership. This method may focus too much on rote memorization rather than deep conceptual understanding. It often fails to foster the autonomy needed for higher-level academic success and lifelong learning.

57. (D) By utilizing differentiated instruction, varied resources, and flexible pacing for diverse needs
In a learner-centered classroom, diversity is managed through differentiated instruction, which modifies content, process, and products to match individual needs. Teachers use varied resources and flexible pacing to accommodate different readiness levels and interests. This approach ensures all students are appropriately challenged. By valuing diversity rather than seeking uniformity, teachers create an inclusive environment where every student can achieve their potential.

58. (A) Collaborative Learning — Enhances socio-emotional skills and perspective-taking
Collaborative learning is particularly effective at enhancing socio-emotional skills and perspective-taking. By working in groups, students learn

to communicate, negotiate, and understand different viewpoints. In contrast, direct instruction is better for foundational skills than creative thinking. Teacher-centered approaches often struggle to foster self-directed habits compared to learner-centered models. Matching the teaching method to its primary benefit is crucial for pedagogy.

59. (B) Memorizing pre-formulated answers from a study guide
Memorizing pre-formulated answers is contrary to the principles of inquiry-based learning. This approach centers on questioning, investigating, and reflecting on the process of discovery. It requires students to be active investigators rather than passive recipients. Inquiry-based teaching encourages learners to build their own conclusions based on evidence gathered during investigations. This process fosters critical thinking compared to rote memorization strategies.

60. (B) Explicit Modeling → Guided Practice → Collaborative Inquiry → Independent Learning
The most appropriate sequence for moving from teacher-centered to student-centered learning starts with explicit modeling, where the teacher demonstrates the task. This is followed by guided practice with teacher support. Then, collaborative inquiry allows students to work together to solve problems. Finally, independent learning represents students taking full ownership. This gradual release of responsibility ensures students have necessary skills and confidence.

61. (A) Student-to-student dialogue, debate, and co-construction of meaning
Student-to-student dialogue and the co-construction of meaning are highly valued in collaborative learning but often suppressed in traditional, teacher-centered classrooms. These interactions allow students to test their ideas and learn from peers. In contrast, traditional models often prioritize silence and absolute compliance. Encouraging debate helps students develop deeper conceptual understanding and social skills essential for active participation in a collaborative society.

62. (C) Inquiry-based learning
This scenario illustrates inquiry-based learning, where the teacher poses a puzzling question and provides materials for investigation. Students work collaboratively to find evidence and explain the phenomenon, rather than being told the answer. This process encourages critical thinking and the application of scientific principles in a hands-on context. By actively engaging, students develop a robust understanding of concepts through discovery.

63. (D) Arranging flexible seating that can be easily reconfigured for group work and peer discussions
Arranging flexible seating that can be easily reconfigured for group work is a hallmark of a learner-centered classroom. This physical setup supports different learning modes, including individual study and collaborative projects. Unlike rigid rows, flexible arrangements allow the environment to adapt to specific lesson needs. This organizational choice fosters interaction and participation, which are essential components of an active learning environment.

64. (C) An authoritarian dispenser of knowledge to an active facilitator and co-learner
When transitioning to a learner-centered paradigm, the teacher's identity shifts from an authoritarian dispenser of knowledge to an active facilitator and co-learner. Instead of being the sole source of information, the teacher guides students as they construct understanding. This role involves asking probing questions and providing scaffolding. This shift empowers students to take responsibility for their learning while maintaining collaborative relationships.

65. (C) I → II → III → IV
A logical sequence for guided inquiry begins with presenting a complex, real-world problem to pique student interest. The teacher then models problem-solving steps while thinking aloud to provide a cognitive framework. Next, students work in small groups to explore solutions, applying modeled strategies. Finally, the class debriefs and summarizes key concepts. This structure provides necessary support while allowing student autonomy.

66. (D) Modifying content, process, products, or environment to match students' diverse learning needs
Differentiated instruction involves modifying content, process, products, or the learning environment to address the diverse needs of all students. Within a learner-centered framework, it recognizes that students have different

NODIA

readiness levels and interests. By providing varied pathways, teachers ensure every student can engage meaningfully. This practice promotes equity by tailoring instruction to individuals rather than expecting everyone to conform.

67. (A) It can lead to cognitive overload and misconceptions if learners lack sufficient teacher scaffolding.
Completely unstructured, unguided learner-centered approaches can lead to cognitive overload and the development of misconceptions. Without sufficient teacher scaffolding, students may struggle to identify key concepts or connect new information correctly. Primary learners, in particular, need guidance to navigate complex tasks and build conceptual foundations. Effective pedagogy balances student autonomy with strategic support to ensure exploration leads to accurate, deep understanding.

68. (C) Collaborative Learning — Cognitive development is facilitated through peer interaction, dialogue, and negotiation of meaning.
Collaborative learning is based on the assumption that cognitive development is facilitated through social interaction, dialogue, and the negotiation of meaning. This aligns with Vygotskian theory, which highlights the social nature of knowledge construction. In contrast, inquiry-based learning rejects the idea of the child's brain as a blank slate. Understanding these underlying assumptions is essential for selecting appropriate instructional methods.

69. (A) The teacher lecturing non-stop from the textbook for the entire class
A teacher lecturing non-stop for the entire class is a classic characteristic of a teacher-centered, rather than learner-centered, classroom. This method treats students as passive recipients and leaves little room for active engagement or differentiated support. In contrast, learner-centered environments utilize formative assessments, flexible grouping, and student-set goals to foster autonomy. These practices prioritize the specific needs and interests of learners.

70. (C) A is true but R is false
While it is true that teachers must plan lessons responsive to varied student interests, the reason provided is false. Children do not possess identical cognitive profiles or backgrounds; they are highly diverse. This diversity is why learner-centered approaches are necessary. Recognizing and accommodating individual differences is a fundamental principle. Therefore, the assertion is correct, but the underlying justification provided is factually incorrect.

71. (B) It provides a platform to share diverse perspectives, fostering empathy and reducing stereotypes.
Collaborative learning benefits students from diverse backgrounds by providing a platform to share unique perspectives. This interaction fosters empathy and helps reduce social stereotypes as students work toward common goals. By negotiating meaning with peers from different cultures, learners develop a more nuanced understanding. This inclusive practice values every student's background as a resource, creating a respectful and supportive classroom environment.

72. (C) It aligns with how children learn by questioning, exploring, and seeking answers about their world.
Inquiry-based learning is appropriate for elementary science because it aligns with children's natural tendency to question and explore. By engaging in hands-on investigation, students build a deeper understanding of scientific concepts than through rote memorization. This approach fosters curiosity and a scientific temper. It treats the classroom as a laboratory for discovery where students learn by seeking evidence-based answers to questions.

73. (D) Some group members may become passive (social loafing), while others do all the work.
Without individual accountability, collaborative projects risk social loafing, where some group members become passive while others do all the work. To prevent this, teachers must ensure each student is responsible for a specific part or is assessed individually. Balancing group goals with personal responsibility encourages every student to remain engaged. Effective collaboration requires both a shared collective effort and duty.

74. (A) Highly structured sessions with explicit explanations and immediate feedback
Direct instruction is characterized by highly structured sessions that provide explicit explanations and immediate feedback to students. The teacher directs the lesson flow,

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

STUDYING FROM PDFs?

THINK AGAIN.

If you are studying only from PDFs,
you are wasting valuable time.

Research shows that learning from

PRINTED BOOKS has up to

4× HIGHER RETENTION

than studying from screens.

PRINT BOOK = BETTER MEMORY

PDF = LOWER RETENTION

Those who study from **PRINTED BOOKS**
move **AHEAD.**

Others are left **BEHIND**
in competition.

In competitive exams,
being average is not enough.

STAY ONE STEP AHEAD.

ensuring concepts are clearly presented and practiced. This systematic approach is effective for teaching foundational skills and ensuring a common starting point. By providing immediate corrections, teachers prevent misconceptions, allowing students to build accurate knowledge through guided practice.

75. (C) II and III only
Brainstorming alternative solutions and engaging in peer editing are both aligned with constructivist and learner-centered pedagogy. These activities encourage active thinking, collaboration, and meaning construction through social interaction. While structured worksheets can be helpful, they are often more teacher-directed than student-centered. Constructivism prioritizes tasks requiring students to think critically and interact with peers. These practices help students develop autonomy and deeper understanding.

76. (B) It treats students as passive recipients of information, failing to foster critical thinking.
A primary limitation of the traditional lecture method is that it treats students as passive recipients of information. This lack of active engagement often fails to foster critical thinking or deep conceptual understanding. Students may memorize facts without truly grasping underlying principles. Effective instruction requires interactive methods allowing students to process information, ask questions, and apply knowledge in diverse classroom contexts.

77. (A) The topic must be open-ended, encouraging diverse perspectives, within a respectful atmosphere.
For a discussion method to be effective, the topic must be open-ended to encourage diverse perspectives within a respectful classroom atmosphere. The teacher should facilitate rather than dominate, ensuring all students feel safe to share ideas. This approach fosters critical thinking and communication skills. A successful discussion results in a deeper exploration of a topic through collective inquiry and student-led dialogue.

78. (C) Pragmatism
The Project Method is built upon the philosophy of pragmatism, which emphasizes learning through practical experience and real-world application. Pragmatists believe that education should be meaningful and related to students' lives. This approach encourages students to work on purposeful activities that solve actual problems. By focusing on action and reflection, the Project Method helps learners develop functional knowledge and social skills.

79. (C) Creating a situation or choosing the project
The first step in the Project Method is creating a situation or choosing the project. This involves identifying a purposeful activity relevant to student interests and curriculum goals. By involving students in the selection process, teachers can increase motivation and engagement. Once a project is chosen, subsequent steps include planning, executing, and evaluating work. This student-centered approach ensures the process is driven by curiosity.

80. (C) Project-based and experiential learning method
In this scenario, the teacher is using the project-based and experiential learning method. By having students conduct a water audit and present a conservation plan, she integrates academic content with real-world application. This approach requires students to solve complex problems through active inquiry and collaboration. It moves beyond textbook reading to provide a meaningful experience that develops both conceptual understanding and skills.

NODIA

81. (B) It replaces the need for any conceptual reflection, focusing entirely on physical movements.
Activity-based learning does not replace conceptual reflection; rather, it uses physical and mental activities to deepen understanding. Reflection is a critical component, helping students bridge the gap between experiences and abstract principles. Focusing entirely on movement without mental processing would fail to achieve educational goals. Effective pedagogy ensures hands-on tasks are designed to promote cognitive growth and active construction of knowledge.

82. (D) A process where knowledge is actively constructed through hands-on experience, reflection, and real-world application.
Experiential learning is a process where knowledge is actively constructed through hands-on experience, reflection, and real-world application. It emphasizes that learning is most

effective when students are directly involved. This cycle includes having a concrete experience, observing it, forming abstract concepts, and testing them in new situations. This holistic approach ensures students develop durable skills and understand how theories apply practically.

83. (A) Project Method — Promotes real-world problem-solving, autonomy, and cross-curricular learning
The Project Method's primary advantage is that it promotes real-world problem-solving, student autonomy, and cross-curricular learning. It allows students to apply knowledge from different subjects to complete a meaningful task. In contrast, the lecture method is not ideal for fostering social skills, and the discussion method is often too slow for conveying massive amounts of data efficiently in school classrooms.

84. (C) It requires careful planning, classroom management, and significantly more instructional time.
A major challenge in implementing activity-based and experiential learning is that it requires careful planning and significantly more instructional time than traditional methods. Teachers must manage classroom dynamics and ensure activities remain focused on learning goals. This can be difficult with limited resources or strict timelines. Despite these challenges, the benefits of increased engagement often justify the extra effort required.

85. (B) I, II, and IV only
The Project Method is a democratic, student-centered approach that takes place in real-life settings and helps develop social qualities like cooperation. However, it does not completely eliminate the role of the teacher. Instead, the teacher acts as a guide and facilitator who provides necessary support throughout. By balancing autonomy with guidance, this method ensures that learners are challenged while achieving objectives.

86. (D) Remaining neutral, establishing clear guidelines for respectful dialogue, and encouraging students to back up their claims with evidence.
When facilitating a discussion on a controversial issue, the teacher should remain neutral and establish clear guidelines for respectful dialogue. Encouraging students to back up their claims with evidence helps maintain a focus on critical thinking rather than emotional outbursts. This approach creates a safe environment for exploring viewpoints. By modeling respect, the teacher helps students develop communication skills needed constructively.

87. (B) It builds solid understanding of abstract principles by first interacting with tangible materials.
Moving from concrete to abstract helps build a solid understanding of complex principles by first allowing students to interact with tangible materials. This progression aligns with cognitive development theories, as learners often need a physical foundation before grasping symbolic concepts. By starting with hands-on experiences, teachers make abstract ideas accessible. This approach reduces frustration and ensures students develop a durable conceptual framework.

88. (C) It can easily be dominated by a few vocal students, leaving quieter peers marginalized.
A potential drawback of the discussion method is that it can easily be dominated by a few vocal students, leaving quieter peers marginalized. Teachers must use specific strategies to ensure equitable participation, such as calling on different students. While discussion promotes critical thinking, managing classroom social dynamics is crucial. Without active teacher facilitation, the method may fail to benefit all learners.

89. (A) To encourage students to discover facts and principles independently as active investigators
The primary objective of the Heuristic Method is to encourage students to discover facts and principles independently as active investigators. This approach, associated with Henry Edward Armstrong, places the student in the position of a scientist. By minimizing direct instruction and emphasizing independent inquiry, the method seeks to develop critical thinking skills. Students learn how to learn by finding their own solutions.

90. (B) It promotes first-hand experience, scientific inquiry, and practical skills through active experimentation.
The Laboratory Method promotes first-hand experience and scientific inquiry through active experimentation. Students use specialized equipment to test hypotheses and observe phenomena directly. This hands-on approach

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

helps develop practical skills and a deeper understanding of the scientific process. By engaging in the same activities as scientists, learners can bridge the gap between theoretical knowledge and real-world application in science.

91. (C) Ideas are generated freely without immediate judgment, emphasizing quantity and creativity.
A primary rule of brainstorming is that ideas should be generated freely without immediate judgment or criticism. The focus is on quantity and creativity rather than finding a single correct solution right away. This approach encourages all students to participate without fear of being wrong. By deferring evaluation, the group can explore a wider range of possibilities for refined solutions later.

92. (B) It helps students develop empathy, social perspective-taking, and communication skills.
Role-play is an effective method for developing empathy, social perspective-taking, and communication skills. By stepping into someone else's shoes, students gain a better understanding of different viewpoints. This experiential approach makes abstract social concepts more concrete and relatable. It also provides a safe space for practicing interpersonal skills. This method is particularly valuable for teaching history and social-emotional learning skills.

93. (B) To perform the experiment or show the phenomenon while actively questioning and discussing it with students
During a Demonstration-cum-Discussion lesson, the teacher performs the experiment or shows a phenomenon while actively questioning and discussing it with students. This combined approach ensures that students not only see the process but also think critically. The teacher acts as both a modeler and a facilitator, guiding the class through observations. This method is more engaging than a simple lecture.

94. (B) Engaging students' imagination, introducing moral values, and contextualizing complex concepts
The Storytelling Method in primary education is used to engage students' imagination, introduce moral values, and contextualize complex concepts. Stories make information more memorable and relatable for young children by providing a narrative structure. This approach can be used across subjects to make learning enjoyable. By connecting academic content to engaging characters, teachers foster a love for learning in children.

95. (C) Concrete Experience
According to David Kolb's experiential learning model, the cycle begins with a concrete experience. This is the stage where the learner is directly involved in an activity or event. This experience provides the raw data for subsequent reflection and observation. After reflecting on what happened, the learner forms abstract concepts. Finally, they test these theories in new situations through active experimentation.

96. (B) Inductive Method
This scenario illustrates the Inductive Method, where the teacher presents specific examples first and guides students to notice common characteristics. From these observations, the students formulate a general rule. This "bottom-up" approach helps students understand the conceptual basis of rules rather than just memorizing them. By actively discovering definitions through examples, learners build a more durable and meaningful understanding of concepts.

97. (B) General rule/principle → Application → Verification with specific examples
The Deductive Method follows a "top-down" progression, starting with a general rule or principle provided by the teacher. This is followed by the application of the rule to specific examples and finally verification through further practice. This approach is efficient for delivering information and ensuring that students know how to apply established formulas correctly. It provides the final concept at the beginning.

98. (B) Formulating hypotheses, collecting relevant data, and testing the solutions
Key steps in the scientific problem-solving method include formulating hypotheses, collecting relevant data, and testing potential solutions. This systematic approach requires students to think critically and use evidence to reach conclusions. By engaging in this process, learners develop a scientific temper and the ability to solve complex problems independently. It moves beyond rote memorization to focus on the inquiry process.

NODIA

99. (B) To bridge the gap between classroom theoretical knowledge and real-world concrete environments
The primary value of field trips is to bridge the gap between classroom theoretical knowledge and real-world concrete environments. Excursions provide students with first-hand experiences that make abstract concepts more tangible and meaningful. By seeing how academic topics apply in the community, learners develop a holistic understanding. These trips also foster curiosity and engagement by providing opportunities for active, experiential learning.

100. (B) Concrete Experience → Reflective Observation → Abstract Conceptualization → Active Experimentation
The correct sequence of the experiential learning cycle starts with a concrete experience, followed by reflective observation. From these reflections, the learner develops abstract conceptualizations or theories. Finally, the learner engages in active experimentation to test these new ideas in different situations. This four-stage model ensures that learning is grounded in experience but also involves deep thinking and practical application.

101. (A) Using a flexible learning environment with differentiated instruction and supportive interventions
Effective management of a diverse classroom involves using a flexible environment with differentiated instruction and supportive interventions. This approach recognizes that students have varying abilities and needs, requiring tailored strategies for success. Rather than enforcing uniformity, the teacher adapts the pace and methods. This inclusive practice fosters a sense of belonging, ensuring all students have equitable access to high-quality learning opportunities.

102. (D) To facilitate transition between different learning modes like individual work, group projects, and discussions.
The primary purpose of flexible seating is to facilitate smooth transitions between different learning modes, such as individual work, group projects, and class discussions. By allowing desks to be moved, the teacher creates an environment supporting specific lesson activities. This adaptability promotes student engagement and collaboration by removing physical barriers. It allows for a more responsive classroom that accommodates diverse instructional strategies.

103. (B) Establishing smooth transitions, clear routines, and allocating optimal time for student engagement.
Effective time management by a teacher involves establishing smooth transitions and clear routines to maximize student engagement. Allocating the right amount of time for each activity ensures that the lesson flows efficiently without feeling rushed. By minimizing downtime and interruptions, teachers maintain momentum. This proactive approach allows for a balance between instruction and participation, ensuring students have enough processing time.

104. (C) Use them as active tools for exploration and concept representation, rather than as mere decorative items.
Learning resources like manipulatives and charts should be used as active tools for exploration and concept representation. Rather than being mere decorations, they should be accessible for students to interact with directly. Using concrete materials helps bridge the gap between abstract ideas and physical reality. Effective resource management ensures these tools are integrated to support hands-on learning and active construction.

105. (B) I → II → III → IV
When setting up an inclusive environment, a logical sequence starts with physical accessibility, such as adaptive seating. This is followed by organizational clarity, like clear visual schedules, to help students navigate. Next, high-quality tactile and print materials are introduced to support diverse learning styles. Finally, digital interactive kiosks can be added for self-paced exploration. This progression ensures basic needs are met first.

106. (A) The psychological, emotional, and social atmosphere that characterizes interactions within a classroom
Classroom climate refers to the psychological, emotional, and social atmosphere that characterizes interactions within a learning space. It is shaped by the relationships between the teacher and students, as well as among students themselves. A positive climate is one where learners feel safe, respected, and motivated. This

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

environment is crucial for success, as it influences student well-being and engagement.

107. (B) Keeping the physical layout cluttered and changing classroom rules daily to surprise students
Keeping a classroom cluttered and changing rules daily are incorrect practices causing confusion and anxiety. Effective organization requires a predictable and orderly environment to help learners focus. Clutter can be distracting and physically dangerous, especially for students with mobility issues. Predictable routines and clear, consistent rules provide the structure needed for a safe and efficient learning environment, allowing students security.

108. (B) Using non-verbal cues (like proximity or eye contact) to redirect attention without disrupting the lesson
For minor, non-disruptive behavior, the most effective response is using non-verbal cues like eye contact or physical proximity to redirect student attention. This proactive approach addresses the issue without interrupting the lesson flow or publicly embarrassing the student. By maintaining a subtle presence, the teacher manages the climate efficiently. This strategy preserves student dignity while keeping the focus on learning.

109. (A) Using public humiliation, sarcasm, and physical punishments to establish authority
Using public humiliation, sarcasm, or physical punishment is not a positive strategy for maintaining classroom discipline. These punitive measures can damage relationships and create a hostile environment that hinders learning. Positive discipline focuses on co-creating expectations, praising desired behaviors, and proactively redirecting students. By fostering a supportive atmosphere, teachers encourage self-regulation and responsibility, leading to a more productive classroom.

110. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
Preventive classroom management is more effective than reactive discipline because it addresses the causes of misbehavior before they occur. By establishing clear expectations and engaging lessons, teachers minimize boredom and confusion, which are often roots of disruption. A well-organized classroom with smooth routines provides necessary structure. This proactive approach creates a positive focused environment, reducing the need for punishment.

111. (D) A circular or horseshoe arrangement where all students can see and interact with each other directly
A circular or horseshoe seating arrangement is ideal for a whole-class debate because it allows all students to interact with each other directly. This physical setup promotes eye contact and equality, essential for respectful dialogue. Unlike traditional rows that focus attention on the teacher, a circular arrangement encourages student communication. This choice supports collaborative inquiry, ensuring all voices are heard.

112. (C) Instructional time is maximized, cognitive anxiety is reduced, and student autonomy is enhanced.
Establishing predictable classroom routines maximizes instructional time and reduces student anxiety. When students know exactly what to do during transitions, they move through the school day with more confidence and autonomy. This structure allows the teacher to focus on teaching rather than managing logistical issues. Predictability creates a safe environment where students feel secure, which is essential for effective cognitive processing.

113. (B) Seat the student in the front row, use high-contrast materials, and provide large-print books.
To support a student with low vision, a teacher should seat them in the front row and provide high-contrast, large-print materials. These environmental adjustments ensure the student has equitable access to information. It is also important to use clear verbal descriptions. By making these accommodations, the teacher creates an inclusive environment that values the student's needs for full participation.

114. (D) Explicitly teaching and practicing a simple, non-verbal transition routine and reinforcing compliance
Explicitly teaching and practicing non-verbal transition routines is a proactive strategy for managing chaotic classroom shifts. By establishing a clear signal and rehearsing behavior, teachers help students move efficiently. Reinforcing compliance reduces downtime and

NODIA

maximizes instructional minutes. This approach is more effective than punitive measures because it provides specific skills needed to meet expectations, fostering an orderly and focused environment.

115. (A) I and II only
Designing flexible learning centers and creating quiet study zones are appropriate strategies for managing a diverse classroom. These options allow students to work at their own level and find an environment that suits their sensory needs. In contrast, providing materials in only one language or font size is not inclusive. Effective pedagogy requires varied resources to ensure all students succeed.

116. (C) The teacher's constant awareness of what is happening in all areas of the classroom at all times
"Withitness" is a term coined by Jacob Kounin to describe a teacher's constant awareness of what is happening in all areas of the classroom simultaneously. A teacher with withitness can identify and address potential disruptions before they escalate. This skill involves maintaining an active presence throughout the room. By being alert and responsive, the teacher can keep students on task.

117. (A) They make learning highly contextualized and culturally familiar while promoting sustainability.
Using low-cost or no-cost locally sourced materials makes learning highly contextualized and culturally familiar. These resources help students connect abstract concepts to everyday lives. Additionally, this practice promotes sustainability and creativity by showing how common items can be used for exploration. By leveraging local resources, teachers create a more engaging and inclusive curriculum that respects backgrounds while providing meaningful hands-on experiences.

118. (B) Kounin — Overlapping and lesson momentum to prevent misbehavior
Jacob Kounin is famous for his concepts of "overlapping" and "lesson momentum" as ways to prevent misbehavior. Overlapping involves handling multiple situations at once, while momentum ensures smooth flow. Other pairs like Skinner and social constructivism are incorrect. Understanding these classroom management theories helps teachers develop proactive strategies to maintain student engagement and minimize disruptions, leading to a productive environment.

119. (B) Placing high-traffic areas (like the pencil sharpener) close to student desks, causing constant disruption
Placing high-traffic areas like pencil sharpeners close to student desks is a major mistake in classroom design. This layout leads to constant disruptions and distractions for students nearby. Effective design requires placing such resources where movement will not interfere with learning. Ensuring clear pathways and separating zones helps maintain a focused environment. Careful physical layout planning minimizes unnecessary interruptions to student work.

120. (C) Providing a stress ball, incorporating movement breaks, and assigning active helper duties to the student
Providing a stress ball and movement breaks is an inclusive response to hyperactive behavior. These strategies recognize the student's need for physical activity without disrupting the whole class. Rather than using punishment, the teacher adapts the environment to help the student focus. This approach fosters competence and belonging, allowing the student to participate successfully while developing self-regulation skills in a supportive classroom.

121. (D) Involving students in setting rules and resolving conflicts through dialogue, fostering shared responsibility
Democratic classroom management involves students in setting rules and resolving conflicts through dialogue. This approach fosters shared responsibility and mutual respect between teacher and learners. Students become active participants in creating their own learning community. By discussing rule reasons, they develop a deeper understanding of social responsibility. This method promotes a positive climate where everyone feels valued and empowered to contribute.

122. (A) Flexible spaces with moveable furniture permit physical configuration, supporting collaborative learning.
Flexible physical spaces with moveable furniture support collaborative learning by allowing for different configurations. Teachers can easily

Click Here to Buy book on Flipkart

arrange desks for small groups or discussions depending on lesson goals. Traditional row seating, in contrast, can hinder interaction. By adapting the environment, teachers remove physical barriers to cooperation. This flexibility is essential for creating a responsive classroom that accommodates various active learning strategies.

123. (B) A lack of clear instructions, unstructured waiting times, and no established transition routines
Chaos during transition periods is often caused by a lack of clear instructions and long, unstructured waiting times. Without established routines, students may become disengaged and exhibit disruptive behaviors. Teachers can address this by explicitly teaching transition routines and providing concise directions. Minimizing downtime ensures smooth lesson flow. A well-managed transition preserves instructional time and helps maintain a focused environment.

124. (B) Display Board — Showcasing student achievements, work, and collaborative charts
A display board is correctly used to showcase student achievements and collaborative work, fostering a sense of pride and community. Other matches like using quiet zones for noisy rehearsals are incorrect. Teacher stations should be for instructional materials, not student personal items. Correctly designating zones helps organize physical space to support specific pedagogical goals, ensuring each area enhances student learning effectively.

125. (C) Assign Groups → Explain Group Goals and Individual Roles → Hand out Materials → Monitor Interactions → Debrief and Evaluate
To run an organized cooperative session, a teacher should first assign groups and then explain both group goals and individual roles clearly. Handing out materials after explanation prevents distraction. During the task, the teacher monitors interactions to provide support and keep students on track. Finally, the session ends with a debriefing and evaluation to consolidate learning and reflect on performance.

126. (C) A set of technological tools used to create, store, and manage information in the learning process
Information and Communication Technology (ICT) refers to a set of technological tools used to create, store, and manage information in the learning process. It includes hardware like computers and software resources. ICT aims to enhance instruction and provide more interactive learning experiences. By integrating these tools, educators provide access to wider information and support different learning styles, making education dynamic.

127. (D) A model where students study content online at home and use class time for active problem-solving.
A flipped classroom is a model where students study new content at home, often through online videos, and use class time for active problem-solving and collaborative activities. This approach "flips" the traditional model of lecturing in class. It allows the teacher to provide targeted support during the active phase. By using face-to-face time for application, this strategy promotes deeper understanding.

128. (C) Dynamic geometry software and interactive smartboards
Dynamic geometry software and interactive smartboards are ideal for visual representation of complex shapes. These tools allow students to manipulate figures in real-time, helping them understand geometric relationships. Unlike static textbooks, this technology provides a multi-sensory experience essential for spatial concepts. By visualizing abstract geometry, students develop a more durable understanding of the subject, fostering critical thinking and problem-solving skills in mathematics.

129. (B) An instructional model combining face-to-face teaching with online digital learning activities
Blended learning is an instructional model that combines traditional face-to-face teaching with online digital learning activities. This approach leverages benefits of both environments, providing flexibility while maintaining personal interaction. It allows for more individualized learning paths and self-paced study. By integrating technology into the classroom experience, blended learning can enhance engagement and provide more diverse opportunities for students to construct knowledge.

130. (C) I, III, IV, and V only
ICT provides interactive experiences, allows access to global resources, and supports individualized

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

learning trajectories. However, it does not replace the need for a physical teacher and face-to-face interaction. Successful integration requires using technology as a pedagogical tool rather than a novelty. Teachers remain essential for providing guidance. By combining human expertise with digital tools, educators create a more responsive environment.

131. (A) Displaying interactive 3D simulations of a structure, allowing students to label parts on screen

The most appropriate use of a smartboard is to display interactive simulations that allow students to actively participate, such as labeling parts on the screen. This utilizes multimedia features to enhance conceptual understanding. Using it merely as a static chalkboard fails to leverage interactive potential. Effective integration focuses on activities that promote engagement and visualize complex processes, making learning more dynamic.

132. (C) Exposure to age-inappropriate content, data privacy violations, and distraction from learning goals

Unregulated use of educational apps can lead to concerns like exposure to age-inappropriate content, data privacy violations, and distraction. While technology offers benefits, it requires careful supervision and digital citizenship teaching. Teachers must ensure students use safe resources aligned with developmental needs. Addressing these hazards involves setting clear boundaries and choosing platforms that prioritize student safety and privacy while providing content.

133. (A) Virtual Labs — Conducting simulated, hazardous scientific experiments safely online

Virtual labs allow students to conduct simulated, potentially hazardous scientific experiments safely in an online environment. This is a primary educational application that provides hands-on experience without risks or costs. Other pairs like podcasts for mechanical drafting are incorrect. Matching the right tool to its specific instructional function is essential for effective technology integration in schools to enhance student understanding.

134. (D) Replacing all physical schools and classrooms with complete, mandatory online distance learning by 2030

Modern educational frameworks do not recommend replacing all physical schools with mandatory online distance learning. Instead, they focus on integrating digital literacy, developing infrastructure, and creating virtual labs to complement face-to-face instruction. The goal is to use technology to enhance education and promote equity, not to eliminate the social benefits of physical classrooms. Schools remain vital for holistic child development.

135. (A) P-3, Q-1, R-4, S-2

Interactive smartboards allow for manipulating digital images and running simulations. Flipped classrooms involve studying video lectures at home and doing problem-solving in class. Gamified apps reinforce concepts through rewarding activities. Learning Management Systems are used to host content and track student progress. Understanding these distinct functions helps educators choose effective tools to support instructional goals and enhance student classroom engagement.

136. (C) To ensure equity and provide curriculum access to students with sensory, physical, or learning challenges

The primary goal of assistive technology is to ensure equity and provide curriculum access to students with sensory, physical, or learning challenges. Tools like screen readers help remove barriers that would otherwise prevent full participation. This technology promotes inclusion by tailoring the experience to individual needs. Schools can empower all students to demonstrate knowledge and achieve potential, regardless of functional limitations.

137. (D) The mere presence of digital devices in a classroom automatically guarantees superior learning outcomes.

The mere presence of digital devices does not guarantee superior learning outcomes. Effective technology integration depends on clear pedagogical goals, teacher expertise, and high-quality content. Simply giving students devices without guidance can lead to distraction. Technology should be a tool that complements face-to-face instruction. It is the quality of learning activities and teacher facilitation that ultimately determines the effectiveness of ICT.

NODIA

138. (A) Freely accessible, openly licensed digital assets useful for teaching, learning, and assessment
Open Educational Resources (OER) are freely accessible, openly licensed digital assets that can be used for teaching, learning, and assessment. These resources allow educators to share and adapt work without traditional copyright restrictions. This promotes equity by providing high-quality materials to all schools. OER foster a collaborative global community focused on improving educational access and quality for all learners everywhere.

139. (B) It helps students visually organize and connect relationships between historical concepts and events.
Concept mapping software helps students visually organize and connect relationships between different historical events and ideas. This tool promotes higher-order thinking by requiring learners to analyze how various pieces of information fit together. It moves beyond simple memorization to foster deep conceptual understanding. By creating a visual map, students see the "big picture" and better retain complex historical information.

140. (A) Online exploratory simulation → Face-to-face collaborative analysis → Digital formative assessment → Peer feedback → Extension project
A coherent blended learning module starts with an online exploratory simulation to pique interest. This is followed by face-to-face collaborative analysis to deepen understanding through peer interaction. Then, a digital formative assessment provides immediate feedback. Peer feedback helps refine work before concluding with an extension project. This sequence balances digital and personal interaction, ensuring technology supports active learning and mastery.

141. (A) The socio-economic gap between populations that have access to modern ICT tools and those that do not
The digital divide refers to the socio-economic gap between those who have access to modern ICT tools and the internet and those who do not. This inequality can lead to significant educational disparities, as students without access may fall behind technologically privileged peers. Addressing this divide is a major challenge, requiring investments in infrastructure and resources for marginalized student communities.

142. (C) To facilitate distribution and tracking of digital learning resources and assignments online
A Learning Management System like Google Classroom is used to distribute and track digital learning resources and assignments online. It provides a central platform for communication, making it easier to manage course content and monitor progress. An LMS can host videos and quizzes, allowing for an organized learning experience. By streamlining administrative tasks, these systems give teachers more instructional time.

143. (D) Use the computer as a cooperative learning station where student groups rotate through tasks.
When resources are limited, using a single computer as a cooperative learning station where groups rotate through tasks is a practical solution. This approach allows all students to benefit from technology without requiring individual devices. It also encourages collaboration as students work together on digital assignments. By integrating the computer into activities, the teacher provides equitable access while maintaining group interaction.

144. (C) Massive Open Online Course (MOOC) — SWAYAM
SWAYAM is a popular example of a Massive Open Online Course platform in India, providing free access to academic courses. Other pairs like Wikipedia for word processing are incorrect. MOOCs are designed for large-scale participation and offer a flexible way for students to learn from anywhere. Understanding these platforms helps students and teachers access high-quality resources that supplement traditional learning.

145. (A) I → II → V → III → IV
Executing a flipped lesson involves selecting a video, sharing it for home study, and using a quick online quiz to check pre-class understanding. This is followed by hands-on, collaborative tasks in the classroom. Finally, the teacher facilitates group work and addresses misconceptions. This sequence ensures students arrive prepared, allowing for more productive face-to-face time to help students master complex concepts.

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

146. (D) Adaptive software can analyze student responses and customize subsequent task difficulty.
Adaptive software can analyze student responses in real-time and customize subsequent task difficulty, allowing for individualized learning paths. This technology ensures each student is challenged at their own level, preventing boredom for high-achievers. Unlike traditional whole-class instruction, ICT can provide a more personalized experience. This approach supports self-paced study and helps students build a solid conceptual foundation by filling gaps.

147. (A) Massive Open Online Course
MOOC stands for Massive Open Online Course. These are free, web-based programs designed for large-scale participation by learners globally. MOOCs often include video lectures and interactive forums. They provide a flexible and accessible way for anyone with an internet connection to gain knowledge in diverse subjects. By removing traditional barriers to education, MOOCs promote lifelong learning and professional skill development.

148. (C) It maximizes classroom face-to-face time for active learning and targeted teacher support.
The primary benefit of flipped learning is that it maximizes classroom face-to-face time for active learning and targeted teacher support. By moving initial content delivery home, the physical class focuses on higher-order thinking tasks. This approach allows the teacher to act as a facilitator, guiding students through difficult concepts. Flipped learning fosters an engaging student-centered environment used more efficiently.

149. (A) Reduced physical play, eye strain, and fragmented attention spans
Excessive, unstructured digital use can lead to negative consequences like reduced physical play, eye strain, and fragmented attention spans. While technology is a powerful tool, it must be balanced with other activities essential for child development. Teachers and parents need to set boundaries and ensure screen time does not replace face-to-face social interaction. A balanced approach priorities physical well-being.

150. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
Technology integration is effective only when guided by clear pedagogical goals. Technology itself does not lead to understanding; it is the quality of the learning activities and teacher facilitation that drive growth. Gadgets should be used to support specific curriculum objectives rather than just for their own sake. By focusing on inquiry and collaboration, educators ensure digital tools truly benefit.

151. (B) The teacher creates a supportive environment, provides scaffolding, and helps students construct knowledge.
A teacher acting as a facilitator creates a supportive environment and provides scaffolding to help students construct their own knowledge. Instead of being the sole authority delivering lectures, the facilitator guides students through inquiry. This involves asking open-ended questions and providing resources. By moving away from a traditional transmission model, the teacher empowers students to take ownership, fostering critical thinking.

NODIA

152. (C) Prompting the student to look at headings and illustrations, asking, 'What clues do these give us?'
Prompting a student to look at headings and illustrations is a classic example of scaffolding. By asking, "What clues do these give us?" the teacher provides a temporary hint helping the student navigate. This guidance is removed as the student gains competence. Unlike giving final answers, scaffolding supports the student's own cognitive processing, helping them develop independent strategies during class.

153. (D) Providing specific, timely, and actionable feedback focusing on effort, process, and strategies used
Effective feedback is specific, timely, and focused on effort and strategies rather than just the final result. By explaining what a student did well and what they need to do next, the teacher promotes a growth mindset. This actionable feedback helps students understand the process and encourages persistence. Descriptive feedback provides the information learners need to develop self-efficacy.

154. (A) By helping students set learning goals, choose appropriate strategies, and monitor their own progress
Teachers encourage self-directed learning by helping students set their own goals, choose appropriate strategies, and monitor their progress. This approach fosters autonomy and responsibility for one's own education. Instead of directing every step, the facilitator provides necessary tools and support. This practice helps learners develop metacognitive skills and lifelong habits, preparing them for the demands of a complex world.

155. (B) I, II, and III only
Modeling strategies, co-creating rubrics, and providing research keywords are all appropriate facilitator actions. These strategies provide support while allowing students to engage actively with content. In contrast, telling a student the correct answer immediately prevents them from working through the problem. Effective facilitation involves providing enough guidance to ensure success without taking over the cognitive work of the student learner.

156. (B) Level of scaffolding
In Vygotskian terms, adjusting the level of assistance as a student gains competence is known as adjusting scaffolding. The goal is to provide just enough help to keep the student within their Zone of Proximal Development. As the student becomes more skilled, the teacher gradually withdraws support. This dynamic process ensures the learner is challenged, facilitating the acquisition of new skills.

157. (A) Creating high-stakes competitive environments where only the top scorers are publicly valued
Creating high-stakes competitive environments where only top scorers are valued is an incorrect way to motivate students. This approach can lead to anxiety and the exclusion of many learners. Instead, facilitators should encourage autonomous motivation by offering choices and fostering competence. By focusing on personal growth rather than just rankings, teachers create an inclusive environment where students feel properly motivated.

158. (C) Intrinsic Motivation — Connecting classroom topics to real-life interests and curiosities of students
Connecting classroom topics to real-life interests is a powerful facilitator strategy for fostering intrinsic motivation. When students see the relevance of what they are learning, they are more likely to be genuinely engaged and curious. Effective motivation strategies focus on building the student's internal drive and sense of capability, ensuring they find value and satisfaction in their own educational journey.

159. (D) To rank students from highest to lowest in front of the entire school assembly
Formative feedback is intended to support student growth, inform them of progress, and help teachers adjust instruction. Ranking students publicly from highest to lowest is a characteristic of summative assessment and is not a function of formative feedback. Public ranking can be harmful to motivation. Instead, formative feedback should be private and focused on specific steps for student improvement.

160. (C) Scaffolding within the Zone of Proximal Development
This teacher's intervention is a clear example of scaffolding within the Zone of Proximal Development. By asking guiding questions rather than giving final answers, she helps the student bridge the gap between what he can do alone and what he can achieve with help. This process supports cognitive effort and ensures understanding. It is a fundamental strategy for promoting active learning.

161. (B) An authority figure controls all knowledge, while a facilitator supports and co-constructs meaning.
The primary difference is that an authority figure controls all knowledge, while a facilitator supports and co-constructs meaning with students. In an authoritative model, the teacher is the sole source of information; in a facilitative model, teacher and students explore concepts together. This shift empowers students to be active participants, fostering critical thinking. Facilitators prioritize the process over rigid control.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

162. (D) By prompting students to reflect on questions like, 'What strategy did I use?' and 'Is it correct?'
Teachers cultivate metacognitive awareness by prompting students to reflect on their own strategies and correctness. Questions like, "What strategy did I use?" help students become conscious of thinking processes. This self-reflection allows them to identify effective methods and when to change their approach. By developing these skills, students become efficient learners who manage their own resources for independent problem-solving and success.

163. (A) The student may become dependent on the teacher and fail to develop independent problem-solving skills.
A potential risk of providing excessive or premature scaffolding is that the student may become overly dependent on the teacher. If the support is too great, the learner may fail to develop their own independent problem-solving skills. Effective scaffolding must be precisely tuned to student needs, providing just enough help for success. The goal is to gradually fade support as competence.

164. (C) Guide students to listen to each other's reasoning and resolve the conflict constructively
When group disagreements occur, a teacher-facilitator should guide students to listen to each other's reasoning and resolve conflict constructively. This approach teaches valuable communication and social skills while deepening understanding as students defend ideas. Instead of ending arguments, the facilitator uses the situation as a learning opportunity. This practice supports co-construction of meaning and ensures all group members feel heard.

165. (D) I, II, III, and IV
All the listed steps—modeling research, allowing choice, providing templates, and offering feedback—are appropriate for a teacher transitioning to a facilitator role. These actions provide a balance of structure and autonomy, helping students learn to manage research while having necessary supports. By gradually releasing responsibility, the teacher empowers students to take ownership. This holistic approach ensures students develop self-regulation skills.

166. (D) A dynamic space where learning occurs through social interaction and scaffolded support
The Zone of Proximal Development (ZPD) is a dynamic space where learning occurs through social interaction and scaffolded support. It is not a fixed limit but a flexible area that changes as the student gains competence. Vygotsky's concept highlights the social environment's importance. By targeting instruction within this zone, teachers effectively facilitate growth, helping students achieve tasks beyond their reach.

167. (B) Providing visual organizers, bilingual glossaries, and sentence starters
Effective scaffolding for English Language Learners includes providing visual organizers, bilingual glossaries, and sentence starters. These tools help bridge the linguistic gap while allowing engagement with academic content. Visual aids provide context that makes verbal information easier to understand. By using these strategies, teachers create an inclusive environment where language learners feel supported and can demonstrate their knowledge during instruction.

NODIA

168. (C) Descriptive Feedback — Helps the student understand exactly how to improve their academic work
Descriptive feedback is highly effective because it helps the student understand exactly how to improve their academic work. Unlike simple grades, it provides actionable information guiding the next learning steps. This approach focuses on the work itself rather than intelligence, fostering a growth mindset. By providing clear guidance, teachers help students take responsibility and develop a sense of self-efficacy and competence.

169. (D) Relying entirely on external rewards like grades to study
Relying entirely on external rewards like grades is not a characteristic of a self-directed learner. Instead, these learners are typically driven by intrinsic motivation and a desire for personal growth. They set their own goals, select appropriate strategies, and reflect on their progress. Developing these self-directed habits is a key goal of progressive education, preparing students for lifelong independent learning.

170. (B) I, II, III, and V only
Scenarios involving co-creating guidelines, customizing tasks, using formative assessments,

and providing peer-assessment opportunities are all aligned with the facilitator role. These practices prioritize student participation and individualized support. In contrast, delivering a long lecture without questions is a teacher-centered activity that leaves little room for engagement. By using facilitative strategies, teachers create a responsive and inclusive classroom environment that empowers.

171. (B) By encouraging students to explore multiple pathways to a problem and valuing unique ideas
Teachers support divergent thinking by encouraging students to explore multiple pathways to a problem and valuing unique ideas. This approach fosters creativity and critical thinking by showing there is often more than one "correct" way. By creating a safe environment for risk-taking and alternative viewpoints, facilitators help students develop flexible thinking skills needed for real-world problem-solving and innovation.

172. (B) Gently guide the student to analyze their own reasoning through questioning, helping them identify the mismatch in their logic.
When a student makes a conceptual error, a facilitator should gently guide them through questioning to analyze their own reasoning. This helps identify where logic failed. This process is more effective than providing the answer because it requires active thinking. It also preserves student dignity and creates a culture where mistakes are seen as valuable steps in the learning process.

173. (A) Promoting student's self-actualization, emotional growth, and worth in an empathetic environment
Humanistic approaches focus on promoting the student's self-actualization, emotional growth, and worth in an empathetic environment. This philosophy prioritizes the whole child over mere academic achievement. Teachers aim to create warm, supportive relationships that allow students to explore their potential. By valuing each student's unique personality and feelings, humanistic pedagogy fosters a positive self-concept and a love for learning.

174. (C) Graphic organizers — Helps students visually structure and analyze relationships between concepts
Graphic organizers are a valuable tool because they help students visually structure and analyze relationships between concepts. This visual aid supports cognitive processing and makes complex information more manageable. Matching tools to their actual benefits allows teachers to select the most effective strategies for supporting student understanding and helping them organize thoughts during various academic activities and inquiry-based school projects.

175. (A) P-2, Q-3, R-4, S-1
Providing temporary cues is known as scaffolding, while offering specific information on improvement is formative feedback. Designing tasks with multiple pathways encourages divergent thinking, and prompting students to monitor strategies provides metacognitive support. Understanding these distinct actions allows facilitators to provide the right assistance. By using these strategies, teachers create a responsive learning environment that meets diverse student needs.

176. (C) Critically examining one's own teaching methods to improve instructional effectiveness
Reflective teaching involves critically examining one's own teaching methods to improve instructional effectiveness. Instead of just following a set plan, a reflective teacher analyzes what happened in the classroom and why. This process helps identify areas for improvement and make deliberate, evidence-based decisions. By evaluating their own practices, teachers become more responsive to student needs and develop an effective style.

177. (B) A systematic inquiry conducted by teachers to identify and solve specific, practical problems in their own classrooms to improve teaching-learning
Action research is a systematic inquiry conducted by teachers to identify and solve specific, practical problems in their own classrooms. The goal is improving the quality of teaching and learning in a particular context. Unlike basic research, action research is cyclic and focused on immediate improvement. By gathering data about their own practice, teachers make informed decisions directly relevant to needs.

Click Here to Buy book on Flipkart

178. (D) Maintaining absolute impartiality, treating all students with equity, respect, and dignity
A primary ethical responsibility of teachers is to maintain absolute impartiality and treat all students with equity, respect, and dignity. This includes avoiding any form of discrimination. Teachers must prioritize the educational welfare of their students over personal gain. By modeling these ethical standards, educators create a safe and fair environment that fosters trust and supports the positive social development.

179. (A) Analyzing and adjusting teaching strategies during the actual process of classroom instruction
"Reflection-in-action" refers to the process of analyzing and adjusting teaching strategies during the actual process of instruction. It involves being mindful of student reactions and making "on-the-spot" decisions to improve the lesson. This real-time reflection allows teachers to be more responsive to student needs. It is a hallmark of an expert practitioner who can adapt to unpredictable classroom demands.

180. (B) Identify Problem → Plan Action → Implement Plan → Collect Data → Reflect and Evaluate
The most appropriate sequence for action research starts with identifying a specific problem. This is followed by planning an action to address the issue and then implementing that plan. During implementation, the teacher collects data on outcomes. Finally, the teacher reflects on and evaluates the results. This cyclic process allows for continuous improvement and ensures pedagogical decisions are grounded in evidence.

181. (A) It helps the teacher document and analyze classroom decisions, fostering professional growth.
Keeping a reflective journal helps teachers document and analyze their classroom decisions, fostering professional growth. By writing down what happened and reflecting on choices, teachers gain deeper insights into their practice. This self-analysis helps identify patterns and areas needing improvement. A journal serves as a private space for critical thinking and can be a powerful tool for developing pedagogical effectiveness.

182. (D) Giving private paid tuitions to one's own school students and grading them higher on school exams
Giving private paid tuitions to one's own students and grading them higher is an unethical practice representing a conflict of interest. Ethical standards require teachers to maintain impartiality and ensure marks reflect actual performance. Such practices damage the integrity of the educational system. Professional ethics demand that every student be treated fairly and that academic success is based solely on merit.

183. (B) Lesson Study — A collaborative process where teachers jointly plan and analyze a specific research lesson
Lesson study is a collaborative process where teachers jointly plan, observe, and analyze a specific research lesson. This practice fosters professional sharing and a collective focus on improving student understanding. Other matches like peer observation involving recording oneself alone are incorrect. Correctly identifying these tools helps teachers engage in meaningful reflection to support their own continuous professional development and growth.

NODIA

184. (C) To find ways to minimize interaction with parents and the local community
Continuous professional development (CPD) aims to update teacher knowledge, improve pedagogical skills, and understand new educational policies. Finding ways to minimize interaction with parents is not an objective; in fact, improving collaboration is often a key area of growth. Effective CPD helps teachers stay current with research and technology, ensuring they provide the best possible education for their students.

185. (A) III → I → V → II → IV
To conduct this action research, the teacher first observes and documents the initial decline in focus. Then, she formulates a plan for movement breaks and implements them for two weeks. During this time, she collects data on focus levels. Finally, she analyzes results to decide whether to permanently adopt the practice. This sequence ensures the decision is based on systematic evidence.

186. (A) It helps teachers move from routine actions to deliberate, evidence-based pedagogical decisions.
Engaging in regular reflective practice helps teachers move from routine, mechanical actions to deliberate and evidence-based pedagogical decisions. Instead of repeating methods out of habit, a reflective teacher considers why they use a particular strategy and its impact. This critical awareness allows for continuous improvement. Reflection ensures instruction is purposefully designed to meet the unique and changing needs of classroom students.

187. (B) An active, persistent consideration of any belief or practice in light of the grounds supporting it
Reflective thinking involves the active, persistent consideration of any belief or practice in light of the grounds supporting it. This concept requires educators to look critically at the evidence and logic behind pedagogical choices. It contrasts with blind acceptance of tradition. By engaging in this deep thinking, teachers can ensure their methods are effective and meaningful for student learning.

188. (B) Becoming rigid, repeating outdated methods, and failing to address changing student needs
A negative consequence of refusing to engage in reflective practices is that teachers can become rigid and repeat outdated methods. Without self-analysis, they may fail to address the changing needs of students. This can lead to a decline in instructional effectiveness. Reflection is essential for growth and adaptation. By neglecting this process, a teacher limits their own potential for improvement.

189. (A) Post-active Phase — Evaluating, assessing outcomes, and reflecting on lesson effectiveness after class
The post-active phase involves evaluating and reflecting on lesson effectiveness after the class has ended. This is the stage where the teacher considers what went well and what should be changed. Other matches like the pre-active phase involving building furniture are incorrect, as it focuses on planning. Correctly identifying these phases helps teachers understand how to reflect on pedagogical practice.

190. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
Ethical professional teachers should avoid labeling students because it can lead to self-fulfilling prophecies. When students are labeled by status, they may internalize these expectations, leading to lower self-esteem and limited development. This process can create an environment where students believe they cannot succeed. Avoiding labels and focusing on individual potential is essential for creating a fair and supportive classroom.

NODIA

191. (D) Work sensitively with administrators, counselors, and parents to connect the family with support
When a teacher realizes a student's performance is hindered by unmet physical needs, the ethical response is to work sensitively with administrators to connect the family with support. Addressing root causes of the struggle is vital. Punishing or ignoring the situation is both ineffective and unethical. By advocating for student well-being, the teacher demonstrates genuine care and fulfills their professional responsibility.

192. (C) Reflection-in-action occurs during the teaching event, while reflection-on-action occurs after the event has finished.
Reflection-in-action occurs during the actual teaching event, allowing for immediate adjustments. In contrast, reflection-on-action happens after the event has finished, giving time for deeper analysis. Both processes are essential for expert practice. Reflection-in-action deals with the unpredictable, while reflection-on-action allows for a more comprehensive review of pedagogical methods. Together, they foster continuous improvement and a more responsive teaching style.

193. (B) Establishing cooperative communication, sharing feedback, and involving them in development
A key ethical standard is establishing cooperative communication with parents, sharing feedback, and involving them in student development. This partnership ensures the child is supported both at home and school. Open communication fosters trust and allows for a holistic understanding of student needs. Instead of excluding parents, teachers should view them as allies in the process, working together for students.

194. (D) Do I call on and praise boys and girls equally during mathematics and science classroom lessons?
Asking whether one calls on and praises boys and girls equally in subjects like science is a valid reflective question to check for gender bias. This self-inquiry helps teachers become aware of subconscious patterns that might reinforce stereotypes. Ensuring equitable participation is crucial for fostering an inclusive environment. By reflecting on their behaviors, teachers take deliberate steps for providing every child opportunities.

195. (D) I, II, III, and IV
Essential components of teacher professionalism include subject matter expertise, pedagogical content knowledge, critical self-reflection, and a professional code of ethics. Each area is necessary for high-quality instruction. Expertise ensures accuracy, while pedagogical knowledge allows for effective delivery. Reflection leads to continuous improvement, and ethics ensure a fair environment. Together, these elements define the role of a professional educator for excellence.

196. (B) Action research is localized, practical, and cyclic, aimed at solving specific classroom problems.
Action research is localized, practical, and cyclic, specifically aimed at solving problems within a particular classroom or school. Unlike basic research, which focuses on universal theories, action research is concerned with improving one's own practice. It involves a continuous cycle of planning, acting, observing, and reflecting. This approach empowers teachers to be active researchers, making decisions based on direct evidence.

197. (A) Choosing whether to give a struggling student a passing mark to prevent dropout, or a failing grade
Choosing whether to give a struggling student a passing mark to prevent them from dropping out is a significant ethical dilemma. This situation forces the teacher to balance academic integrity with concern for the student's future. Such dilemmas are common in teaching, highlighting the need for professional ethics and sound judgment in all areas of assessment and individual student support.

198. (D) Donald Schon — Reflection-in-action and Reflection-on-action
Donald Schon is the theorist most associated with the concepts of reflection-in-action and reflection-on-action. His work emphasizes the importance of these processes for professional practitioners. Other theorists like Dewey focused on the grounds for beliefs. Understanding Schon's concepts helps teachers recognize the different types of thinking they use to manage the complex and unpredictable nature of their daily classrooms.

199. (B) The physical height and weight measurements of the school staff
Physical measurements of school staff are not a standard tool for gathering data in an action research project focused on student learning. Relevant tools include observation notes, student surveys, and assessment data. These instruments provide direct evidence of student progress. When conducting action research, it is essential to choose data collection methods directly related to the specific problem being investigated.

200. (C) Action research and reflective practice
This scenario perfectly illustrates action research and reflective practice. The teacher identifies a problem, researches strategies, implements a new approach, and reflects on outcomes to improve instruction. This systematic inquiry is designed to solve practical issues and enhance learning. By taking an active role in investigating her practice, the teacher demonstrates a professional commitment to excellence and evidence-based decision-making.

201. (D) A diverse learning space where all students are welcomed, valued, and provided with equitable support
An inclusive learning environment is a diverse space where all students are welcomed, valued, and provided with equitable support. This approach recognizes that every learner has unique needs and strengths, requiring the environment to adapt. By fostering a sense of belonging and providing accommodations, inclusive classrooms ensure every student achieves their potential. This philosophy values diversity as a resource for education.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

202. (A) The shared values, relationships, and daily interactions shaping the emotional environment of the school
School culture primarily focuses on the shared values, relationships, and daily interactions that shape the emotional environment of the school. A positive culture is one where both staff and students feel safe, respected, and supported. This atmosphere is essential for well-being and academic success, as it influences motivation. By fostering a sense of community, a strong culture creates foundations.

203. (B) Fostering mutual respect, warmth, active listening, and open communication between teacher and students
Building positive relationships in a primary classroom involves fostering mutual respect, warmth, active listening, and open communication. These connections are essential for creating a safe and supportive environment where students feel comfortable taking risks. A teacher showing genuine care can boost self-esteem and motivation. By prioritizing human connection, educators create the social foundation necessary for effective and meaningful learning.

204. (B) By designing heterogeneous cooperative groups where students share labor and work toward a common goal
Teachers promote collaboration among diverse students by designing heterogeneous cooperative groups where everyone shares labor toward a common goal. This approach requires interaction with peers from different backgrounds, fostering empathy. By working together, learners negotiate meaning and see multiple perspectives, enhancing understanding. Effective collaboration values unique contributions, creating a more inclusive classroom where diversity is seen as a source of strength.

205. (B) I, II, and IV only
Installing ramps, providing sensory breaks, and implementing peer-buddy systems are all supportive of an inclusive school culture. These strategies address physical, sensory, and social needs to ensure all students participate fully. In contrast, delivering all exams exclusively in a complex written format creates barriers and is not inclusive. Effective inclusion requires a variety of supports to meet diverse student needs.

206. (B) As a valuable pedagogical resource that can be leveraged to support learning and identity
An inclusive teacher views linguistic diversity as a valuable pedagogical resource that can be leveraged to support learning and identity. Instead of suppressing native languages, the teacher encourages students to use them as cognitive tools. This approach validates students' backgrounds and promotes belonging. By respecting different languages, educators create a more culturally responsive and effective curriculum for all learners.

207. (C) Encouraging both boys and girls to participate equally in all academic, athletic, and leadership roles
Promoting gender equity involves encouraging both boys and girls to participate equally in all academic, athletic, and leadership roles. This practice breaks down traditional stereotypes and ensures every student has the same opportunities to develop their skills. By modeling fairness and providing equitable support, teachers can create a classroom environment where students are valued for their individual academic abilities.

208. (B) Through restorative dialogue, counseling, and helping students understand the impact of their actions
In a positive school culture, conflicts are resolved through restorative dialogue and counseling rather than harsh punishments. This approach helps students understand the impact of their actions and take responsibility for repairing harm. By focusing on relationship-building, restorative practices promote long-term behavioral change. This method respects individual dignity and creates a safe environment where students learn from their social mistakes.

NODIA

209. (B) Provide enriched, high-order thinking tasks and opportunities for independent inquiry.
To accommodate a gifted student, teachers should provide enriched, higher-order thinking tasks and opportunities for independent inquiry. Simply giving more of the same work leads to boredom. By offering challenges matching advanced abilities, educators keep students motivated. This differentiated approach is a key component of an inclusive classroom, ensuring every learner is appropriately supported and challenged according to unique needs.

210. (B) I, II, IV, and V only
A positive, inclusive school culture is characterized by respectful dialogue, restorative justice, collaborative teacher teams, and the celebration of diversity. High-stakes academic ranking that publicly shames students is not part of an inclusive environment. Instead, an inclusive culture values the progress of every student. By prioritizing collaboration and respect, schools create a supportive atmosphere where everyone feels they belong.

211. (A) Use the incident to discuss diversity and respect, while establishing a firm rule against exclusion.
When witnessing social exclusion, a teacher should use the incident to discuss diversity and respect while establishing a firm rule against such behavior. This proactive response addresses the root cause and helps students develop empathy. Ignoring the incident would be ineffective and potentially harmful. By addressing social dynamics directly, the teacher fosters an inclusive community where all students are valued.

212. (C) Students receive highly coherent support at home and school, leading to improved overall outcomes.
Fostering collaborative relationships between teachers and parents ensures that students receive coherent support at home and school. This partnership leads to improved academic and social outcomes as both parties work together. Parent involvement provides valuable insights into student backgrounds. By establishing a strong connection, educators and families create a more responsive environment that promotes the holistic development of every student.

213. (A) Provide a quiet space, break the exam into smaller timed segments, and allow sensory fidget tools.
To be inclusive, a school should adapt the environment for a student with ADHD by providing a quiet space and breaking the exam into segments. Allowing sensory fidget tools helps students manage focus. These accommodations address specific challenges without compromising assessment integrity. By making these changes, the school ensures equitable opportunity, reflecting a commitment to supporting diverse learners in the classroom.

214. (D) To collaborate with the teacher to plan, adapt, and implement inclusive lessons and support plans.
In an inclusive school, a special educator collaborates with the mainstream class teacher to plan and implement adapted lessons. Instead of teaching students in isolation, they work together to ensure needs are met within the general classroom. This partnership leverages the expertise of both teachers. By sharing responsibility, they provide necessary scaffolding and accommodations that allow every student to succeed.

215. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
Inclusive education requires moving away from "one-size-fits-all" models and using Universal Design for Learning (UDL) to ensure equitable access. UDL provides a framework for creating flexible goals and materials that meet diverse student needs. The goal is removing barriers so every learner succeeds. By planning for diversity, teachers create a responsive classroom that values every individual student.

216. (C) The entire school system, environment, and curriculum must adapt to meet the diverse needs of all students
Inclusive education differs from integrated education in that it requires the entire school system to adapt to meet the needs of all students. In integrated models, the child is often expected to fit into existing setups. Inclusion is a more holistic approach that seeks to remove all barriers. It promotes a sense of belonging for all student community members.

217. (D) Design a meaningful, achievable role within the group matching their abilities, ensuring active participation.
To ensure cooperative learning is inclusive for a student with cognitive delays, the teacher should design a meaningful role matching their abilities. This allows active contribution to group success rather than passive observation. By providing appropriate scaffolding, the teacher ensures the student is a valued member. This practice promotes social interaction and peer support in a collaborative learning environment during class.

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

218. (A) Physical barrier (stairs) — Installing an elevator or ramp and moving classrooms to the ground floor
A correct pair for an inclusive education barrier is physical obstacles like stairs and their solution, such as installing ramps. This change ensures the environment is accessible to students with mobility challenges. Addressing attitudinal or curricular barriers is also essential. By identifying and removing these varied obstacles, schools create a more equitable and welcoming environment where every student can participate fully.

219. (B) Inclusive education lowers the overall academic standards of the classroom, dragging down high-achieving students.
A major misconception is that inclusive education lowers academic standards. In reality, inclusion benefits all learners by fostering social skills, empathy, and diverse learning strategies. When teachers differentiate instruction, everyone in the class is appropriately challenged and supported. Inclusive classrooms promote a respectful atmosphere that prepares all students for success in a diverse society, proving that high standards and equity are compatible.

220. (B) Designing structured cooperative games during recess and class where students must work in mixed teams
Designing structured cooperative games is a proactive response to address social segregation in the classroom. By requiring students to work in mixed teams toward a common goal, the teacher fosters new relationships and breaks down socio-economic barriers. This hands-on approach provides a practical experience of collaboration and respect. By facilitating these interactions, the teacher helps build a unified and inclusive community.

221. (A) To design a tailored document detailing specific learning goals, accommodations, and support services for a child with special needs, co-created by teachers, specialists, and parents
The Individualized Education Plan (IEP) is a tailored document outlining specific learning goals and support services for a child with special needs. It is co-created by a team to ensure unique needs are addressed. The IEP provides a roadmap for education, ensuring the student receives supports to succeed. By individualizing instruction, the plan promotes equity and helps achieve student potential.

222. (C) They promote positive social relationships, empathy, and academic reinforcement for both tutor and tutee.
Peer support systems like tutoring are highly effective because they promote positive social relationships, empathy, and academic reinforcement. These programs foster a sense of community and responsibility among students. High-achieving students deepen their own understanding by explaining concepts, while struggling students receive personalized support. By leveraging social interaction, these systems enhance the overall learning environment and support inclusion for every learner.

223. (D) Rigid school policies, lack of teacher training, and negative attitudes toward diversity and disability
Exclusion and marginalization are primarily caused by rigid school policies, a lack of teacher training, and negative attitudes toward diversity. When the system fails to adapt to different learners, many are left behind. Addressing these issues requires a shift in mindset and a commitment to professional development. By fostering positive attitudes and responsive policies, schools remove the barriers to exclusion.

NODIA

224. (C) Integration — Adjusting the entire school infrastructure and curriculum to fit the child's needs
Integration is correctly described as adjusting the entire school infrastructure and curriculum to fit the child's needs. This differs from mainstreaming, which often involves only partial placement. Inclusion goes even further by ensuring every student is a full member from the start. Correctly understanding these terms is essential for developing effective policies. Systemic change ensures every student is valued.

225. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
School culture is critical in shaping how students perceive their own competence. When a culture values collaboration over rivalry and celebrates diverse achievements, students develop a secure sense of belonging. This positive environment encourages learners to take risks and persist through challenges, which is essential for growth. By creating a supportive atmosphere, schools

boost student confidence and motivation for outcomes.

226. (D) Transitioning from rote memorization to holistic, experiential, and inquiry-based learning models
Current pedagogical reforms in elementary education focus on transitioning from rote memorization to holistic, experiential, and inquiry-based learning models. This shift aims to develop critical thinking skills rather than just the ability to recall facts. By engaging students in active exploration, educators make learning more meaningful and durable. This approach aligns with modern understanding of how children learn for future success.

227. (B) Using various art forms as pedagogical tools to teach abstract academic concepts across subjects
Arts-integrated education involves using various art forms, such as music and visual arts, as pedagogical tools to teach academic concepts across subjects. This approach makes learning more engaging by catering to diverse learning styles. By connecting abstract ideas to creative expression, students develop a deeper understanding. This method fosters creativity and critical thinking while promoting holistic development in the classroom.

228. (B) To allow creators to grant public permission to share, use, and build upon their educational work under specific conditions
Creative Commons licenses allow creators to grant public permission to share and build upon their work under specific conditions. This promotes the growth of Open Educational Resources by making it easier for teachers to access high-quality materials without legal barriers. By facilitating the exchange of ideas, these licenses support equity. This approach ensures more students and educators benefit.

229. (B) Students can access materials, participate in discussions, and complete tasks at their own pace and timing.
Asynchronous learning is a primary characteristic of online education where students access materials and participate in discussions at their own pace. Unlike synchronous learning, which requires specific timing, this model offers greater flexibility. It encourages self-regulated learning and allows students more time to process information. By providing this flexibility, asynchronous models can support an accessible learning experience for many students.

230. (D) Fostering conceptual understanding and environmental empathy through hands-on interaction
This experiential approach aims to foster conceptual understanding and environmental empathy through hands-on interaction with a local pond ecosystem. By collecting data and mapping food chains directly, students build a more durable understanding than from classroom slides. This method also encourages responsibility toward nature. By grounding concepts in experience, the teacher makes the curriculum engaging and promotes critical thinking and inquiry.

231. (B) Free, web-based distance learning program designed for large-scale, interactive global participation
A Massive Open Online Course is a free, web-based distance learning program designed for large-scale, interactive global participation. These courses offer variety and are open to anyone with an internet connection, removing traditional barriers. MOOCs often feature video lectures and interactive forums. By providing accessible and high-quality education, they promote lifelong learning, allowing individuals to enhance their knowledge flexibly.

232. (C) High-tech digital learning tools have completely eliminated the need for physical textbooks and human teacher guidance.
High-tech digital tools have not eliminated the need for physical textbooks or human teacher guidance. Effective education still requires the expertise and emotional support that only a teacher can provide. Technology should be a complementary tool that enhances instruction rather than a replacement. A balanced approach ensures that digital innovations are used purposefully to support pedagogical goals and deep understanding.

233. (D) Experiential Learning — Constructing knowledge through active engagement, experience, and reflection
Experiential learning is correctly described as constructing knowledge through active engagement, experience, and reflection. This definition captures the essence of learning by

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

doing and thinking about actions. Correctly identifying these innovations helps educators understand how to implement modern, student-centered strategies that promote deep conceptual understanding. Other matches like flipped classrooms focusing on long lectures in school classrooms are factually incorrect.

234. (A) Providing continuous, constructive feedback that supports student growth and conceptual clarity
Formative assessment should primarily focus on providing continuous, constructive feedback to support student growth and conceptual clarity. Instead of being a final judgment, it is a tool used during the learning process to identify gaps. This approach helps students understand their own progress and next steps. By focusing on growth, formative assessment fosters a supportive classroom learning environment.

235. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
Modern reforms advocate for the integration of arts and sports with academic subjects because this cross-curricular approach breaks down artificial boundaries between disciplines. By making learning more holistic and meaningful, it increases student engagement and understanding. This approach caters to different learning styles and promotes the development of the whole child, ensuring that education is about making conceptual connections.

236. (B) Adjust the path, pace, and difficulty of instructional content in real-time based on the individual student's performance.
Adaptive learning systems are designed to adjust the path, pace, and difficulty of content in real-time based on individual student performance. This technology uses data to provide a personalized experience meeting each learner's specific needs. It helps prevent frustration by ensuring tasks are at the right level. By providing tailored instruction, adaptive systems support self-paced learning and foundational mastery.

237. (A) It utilizes toys to promote hands-on exploration, cognitive development, and problem-solving.
Toy-based pedagogy uses toys as tools for hands-on exploration, cognitive development, and problem-solving. This approach recognizes that play is an effective way for children to learn about their world. By engaging with physical objects, students develop spatial, logical, and creative thinking skills. This method does not replace subjects but makes them more accessible, aligning with developmental theories of learning.

238. (C) DIKSHA — National digital infrastructure hosting high-quality, curriculum-aligned e-content
DIKSHA is a national digital infrastructure in India that hosts high-quality, curriculum-aligned e-content for both students and teachers. It provides resources like digital textbooks and lesson plans to support education across the country. Understanding these portals helps educators and students access valuable resources that enhance teaching and learning while promoting digital literacy and equity in various regional contexts.

239. (D) Enforcing rigid conformity to traditional rote-learning and mechanical drilling
Enforcing rigid conformity to traditional rote-learning and mechanical drilling is an exception to modern, innovative pedagogical practices. Current frameworks prioritize critical thinking and collaborative inquiry over simple memorization. Modern education aims to develop active learners who can solve complex problems. By moving away from rigid models, educators create engaging and inclusive environments supporting the holistic development of all school students.

240. (C) Digital technology integration supporting experiential and analytical inquiry
This scenario illustrates digital technology integration supporting experiential and analytical inquiry. By using a weather app and spreadsheet to track and interpret real data, the teacher connects academic concepts with practical skills. This approach promotes computational thinking as students analyze patterns. It moves beyond simple instruction to provide a meaningful experience that fosters deeper understanding of scientific and technological investigations.

NODIA

241. (B) Enabling students to explore connections and solve complex problems using insights from multiple disciplines
The focus of multidisciplinary and interdisciplinary learning is to enable students to explore connections and solve complex problems using insights from multiple subjects.

This approach recognizes that real-world issues are rarely confined to a single discipline. By integrating different perspectives, students develop a more holistic understanding. This method fosters critical thinking and synthesizing information, making education engaging.

242. (D) Integrating game-like elements into activities to boost intrinsic motivation and engagement
The primary purpose of gamification is to integrate game-like elements into learning activities to boost intrinsic motivation and engagement. This approach uses features like points and levels to make academic tasks more rewarding. Gamification does not replace lessons with commercial games; instead, it uses game design principles. By creating an interactive experience, educators encourage students to persist through challenging tasks.

243. (A) To provide a digital platform with e-books, lesson plans, and resources for teachers nationwide
The DIKSHA portal provides a digital platform with e-books, lesson plans, and resources for teachers across India. Its primary purpose is supporting professional development and improving instruction quality through access to standardized materials. Teachers find training modules to enhance skills and stay current with pedagogical research. By centralizing resources, DIKSHA promotes equity, ensuring educators have tools for engaging experiences.

244. (C) Flipped Classroom — Maximizes classroom active learning and collaborative problem-solving
A flipped classroom's primary benefit is that it maximizes classroom active learning and collaborative problem-solving. By moving content delivery to home, the teacher spends more time facilitating group work. Other matches like rote drilling apps cultivating creativity are incorrect. Correctly matching innovations to their benefits is crucial for choosing the right strategies to support student engagement and deep mastery.

245. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
Modern reforms advocate for transitioning assessments from testing memory recall to evaluating higher-order cognitive skills like critical thinking and conceptual clarity. This shift aligns education with real-world problem-solving needs. By focusing on how students apply knowledge, educators measure true understanding. This approach promotes a competency-based curriculum, ensuring students develop the analytical and creative abilities needed to succeed in society.

246. (D) To engage students in deep inquiry around complex questions and real-world challenges
The primary goal of project-based learning (PBL) in social studies is engaging students in deep inquiry around complex questions and real-world challenges. By working on projects, students research, analyze, and synthesize information from multiple sources. This approach fosters critical thinking and social skills. PBL makes social concepts meaningful by connecting them to purposeful activities, promoting active student engagement.

247. (B) Having students perform a mock debate, write a reflective review, and conduct peer feedback
Having students perform a mock debate and write a reflective review is an example of experiential pedagogy in a language class. This approach involves students in active use of the language. By reflecting on their performance, they develop a deeper understanding of communication strategies. This process is more effective than rote memorization because it requires applying learning in social situations.

248. (C) Promoting the use of the mother tongue or local language as the medium of instruction up to Grade 5
Modern educational frameworks recommend promoting the use of the mother tongue or local language as the medium of instruction up to Grade 5. This approach recognizes that children learn best in a language they already understand, building a foundation for literacy. Using the native language validates cultural identity and reduces learning barriers, supporting an effective transition to formal education.

249. (D) Creating a tech facade while failing to address critical foundational and physical infrastructure needs
Over-focusing on high-tech innovations while neglecting basic physical infrastructure creates a "tech facade" that fails to address foundational needs. A school must provide a safe environment with clean water for healthy child development. High-tech tools are less effective if basic

Click Here to Buy book on Flipkart

physiological needs are unmet. A balanced approach ensures both physical and digital resources are developed to support holistic development.

250. (A) Experiential, project-based, and culturally responsive learning integrated with community
This social studies fair represents experiential, project-based, and culturally responsive learning. By researching local monuments and interviewing elders, students connect academic work to their community. Creating models and presenting involves active inquiry and collaboration. This approach moves beyond rote memorization to provide a meaningful experience. It honors student backgrounds, providing multiple opportunities for them to demonstrate understanding through creative activities.

www.nodia.in

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

CHAPTER 02

Language Across The Curriculum

1. According to Noam Chomsky, the concept of a Language Acquisition Device (LAD) suggests that human children are born with an innate capacity for language because:
(A) They are exposed to rich linguistic environments during early infancy.
(B) They possess an underlying universal grammar that guides language learning.
(C) They learn language primarily through parental reinforcement and imitation.
(D) Their cognitive development precedes their language development.

2. Under Stephen Krashen's Input Hypothesis, language acquisition occurs most effectively when the learner is exposed to "comprehensible input" represented by the formula "i+1". In this context, the "+1" refers to:
(A) The addition of a second language to the learner's existing mother tongue.
(B) One hour of daily intensive language instruction in a formal classroom setting.
(C) The specific grammatical rule that must be explicitly memorized next.
(D) One level above the learner's current stage of linguistic competence.

3. Given below are two statements, one is Assertion (A) and the other is Reason (R). Choose the correct option:
Assertion (A): The mother tongue serves as a cognitive anchor, enabling children to form abstract concepts and develop higher-order cognitive skills more effectively.
Reason (R): Cognitive development is completely independent of language acquisition, as non-verbal reasoning precedes linguistic communication in early childhood.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A
(C) A is true but R is false
(D) A is false but R is true

NODIA

4. Which of the following best defines the term "Language Across the Curriculum" (LAC) as a pedagogical approach?
(A) A method where foreign languages are taught exclusively through technical science and mathematics textbooks.
(B) An educational practice of dedicating specific periods to teaching various regional languages to bilingual children.
(C) The integration of language learning into all subject areas beyond the language classroom.
(D) A curriculum design that mandates equal hours of instruction for English, Hindi, and several regional languages.

5. In Stephen Krashen's Monitor Theory, which hypothesis posits that conscious learning acts as an editor or corrector of the language output generated by the acquired system?
(A) The Monitor Hypothesis
(B) The Natural Order Hypothesis
(C) The Affective Filter Hypothesis
(D) The Input Hypothesis

6. A child who enters primary school with a strong foundation in their mother tongue tends to learn a second language more successfully. This phenomenon is best explained by:
(A) The behaviorist model of language learning, which relies on habit formation and positive reinforcement.
(B) The critical period hypothesis, which states that second languages can only be learned after mastering the first.
(C) The contrastive analysis hypothesis, which highlights the total absence of grammatical structural overlap.
(D) The linguistic interdependence hypothesis, which allows cognitive academic skills to transfer across languages.

7. According to Noam Chomsky, the fact that children can generate entirely novel, grammatically correct sentences that they have never heard before is a strong critique of:
(A) Constructivist theories of cognitive

development.
(B) Behaviourist explanations of language learning based on imitation and reinforcement.
(C) Socio-cultural perspectives on language as mediated by adult-child interaction.
(D) Universal Grammar principles guiding syntactic parameter setting.

8. Consider the following statements regarding the role of the mother tongue in cognitive development:
I. It provides the initial mental schemata through which a child interprets the immediate environment.
II. It facilitates the transition from concrete operational thinking to abstract reasoning.
III. It limits the cognitive flexibility of a child when learning scientific concepts.
Which of the statements given above are correct?
(A) I and II
(B) II and III
(C) I and III
(D) I, II and III

9. In the context of language learning, Stephen Krashen's "Affective Filter Hypothesis" implies that a classroom environment should maintain:
(A) High anxiety, high motivation, and high self-confidence to challenge the learners.
(B) Low anxiety, low motivation, and high self-confidence to avoid cognitive overload.
(C) High anxiety, low motivation, and low self-confidence to ensure disciplined learning.
(D) Low anxiety, high motivation, and high self-confidence to facilitate language acquisition.

10. Which of the following is an example of Basic Interpersonal Communicative Skills (BICS) as conceptualized by Jim Cummins?
(A) Chatting with a classmate during lunch about a weekend cricket match.
(B) Writing an argumentative essay on environmental degradation.
(C) Critically analyzing a scientific paper on thermodynamic principles.
(D) Preparing a comparative chart of historical events for a social science project.

11. Which pedagogical strategy is most aligned with utilizing language as a tool for thinking in a science classroom?
(A) Asking students to write down textbook definitions of scientific terms five times.
(B) Encouraging students to explain a laboratory experiment's results in their own words.
(C) Having students memorize the chemical elements using a rhythmic chant.
(D) Conducting a spelling test of scientific vocabulary words at the beginning of each class.

12. Which of the following theories of language acquisition emphasizes the role of the Social Interactionist perspective, suggesting that language development is driven by the desire to communicate with others?
(A) B.F. Skinner's Operant Conditioning
(B) Lev Vygotsky's Socio-Cultural Theory
(C) Noam Chomsky's Innateness Theory
(D) Jean Piaget's Cognitive Constructivism

13. Given below are two statements, one is Assertion (A) and the other is Reason (R). Choose the correct option:
Assertion (A): In a language-across-the-curriculum framework, every subject teacher is also, to some extent, a language teacher.
Reason (R): Subject-matter knowledge is stored, processed, and expressed through language, making conceptual learning inseparable from language development.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A
(C) A is true but R is false
(D) A is false but R is true

14. Which of the following is a key feature of Stephen Krashen's "Natural Order Hypothesis"?
(A) The claim that children must learn to read fluently before they can acquire oral language skills naturally.
(B) A pedagogical belief that vocabulary acquisition must always precede the development of syntactic understanding.
(C) Grammatical structures are acquired in a predictable sequence regardless of explicit instruction.
(D) The view that language acquisition is strictly determined by chronological age and specific biological maturation.

15. A primary school teacher wants to leverage the mother tongue of her students to teach a new English vocabulary word. Which of the following practices is most appropriate?

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

(A) Banning the use of the mother tongue entirely in the classroom to force English immersion.
(B) Asking students to translate sentences word-for-word and penalizing errors.
(C) Giving a list of English synonyms to be memorized without context or discussion.
(D) Encouraging students to relate the new English word to equivalent concepts in their mother tongue.

16. What does Jim Cummins' concept of "Cognitive Academic Language Proficiency" (CALP) primarily refer to?
(A) The context-embedded fluency required for everyday social interactions and conversational exchanges.
(B) The mechanical skill of pronouncing words correctly in a foreign language.
(C) The ability to use academic, context-reduced language in abstract cognitive tasks.
(D) The speed with which a learner can translate text from one language to another.

17. According to constructivist pedagogy, language is viewed primarily as:
(A) A static system of rules and phonetic symbols to be memorized through rote learning.
(B) A genetic trait that unfolds automatically without environmental interaction.
(C) A set of verbal habits established through external stimuli and rewards.
(D) An active medium through which learners construct meaning and cognitive frameworks.

18. Consider the following statements about Noam Chomsky's Universal Grammar (UG):
I. It is an innate blueprint for human language that exists in all neurologically typical infants.
II. It explains why children acquire their native language with remarkable speed and accuracy despite imperfect exposure.
III. It contains the specific vocabulary and morphological rules of all existing global languages.
IV. It suggests that language acquisition is a process of parameter-setting in response to environmental input.
Which of the statements given above are correct?
(A) I, II and III
(B) I, II and IV
(C) I, III and IV
(D) II, III and IV

19. When a teacher uses scaffolding, such as graphic organizers and sentence starters, to help English language learners write a science lab report, which educational theory is being applied?
(A) Skinner's Verbal Behaviour Theory
(B) Vygotsky's Zone of Proximal Development
(C) Krashen's Monitor Hypothesis
(D) Chomsky's Universal Grammar Model

20. Which of the following is an INCORRECT statement regarding the relationship between language and cognitive development?
(A) Language provides the symbolic representation necessary for complex abstract reasoning.
(B) Inner speech, as described by Vygotsky, plays a crucial role in self-regulation and cognitive control.
(C) Early development of mother tongue vocabulary is positively correlated with later reading comprehension skills.
(D) Children who speak multiple languages show lower levels of metalinguistic awareness than monolingual children.

NODIA

21. Which of the following pedagogical strategies is least effective in promoting language as a tool for thinking and inquiry?
(A) Memorizing pre-formulated questions and answers for end-of-unit tests.
(B) Engaging students in open-ended, collaborative problem-solving tasks.
(C) Prompting students to make predictions before reading a story.
(D) Encouraging self-explanation and reflective journal writing.

22. Case Study: Ms. Priya is teaching a Grade 4 science lesson on the water cycle. She notices that her English Language Learners (ELL) understand the basic cycle visually but struggle to explain the process of "condensation" and "evaporation" in written English. To address this, she introduces a dual-language concept map where students label the cycle in both their mother tongue and English before writing short descriptions. Which linguistic theory or model supports Ms. Priya's instructional decision?
(A) Chomsky's Syntactic Structures, emphasizing the internal generation of novel English syntactic forms.
(B) Skinner's Operant Conditioning, which reinforces correct vocabulary labels through immediate praise.

(C) Cummins' Dual Iceberg Model, highlighting common underlying proficiency across languages.
(D) Krashen's Affective Filter, as it seeks to eliminate all cognitive demands on the student.

23. Given below are two statements, one is Assertion (A) and the other is Reason (R). Choose the correct option:
Assertion (A): Children who grow up in bilingual or multilingual environments often demonstrate superior cognitive flexibility and executive control compared to monolinguals.
Reason (R): Managing two or more active language systems requires constant mental switching and inhibition of the non-target language, which exercises cognitive control mechanisms.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A
(C) A is true but R is false
(D) A is false but R is true

24. Which of the following options represents the correct pairing of a linguistic scholar with their core concept?
(A) Noam Chomsky — Operant Conditioning of Verbal Behaviour.
(B) Stephen Krashen — Zone of Proximal Development in Language.
(C) B.F. Skinner — Language Acquisition Device (LAD).
(D) Jim Cummins — Concepts of BICS and CALP proficiency.

25. In the context of the Indian education system, a student's mother tongue is recognized as:
(A) A major cognitive barrier to acquiring modern scientific and mathematical concepts.
(B) An optional extracurricular language to be learned only after English and Hindi are fully mastered.
(C) The primary medium of instruction during early childhood that supports cognitive transition to other languages.
(D) A dialect without standard grammar that should not be used in formal assessment.

26. In a multilingual classroom, a teacher adopts a "translanguaging" pedagogy. This practice refers to:
(A) Strictly prohibiting the use of home languages and punishing code-switching in class.
(B) Flexibly using a full linguistic repertoire to understand academic content.
(C) Translating every English sentence into the regional language word-for-word.
(D) Teaching multiple foreign languages in a highly structured, sequential order.

27. Which of the following is a primary challenge of teaching in a multilingual classroom in India?
(A) The presence of diverse home languages with varying exposure to the school medium.
(B) A general lack of student interest in learning any language other than modern English.
(C) The lack of any developmental or cognitive benefit associated with bilingualism.
(D) National educational policies that mandate absolute monolingualism in classrooms.

28. Consider the following statements about multilingualism in the classroom:
I. It acts as a cognitive asset by enhancing metalinguistic awareness and problem-solving skills.
II. It should be treated as a resource rather than a hurdle or barrier in pedagogy.
III. It requires teachers to be fully fluent in every single home language represented in the classroom.
IV. It encourages culturally responsive pedagogy by valuing the linguistic capital of diverse learners.
V. It slows down the acquisition of standard English academic vocabulary permanently.
Which of the statements given above are correct?
(A) I, II and IV
(B) I, III and V
(C) II, III and IV
(D) I, IV and V

29. Which strategy is most effective for a teacher seeking to balance regional languages, Hindi, and English in an Indian middle school classroom?
(A) Assigning separate days of the week when only one specific language can be spoken, with fines for violations.
(B) Using English exclusively for all interactions, academic and social, to ensure maximum exposure.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

(C) Translating and reading aloud entire textbook chapters in the local regional dialect while omitting English terms.
(D) Integrating multilingual signboards, glossaries, and collaborative peer learning groups representing diverse language skills.

30. Which of the following statements best describes "code-switching" in a multilingual classroom?
(A) A natural communicative strategy of alternating between two or more languages.
(B) An indicator of linguistic deficiency and low intellectual capacity in young learners.
(C) A learning disability that requires immediate speech therapy intervention.
(D) A direct violation of formal grammatical structures that should be strictly penalized.

31. When a teacher invites parents from diverse linguistic backgrounds to share stories, songs, or terms from their regional languages in the classroom, this is an example of:
(A) Tokenistic inclusion that distracts students from the core academic curriculum.
(B) Culturally and linguistically responsive pedagogy that treats diversity as an asset.
(C) An attempt to replace English with informal local dialects as the medium of instruction.
(D) Remedial teaching targeting students with developmental language delays.

32. Match the items in List I with those in List II:
List I: (Classroom Term)
P. Translanguaging
Q. Code-mixing
R. Linguistic Imperialism
S. Metalinguistic Awareness
List II: (Description)
1. The dominance of a single language, often English, marginalizing local languages.
2. The cognitive ability to reflect upon and analyze the structural features of language.
3. The dynamic and functional use of a speaker's full linguistic repertoire without artificial boundaries.
4. Integrating words or phrases of one language into the grammatical structure of another.
(A) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2
(B) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1
(C) P-3, Q-1, R-4, S-2
(D) P-1, Q-4, R-3, S-2

33. Given below are two statements, one is Assertion (A) and the other is Reason (R). Choose the correct option:
Assertion (A): In a multilingual classroom, the teacher should actively encourage students to compare the grammatical structures of their home languages with English.
Reason (R): Explicitly comparing languages enhances metalinguistic awareness, helping students understand the universal and specific rules of language systems.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A
(C) A is true but R is false
(D) A is false but R is true

34. Which of the following is an INCORRECT practice when teaching English to students from diverse linguistic backgrounds?
(A) Allowing students to write initial drafts of essays using a mixture of English and their mother tongue.
(B) Providing multilingual glossaries for difficult scientific or historical terms.
(C) Correcting every minor pronunciation and spelling error immediately during conversational activities.
(D) Using visual aids, realia, and gestures to make the English input comprehensible.

35. In a multilingual setting, a teacher uses "peer tutoring" by pairing a student who has high proficiency in English with a student who is still developing English skills but speaks the same mother tongue. This strategy primarily helps the developing learner by:
(A) Forcing them to abandon their mother tongue entirely through peer pressure.
(B) Ensuring them they memorize grammar rules faster than formal instruction would allow.
(C) Eliminating the need for any formal evaluation or assessment of their language progress.
(D) Providing low-anxiety, highly comprehensible peer input and mutual linguistic support.

36. Which of the following educational policies in India advocates that the medium of instruction, at least up to Grade 5 but preferably till Grade 8 and beyond, should be the home language,

NODIA

mother tongue, local language, or regional language?
(A) National Policy on Education 1968
(B) National Policy on Education 1986
(C) Right to Education Act 2009
(D) National Education Policy 2020

37. Which of the following represents a positive outcome of a "multitiered multilingual" curriculum?
(A) It decreases the overall cognitive load on primary school children.
(B) It leads to the homogenization of local cultures and dialects.
(C) It restricts student mobility across different Indian states.
(D) It promotes pluralism, cognitive adaptability, and global communication skills.

38. Consider the following challenges in implementing the Three-Language Formula in Indian schools:
I. Unequal implementation of the formula across different states, especially regarding the study of modern Indian languages.
II. Shortage of qualified language teachers for regional languages and modern Indian languages.
III. Complete absence of student interest in learning global languages like English.
Which of these challenges are widely documented in educational reports?
(A) I and II
(B) II and III
(C) I and III
(D) I, II and III

39. Which of the following methods is most appropriate for assessing content-area knowledge of a student who is not yet proficient in the school's medium of instruction?
(A) Administering a standard written exam in English with very strict time limitations.
(B) Postponing all content assessment until the student achieves complete native-like fluency in English.
(C) Lowering the academic expectations and grading the student on effort rather than comprehension.
(D) Using alternative formats like oral explanations or portfolios with mother tongue use.

40. A classroom where the teacher speaks only English, uses only English textbooks, and penalizes students for speaking their regional languages is classified as:
(A) A submersion or "sink-or-swim" classroom.
(B) A translanguaging classroom.
(C) A developmental bilingual classroom.
(D) An additive multilingual classroom.

41. In the context of multilingualism, "additive bilingualism" refers to:
(A) Learning a second language at the cost of losing proficiency in the first language.
(B) Acquiring a second language without replacing or devaluing the mother tongue.
(C) Learning two languages simultaneously in early infancy without formal instruction.
(D) The gradual loss of both languages due to cognitive confusion.

42. Case Study: Mr. Rajesh teaches social science in a border district where students speak three different regional dialects at home. During history lessons, Mr. Rajesh permits students to discuss historical events in their local dialects in small groups, but guides them to write key summary terms in the state official language. This pedagogical strategy is best described as:
(A) A regressive practice that significantly slows down necessary language standardization.
(B) An inclusive strategy scaffolding academic concepts using local linguistic resources.
(C) A remedial measure intended only for students diagnosed with cognitive deficits.
(D) An authoritarian classroom management style that discourages structured essay writing.

43. Given below are two statements, one is Assertion (A) and the other is Reason (R). Choose the correct option:
Assertion (A): Recognizing and incorporating student-led code-switching in the classroom supports the social-emotional well-being of linguistically diverse students.
Reason (R): Validating the students' natural communication patterns prevents linguistic alienation and builds a sense of belonging in the school.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A
(C) A is true but R is false
(D) A is false but R is true

Click Here to Buy book on Flipkart

44. Which of the following practices is a core component of "linguistic scaffolding" in a multilingual classroom?
(A) Reading the textbook aloud at a rapid pace to improve listening reflexes.
(B) Testing students exclusively on complex, abstract grammatical rules.
(C) Providing bilingual dictionaries and visual organizers for key concepts.
(D) Separating children of different linguistic backgrounds into different seating zones.

45. What is a key cognitive benefit of bilingualism identified by contemporary psychological research?
(A) Superior physical coordination and spatial navigation.
(B) Complete immunity from age-related memory decline.
(C) Faster development of basic motor skills during early infancy.
(D) Enhanced metalinguistic awareness and executive functioning skills.

46. In a multilingual primary classroom, which material is most beneficial to display on walls?
(A) Monolingual English alphabet charts with no illustrative pictures or bilingual support.
(B) Lists of classroom disciplinary rules written in complex, formal English.
(C) Print-rich multilingual charts featuring common words in several languages with images.
(D) Standard dictionary pages photocopied and posted at eye level.

47. Which of the following is an example of "subtractive bilingualism"?
(A) A child who learns Kannada at home and Hindi at school, successfully maintaining both fluently.
(B) A student who studies French as a foreign language in high school alongside English.
(C) A bilingual child who uses code-mixing to communicate with family members.
(D) A child entering an English-medium school and gradually forgetting their native language.

48. Consider the following pedagogical actions:
I. Labeling objects in the classroom in multiple languages spoken by the students.
II. Encouraging peer-to-peer discussions in regional languages during group work.
III. Providing translated summaries of scientific passages.
IV. Restricting classroom participation only to students who can speak accentless English.
Which of the actions listed above are supportive of a multilingual classroom climate?
(A) I, II and III
(B) I, II and IV
(C) II, III and IV
(D) I, III and IV

NODIA

49. In teaching English to multilingual learners, the "Grammar-Translation Method" is often criticized because:
(A) It places too much emphasis on active, real-world communication and daily oral fluency.
(B) It treats the target language as isolated rules rather than a communicative tool.
(C) It relies heavily on modern digital tools and audio-visual technologies that are unavailable in schools.
(D) It completely bans the use of the students' mother tongue in the classroom.

50. The ultimate aim of a culturally and linguistically sustaining pedagogy in Indian multilingual schools is to:
(A) Eradicating local dialects in favor of standard national and global language systems.
(B) Convert all regional schools into single-medium English institutions.
(C) Categorize students into permanent academic tracks based on their native languages.
(D) Leveraging students' diverse linguistic heritages while building academic competencies.

51. Which of the following processes is considered a "top-down" reading strategy?
(A) Using background knowledge and context clues to understand a text.
(B) Sounding out individual letters to decode an unfamiliar word.
(C) Identifying the parts of speech of every word in a sentence.
(D) Memorizing prefix and suffix definitions to break down complex words.

52. Arrange the following reading sub-skills in the typical logical sequence of a guided reading lesson:
I. Activating prior knowledge and predicting text content.
II. Reading the text silently to identify key

ideas.
III. Analyzing specific vocabulary words in context.
IV. Reflecting, synthesizing, and responding to comprehension questions.
(A) I, II, III, IV
(B) II, I, III, IV
(C) I, III, II, IV
(D) III, I, II, IV

53. Given below are two statements, one is Assertion (A) and the other is Reason (R). Choose the correct option:
Assertion (A): Writing is not just a medium for testing acquired knowledge; it is a powerful tool for discovering and constructing meaning across all academic subjects.
Reason (R): The physical and cognitive act of writing forces students to organize, clarify, and synthesize their thoughts, which deepens conceptual understanding.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A
(C) A is true but R is false
(D) A is false but R is true

54. In reading instruction, "skimming" is a strategy used primarily for:
(A) Locating a specific piece of information, such as a date or a name, within a long passage.
(B) Analyzing the author's tone, biases, and literary devices in depth.
(C) Gaining a quick, overall understanding of the main ideas and gist of a text.
(D) Memorizing the precise sequence of events in a narrative.

55. Which of the following is an example of a "subject-specific vocabulary" word that requires explicit teaching during a history lesson?
(A) Analyze
(B) Describe
(C) Contrast
(D) Feudalism

56. What does the term "metacognition in reading" refer to?
(A) The speed at which a student can read a passage aloud without errors.
(B) The physical movement of the eyes across the lines of a text.
(C) The reader's awareness and active control of their own comprehension processes.
(D) The biological ability to process visual symbols in the brain's occipital lobe.

57. In a science class, a teacher introduces a "Frayer Model" graphic organizer. This tool is most effective for:
(A) Managing complex classroom seating arrangements during various types of group lab work.
(B) Conducting a quick formative assessment of students' mental math skills.
(C) Tracking student attendance and participation over a semester.
(D) Building understanding of specific vocabulary by defining and illustrating key concepts.

NODIA

58. Consider the following statements about the "process approach" to writing:
I. It focuses primarily on the final, error-free written product.
II. It views writing as a non-linear journey involving drafting, revising, and editing.
III. It incorporates peer feedback and self-correction during the writing process.
IV. It minimizes the role of the teacher as the sole evaluator of writing quality.
V. It treats spelling and grammar as the only criteria for high-quality writing.
Which of the statements given above are correct?
(A) I, II and V
(B) II, III and IV
(C) I, III and IV
(D) II, IV and V

59. Which reading strategy involves looking through a text quickly to locate a specific, predetermined piece of information, such as a telephone number or a historical date?
(A) Scanning
(B) Skimming
(C) Critical Reading
(D) Intensive Reading

60. Arrange the typical stages of the writing process in the correct chronological order:
I. Drafting
II. Pre-writing (Brainstorming)
III. Editing
IV. Revising
V. Publishing
(A) II, I, IV, III, V
(B) I, II, III, IV, V
(C) II, I, III, IV, V

(D) I, II, IV, III, V

61. Which of the following is a "bottom-up" reading strategy?
(A) Making connections between the text and one's personal life experiences.
(B) Using illustrations to predict what will happen next in a story.
(C) Sounding out phonemes and blending them to decode unfamiliar printed words.
(D) Summarizing the main theme of a chapter in a single sentence.

62. Case Study: Ms. Sunita, a Grade 6 science teacher, introduces "sentence frames" (e.g., "During photosynthesis, plants absorb _____..") to help her students write academic explanations. Ms. Sunita's strategy is designed to scaffold which of the following?
(A) Basic Interpersonal Communicative Skills (BICS)
(B) Cognitive Academic Language Proficiency (CALP)
(C) Phonemic Awareness and Decoding
(D) Rote Memorization of Scientific Formulas

63. Given below are two statements, one is Assertion (A) and the other is Reason (R). Choose the correct option:
Assertion (A): Reading comprehension is not a passive reception of text but an active process of meaning construction.
Reason (R): A reader uses their schema (prior knowledge) to interpret linguistic clues in the text and fill in gaps left by the author.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A
(C) A is true but R is false
(D) A is false but R is true

64. What is the primary purpose of using "graphic organizers" (such as Venn diagrams or cause-and-effect charts) before and during reading?
(A) To keep students quiet and busy during periods of independent classroom reading time.
(B) To replace the actual reading of the textbook with visual summaries.
(C) To test students' artistic abilities and color coordination.
(D) To help students visually organize and analyze structural relationships within the text.

65. In the context of "Reading and Writing Across Subjects," which of the following is a "general academic" word (tier 2) as opposed to a "domain-specific" word (tier 3)?
(A) Photosynthesis
(B) Hypotenuse
(C) Hypothesis
(D) Parliament

66. A teacher who asks students to "read between the lines" is prompting them to engage in:
(A) Literal comprehension
(B) Mechanical decoding
(C) Rote memorization
(D) Inferential comprehension

67. Which of the following is a characteristic of "intensive reading"?
(A) Reading short, challenging texts in detail to analyze syntactic structures or vocabulary.
(B) Reading long novels or academic articles for pleasure outside of required school hours.
(C) Glancing over headlines in a newspaper to get a quick summary of current events.
(D) Listening to an audio recording of a book while reading along silently.

68. Consider the following activities related to reading instruction:
I. Conducting a class-wide silent reading marathon of self-selected comic books.
II. Asking students to write a summary sentence for each paragraph of a science chapter.
III. Creating a semantic map of key terms before reading a history text.
Which of the activities listed above are effective for enhancing "reading comprehension across subjects"?
(A) I and II
(B) II and III
(C) I and III
(D) I, II and III

69. Which type of writing assignment is most effective for developing analytical thinking in a high school social science class?
(A) Copying definitions of historical terms directly from the glossary.
(B) Writing a persuasive essay taking a stand on a historical policy decision.
(C) Completing fill-in-the-blank worksheets on chronological dates.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

(D) Transcribing a lecture delivered by the teacher word-for-word.

70. When a student monitors their own reading by asking themselves, "Does this paragraph make sense?" and re-reads a passage when comprehension fails, they are demonstrating:
(A) Dyslexic tendencies.
(B) Metacognitive monitoring.
(C) Excellent decoding speed.
(D) Auditory processing delay.

71. Which of the following is NOT a recommended strategy for vocabulary building across content areas?
(A) Using context clues within a science or social science reading passage.
(B) Creating morphological family trees showing root words, prefixes, and suffixes.
(C) Encouraging students to look up long lists of words in the dictionary and write their definitions out of context.
(D) Utilizing word walls that display active academic vocabulary with definitions and illustrations.

72. Match the items in List I with those in List II:
List I: (Instructional Strategy)
P. Reciprocal Teaching
Q. K-W-L Chart
R. Sentence Combining
S. Shared Writing
List II: (Primary Purpose)
1. Activating prior knowledge and tracking learning progress.
2. Developing reading comprehension through questioning, clarifying, predicting, and summarizing.
3. Modeling the writing process collaboratively between teacher and students.
4. Improving syntactic complexity and sentence structure in writing.
(A) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3
(B) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(C) P-2, Q-4, R-1, S-3
(D) P-4, Q-1, R-2, S-3

73. Given below are two statements, one is Assertion (A) and the other is Reason (R). Choose the correct option:
Assertion (A): Students should be taught to use different reading rates depending on their purpose for reading.
Reason (R): Reading slowly and analytically is the only effective way to process any written text, regardless of its difficulty or the reader's goal.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A
(C) A is true but R is false
(D) A is false but R is true

74. Which of the following is a creative writing strategy that allows students to demonstrate subject-matter understanding in non-traditional formats?
(A) Copying notes from the blackboard.
(B) Completing a comprehensive multiple-choice worksheet on complex scientific formulas.
(C) Dictating answers to a peer to write down.
(D) Writing a diary entry from the perspective of a historical figure or a molecule.

75. In writing instruction, "formative feedback" is most valuable when it is provided:
(A) Only at the final stage of grading with a letter mark.
(B) During the drafting and revising stages of the writing process.
(C) By comparing a student's work to the highest-performing student in the class.
(D) Through red-ink corrections of spelling mistakes with no structural comments.

NODIA

76. Which of the following describes the "transactional" function of spoken language in a classroom?
(A) Language used primarily to establish and maintain social relationships and group solidarity.
(B) Language used to convey specific information, instructions, or academic content.
(C) Language used for self-reflection and inner emotional regulation.
(D) Language used in poetic, creative, and dramatic artistic expressions.

77. To develop active listening skills, which of the following practices is most effective?
(A) Summarizing key points of a heard passage to a partner in one's own words.
(B) Sitting silently and taking notes on a continuous forty-minute classroom lecture.
(C) Playing white noise in the background during independent study times.
(D) Penalizing students who ask questions

during classroom instruction.

78. Consider the following statements about oral language and classroom interaction:
I. Oral language development forms the basis of early reading and writing success.
II. Teacher talk-time should ideally exceed student talk-time in a language classroom.
III. Structured group discussions provide students with opportunities to negotiate meaning.
IV. Wait-time after a question allows students to formulate cognitively rich oral responses.
Which of the statements given above are correct?
(A) I, II and III
(B) I, III and IV
(C) II, III and IV
(D) I, II and IV

79. Which speaking activity requires students to use spontaneous, real-time linguistic reasoning to defend a stance on an issue without preparation?
(A) Reading a monologue from a textbook.
(B) Reciting a pre-memorized poem.
(C) Delivering a rehearsed slide presentation.
(D) Participating in an impromptu debate on a classroom theme.

80. A teacher notices that only a few students participate in class discussions. To encourage broader oral participation, which strategy is most appropriate?
(A) Using a Think-Pair-Share routine to give all students structured oral practice.
(B) Calling only on the quietest students to catch them off guard and enforce attention.
(C) Discontinuing question-and-answer sessions and relying solely on written exams.
(D) Shortening the wait-time to make the lesson move faster.

81. In the context of oral skills, what does "accuracy" in speaking refer to, as opposed to "fluency"?
(A) The speed and ease with which a speaker can express thoughts without hesitation.
(B) The correct use of grammatical rules, vocabulary, and pronunciation.
(C) The volume and projection of the speaker's voice in a large room.
(D) The natural use of gestures and eye contact during communication.

82. Case Study: Mr. Amit implements a "Socratic Seminar" in a Grade 7 history class where students discuss ethical implications of ancient laws using provided "discussion stems." This practice is designed to foster:
(A) Submersion in a monolingual English environment.
(B) High-level academic listening and collaborative speaking skills.
(C) Rote mechanical decoding of historical manuscripts.
(D) Basic interpersonal skills unrelated to academic content.

83. Given below are two statements, one is Assertion (A) and the other is Reason (R). Choose the correct option:
Assertion (A): Providing students with sufficient "wait-time" (3-5 seconds) after asking a question leads to longer, more structurally complex student responses.
Reason (R): Wait-time reduces cognitive load, allowing students to retrieve appropriate academic vocabulary and organize their thoughts linguistically before speaking.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A
(C) A is true but R is false
(D) A is false but R is true

84. Which of the following is a "receptive" language skill?
(A) Writing an essay
(B) Speaking in a debate
(C) Listening to a lecture
(D) Presenting a report

85. When a teacher uses "jigsaw" activities where each student must explain a unique piece of information to their small group, this creates an:
(A) Authoritarian classroom climate.
(B) Environment that discourages collaboration and active listening skills.
(C) Artificially difficult learning context that increases student anxiety.
(D) Creating an information gap, which motivates authentic oral communication.

86. Which of the following is the most appropriate way to handle grammatical errors during a communicative speaking activity aimed at developing oral fluency?
(A) Interrupting the student immediately to correct the error and making them repeat

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

the correct form three times.
(B) Ignoring grammatical errors completely, both during and after the activity, to keep motivation high.
(C) Noting down common errors and addressing them during a separate feedback session, while letting the student speak uninterrupted.
(D) Awarding negative points for every grammatical error during spontaneous speech.

87. In teaching listening, a "pre-listening" task is designed to:
(A) Test students' overall memory of the listening text with accuracy.
(B) Evaluate spelling errors of the key terms in the audio.
(C) Maintain absolute silence in the classroom.
(D) Activate prior knowledge and set a specific purpose for listening.

88. Consider the following statements about classroom talk:
I. "Initiation-Response-Evaluation" (IRE) is the most collaborative model of classroom interaction.
II. Exploratory talk allows students to try out new ideas and think aloud.
III. Presentational talk is structured, formal, and aimed at an audience.
IV. Peer discussions without teacher presence are always chaotic and lack educational value.
V. Encouraging student-to-student talk reduces the teacher's authority in a negative way.
Which of the statements given above are correct?
(A) I and IV
(B) II and III
(C) I and V
(D) III and V

89. Which of the following is a "productive" language skill?
(A) Reading a textbook
(B) Speaking during a group discussion
(C) Listening to a podcast
(D) Looking at a diagrams map

90. Which of the following classroom practices is most effective for developing students' "public speaking" abilities?
(A) Having students read lengthy textbook passages aloud from their seats in class.
(B) Instructing students to repeat phrases in unison after the teacher.
(C) Conducting individual vocabulary spelling drills.
(D) Organizing structured sessions where students share projects and answer questions.

91. Which of the following is NOT an oral skill sub-competence?
(A) Skimming a written document for specific data.
(B) Phonemic awareness of vowel contrasts.
(C) Adjusting register and tone according to the audience.
(D) Maintaining turn-taking protocols during a conversation.

92. Arrange the following stages of a structured listening lesson in the correct logical sequence:
I. Pre-listening: Setting context and vocabulary.
II. First listening: Getting the global gist.
III. Second listening: Focusing on specific details.
IV. Post-listening: Responding and critical reflection.
(A) I, II, III, IV
(B) I, III, II, IV
(C) II, I, III, IV
(D) III, I, II, IV

93. Given below are two statements, one is Assertion (A) and the other is Reason (R). Choose the correct option:
Assertion (A): "Exploratory talk" is a critical tool for student learning in content areas like science and mathematics.
Reason (R): In exploratory talk, students use tentative, hesitant language to try out new ideas, clear up confusion, and co-construct understanding with peers.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A
(C) A is true but R is false
(D) A is false but R is true

NODIA

94. Which of the following forms of listening involves evaluating the logic, intent, and validity of an spoken argument?
(A) Appreciative listening
(B) Discriminative listening
(C) Critical listening
(D) Empathetic listening

95. When a teacher asks students to "paraphrase" what their classmate just said, she is actively fostering:
(A) Phonetic mimicry.
(B) Written vocabulary building and formal usage.
(C) Mechanical grammatical accuracy.
(D) Active listening and academic dialogue skills.

96. Which of the following is the most appropriate description of "interaction hypothesis" in SLA (Second Language Acquisition)?
(A) Language is acquired when learners interact with written texts in total isolation.
(B) Acquisition promoted through face-to-face interaction and negotiating meaning.
(C) Children acquire language by interacting with computer-assisted language learning programs.
(D) Learners must master syntax through teacher-centered drills before interacting with peers.

97. The communicative language teaching (CLT) approach emphasizes:
(A) Memorization of paradigms and conjugation tables.
(B) Interaction, authentic communication, and functional language use.
(C) Absolute linguistic correctness from the very first lesson.
(D) Translation of literary texts from English to local languages.

98. Consider the following characteristics of a classroom discussion:
I. The teacher acts as a facilitator rather than the sole authority.
II. Students actively listen to each other and build on previous points.
III. The primary goal is to find one correct answer that the teacher has in mind.
Which of the characteristics listed above are true of a constructivist classroom discussion?
(A) I and II
(B) II and III
(C) I and III
(D) I, II and III

99. Which oral skill is being developed when a teacher guides students to change their language from informal slang to formal academic language when presenting their work?
(A) Phonemic discrimination
(B) Syntactic parsing
(C) Register shifting
(D) Literal decoding

100. Arrange the following communicative activities from least structured (most free) to most structured (least free):
I. Free role-play on a real-life situation.
II. Reading aloud a scripted dialogue.
III. Structured interview with a fixed questionnaire.
(A) II, III, I
(B) I, III, II
(C) II, I, III
(D) I, II, III

101. Which of the following is a primary objective of the "Language Across the Curriculum" (LAC) movement?
(A) Replacing subject-matter content with intensive English grammar drills.
(B) Developing the specific academic language required for each discipline.
(C) Mandating that all subjects be taught by certified foreign language instructors.
(D) Restricting reading and writing tasks to language arts classes only.

102. Case Study: Ms. Reema notices her students struggle with math word problems despite being good at numerical operations. To address this linguistic hurdle, Ms. Reema should:
(A) Send the students to a remedial English spelling class.
(B) Stop using word problems entirely and focus only on numerical equations.
(C) Have students memorize the formulas without reading the accompanying text.
(D) Teach mathematical language by mapping vocabulary to specific operations.

103. In a science class, writing a "lab report" requires students to use a specific linguistic register. This register typically includes:
(A) Objective tone, passive-voice, and precise scientific vocabulary.
(B) Informal, first-person narrative prose with subjective feelings.
(C) Poetic, metaphor-rich descriptions of laboratory instruments.
(D) Highly persuasive, rhetorical arguments designed to appeal to emotions.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

104. Which of the following is an example of a "linguistic barrier" a student might face in a social science history class?
(A) Understanding the difference between map scale and physical distance.
(B) Comprehending abstract concepts not linked to concrete experiences.
(C) Performing basic division to calculate historical eras.
(D) Memorizing the physical location of historical sites on an empty globe.

105. In a mathematics classroom, the equal sign (=) is not just a symbol; linguistically, it acts as:
(A) A noun representing a number.
(B) A verb meaning "is equal to" or "yields" between phrases.
(C) An adjective describing the relative size of a variable.
(D) A punctuation mark similar to a comma.

106. When integrating language and content, what does "content-compatible language" refer to?
(A) The standard slang used by students during peer interactions outside of class.
(B) The specialized technical vocabulary that must be memorized.
(C) Language naturally practiced within the lesson but not mandatory.
(D) The native dialect of the teacher used during informal lecture breaks.

107. Which pedagogical approach is specifically designed to teach academic subject content through a second language, simultaneously developing both subject knowledge and language skills?
(A) Grammar-Translation Method (GTM)
(B) Audio-Lingual Method (ALM)
(C) Direct Method of Instruction
(D) Content and Language Integrated Learning (CLIL)

108. Consider the following statements about language in the mathematics classroom:
I. Mathematics is a universal language, so learning math is completely independent of reading comprehension.
II. Mathematical language is characterized by high density, precision, and lack of redundancy.
III. Many common words (e.g., "table," "volume," "mean") have distinct, specialized meanings in mathematics.
IV. Translating everyday situations into algebraic expressions is primarily a linguistic and cognitive task.
Which of the statements given above are correct?
(A) I, II and III
(B) II, III and IV
(C) I, III and IV
(D) I, II and IV

109. Which of the following is the most appropriate way to support reading comprehension of a complex historical text in a social science class?
(A) Asking students to read the chapter aloud round-robin with no prep.
(B) Having students copy the entire text into their notebooks.
(C) Giving a pop quiz on the chapter to increase student motivation.
(D) Providing graphic organizers and clarifying academic vocabulary.

NODIA

110. In science, the term "force" has a precise physical definition. However, in everyday language, "force" can mean pressure or power. This linguistic conflict is an example of:
(A) Semantic mismatch between everyday and scientific registers.
(B) Phonological ambiguity.
(C) Dyslexic reading comprehension deficits in technical areas.
(D) Syntactic parsing failure.

111. Which of the following is an inclusive education strategy to help a struggling reader participate in a science experiment?
(A) Excusing the student from the lab entirely and giving them a written worksheet instead.
(B) Providing a visually illustrated, step-by-step instruction sheet with key vocabulary highlighted and paired with simplified language.
(C) Having another student do all the work while the struggling reader watches silently.
(D) Standardizing the textbook to include only complex scientific papers with no visual scaffolding.

112. Match the items in List I with those in List II:
List I: (Academic Discipline)
P. Mathematics
Q. Science
R. History (Social Science)
S. Literature
List II: (Linguistic Register)

1. Highly nominalized, descriptive of cause and effect, passive voice, hypotheses, and procedural explanations.
2. Narrative structure, complex temporal markers (e.g., "subsequently," "preceding"), persuasive rhetoric, and abstract socio-political concepts.
3. Symbolic notation, dense information, precise relational vocabulary, and word problems requiring syntactic translation.
4. Rich in figurative language, subjective imagery, multiple perspectives, and emotional and aesthetic vocabulary.

(A) P-3, Q-1, R-2, S-4
(B) P-1, Q-3, R-2, S-4
(C) P-3, Q-2, R-1, S-4
(D) P-4, Q-1, R-2, S-3

113. Given below are two statements, one is Assertion (A) and the other is Reason (R). Choose the correct option:
Assertion (A): Learning history is largely a process of learning to read, write, and reason like a historian.
Reason (R): Historical texts are neutral, simple lists of chronological facts that require no interpretation or critical evaluation of perspective.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A
(C) A is true but R is false
(D) A is false but R is true

114. Which of the following is an example of "nominalization," a common feature of scientific and academic writing?
(A) The plant grew quickly because of the water.
(B) Water makes plants grow faster.
(C) Fast plant growth is caused by water absorption.
(D) Plants grow when they get water.

115. When a social science teacher has students analyze a primary historical document by looking at who wrote it, when it was written, and for what purpose, she is teaching:
(A) Literal decoding skills.
(B) Syntax parsing.
(C) Mechanical copying.
(D) Historical literacy and critical reading.

116. Which of the following practices is most effective for teaching mathematical word problems to English language learners?
(A) Having them memorize key operations without explaining why they are used.
(B) Asking them to translate the entire word problem into a foreign language.
(C) Encouraging them to underline the key mathematical transition words and sketch the scenario described in the problem.
(D) Restricting their work to purely symbolic worksheets with no word problems.

117. In science classrooms, "concept-mapping" is highly valued because it allows students to:
(A) Practice drawing straight lines and neat circles.
(B) Memorize long paragraphs from the textbook with ease.
(C) Skip reading the textbook entirely.
(D) Represent the semantic relationships between concepts visually.

118. Consider the following statements about the role of language in science:
I. Scientific explanations rely heavily on logical connectives (e.g., "consequently," "therefore," "as a result").
II. Language in science is purely descriptive and does not require abstract reasoning.
III. Scientific vocabulary consists only of technical nouns (e.g., "photosynthesis"), with no unique verbs.
IV. Metaphors (e.g., "cell membrane as a gatekeeper") are useful linguistic scaffolds for conceptual learning.
Which of the statements given above are correct?
(A) I and IV
(B) II and III
(C) I and III
(D) II and IV

119. Which of the following is the most appropriate way to integrate language learning with social sciences?
(A) Giving a grammar worksheet during a geography class.
(B) Having students read and debate editorial columns on local civic issues.
(C) Conducting a spelling bee of historical dates.
(D) Having students memorize the names of all world capitals.

Click Here to Buy book on Flipkart

120. A student who can solve algebraic equations easily but fails to answer algebraic word problems is likely experiencing difficulty with:
(A) Arithmetic calculation fluency and speed during examinations.
(B) Difficulty translating verbal syntax into algebraic expressions.
(C) Spatial reasoning and motor control.
(D) Short-term visual memory.

121. In the context of "Language Across the Curriculum," who is responsible for teaching subject-specific language?
(A) The English language teacher exclusively.
(B) The regional language teacher during language class.
(C) The subject-matter teacher in their respective classes.
(D) The school counselor or special educator.

122. Case Study: In a Grade 8 geography lesson, Mr. Dev uses structured sentence prompts to help students discuss data tables before writing conclusions. Mr. Dev's approach is a clear application of:
(A) Monolingual submersion pedagogy.
(B) Rote mechanical decoding of data tables.
(C) Remedial instruction targeting student behavior and focus issues.
(D) Integrating language and content using structured talk scaffolds.

123. Given below are two statements, one is Assertion (A) and the other is Reason (R). Choose the correct option:
Assertion (A): In a mathematics lesson, a teacher must explicitly teach how to read math notations and diagrams.
Reason (R): Mathematical texts contain non-linguistic representations and unique syntax that do not follow standard left-to-right prose conventions.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A
(C) A is true but R is false
(D) A is false but R is true

124. Which of the following is a key feature of "academic English" as opposed to "conversational English"?
(A) High context-embeddedness and informal phrasing.
(B) Simple sentence structures with repetitive verbs.
(C) High information density, nominalization, and precise logical connectors.
(D) Low frequency of abstract noun phrases and high physical gestures.

125. When a teacher asks students to write an "explanation" of a scientific process, which linguistic function is being prioritized?
(A) Persuading
(B) Recounting
(C) Instructing
(D) Informing/Explaining

126. Which of the following is a primary characteristic of developmental dyslexia?
(A) Marked difficulty in mathematical computations and geometric reasoning.
(B) Severe deficits in social communication and repetitive physical behaviors.
(C) Persistent difficulties in learning to read, decode words, and spell, despite adequate intelligence and instruction.
(D) Lack of physical coordination and gross motor control.

127. Which of the following is an example of an "environmental barrier" to language development in a child?
(A) A genetic mutation significantly affecting the language centers.
(B) A congenital hearing impairment.
(C) A developmental delay like Down Syndrome.
(D) Severe lack of rich verbal interaction during early childhood.

128. Consider the following statements about dyslexia:
I. Dyslexia is caused by low intelligence and lack of effort on the part of the student.
II. Students with dyslexia struggle with phonological processing and word recognition.
III. Dyslexia can be completely cured by intensive physical exercises.
Which of the statements given above is/are correct?
(A) II only
(B) I and II
(C) II and III
(D) I, II and III

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

129. Which of the following is a highly recommended pedagogical strategy for supporting students with dyslexia in a general classroom?
(A) Asking them to read aloud long paragraphs in front of the whole class to build confidence.
(B) Using multisensory instruction, providing audiobooks, and giving extended time for reading and writing tasks.
(C) Restricting their curriculum to non-verbal vocational skills only.
(D) Grading their written papers strictly on spelling and handwriting.

130. A child who shows marked difficulty with the physical act of writing, including poor handwriting, irregular letter spacing, and struggle with spelling, is exhibiting symptoms of:
(A) Dyslexia
(B) Dysgraphia
(C) Dyscalculia
(D) Dyspraxia

131. Socio-economic status (SES) can affect language development primarily because:
(A) High-SES children are genetically predisposed to have higher language capacities.
(B) Low-SES children lack the physical vocal apparatus to produce complex speech sounds.
(C) Low-SES children may have less access to print-rich environments, books, and high-quality verbal interactions.
(D) High-SES schools completely eliminate the need for language teaching.

132. Arrange the following steps of "remedial teaching" for a struggling reader in the most logical sequence:
I. Conducting diagnostic assessment to identify specific phonological gaps.
II. Planning targeted, individualized multisensory lessons.
III. Executing systematic, explicit phonics instruction.
IV. Re-evaluating the student's reading progress to adjust support.
(A) I, II, III, IV
(B) II, I, III, IV
(C) I, III, II, IV
(D) III, I, II, IV

133. Given below are two statements, one is Assertion (A) and the other is Reason (R). Choose the correct option:

Assertion (A): Remedial teaching for language-delayed learners should avoid repetitive, isolated grammar drills and instead focus on contextualized, communicative activities.
Reason (R): Decontextualized drills do not help struggling learners understand how language functions in authentic communication and academic tasks.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A
(C) A is true but R is false
(D) A is false but R is true

134. Which of the following is a common "linguistic barrier" in Indian classrooms where the medium of instruction is English?
(A) The absolute absence of any English loan words in regional languages.
(B) The national curriculum policy banning English instruction in primary classes.
(C) The divergence between the home language/dialect and the formal school language, leading to comprehension gaps.
(D) The lack of cognitive capacity in rural children to learn multiple languages.

135. When a teacher uses "peer-assisted learning strategies" (PALS) where students work in pairs to take turns reading, summarizing, and predicting, this practice is beneficial because:
(A) It reduces the teacher's preparation and management duties.
(B) It ensures that students grade each other's final exams.
(C) It encourages competitive behaviors among classmates.
(D) Providing intensive reading practice for struggling readers.

136. Which of the following is an INCORRECT statement regarding language barriers?
(A) Socio-emotional anxiety in a classroom can act as an affective barrier to language output.
(B) Physical hearing impairments require acoustic modifications and visual support.
(C) Being bilingual is a major cognitive barrier that naturally causes language delays.
(D) Specific learning disabilities can selectively impact reading or writing while leaving general intelligence intact.

137. Which of the following is a feature of "inclusive language instruction"?
(A) Segregating struggling learners into a separate classroom permanently.
(B) Standardizing all assignments to the level of top performers.
(C) Avoiding any modification of reading speed or text difficulty during lessons.
(D) Differentiating instructions and valuing diverse backgrounds.

138. Consider the following accommodations for a student with dysgraphia:
I. Allowing oral examinations instead of long-form written tests.
II. Providing speech-to-text software for writing assignments.
III. Forcing the student to write every incorrect word ten times.
IV. Supplying graphic organizers and pencil grips.
Which of the accommodations listed above are appropriate?
(A) I, II and IV
(B) I, III and IV
(C) II, III and IV
(D) I, II and III

139. In a remedial reading program, "explicit phonological awareness instruction" involves:
(A) Having students memorize long lists of sight words without analyzing their sounds.
(B) Directly teaching students how to identify, blend, and manipulate individual sounds (phonemes) in spoken words.
(C) Reading adult-level academic papers to children to build vocabulary quickly.
(D) Having students copy paragraphs from the blackboard to improve handwriting.

140. Arrange the following levels of phonological awareness tasks from easiest (least complex) to hardest (most complex):
I. Segmenting sentences into words.
II. Rhyming words.
III. Segmenting words into syllables.
IV. Manipulating individual phonemes within a word (e.g., deleting/substituting sounds).
(A) II, I, III, IV
(B) I, II, III, IV
(C) II, III, I, IV
(D) I, III, II, IV

141. Which of the following is a diagnostic tool used to identify specific language and reading deficits in primary school students?
(A) Standardized intelligence test measuring non-verbal IQ.
(B) Summation physical fitness report.
(C) End-of-year mathematical achievement test.
(D) Informal Reading Inventory (IRI) assessing word recognition and comprehension.

142. Case Study: Rohit, a 9-year-old, frequently reverses letters when writing and struggles with fluency despite normal vision and high IQ. To support Rohit, Mrs. Kapur should implement:
(A) Providing structured, multisensory reading instruction (Orton-Gillingham approach) that links letters to sounds and movements.
(B) Punishing him for sloppy writing and making him stand in class during reading sessions.
(C) Recommending that Rohit be moved to a school for special education students with intellectual disabilities.
(D) Ignoring his writing reversals and hoping he outgrows them without intervention.

143. Given below are two statements, one is Assertion (A) and the other is Reason (R). Choose the correct option:
Assertion (A): Children from low socio-economic backgrounds often enter school with a smaller academic vocabulary than their peers from high-income families.
Reason (R): Academic vocabulary development is determined solely by genetic factors and is unaffected by early linguistic experiences or parent-child talk.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A
(C) A is true but R is false
(D) A is false but R is true

144. Which of the following is a non-linguistic factor that can act as a major barrier to language acquisition in a classroom?
(A) A high teacher-student ratio in a well-equipped school.
(B) The presence of a rich, multilingual school library.
(C) High levels of academic anxiety and fear of negative peer evaluation.
(D) Active parent-teacher associations.

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

145. What is the primary focus of "remedial teaching"?
(A) Accelerating the progress of gifted students who have already mastered the syllabus.
(B) Preparing students for national competitive examinations.
(C) Punishing students for academic negligence or lack of discipline.
(D) Providing targeted support to students with skill gaps.

146. A student who struggles with "word retrieval" in spoken language might:
(A) Using vague words like 'thing' due to recall difficulties.
(B) Reading texts with flawless pronunciation but zero comprehension.
(C) Have excellent phonetic spelling skills but poor gross motor coordination.
(D) Be unable to perceive auditory pitches.

147. Which of the following is a "multisensory" language learning technique?
(A) Reading a text silently from a textbook for a full hour.
(B) Tracing letters while saying the sound aloud simultaneously.
(C) Listening to a monotonous audio recording of a story.
(D) Copying words from a printed worksheet.

148. Consider the following statements about remedial instruction:
I. It must be highly individualized and based on diagnostic data.
II. It should happen in a supportive, low-stress environment.
III. It must focus entirely on rote memorization of spelling lists.
IV. It should include regular progress monitoring to adjust instructional strategies.
V. It must be delivered by certified speech therapists in isolation.
Which of the statements given above are correct?
(A) I, II and IV
(B) I, III and V
(C) II, III and IV
(D) I, IV and V

149. Which of the following is an example of a "visual barrier" to reading comprehension in a classroom?
(A) Using high-contrast color codes to highlight key vocabulary.
(B) Inadequate lighting, poor font size, and crowded text layout on handouts.
(C) Presenting storybooks with large, clear illustrations.
(D) Displaying anchor charts at student eye level.

150. A teacher who uses "error analysis" in writing does so to:
(A) Publicly share student mistakes on the bulletin board.
(B) Identify systematic patterns of misunderstanding in students' writing to plan targeted remedial mini-lessons.
(C) Automatically deduct points and assign final grades.
(D) Prove that students are not paying attention during grammar lectures.

151. Which of the following is a primary characteristic of "formative assessment" of language skills?
(A) Conducted at term end to award grades and academic ranks.
(B) It relies exclusively on standardized, multiple-choice testing.
(C) An ongoing process providing feedback to guide learning.
(D) It is used to compare a student's performance against national averages.

152. Match the items in List I with those in List II:
List I: (Assessment Tool)
P. Rubrics
Q. Checklist
R. Portfolio
S. Anecdotal Record
List II: (Primary Function)
1. A continuous, systematic collection of student work demonstrating growth over time.
2. A list of specific criteria used to mark the presence or absence of a behavior or skill.
3. Brief, descriptive written notes of significant student behaviors observed in natural contexts.
4. A scoring guide featuring specific criteria and levels of performance quality.
(A) P-4, Q-2, R-1, S-3
(B) P-2, Q-4, R-3, S-1
(C) P-4, Q-1, R-2, S-3
(D) P-3, Q-2, R-1, S-4

NODIA

153. Given below are two statements, one is Assertion (A) and the other is Reason (R). Choose the correct option:
Assertion (A): Language assessment should focus on assessing communicative competence rather than just isolated grammatical accuracy.
Reason (R): Fluency in real-world communication is the ultimate goal of language learning, and grammatical knowledge alone does not guarantee communicative ability.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A
(C) A is true but R is false
(D) A is false but R is true

154. What does "authenticity" in language testing refer to?
(A) The test's ability to measure the exact physiological capacity of the vocal cords.
(B) The safety of the exam papers against leakages and cheating.
(C) The use of standardized multiple-choice items by experts.
(D) The degree to which test tasks resemble real-world usage.

155. Which of the following is an example of a "summative assessment" of language skills?
(A) A written, comprehensive end-of-semester exam testing grammar, vocabulary, and reading comprehension.
(B) A teacher noting down a student's speaking mistakes during a debate and giving immediate tips.
(C) A peer-evaluation checklist filled out after a group discussion.
(D) A student self-reflection journal entry about their reading difficulties.

156. In language assessment, a "diagnostic test" is used primarily to:
(A) Select students for scholarships or special academic awards.
(B) Identify student strengths and weaknesses before instruction.
(C) Assign a final letter grade to students at the end of the year.
(D) Evaluate the performance of the language teacher.

157. Which of the following is a disadvantage of using only multiple-choice tests for language assessment?
(A) They are difficult and time-consuming to grade objectively.
(B) They cannot assess original writing or spontaneous speech.
(C) They are highly unreliable and inconsistent in their scoring.
(D) They cannot be aligned with any curriculum standards.

158. Consider the following assessment strategies:
I. Peer feedback during draft writing.
II. Teacher observations during student-led discussions.
III. Standardized multiple-choice vocabulary tests.
IV. Student self-assessment using a rubrics grid.
Which of the strategies listed above are formative language assessment practices?
(A) I, II and IV
(B) I, II and III
(C) II, III and IV
(D) I, III and IV

159. When a teacher uses a "rubric" to grade an essay, what is a key advantage?
(A) It guarantees that all students will receive high scores.
(B) Eliminates the need to read the student's actual writing.
(C) It limits the grading criteria to spelling and handwriting only.
(D) Transparent and consistent grading using specific criteria.

160. Arrange the typical steps in designing a criterion-referenced language assessment in the correct sequence:
I. Defining the specific learning objectives and skills to be assessed.
II. Designing the assessment tasks and items.
III. Creating a rubrics grid or scoring key.
IV. Administering the assessment and analyzing student performance against the objectives.
(A) I, II, III, IV
(B) II, I, III, IV
(C) I, III, II, IV
(D) III, I, II, IV

161. Which of the following is an example of an "alternative assessment" of language skills?
(A) A standardized, timed English spelling and

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

grammar test.
(B) A portfolio where students compile and reflect on work.
(C) A fill-in-the-blank workbook page on verb tenses.
(D) A multiple-choice reading comprehension worksheet.

162. Case Study: Ms. Kiran assesses students' speaking skills during a project by using a checklist and recording notes while they work in small groups. This method is:
(A) High-stakes, standardized summative evaluation.
(B) Authentic, continuous formative assessment in a natural classroom context.
(C) Decontextualized grammar evaluation.
(D) Subjective grading based on teacher bias and personal preferences.

163. Given below are two statements, one is Assertion (A) and the other is Reason (R). Choose the correct option:
Assertion (A): Self-assessment in language learning helps students develop metacognitive awareness and active control over their learning.
Reason (R): Students are the best evaluators of their own skills, and self-assessment completely replaces the need for teacher grading.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A
(C) A is true but R is false
(D) A is false but R is true

164. What is a "portfolio" in the context of language learning?
(A) A leather case used by teachers to carry textbook files.
(B) A registry containing student health and attendance records.
(C) A collection of student work showcasing progress over time.
(D) A standardized booklet containing sample practice tests.

165. Which of the following is NOT a characteristic of a high-quality language rubric?
(A) Clear, distinct levels of achievement (e.g., Novice, Intermediate, Advanced).
(B) Alignment with learning objectives and curriculum standards.
(C) Focus on observable and measurable student behaviors.
(D) Overlapping and vague descriptions of performance criteria.

166. A language teacher uses "cloze tests" (passages where words are systematically deleted and replaced with blanks) to assess students':
(A) Handwriting speed.
(B) Physical coordination during oral speaking.
(C) Auditory listening capacity.
(D) Reading comprehension and grammatical and lexical predictability.

167. In assessment terminology, "reliability" refers to:
(A) The consistency and stability of test scores across different occasions or raters.
(B) Whether a test measures what it claims to measure.
(C) The practical cost and availability of testing materials.
(D) The physical safety of the question papers during transit.

NODIA

168. Consider the following assessment practices:
I. Grading essays based on subjective "first impressions."
II. Using multiple raters and average scores for critical oral examinations.
III. Detailing grading criteria in a rubric shared with students beforehand.
Which of the practices listed above enhance the "reliability" of language assessments?
(A) I and II
(B) II and III
(C) I and III
(D) I, II and III

169. What is the primary purpose of "washback" in language assessment?
(A) The physical cleaning of testing halls after exams.
(B) The influence, positive or negative, that testing has on classroom teaching and learning.
(C) The process of revising test questions based on student complaints.
(D) The statistical adjustment of scores to fit a bell curve.

170. Which of the following is an example of "peer assessment" in writing?
(A) Having a student copy another student's homework.
(B) Asking students to read a partner's draft and

write down suggestions based on a guided checklist.
(C) Allowing the class president to assign marks to other students.
(D) Having students grade their own tests using a teacher-provided key.

171. Which of the following represents a positive washback effect of language assessment?
(A) Teachers narrow down the curriculum to drill students only on the exact formats of the final test.
(B) Students experience high levels of stress, causing them to disengage from voluntary reading.
(C) Testing encourages the integration of communicative, real-life speaking tasks into the daily lesson plans.
(D) Language labs are dismantled to make room for exam preparation halls.

172. Arrange the following steps in the formative assessment cycle in the correct sequence:
I. Identifying learning goals.
II. Eliciting evidence of student understanding during lessons.
III. Interpreting the evidence against learning goals.
IV. Providing constructive feedback and adjusting teaching accordingly.
(A) I, II, III, IV
(B) II, I, III, IV
(C) I, III, II, IV
(D) III, I, II, IV

173. Given below are two statements, one is Assertion (A) and the other is Reason (R). Choose the correct option:
Assertion (A): Standardized national language tests often fail to capture the true communicative competence of diverse learners.
Reason (R): Standardized tests usually rely heavily on context-reduced, written, multiple-choice formats that do not evaluate interactive speaking and listening skills.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A
(C) A is true but R is false
(D) A is false but R is true

174. Which of the following is a "summative" evaluation report descriptor?
(A) "Demonstrates emerging understanding of phonetic blends; needs support with syllable segmenting."
(B) "Completed Grade 6 English syllabus with an overall grade of B+."
(C) "Self-corrects sentence structure during drafting with some peer guidance."
(D) "Actively participates in classroom storytelling sessions using expressive gestures."

175. Which type of assessment focuses on measuring a student's performance compared to a predetermined standard or criterion of mastery, rather than compared to other students?
(A) Norm-Referenced Assessment
(B) Criterion-Referenced Assessment
(C) Ipsative Assessment
(D) Dynamic Assessment

176. When selecting a textbook or reading material for a language classroom, which of the following criteria is most critical according to constructivist pedagogy?
(A) The physical durability of the binding and paper quality.
(B) The inclusion of complete translation lists for every paragraph.
(C) The age-appropriateness, cultural responsiveness, and cognitive challenge of the texts.
(D) The total number of pages and the physical weight of the textbook.

177. What does "adapting" a textbook reading material refer to?
(A) Rewriting the entire textbook to match foreign curricula.
(B) Skipping all difficult chapters and focusing only on simple stories.
(C) Translating every single word into regional dialects.
(D) Modifying complexity or tasks to suit diverse student levels.

178. Consider the following criteria for selecting reading materials:
I. Linguistic difficulty (vocabulary and syntax).
II. Cultural relevance and potential biases.
III. Print layout, font size, and visual support.
IV. The presence of exhaustive, pre-packaged multiple-choice questions.
Which of the criteria listed above are essential for selecting student-friendly reading materials?

Click Here to Buy book on Flipkart

(A) I, II and III
(B) I, II and IV
(C) II, III and IV
(D) I, III and IV

179. A "student-friendly worksheet" should ideally be designed to:
(A) Be packed with dense, small text and complex questions to ensure maximum work.
(B) Rely exclusively on copy-pasting answers directly from the textbook chapter.
(C) Avoid any visual elements like drawings, charts, or diagrams.
(D) Feature clear layouts, scaffolds, graphics, and tasks ranging from simple to complex.

180. Arrange the following steps for adapting a challenging scientific reading passage for struggling readers in the correct sequence:
I. Identifying the core conceptual goals and essential vocabulary of the passage.
II. Simplifying complex syntax and adding visual illustrations.
III. Creating a glossary of difficult academic terms.
IV. Designing scaffolded check-for-understanding questions throughout the text.
(A) I, II, III, IV
(B) II, I, III, IV
(C) I, III, II, IV
(D) III, I, II, IV

181. In the context of instructional materials, what does "authenticity" of a text mean?
(A) The text has been certified as grammatically perfect by a university board.
(B) The text was originally written for native speakers in real-world contexts, not specifically created for language learning.
(C) The text is printed in a licensed textbook rather than copied from a website.
(D) The text is written by the teacher themselves.

182. Case Study: Ms. Tina creates three versions of a story with varying text densities and font sizes to accommodate diverse reading levels in her Grade 3 class. Ms. Tina's practice is an example of:
(A) Diluting curriculum standards.
(B) Differentiated material design to ensure inclusive access to the curriculum.
(C) Remedial grouping that isolates struggling learners permanently.
(D) Ineffective planning that violates the textbook board guidelines.

183. Given below are two statements, one is Assertion (A) and the other is Reason (R). Choose the correct option:
Assertion (A): Textbooks should not be treated as the sole authority or the entire curriculum in a language classroom.
Reason (R): Textbooks cannot address the specific cultural context, interests, and diverse linguistic needs of every individual classroom.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A
(C) A is true but R is false
(D) A is false but R is true

184. Which of the following is an example of "realia" as a teaching-learning material?
(A) A standardized textbook chapter on nutrition.
(B) A vocabulary worksheet featuring various types of matching.
(C) Actual objects like food wrappers brought to class for study.
(D) A written list of food terms written on the board.

185. Which of the following is NOT a recommended practice when designing student worksheets?
(A) Using a clear, legible font size and avoiding cluttered pages.
(B) Incorporating varied tasks, such as drawing, sorting, and explaining.
(C) Providing scaffolding, like sentence starters or word banks.
(D) Directing students to copy long blocks of text directly from the textbook with no critical thinking.

186. Which of the following materials is most useful for supporting a child with severe visual impairment in a language classroom?
(A) Colorful, illustrated print storybooks.
(B) Flashcards with small, written words.
(C) Standard school blackboard writing.
(D) Braille books, tactile maps, and audio recordings.

187. In the context of language learning, a "supplementary reader" is used primarily to promote:
(A) Extensive reading for pleasure, fluency, and general comprehension.
(B) Intensive grammar analysis and translation.

NODIA

(C) Rote memorization of spelling and definitions.
(D) Preparation for handwriting examinations.

188. Consider the following statements about instructional materials:
I. Worksheets should always be graded and recorded as summative exams.
II. Teacher-made materials can target the specific gaps of local students.
III. Non-print materials (like videos or radio plays) can enrich the linguistic input.
IV. High-quality textbooks must avoid any depictions of cultural diversity.
Which of the statements given above are correct?
(A) I and IV
(B) II and III
(C) I and III
(D) II and IV

189. Which of the following is a key advantage of using "graphic novels" or "comics" in language teaching?
(A) They completely eliminate the need for any reading effort.
(B) Visual cues scaffold comprehension for struggling readers.
(C) They are cheaper and require less library storage space.
(D) They are designed exclusively for students with intellectual disabilities.

190. A teacher who uses local newspaper advertisements to teach persuasive language is using:
(A) Decontextualized instructional materials.
(B) Authentic, real-world texts to scaffold functional literacy.
(C) Standardized grammar exercises.
(D) Outdated, non-educational materials.

191. Which of the following is a key consideration when adapting text for students from culturally diverse backgrounds?
(A) Eliminating all reference to their home culture to ensure rapid assimilation.
(B) Simplifying the language to a toddler level.
(C) Ensuring examples and scenarios do not alienate students.
(D) Requiring students to translate the material into Latin.

192. Match the items in List I with those in List II:
List I: (Material Type)
P. Realia
Q. Graphic Organizers
R. Audiobooks
S. Graded Readers
List II: (Pedagogical Benefit)
1. Builds listening comprehension and models correct pronunciation and prosody.
2. Connects classroom language learning with real-life, practical objects.
3. Provides structurally controlled, age-appropriate texts for independent reading practice.
4. Helps visually map and structure relationships between ideas and vocabulary.
(A) P-2, Q-4, R-1, S-3
(B) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(C) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3
(D) P-4, Q-2, R-1, S-3

193. Given below are two statements, one is Assertion (A) and the other is Reason (R). Choose the correct option:
Assertion (A): Primary school worksheets should include plenty of white space and clear visual separations between questions.
Reason (R): Cluttered, dense worksheets can overwhelm children's visual-cognitive processing and reduce motivation.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A
(C) A is true but R is false
(D) A is false but R is true

194. What is a "big book" in early primary education?
(A) A thick dictionary kept permanently on the teacher's desk.
(B) A registry containing all curriculum guidelines.
(C) Oversized books with large print for shared reading experiences.
(D) A collection of homework assignments for the year.

195. Which of the following is an inclusive material accommodation for students with fine motor skill difficulties?
(A) Forbidding them from using worksheets and having them watch peers instead.
(B) Giving them twice as much writing to practice muscle development.
(C) Standardizing all worksheets to require cursive handwriting.

NODIA

(D) Providing digital worksheets that can be completed using a keyboard or touch screen.

196. Which of the following describes "scaffolding" in writing worksheets?
(A) Offering temporary structures like word banks or frames.
(B) Providing the complete, pre-written answer for the student to copy.
(C) Grading assignments strictly using red ink for errors.
(D) Arranging desks in rows to prevent student talk during writing.

197. Which of the following is a primary source material?
(A) A textbook chapter on the Indian Independence Movement.
(B) A personal letter written by Mahatma Gandhi in 1942.
(C) A modern documentary summarizing the 1940s.
(D) A social studies dictionary definition of "nationalism."

198. Consider the following statements about vocabulary development in textbooks:
I. Vocabulary should be introduced in isolation through alphabetical glossaries.
II. New words should be repeated in varied contexts throughout the text.
III. Subject-specific terms should be accompanied by clear, contextual explanations.
IV. Textbooks must avoid introducing any words that are not already known to the student.
Which of the statements given above are correct?
(A) I and IV
(B) II and III
(C) I and III
(D) II and IV

199. When a teacher evaluates a textbook's "gender representation," she is checking:
(A) Whether the textbook weighs the same for male and female students.
(B) Whether the text and illustrations depict both genders in balanced, non-stereotypical roles and professions.
(C) Whether the grammar exercises focus equally on masculine and feminine pronouns.
(D) The physical ratio of male and female characters in storybook covers.

200. The primary limitation of relying solely on commercially produced worksheets is that they:
(A) They are far too expensive to be used in any school setting.
(B) They may not align with specific student performance levels.
(C) Do not contain any educational value.
(D) Are always grammatically incorrect.

201. Which of the following is a primary function of a "Language Laboratory" in an educational institution?
(A) Conducting physical and chemical experiments on speech waves.
(B) Silent library environments for storing classical reference books.
(C) Computer stations where students practice oral skills with feedback.
(D) Testing the writing speed of students during examinations.

202. Case Study: Ms. Anita uses a mobile-assisted language learning app where students record their voices and receive feedback. She notices shy students become more active. This demonstrates that digital tools can:
(A) Completely replace the role of the teacher in language classrooms.
(B) Cause digital addiction and decrease peer-to-peer social interaction.
(C) Eliminate the need for any formal, teacher-led language assessment.
(D) Lower the affective filter and provide low-anxiety, individualized speaking practice.

203. In the context of language education, what is an "e-resource"?
(A) Digital materials like e-books accessed via electronic devices.
(B) A printed worksheet that is photocopied for general class use.
(C) A physical dictionary kept in the school library.
(D) A mechanical translation device.

204. Which of the following is a primary advantage of using "digital audiobooks" in language instruction?
(A) They ensure that students never have to learn to read print.
(B) They provide auditory modeling of fluent reading and intonation.
(C) They are cheaper than standard printed books in all cases.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

(D) They automatically guarantee perfect spelling skills.

205. Which of the following is an example of an "interactive ICT tool" for vocabulary building?
(A) A printed list of synonyms on a classroom notice board.
(B) A digital flashcard app (e.g., Quizlet) that uses spaced repetition and gamified quizzes to teach vocabulary.
(C) A chapter in a standard English grammar workbook.
(D) Copying spelling words from the blackboard.

206. When a teacher uses video clips with English subtitles, this scaffolding technique helps students by:
(A) Distracting them from the spoken audio content.
(B) Forcing them to memorize subtitle scripts.
(C) Linking spoken words with written forms to support both skills.
(D) Replacing the need for active teacher-led vocabulary instruction.

207. Which pedagogical approach is most supported by the use of "collaborative writing platforms" like Google Docs?
(A) Decontextualized grammar instruction.
(B) Monolingual submersion pedagogy targeting rural students.
(C) Standalone, timed spelling examinations.
(D) The process approach facilitating peer feedback and revision.

208. Consider the following statements about ICT tools in language learning:
I. ICT tools can provide highly individualized, self-paced learning paths.
II. Using technology in the classroom guarantees successful language acquisition on its own.
III. Interactive e-books with built-in digital dictionaries can scaffold reading comprehension.
IV. Mobile apps are only useful for play and have no place in academic vocabulary development.
Which of the statements given above are correct?
(A) I and III
(B) II and III
(C) I and IV
(D) II and IV

NODIA

209. Which of the following is a potential challenge of relying heavily on ICT tools for language learning in Indian schools?
(A) Students' genetic inability to understand computer interfaces.
(B) The digital divide, which leads to unequal access to devices and high-speed internet across regions.
(C) Educational boards banning all digital tools in school campuses permanently.
(D) The lack of any pedagogical research supporting the use of technology.

210. What does the term "MALL" stand for in modern educational technology?
(A) Management of Academic Language Laboratories
(B) Mobile Assisted Language Learning
(C) Multilingual Adaptation of Local Languages
(D) Multimedia Assessment and Literacy Lessons

211. Which of the following digital accommodations is most appropriate for a student with dysgraphia who is required to write a narrative essay?
(A) Providing a thick pencil and a handwriting notebook.
(B) Deducting points for messy script and giving them extra writing homework.
(C) Allowing the student to use a computer with word-prediction software or a speech-to-text tool.
(D) Permitting them to skip the essay task entirely.

212. Match the items in List I with those in List II:
List I: (ICT Tool)
P. Speech-to-Text Software
Q. Spaced Repetition Apps
R. Digital Discussion Boards
S. Interactive E-Books
List II: (Educational Application)
1. Vocabulary memorization and reinforcement.
2. Scaffolding reading comprehension with built-in pronunciation and dictionary support.
3. Fostering written debate and asynchronous communication among peers.
4. Assisting students with writing or motor difficulties to translate spoken words into text.
(A) P-4, Q-1, R-3, S-2
(B) P-1, Q-4, R-2, S-3
(C) P-4, Q-3, R-1, S-2

(D) P-2, Q-1, R-3, S-4

213. Given below are two statements, one is Assertion (A) and the other is Reason (R). Choose the correct option:
Assertion (A): Integrating educational podcasts into the curriculum can significantly improve students' active listening skills.
Reason (R): Podcasts provide authentic, interesting, and diverse spoken input that can be paused, replayed, and analyzed at the student's own pace.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A
(C) A is true but R is false
(D) A is false but R is true

214. Which of the following is NOT an appropriate criterion for selecting a language learning mobile app for primary school students?
(A) Age-appropriateness of content and vocabulary.
(B) Interactive feedback and gamified reward systems that motivate learning.
(C) Alignment with the curriculum objectives and educational standards.
(D) Inclusion of high levels of intrusive commercial advertisements and pop-ups.

215. What is "flipped classroom" in the context of language instruction?
(A) A strategy using home-based e-resources for active class practice.
(B) A classroom arrangement where desks are turned upside down to make space.
(C) A teaching method where students take turns acting as the teacher.
(D) A classroom using only digital tools with no human interaction.

216. In digital reading, "hyperlinks" within an academic text can sometimes act as a barrier to struggling readers because:
(A) They are highlighted in blue color, which is hard to see.
(B) They distract readers, leading to cognitive overload issues.
(C) They automatically shut down the computer if clicked.
(D) They remove all technical terms from the text.

217. Which of the following ICT tools is most effective for developing students' "pronunciation and intonation" skills through auditory comparison?
(A) Online blogging platforms.
(B) Digital audio recorders with playback and analysis functions.
(C) Vocabulary matching puzzle games.
(D) Standard word processing and typing applications for essays.

218. Consider the following statements about using videos in a language classroom:
I. Videos should always be played from beginning to end without pausing.
II. Segmenting videos into short clips allows for focused language analysis.
III. Silent viewing of videos can be used to motivate creative narration and prediction.
IV. Videos are only useful as a reward or entertainment, not for serious learning.
Which of the statements given above are correct?
(A) II and III
(B) I and IV
(C) I and III
(D) II and IV

219. A "corpus" (a large, structured collection of digitally stored texts) is used in modern language teaching to:
(A) Help teachers locate spelling mistakes in student essays.
(B) Store digital copies of student grade books.
(C) Identify and teach authentic, real-world word frequencies, collocations, and contextual usage of vocabulary.
(D) Block inappropriate websites on school computers.

220. Arrange the following actions for planning an ICT-integrated language lesson in the correct logical sequence:
I. Identifying the specific language learning objectives.
II. Selecting the appropriate digital tool or platform that aligns with the objectives.
III. Preparing a backup plan in case of technical failure or connectivity issues.
IV. Delivering the lesson and facilitating student interaction with the technology.
(A) I, II, III, IV
(B) II, I, III, IV
(C) I, III, II, IV
(D) III, I, II, IV

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

STUDYING FROM PDFs?

THINK AGAIN.

If you are studying only from PDFs,
you are wasting valuable time.

Research shows that learning from

PRINTED BOOKS has up to

4× HIGHER RETENTION

than studying from screens.

PRINT BOOK = BETTER MEMORY

PDF = LOWER RETENTION

Those who study from **PRINTED BOOKS**
move **AHEAD.**

Others are left **BEHIND**
in competition.

In competitive exams,
being average is not enough.

STAY ONE STEP AHEAD.

221. Which digital tool is most effective for supporting a student with severe speech impairment to participate in class discussions?
(A) An online spelling dictionary.
(B) A word processing software with spell-check.
(C) An interactive grammar gaming website.
(D) An Augmentative and Alternative Communication (AAC) app with text-to-speech features.

222. Case Study: Mr. Suresh downloads offline modules for a rural school where students hear words pronounced by clicking them. This shows that:
(A) Thoughtful, offline digital tools can successfully scaffold language learning and overcome infrastructure barriers.
(B) Internet connectivity is a mandatory prerequisite for any technology integration.
(C) Rural students cannot benefit from modern educational software.
(D) Traditional textbooks should always be abandoned in favor of computer screens.

223. Given below are two statements, one is Assertion (A) and the other is Reason (R). Choose the correct option:
Assertion (A): Mobile language learning apps are highly effective for vocabulary building but cannot fully replace the rich, authentic linguistic interaction provided by a teacher-led classroom.
Reason (R): Language is fundamentally a social, communicative tool, and computer algorithms cannot mimic the responsive, culturally contextualized dialogue of human interaction.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A
(C) A is true but R is false
(D) A is false but R is true

224. Which of the following is an example of "asynchronous" online language learning?
(A) Participating in a live video class with a native speaker.
(B) Chatting in real-time with a teacher on a messaging app.
(C) Posting written answers to a prompt on an online discussion forum over several days.
(D) Attending a live webinar on English grammar.

225. In digital literacy, "media literacy" is defined as:
(A) The physical ability to operate television cameras and radio receivers.
(B) The speed with which one can type messages on social media platforms.
(C) The practice of reading only physical print newspapers.
(D) The ability to access, analyze, evaluate, and create media in various forms, critically understanding its intent and bias.

226. The "Three-Language Formula" in Indian education policy mandates that the first language to be studied at the school level must be:
(A) The mother tongue, home language, or the regional language.
(B) Modern English, to ensure global competitiveness.
(C) Classical Sanskrit, to preserve cultural heritage.
(D) Hindi, as the official language of the Union.

227. According to the National Education Policy (NEP) 2020, children learn and grasp non-trivial concepts more quickly when they are taught in:
(A) English, from the pre-primary stage.
(B) Their mother tongue or home language.
(C) A foreign language like French or German.
(D) A classical Indian language like Sanskrit.

228. Consider the following statements about the Three-Language Formula:
I. It was formulated to promote national integration and multilingualism.
II. In Hindi-speaking states, it includes Hindi, English, and a modern Indian language.
III. In non-Hindi-speaking states, it includes the regional language, Hindi, and English.
IV. It mandates that all Indian children must become fluent in exactly three foreign languages.
Which of the statements given above are correct?
(A) I, II and III
(B) I, II and IV
(C) II, III and IV
(D) I, III and IV

NODIA

229. What is the role of NCERT (National Council of Educational Research and Training) in language education policy?
(A) It administers examinations and awards diplomas directly to students.
(B) It designs the National Curriculum Framework (NCF) and develops model textbooks and teacher guides that promote

inclusive language pedagogy.
(C) It enforces linguistic standardization and punishes the use of regional dialects.
(D) It functions as a regulatory body that licenses private language tutors.

230. The SCERT (State Council of Educational Research and Training) is primarily responsible for:
(A) Conducting national-level civil service examinations.
(B) Developing state-specific curricula and training state teachers.
(C) Funding private international educational institutions.
(D) Deciding national foreign policy on language exchange programs.

231. Which of the following constitutional provisions in India directs facilities for instruction in the mother-tongue at the primary stage for linguistic minority groups?
(A) Article 21A
(B) Article 45
(C) Article 343
(D) Article 350A

232. Match the items in List I with those in List II:
List I: (Framework or Agency)
P. National Education Policy (NEP) 2020
Q. Three-Language Formula
R. NCERT
S. SCERT
List II: (Primary Focus)
1. Emphasizes the use of the mother tongue/ home language as the medium of instruction up to at least Grade 5.
2. Formulates national model textbooks, curriculum frameworks, and educational research guidelines.
3. Implements educational policies, adapts curricula, and conducts teacher training at the state level.
4. Mandates the study of three languages in school education to promote national multilingual integration.
(A) P-1, Q-4, R-2, S-3
(B) P-4, Q-1, R-3, S-2
(C) P-1, Q-2, R-4, S-3
(D) P-3, Q-4, R-2, S-1

233. Given below are two statements, one is Assertion (A) and the other is Reason (R). Choose the correct option:
Assertion (A): The Three-Language Formula has faced operational challenges and uneven implementation across different states in India.
Reason (R): State policies, teacher availability, and socio-political factors heavily influence how the formula is enacted on the ground.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A
(C) A is true but R is false
(D) A is false but R is true

234. Which of the following is a key directive of the National Curriculum Framework (NCF) regarding language education?
(A) Standardizing spelling and pronunciation to match British English.
(B) Reducing the total time dedicated to reading and writing in regional dialects.
(C) Requiring that all science and math textbooks be printed only in English.
(D) Recognizing the multilingual character of Indian classrooms as a resource rather than a limitation.

235. Which of the following is NOT a core recommendation of NEP 2020 on language education?
(A) Eliminating regional languages and replacing them with English as the compulsory medium of instruction from pre-primary level.
(B) Continued implementation of the Three-Language Formula with greater flexibility.
(C) Introduction of classical languages as optional subjects.
(D) Promoting high-quality bilingual textbooks in science and mathematics.

236. The term "home language" or "mother tongue" in educational policy refers to:
(A) The standard national language approved by the central cabinet.
(B) The language or dialect that the child is exposed to first and uses for natural communication in their immediate family context.
(C) A language that must be learned under formal school instruction.
(D) The historical ancestor of modern regional dialects.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

237. Which of the following is a benefit of implementing bilingual textbooks (e.g., science terms printed in both English and regional languages) in schools?
(A) They double the size of the textbook, helping students practice physical stamina.
(B) They scaffold the transition from home language to academic English, supporting both conceptual understanding and language acquisition.
(C) They eliminate the need for any face-to-face teaching.
(D) They prevent students from learning standardized grammatical rules.

238. Consider the following statements about the role of regional languages in school administration:
I. Official school communication should ideally be accessible in regional languages to support parental engagement.
II. Using regional languages in formal school settings decreases the intellectual status of the institution.
III. School activities and parent-teacher meetings should welcome the use of local languages.
Which of the statements given above are correct?
(A) I and II
(B) I and III
(C) II and III
(D) I, II and III

239. The primary objective of the "Language Across the Curriculum" policy directive at the state level is to:
(A) Restrict language teachers from entering science and math staff rooms.
(B) Require all students to sit for five separate language examinations.
(C) Integrate language development objectives into all subject-matter curricula and textbooks.
(D) Discontinue standard English textbooks in favor of translation guides.

240. Arrange the following historical development of Indian education policies on language in chronological order (earliest to latest):
I. Kothari Commission Recommendation (Three-Language Formula).
II. National Policy on Education (NPE) 1986.
III. National Curriculum Framework (NCF) 2005.
IV. National Education Policy (NEP) 2020.
(A) I, II, III, IV
(B) II, I, III, IV
(C) I, III, II, IV
(D) II, III, I, IV

241. Which of the following constitutional schedules lists the 22 major languages of India, highlighting the nation's rich linguistic pluralism?
(A) Fifth Schedule
(B) Seventh Schedule
(C) Eighth Schedule
(D) Tenth Schedule

242. Case Study: A school for tribal children uses bilingual primers in the local Gondi dialect to bridge the gap to Hindi instruction. This policy initiative is an application of:
(A) Bridge language pedagogy, using the home dialect in a standard script to ease transition to the state language.
(B) Monolingual standardisation designed to phase out tribal dialects.
(C) Segregated educational tracks for linguistic minorities.
(D) Elite bilingualism targeting high-socioeconomic status families.

243. Given below are two statements, one is Assertion (A) and the other is Reason (R). Choose the correct option:
Assertion (A): NEP 2020 promotes the teaching of classical languages, such as Sanskrit, as optional subjects at all levels of school education.
Reason (R): Classical languages possess rich literary traditions and cultural heritage, and studying them enriches the linguistic competence and historical understanding of students.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A
(C) A is true but R is false
(D) A is false but R is true

NODIA

244. In Indian educational planning, "medium of instruction" refers to:
(A) The physical equipment used by the teacher to deliver lectures.
(B) The intermediate level of language proficiency expected from graduates.
(C) The primary language used to teach academic content and conduct formal assessments.
(D) The foreign language taught as an elective.

245. What is the stance of the National Curriculum Framework (NCF) 2005 regarding the language of assessment?
(A) Assessment must be conducted strictly in English to maintain high academic standards.
(B) All assessments must use classical Sanskrit to encourage cultural pride.
(C) Assessments should rely exclusively on non-verbal symbolic matching tasks.
(D) Assessments should be flexible, and children should be allowed to answer questions in their own words or home languages without penalty.

246. Which of the following terms describes the policy of providing education in multiple languages simultaneously to promote national and global integration?
(A) Multilingual education (MLE)
(B) Linguistic assimilation
(C) Monolingual submersion
(D) Linguistic marginalisation

247. The "Right to Education (RTE) Act 2009" directs that, as far as practicable, the medium of instruction in primary schools should be:
(A) English
(B) The child's mother tongue
(C) Hindi
(D) Sanskrit

248. Consider the following statements about the role of textbooks in curriculum implementation:
I. Model textbooks developed by NCERT are mandatory and cannot be adapted by states.
II. Textbooks act as a concrete translation of national curriculum guidelines into daily classroom practices.
III. High-quality textbooks integrate language and content through contextualized, interactive tasks.
IV. Textbooks must present a single, standardized viewpoint on all historical and social issues.
Which of the statements given above are correct?
(A) II and III
(B) I and IV
(C) I and III
(D) II and IV

249. Which of the following is a primary challenge in implementing mother-tongue-based instruction in urban metropolitan schools in India?
(A) The absolute refusal of parents to let children speak English.
(B) Diverse populations speaking many different regional mother tongues in one classroom.
(C) National educational board rules that ban regional languages in metropolitan areas.
(D) The complete lack of any cognitive development benefits associated with mother tongue instruction for young children.

250. The ultimate vision of NEP 2020 regarding language and education in India is to:
(A) Establish a monolingual English-only education system to compete globally.
(B) A vibrant, multilingual nation fluent in mother tongues, national, and global languages.
(C) Replace modern Indian languages with classical Sanskrit as the sole medium of academic instruction.
(D) Ban the study of foreign languages like French, Spanish, or German in high schools.

www.nodia.in

Click Here to Buy book on Flipkart

ANSWERS

1. (B) They possess an underlying universal grammar that guides language learning.
Noam Chomsky proposed the concept of a Language Acquisition Device as an inherent mental module specifically designed for language processing. This concept implies that human infants are born with a biological predisposition to acquire linguistic skills rapidly. The device provides a framework of universal grammar, allowing children to deduce specific rules of their native language from limited environmental input.

2. (D) One level above the learner's current stage of linguistic competence.
Stephen Krashen's Input Hypothesis defines effective acquisition as occurring when learners are exposed to messages slightly beyond their current mastery. The formula represents the gap between existing proficiency and the next developmental stage. This incremental challenge ensures that the learner remains engaged while intuitively decoding new linguistic structures through context, rather than through the formal, explicit memorization of grammatical rules.

3. (C) A is true but R is false
The mother tongue serves as a foundational cognitive framework that supports the formation of complex mental concepts and abstract reasoning. While early cognitive stages involve non-verbal processes, later higher-order skills are deeply intertwined with linguistic labels. Therefore, while the first assertion correctly identifies the anchor role of primary language, the claim that cognitive development remains entirely separate is inaccurate.

4. (C) The integration of language learning into all subject areas beyond the language classroom.
Language Across the Curriculum is a pedagogical strategy emphasizing that linguistic development occurs in every classroom, regardless of the specific subject matter. It posits that science, mathematics, and social studies teachers must address the unique academic vocabulary and communicative registers of their fields. This approach bridges the gap between general literacy skills and the specialized language required for academic success.

5. (A) The Monitor Hypothesis
The Monitor Hypothesis within Stephen Krashen's theory describes the role of conscious learning as an internal editor. While the acquired system produces spontaneous speech, the consciously learned rules refine and correct the output. This process occurs when the learner has sufficient time, focuses on form, and knows the applicable rule, acting as a filter for linguistic accuracy during production.

6. (D) The linguistic interdependence hypothesis, which allows cognitive academic skills to transfer across languages.
The linguistic interdependence hypothesis suggests that proficiencies developed in a student's first language provide a base for acquiring a second language. Cognitive and academic skills are not restricted to one system but transfer across linguistic boundaries. Mastering concepts and literacy in the mother tongue facilitates the comprehension of similar academic structures when they are encountered in a new language.

7. (B) Behaviourist explanations of language learning based on imitation and reinforcement.
Noam Chomsky criticized behaviorist views that compared language learning to habit formation or simple imitation. He argued that children possess an innate ability to generate infinite novel sentences they have never previously heard. This linguistic creativity demonstrates that the human mind follows internal grammatical principles rather than merely repeating reinforced phrases from the environment, contradicting the stimulus-response model of learning.

8. (A) I and II
The primary language serves as a crucial mental tool for organizing experience and constructing initial schemata. It supports the transition from understanding concrete objects to grasping abstract concepts by providing familiar linguistic labels. Recognizing the mother tongue as an asset rather than a limitation is essential, as

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

it enhances cognitive flexibility and provides the framework necessary for learning complex scientific ideas.

9. (D) Low anxiety, high motivation, and high self-confidence to facilitate language acquisition.
Stephen Krashen's Affective Filter Hypothesis highlights how emotional variables impact the language acquisition process. Effective learning environments prioritize low anxiety, high motivation, and strong self-confidence to ensure the brain is receptive to input. When students feel threatened or discouraged, a mental block prevents linguistic data from reaching the acquisition device, whereas a supportive atmosphere allows for more natural learning.

10. (A) Chatting with a classmate during lunch about a weekend cricket match.
Basic Interpersonal Communicative Skills refer to the language proficiency required for daily social interactions. This form of communication is typically context-embedded, relying on non-verbal cues and familiar social settings, such as casual conversations during recreational activities. Unlike academic language, these skills are usually acquired quickly and allow students to navigate informal environments and maintain personal relationships with their peers.

11. (B) Encouraging students to explain a laboratory experiment's results in their own words.
Utilizing language as a thinking tool involves moving beyond rote memorization of definitions toward active conceptual engagement. Encouraging students to verbalize scientific processes in their own words forces them to reorganize internal knowledge and clarify understanding. This practice helps learners bridge the gap between abstract theories and their own experiences, fostering a deeper grasp of the scientific principles being studied.

12. (B) Lev Vygotsky's Socio-Cultural Theory
Socio-cultural theory emphasizes that language development is fundamentally a social process driven by the human need for communication. This perspective suggests that learning occurs through meaningful interactions within a social context, where language serves as a tool for mediation. Children internalize linguistic structures through collaborative activities with more knowledgeable others, highlighting the inseparable link between social environment and cognitive growth.

13. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
In the Language Across the Curriculum framework, every educator plays a role in linguistic development because academic content is inextricably linked to the language used to express it. Subject-specific knowledge is processed and stored through specialized vocabulary and syntax. Therefore, teaching a discipline effectively requires guiding students to master the specific linguistic registers necessary for understanding and expressing complex concepts.

14. (C) Grammatical structures are acquired in a predictable sequence regardless of explicit instruction.
The Natural Order Hypothesis posits that the acquisition of grammatical structures follows a predictable sequence that is independent of the order of instruction. Certain rules are consistently mastered before others, regardless of the learner's age or native language. This suggests that explicit teaching of complex grammar may not lead to immediate acquisition if the learner is not yet developmentally ready.

15. (D) Encouraging students to relate the new English word to equivalent concepts in their mother tongue.
Effective pedagogy encourages students to utilize their primary language as a resource for acquiring new English vocabulary. By relating new terms to equivalent concepts in their native language, learners build on existing mental frameworks. This strategy honors the student's linguistic background while facilitating deeper comprehension, rather than relying on isolated memorization or strict immersion policies that ignore the learner's cognitive.

16. (C) The ability to use academic, context-reduced language in abstract cognitive tasks.
Cognitive Academic Language Proficiency refers to the specialized language required for formal academic learning. This type of proficiency is context-reduced and cognitively demanding, involving abstract reasoning, synthesis, and evaluation. Unlike social conversational skills, mastering this academic register takes several years and is essential for success in reading

NODIA

complex texts, writing formal reports, and understanding sophisticated concepts in various school subjects.

17. (D) An active medium through which learners construct meaning and cognitive frameworks.
Constructivist pedagogy views language as a dynamic medium through which individuals actively build meaning and structure their understanding of the world. It is not merely a static set of rules to be memorized, but an essential tool for cognitive development and social interaction. Learners use language to negotiate ideas, ask questions, and refine their mental models, making it central.

18. (B) I, II and IV
Universal Grammar is an innate mental blueprint that provides the fundamental principles shared by all human languages. It explains the rapid and accurate acquisition of native speech in children, despite limited or imperfect exposure. This framework suggests that learning a specific language involves setting parameters within these universal principles based on environmental input, rather than memorizing every possible morphological or lexical.

19. (B) Vygotsky's Zone of Proximal Development
Scaffolding involves providing temporary support structures, such as graphic organizers or sentence starters, to help learners perform tasks they cannot yet complete independently. This technique is rooted in the concept of the Zone of Proximal Development, where learning occurs through guided assistance. By bridging the gap between current abilities and potential achievement, educators enable students to master complex academic tasks.

20. (D) Children who speak multiple languages show lower levels of metalinguistic awareness than monolingual children.
Language serves as a vital symbolic system for abstract reasoning and self-regulation through inner speech. Early development of primary vocabulary strongly supports later reading success. Research consistently shows that children who speak multiple languages actually demonstrate higher levels of metalinguistic awareness than monolingual peers. They possess a greater ability to reflect on the structures of language, contradicting the incorrect statement.

21. (A) Memorizing pre-formulated questions and answers for end-of-unit tests.
Strategies that prioritize the memorization of pre-formulated answers stifle original thought and inquiry. Such passive methods do not engage the student's ability to use language as a tool for thinking or problem-solving. In contrast, collaborative tasks, making predictions, and reflective writing encourage learners to actively process information and construct their own understanding, which is essential for developing high-level cognitive skills.

22. (C) Cummins' Dual Iceberg Model, highlighting common underlying proficiency across languages.
The Dual Iceberg Model illustrates that while languages may appear separate on the surface, they share a common underlying proficiency. Using a dual-language concept map allows students to leverage their knowledge in one language to build understanding in another. This approach acknowledges that cognitive academic skills are transferable, helping learners bridge the gap between their primary language and the target medium.

23. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
Growing up in a multilingual environment often enhances cognitive flexibility and executive control. This benefit arises because managing multiple language systems requires the brain to constantly switch between sets of rules while inhibiting the non-target language. This mental exercise strengthens the neural pathways responsible for focus and task-switching, providing a clear cognitive advantage for bilingual individuals compared to monolinguals.

24. (D) Jim Cummins — Concepts of BICS and CALP proficiency.
Jim Cummins is widely recognized for developing the concepts of Basic Interpersonal Communicative Skills and Cognitive Academic Language Proficiency. These terms distinguish between the conversational fluency used in social settings and the specialized language required for academic success. Understanding this distinction is vital for educators, as it highlights that a student's ability to speak fluently does not necessarily imply conceptual mastery.

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

25. (C) The primary medium of instruction during early childhood that supports cognitive transition to other languages.
In the Indian educational context, the mother tongue is viewed as the most effective medium for early instruction. It provides a familiar cognitive foundation that helps children transition smoothly into learning other languages and more complex academic subjects. Recognizing the primary language as a tool for cognitive development ensures that early learning is meaningful and builds skills for future academic achievement.

26. (B) Flexibly using a full linguistic repertoire to understand academic content.
Translanguaging is an instructional approach where students and teachers use their full linguistic repertoire to enhance learning. Instead of keeping languages separate, this practice encourages the fluid use of all known languages to process complex information and express ideas. It values the diverse linguistic backgrounds of learners, viewing code-switching not as a deficiency but as a strategic tool for academic.

27. (A) The presence of diverse home languages with varying exposure to the school medium.
A significant challenge in Indian classrooms is the diversity of home languages among students, coupled with varying levels of exposure to the school's medium of instruction. Teachers must navigate these different linguistic backgrounds while ensuring all students achieve academic success. This situation requires inclusive pedagogical strategies that recognize students' existing linguistic capital while simultaneously building proficiency in the official languages.

28. (A) I, II and IV
Multilingualism is a significant cognitive asset that enhances problem-solving skills and metalinguistic awareness. Educators should treat it as a pedagogical resource that supports culturally responsive teaching and values the linguistic capital of every learner. While it does not require teachers to be fluent in every home language, utilizing student diversity as a tool for learning enriches the classroom environment.

29. (D) Integrating multilingual signboards, glossaries, and collaborative peer learning groups representing diverse language skills.
Balancing multiple languages effectively involves creating a classroom environment that celebrates diversity through practical tools. Integrating multilingual signboards, glossaries, and collaborative peer groups allows students to see their own languages valued alongside Hindi and English. This inclusive approach facilitates a smoother transition between languages and ensures that all students can participate meaningfully in academic and social interactions in school.

NODIA

30. (A) A natural communicative strategy of alternating between two or more languages.
Code-switching is a natural and sophisticated communicative strategy where a speaker alternates between two or more languages or dialects within a single conversation. In a multilingual classroom, this practice often reflects a student's attempt to bridge comprehension gaps or express complex ideas more precisely. It is not an indicator of linguistic deficiency but rather a functional use of the learner's repertoire.

31. (B) Culturally and linguistically responsive pedagogy that treats diversity as an asset.
Inviting parents to share stories and songs from their regional backgrounds is a hallmark of culturally and linguistically responsive pedagogy. This practice validates the students' home lives and treats their diverse backgrounds as valuable educational assets. By incorporating these elements into the classroom, teachers foster a more inclusive environment that promotes mutual respect and enriches the learning experience for everyone.

32. (A) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2
Translanguaging involves using a full linguistic repertoire without boundaries, while code-mixing refers to integrating words from one language into another's structure. Linguistic imperialism occurs when a single dominant language marginalizes local ones, and metalinguistic awareness is the ability to reflect on language structure. Matching these terms correctly highlights the complex interactions and cognitive skills present within multilingual educational settings.

33. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
Actively encouraging students to compare the grammatical structures of their home languages with English enhances their metalinguistic awareness. This comparative approach helps learners understand both the universal principles underlying all languages and the specific rules that define individual systems. By making these connections explicit, teachers provide students with a deeper cognitive framework for language learning, making acquisition more efficient.

34. (C) Correcting every minor pronunciation and spelling error immediately during conversational activities.
Correcting every minor pronunciation and spelling error during spontaneous conversation is an ineffective pedagogical practice. This approach can increase student anxiety and discourage them from attempting to communicate. Instead, teachers should focus on encouraging fluency and meaning, allowing students to use their full linguistic repertoire, such as drafting in a mix of languages, to build confidence and deeper academic understanding.

35. (D) Providing low-anxiety, highly comprehensible peer input and mutual linguistic support.
Peer tutoring between students who share a mother tongue provides a supportive, low-anxiety environment for language development. The more proficient peer offers highly comprehensible input and linguistic support that is tailored to the learner's needs. This collaborative interaction allows for the negotiation of meaning in a comfortable setting, which is often more effective for developing conversational and academic skills.

36. (D) National Education Policy 2020
The National Education Policy 2020 strongly advocates for the use of the home language or regional dialect as the medium of instruction during the early years of schooling. This policy recognizes that children learn best when the language used in the classroom matches the language spoken at home. By prioritizing the mother tongue, the policy aims to improve comprehension.

37. (D) It promotes pluralism, cognitive adaptability, and global communication skills.
A multitiered multilingual curriculum promotes pluralism and cognitive adaptability by exposing students to various languages in a structured way. This approach develops global communication skills while maintaining a strong connection to local cultural heritage. By fostering the ability to navigate different linguistic systems, such a curriculum prepares students for a diverse world and enhances their overall cognitive flexibility and awareness.

38. (A) I and II
Documented challenges in implementing the Three-Language Formula include its uneven adoption across different Indian states and a significant shortage of qualified teachers for various regional and modern Indian languages. While there is strong interest in global languages, the structural and logistical difficulties in providing high-quality instruction in multiple local languages remain a major hurdle in achieving the goal of national.

39. (D) Using alternative formats like oral explanations or portfolios with mother tongue use.
Assessing subject knowledge in students with limited proficiency in the medium of instruction requires alternative formats. Using oral explanations or portfolios that allow for mother tongue use ensures that the student's understanding of the content is measured fairly. This approach avoids penalizing learners for their current linguistic stage and provides a more accurate reflection of their cognitive progress in subjects.

40. (A) A submersion or "sink-or-swim" classroom.
A submersion classroom is one where the school's medium of instruction is used exclusively, with no support for the students' home languages. In this "sink-or-swim" environment, learners are expected to acquire the new language and academic content simultaneously without linguistic scaffolding. This approach often leads to high anxiety and can result in the loss of the native language.

41. (B) Acquiring a second language without replacing or devaluing the mother tongue.
Additive bilingualism occurs when a student acquires a second language while maintaining

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

and valuing their primary language. This process enriches the learner's linguistic repertoire without devaluing their cultural identity or cognitive foundation in the mother tongue. Unlike subtractive bilingualism, this approach recognizes that proficiency in multiple languages is a cognitive and social asset that should be supported throughout school.

42. (B) An inclusive strategy scaffolding academic concepts using local linguistic resources.
Allowing students to discuss academic concepts in their local dialects before summarizing them in the official language is an inclusive strategy. This pedagogical approach uses the students' existing linguistic resources as a scaffold for understanding complex historical or social topics. By bridging the gap between familiar speech and formal academic writing, the teacher ensures that all students can engage meaningfully.

43. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
Validating student-led code-switching supports the social-emotional well-being of linguistically diverse learners by preventing alienation and fostering a sense of belonging. Recognizing their natural communication patterns confirms that their home identities are respected in the school environment. This positive atmosphere reduces anxiety and encourages more active participation, which is essential for both language acquisition and overall academic success.

44. (C) Providing bilingual dictionaries and visual organizers for key concepts.
Linguistic scaffolding involves providing specific tools that help students navigate challenging academic content in a new language. Using bilingual dictionaries and visual organizers allows learners to grasp key concepts while they are still developing their target language skills. These supports reduce cognitive load and provide a bridge between the student's existing knowledge and the new linguistic requirements of the lesson.

45. (D) Enhanced metalinguistic awareness and executive functioning skills.
Research in psychology consistently identifies enhanced metalinguistic awareness and executive functioning skills as key cognitive benefits of bilingualism. The constant need to manage and inhibit different language systems strengthens the brain's ability to focus, plan, and solve problems. These advantages extend beyond language tasks, providing bilingual individuals with superior mental flexibility and cognitive control that benefit their education.

46. (C) Print-rich multilingual charts featuring common words in several languages with images.
Displaying print-rich multilingual charts featuring common words and images is highly beneficial in a primary classroom. These materials provide constant visual support and validate the various languages spoken by the students. By seeing their own languages represented alongside the school's medium, children feel more included and are better able to make connections between familiar terms and new academic vocabulary.

47. (D) A child entering an English-medium school and gradually forgetting their native language.
Subtractive bilingualism occurs when a student gains proficiency in a second language, often the school's dominant medium, at the expense of their primary language. A child entering an English-medium school and gradually losing their ability to speak or understand their native language is a classic example. This phenomenon can lead to a loss of cultural identity and familial connection.

48. (A) I, II and III
Supportive multilingual practices include labeling the environment in multiple languages, encouraging peer discussions in regional dialects during collaborative tasks, and providing translated summaries of complex academic passages. These strategies leverage the students' existing linguistic knowledge to enhance comprehension and foster an inclusive classroom climate. Restricting participation based on accent or language proficiency is a barrier that discourages active student engagement.

NODIA

49. (B) It treats the target language as isolated rules rather than a communicative tool.
The Grammar-Translation Method is often criticized because it treats the target language as a collection of isolated rules and vocabulary lists to be memorized, rather than a tool for communication. This approach prioritizes reading and writing over oral fluency and real-world interaction. By focusing on mechanical translation, it fails to prepare students for the functional and social use of language.

50. (D) Leveraging students' diverse linguistic heritages while building academic competencies.
The ultimate goal of culturally and linguistically sustaining pedagogy is to leverage students' diverse linguistic heritages to build academic competencies. Instead of replacing local dialects, this approach seeks to maintain and expand the learner's linguistic repertoire. By valuing the students' home languages, educators create a more equitable and effective learning environment that supports both conceptual understanding and language acquisition.

51. (A) Using background knowledge and context clues to understand a text.
Top-down reading strategies involve the use of global information, such as background knowledge and context clues, to interpret a text. Instead of focusing solely on individual letters or words, the reader looks for the overall meaning and makes predictions based on their existing understanding of the subject. This approach emphasizes comprehension as a holistic process where schema plays a role.

52. (A) I, II, III, IV
A typical guided reading lesson begins with activating prior knowledge and making predictions about the text. This is followed by silent reading to identify the main ideas and a focused analysis of specific vocabulary in context. The final stage involves reflecting on the content and synthesizing the information by responding to comprehension questions, ensuring a deep and thorough understanding.

53. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
Writing is much more than a method for testing knowledge; it is a vital tool for constructing meaning across all academic disciplines. The act of writing requires students to organize their thoughts, clarify their understanding, and synthesize complex information. This cognitive process deepens their grasp of the subject matter, making the act of writing an essential component of learning.

54. (C) Gaining a quick, overall understanding of the main ideas and gist of a text.
Skimming is a reading strategy used to obtain a quick, overall understanding or the "gist" of a text. The reader moves their eyes rapidly across the page, focusing on headings, subheadings, and introductory sentences to identify the main themes without reading every word. This technique is particularly useful for previewing a passage or deciding if a source is relevant.

55. (D) Feudalism
Subject-specific vocabulary refers to technical terms that are unique to a particular discipline and require explicit instruction. In a history lesson, a word like "feudalism" represents a complex social and political system that students would not typically encounter in daily conversation. Mastering these Tier 3 words is essential for understanding the specific concepts and frameworks that define academic fields.

56. (C) The reader's awareness and active control of their own comprehension processes.
Metacognition in reading involves a student's awareness and active control over their own comprehension processes. It includes the ability to monitor whether they understand what they are reading and to use specific strategies, such as re-reading or checking context clues, when comprehension fails. This self-regulation is a hallmark of a proficient reader, as it allows for independent learning.

57. (D) Building understanding of specific vocabulary by defining and illustrating key concepts.
The Frayer Model is a highly effective graphic organizer designed to build a deep understanding of specific vocabulary. It requires students to define a concept, describe its characteristics, and provide both examples and non-examples. By engaging with a word in multiple ways, learners move beyond simple memorization toward a comprehensive grasp of how the term is used in academic fields.

58. (B) II, III and IV
The process approach views writing as a non-linear journey that involves multiple stages, such as drafting, revising, and editing. It emphasizes the importance of peer feedback and self-correction, shifting the focus away from just the final product. By treating writing as a flexible and reflective activity, this method helps students develop their skills over time and reduces pressure.

59. (A) Scanning
Scanning is a rapid reading technique used to locate a specific, predetermined piece of

Click Here to Buy book on Flipkart

information within a text. The reader ignores most of the content and searches only for a particular keyword, date, or name. This strategy is essential for efficiency when dealing with long documents, such as searching a directory for a number or looking through chapters.

60. (A) II, I, IV, III, V
The writing process typically begins with pre-writing, where the writer brainstorms and organizes their thoughts. This is followed by drafting the initial ideas into sentences. The next steps involve revising the content for clarity and editing the text for grammatical and spelling accuracy. The final stage is publishing, where the completed work is shared with an audience in its.

61. (C) Sounding out phonemes and blending them to decode unfamiliar printed words.
Bottom-up reading strategies focus on decoding the smallest units of language, such as letters and sounds, to build up to whole words and sentences. Sounding out phonemes and blending them together is a fundamental bottom-up skill used by early readers to tackle unfamiliar text. This approach emphasizes the mechanical aspects of reading as the necessary foundation for achieving overall comprehension.

62. (B) Cognitive Academic Language Proficiency (CALP)
Using sentence frames in a science class is a strategy designed to scaffold Cognitive Academic Language Proficiency. These frames help students structure their explanations using the formal register and specialized syntax of the discipline. By providing a linguistic bridge, the teacher enables learners to express complex scientific concepts more effectively, moving beyond daily conversational skills toward the mastery of academic.

63. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
Reading comprehension is an active process where the reader constructs meaning by interacting with the text. This involves using existing knowledge, or schemata, to interpret linguistic clues and fill in gaps left by the author. Because meaning is not just passively received but actively built through this interaction, different readers may bring unique perspectives, highlighting the cognitive complexity of reading.

64. (D) To help students visually organize and analyze structural relationships within the text.
Graphic organizers are visual tools that help students organize and analyze the structural relationships within a text. By using diagrams like Venn diagrams or cause-and-effect charts, learners can see the connections between ideas more clearly. These tools facilitate better comprehension and retention of complex information, as they provide a spatial framework that supports the cognitive processing of academic content.

65. (C) Hypothesis
General academic words, often called Tier 2 vocabulary, are terms that appear frequently across various subjects but are not part of daily conversation. "Hypothesis" is a prime example, as it is used in science, social studies, and language arts to describe a tentative explanation or theory. Unlike domain-specific Tier 3 words, these terms are essential for academic literacy.

66. (D) Inferential comprehension
"Reading between the lines" refers to inferential comprehension, where the reader identifies meaning that is not explicitly stated in the text. This process requires the student to use context clues, their background knowledge, and the author's tone to draw logical conclusions. Developing this skill is essential for a deep understanding of literature and persuasive writing, as it moves beyond literal.

67. (A) Reading short, challenging texts in detail to analyze syntactic structures or vocabulary.
Intensive reading involves the detailed study of short, challenging texts to analyze specific linguistic features such as syntactic structures or vocabulary. This approach requires the reader to pay close attention to every word and sentence to ensure full understanding of the author's meaning and the text's organization. It is typically conducted in a classroom setting to build core literacy.

NODIA

68. (B) II and III
Effective strategies for enhancing reading comprehension across subjects include summarizing paragraphs and creating semantic maps of key terms. These activities force students to actively process the information and identify the relationships between concepts. While independent reading for pleasure is

valuable for overall fluency, structured tasks like summarization and pre-reading mapping are specifically designed to support the mastery of dense.

69. (B) Writing a persuasive essay taking a stand on a historical policy decision.
Writing a persuasive essay that takes a stand on a historical issue is an excellent way to develop analytical thinking skills. This task requires students to evaluate evidence, consider multiple perspectives, and construct a logical argument. Unlike simple transcription or fill-in-the-blank exercises, persuasive writing challenges learners to engage deeply with the material and use their language skills to express reasoning.

70. (B) Metacognitive monitoring.
When a student asks themselves if a passage makes sense and chooses to re-read it when it does not, they are demonstrating metacognitive monitoring. This awareness of their own understanding allows the reader to catch errors and use correction strategies immediately. Such self-regulation is a key characteristic of proficient readers, as it ensures that they are actively constructing meaning.

71. (C) Encouraging students to look up long lists of words in the dictionary and write their definitions out of context.
Memorizing long lists of words and their definitions out of context is an ineffective strategy for vocabulary building. This method fails to show how words are actually used and does not support long-term retention. In contrast, using context clues, exploring word roots and affixes, and utilizing interactive word walls provide a more meaningful and lasting way for students to learn.

72. (A) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3
Reciprocal teaching focuses on comprehension through questioning and summarizing, while K-W-L charts track learning by activating prior knowledge. Sentence combining is used to improve the complexity of written work, and shared writing models the process through collaboration between teacher and students. Correctly matching these strategies highlights the diverse tools available for supporting both reading and writing development across the curriculum.

73. (C) A is true but R is false
Students should be taught to adjust their reading rate based on their purpose and the difficulty of the text. While analytical reading is necessary for complex academic material, other tasks may only require skimming or scanning. The belief that a single slow rate is always effective is false; flexible reading strategies allow students to be more efficient and successful in different contexts.

74. (D) Writing a diary entry from the perspective of a historical figure or a molecule.
Writing from the perspective of a historical figure or a molecule is a creative strategy that demonstrates subject-matter understanding in a non-traditional format. This approach requires students to apply factual knowledge to a narrative context, showing they can synthesize and personalize the information. Such tasks are often more engaging and reveal a deeper level of conceptual mastery than standard worksheets.

75. (B) During the drafting and revising stages of the writing process.
Formative feedback is most valuable when provided during the drafting and revising stages of the writing process. This allows students to use the teacher's suggestions to improve their work before it is finalized. By focusing on growth and improvement rather than just the final grade, this ongoing feedback helps learners develop their skills and gain a better understanding of high-quality.

NODIA

76. (B) Language used to convey specific information, instructions, or academic content.
The transactional function of spoken language focuses on the exchange of specific information, instructions, or academic content. In a classroom, this is the primary mode used for delivering lectures, explaining concepts, and giving directions. Unlike interactional speech, which focuses on social relationships, transactional speech is goal-oriented and emphasizes the clarity and accuracy of the message being conveyed to the listener.

77. (A) Summarizing key points of a heard passage to a partner in one's own words.
Summarizing a heard passage in one's own words is a highly effective way to develop active listening skills. This task requires the student to focus on the speaker, process the information,

and reorganize it for their own expression. This active engagement ensures that the learner is not just hearing sounds but is truly comprehending and retaining the content of the.

78. (B) I, III and IV
Oral language development is the foundation for success in reading and writing. Providing students with structured opportunities to discuss ideas allows them to negotiate meaning and build understanding. Furthermore, allowing for "wait-time" after asking a question gives learners the necessary space to formulate complex oral responses. Effective classrooms prioritize student talk-time over continuous teacher talk to ensure participation and growth.

79. (D) Participating in an impromptu debate on a classroom theme.
Participating in an impromptu debate requires students to use spontaneous, real-time linguistic reasoning to defend a position. This activity challenges learners to retrieve vocabulary and organize their thoughts quickly without the benefit of preparation. It is an excellent way to develop oral fluency and critical thinking, as it forces students to react to opposing arguments and clarify their own ideas.

80. (A) Using a Think-Pair-Share routine to give all students structured oral practice.
The Think-Pair-Share routine is an effective strategy for encouraging broader oral participation in the classroom. By giving students time to think individually and then share their ideas with a partner, the teacher provides a low-stakes environment for oral practice. This builds the students' confidence before they are asked to share with the whole group, ensuring that even quieter learners contribute.

81. (B) The correct use of grammatical rules, vocabulary, and pronunciation.
Accuracy in speaking refers to the correct use of grammatical rules, vocabulary, and pronunciation. It focuses on the formal precision of the language produced. In contrast, fluency emphasizes the ease and speed with which a speaker can express thoughts without excessive hesitation. Both are essential components of communicative competence, but they represent different aspects of a learner's ability to use language effectively.

82. (B) High-level academic listening and collaborative speaking skills.
Implementing a Socratic Seminar encourages students to engage in high-level academic listening and collaborative speaking. By using discussion stems to explore ethical issues, learners practice formulating arguments and responding to their peers in a structured way. This practice fosters a deeper understanding of the subject matter while simultaneously developing the specialized communication skills required for academic success in the social.

83. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
Providing several seconds of "wait-time" after a question significantly improves the quality of student responses. This pause reduces cognitive load, allowing learners to retrieve academic vocabulary and organize their thoughts before speaking. As a result, students are more likely to provide longer and more structurally complex answers, demonstrating a deeper engagement with the material and a greater mastery of language.

84. (C) Listening to a lecture
Receptive language skills involve receiving and processing information from others, rather than producing it. Listening to a lecture and reading a text are the two primary receptive skills used in education. These skills are essential for acquiring new knowledge and understanding the world around us. They form the input upon which productive skills, such as speaking and writing, are eventually built.

85. (D) Creating an information gap, which motivates authentic oral communication.
Jigsaw activities create an information gap that motivates authentic oral communication among students. Because each member of the group has a unique piece of information, they must listen carefully to each other and explain their own part clearly to complete the task. This collaborative structure ensures that every student is an active participant and provides a meaningful reason for using academic.

86. (C) Noting down common errors and addressing them during a separate feedback session, while letting the student speak uninterrupted.
During activities focused on oral fluency, teachers should avoid interrupting students

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

to correct every grammatical error. Instead, noting common mistakes and addressing them in a separate feedback session allows students to communicate without fear of immediate correction. This approach maintains the flow of the activity and helps build the learner's confidence and willingness to speak, which are crucial for developing fluency.

87. (D) Activate prior knowledge and set a specific purpose for listening.
Pre-listening tasks are designed to activate a student's prior knowledge and set a specific purpose for the upcoming activity. By introducing key vocabulary or discussing the topic beforehand, the teacher prepares the learners to process the audio more effectively. This support reduces anxiety and provides a framework that helps students focus on the most important information during the actual listening experience.

88. (B) II and III
Exploratory talk is a valuable tool where students use tentative language to try out new ideas and think aloud with peers. Presentational talk, on the other hand, is more formal and structured, aimed at a specific audience. Both are essential for learning, as they serve different cognitive and communicative purposes. Encouraging student talk does not diminish teacher authority but rather facilitates.

89. (B) Speaking during a group discussion
Productive language skills involve creating and conveying messages through speech or writing. Speaking during a group discussion is a clear example of a productive skill where the learner must organize their thoughts and use linguistic structures to express themselves. These skills demonstrate the student's ability to apply their knowledge of language to interact with others and communicate their own original ideas.

90. (D) Organizing structured sessions where students share projects and answer questions.
Organizing structured sessions where students share their projects and answer questions is an effective way to develop public speaking skills. This practice requires learners to organize their thoughts for an audience, speak clearly, and respond to feedback in real-time. Unlike simple reading aloud, these sessions provide a meaningful context for developing the confidence and formal communication skills needed for effective presentation.

NODIA

91. (A) Skimming a written document for specific data.
Skimming is a reading strategy used to quickly identify the main ideas of a written document; it is not a sub-competence of oral skills. Oral sub-competences include phonemic awareness, adjusting register for different audiences, and following turn-taking protocols in conversation. While both reading and speaking are linguistic processes, they involve distinct sets of sub-skills that must be developed and practiced.

92. (A) I, II, III, IV
A structured listening lesson begins with pre-listening to set the context and introduce vocabulary. This is followed by a first listening to grasp the global gist of the message. During the second listening, students focus on identifying specific details. The final stage is post-listening, where learners respond to the content and engage in critical reflection, ensuring a comprehensive understanding of the.

93. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
Exploratory talk is a vital tool for learning in content areas because it allows students to try out new ideas and co-construct understanding with their peers. In this mode, learners use tentative and hesitant language to clear up confusion and refine their thoughts. This collaborative process helps students internalize complex concepts and develop their linguistic and cognitive abilities in a supportive environment.

94. (C) Critical listening
Critical listening involves evaluating the logic, intent, and validity of a spoken argument. The listener must look beyond the literal words to identify potential biases, assess the quality of the evidence provided, and determine the speaker's purpose. This high-level skill is essential for navigating modern media and participating in academic debates, as it allows individuals to make informed judgments about the.

95. (D) Active listening and academic dialogue skills.
Asking students to paraphrase a classmate's statement is a powerful way to foster active listening and academic dialogue. This task requires the student to fully comprehend the

original message and then reformulate it in their own words. This practice ensures that participants are truly engaged with each other's ideas, promoting mutual understanding and a more collaborative and effective classroom discussion environment.

96. (B) Acquisition promoted through face-to-face interaction and negotiating meaning.
The interaction hypothesis suggests that language acquisition is significantly promoted through face-to-face communication and the negotiation of meaning. When learners interact with others, they receive feedback that helps them adjust their output and better understand the target language. This social process makes linguistic input more comprehensible and provides opportunities for learners to test their own hypotheses about how the language functions.

97. (B) Interaction, authentic communication, and functional language use.
The communicative language teaching approach emphasizes the importance of interaction and authentic communication as both the goal and the means of learning. Instead of focusing solely on grammatical accuracy or memorization, it prioritizes functional language use in real-world contexts. Students are encouraged to use the language to perform meaningful tasks, which helps them develop the communicative competence needed for successful social.

98. (A) I and II
In a constructivist classroom discussion, the teacher acts as a facilitator who guides the conversation rather than being the sole authority. Students are encouraged to listen to one another and build upon each other's points to co-construct meaning. The goal is not to find a single pre-determined answer, but to explore multiple perspectives and develop a deeper, more personal understanding.

99. (C) Register shifting
Register shifting occurs when a student adjusts their language use to match the formality of a specific context, such as moving from informal slang to formal academic speech for a presentation. Teaching this skill helps learners understand that different social and academic situations require different linguistic styles. Mastering various registers is a key component of communicative competence, allowing students to navigate diverse.

100. (B) I, III, II
Communicative activities vary in their level of structure and freedom. A free role-play on a real-life situation allows for the most spontaneous and creative language use. A structured interview with a fixed questionnaire provides more guidance while still allowing for some original response. Reading aloud a scripted dialogue is the most structured activity, as the words and sequence are entirely fixed.

101. (B) Developing the specific academic language required for each discipline.
A primary objective of the Language Across the Curriculum movement is to develop the specific academic language required for each discipline. This approach recognizes that every subject has its own unique vocabulary and communicative register. By integrating language development into all areas of study, educators ensure that students can effectively read, write, and speak about complex concepts in various subjects.

102. (D) Teach mathematical language by mapping vocabulary to specific operations.
When students struggle with math word problems despite strong numerical skills, the issue is often linguistic. Teachers should address this by explicitly teaching mathematical language and mapping specific vocabulary to the corresponding operations. This approach helps students translate verbal syntax into numerical equations, ensuring that language does not act as a barrier to demonstrating their actual mathematical ability and conceptual understanding.

103. (A) Objective tone, passive-voice, and precise scientific vocabulary.
A scientific lab report requires a specific linguistic register characterized by an objective tone, the use of the passive voice, and precise technical vocabulary. This formal style is designed to emphasize the process and results of the experiment rather than the personal feelings of the researcher. Teaching students this academic register is essential for their success in communicating within the scientific community.

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

104. (B) Comprehending abstract concepts not linked to concrete experiences.
A common linguistic barrier in history classes is the difficulty students face in comprehending abstract concepts that are not directly linked to their concrete experiences. Terms like "sovereignty" or "nationalism" require a high level of academic literacy to understand fully. Without clear contextual support and explanation, these abstract linguistic labels can prevent students from grasping the underlying historical and social concepts.

105. (B) A verb meaning "is equal to" or "yields" between phrases.
In the language of mathematics, symbols often function like words in a sentence. The equal sign is not just a mark but linguistically acts as a verb meaning "is equal to" or "yields." Understanding this role is vital for students to correctly translate word problems into algebraic expressions. This highlights that learning mathematics is significantly tied to mastering its unique syntax.

106. (C) Language naturally practiced within the lesson but not mandatory.
Content-compatible language refers to the linguistic structures and vocabulary that are naturally practiced within a subject-matter lesson but are not the primary target of instruction. This includes the general academic language used to discuss and analyze concepts. While not mandatory for understanding the specific topic, using this language helps students build overall academic proficiency and fluency across different disciplines.

107. (D) Content and Language Integrated Learning (CLIL)
Content and Language Integrated Learning is a pedagogical approach that teaches subject matter through a second language. This method aims to develop both subject knowledge and linguistic skills simultaneously by providing a meaningful context for language use. Students are not just learning a language in isolation but are using it as a tool to acquire and express new concepts in various.

108. (B) II, III and IV
Mathematical language is characterized by its high information density, precision, and lack of redundancy. Many common words have specialized meanings within the subject, such as "table" or "mean," which can cause confusion for learners. Furthermore, translating everyday situations into algebraic expressions is a significant linguistic and cognitive task. Therefore, success in mathematics is deeply dependent on a student's comprehension.

NODIA

109. (D) Providing graphic organizers and clarifying academic vocabulary.
Supporting comprehension of complex historical texts involves providing students with tools to navigate the specialized language of the discipline. Using graphic organizers and clarifying academic vocabulary are effective strategies for helping learners see the structure of the information and understand the key concepts. These scaffolds prevent students from becoming overwhelmed by dense prose and allow them to engage critically with texts.

110. (A) Semantic mismatch between everyday and scientific registers.
A semantic mismatch occurs when the same word has different meanings in everyday conversation compared to a specialized academic register. For example, "force" has a precise definition in physics that differs from its common usage as power or pressure. Students must be explicitly taught these distinctions to avoid confusion and ensure they are using technical terms correctly within the scientific context.

111. (B) Providing a visually illustrated, step-by-step instruction sheet with key vocabulary highlighted and paired with simplified language.
An inclusive strategy for supporting struggling readers during a science experiment involves providing visually illustrated, step-by-step instructions. Highlighting key vocabulary and using simplified language ensures that the student can understand the procedure and participate meaningfully in the lab. This approach provides the necessary scaffolding to overcome reading difficulties while allowing the learner to demonstrate their understanding through hands-on participation.

112. (A) P-3, Q-1, R-2, S-4
Different academic disciplines use distinct linguistic registers. Science relies on descriptive, cause-and-effect structures and the passive voice. History uses narrative structures and complex temporal markers to describe events.

Mathematics features symbolic notation and dense information, while literature is rich in figurative language and emotional vocabulary. Correctly matching these registers is essential for students to effectively read and write across curriculum.

113. (C) A is true but R is false
Learning history is not just about memorizing facts; it is a process of learning to read, write, and reason like a historian. Historical texts are not neutral lists of facts but are written from specific perspectives that require critical evaluation. Students must be taught to interpret these documents and analyze the author's intent, making historical literacy an active and interpretive task.

114. (C) Fast plant growth is caused by water absorption.
Nominalization is a common feature of academic writing where processes are turned into nouns. An example is using the phrase "fast plant growth" instead of "the plant grew quickly." This stylistic choice allows writers to condense information and focus on the relationship between concepts rather than the actions themselves. Mastering nominalization is a key part of developing sophisticated academic.

115. (D) Historical literacy and critical reading.
When students analyze the authorship, timing, and purpose of a primary historical document, they are practicing historical literacy and critical reading. This approach moves beyond literal decoding toward an understanding of how historical knowledge is constructed. By evaluating the context and perspective of a source, learners develop the analytical skills necessary to interpret complex information and recognize potential.

116. (C) Encouraging them to underline the key mathematical transition words and sketch the scenario described in the problem.
Teaching mathematical word problems to English language learners is most effective when students are encouraged to use visual and linguistic strategies. Underlining key transition words and sketching the scenario described in the problem helps learners decode the verbal information and relate it to the necessary operations. This scaffolding builds confidence and ensures that students can apply their mathematical skills effectively.

117. (D) Represent the semantic relationships between concepts visually.
Concept-mapping is a valuable tool in science because it allows students to visually represent the semantic relationships between various ideas. By creating a map, learners can see how different concepts are interconnected, which supports deeper understanding and better retention of complex information. This visual approach is particularly helpful for organizing scientific theories and processes that are difficult to grasp textually.

118. (A) I and IV
Language in science relies heavily on logical connectives to explain the relationships between observations and conclusions. Metaphors are also useful linguistic scaffolds that help students grasp complex concepts by relating them to familiar ideas. For example, comparing a cell membrane to a gatekeeper provides a mental image that supports learning. Recognizing these linguistic features is essential for effectively teaching science.

119. (B) Having students read and debate editorial columns on local civic issues.
Having students read and debate editorial columns on local civic issues is an excellent way to integrate language learning with the social sciences. This activity requires learners to engage with persuasive language, evaluate arguments, and express their own opinions using academic register. It connects classroom learning with real-world issues, making the study of social sciences more relevant and engaging.

120. (B) Difficulty translating verbal syntax into algebraic expressions.
A student who can solve symbolic equations but fails at word problems is likely experiencing difficulty in translating verbal syntax into algebraic expressions. This task requires a high level of linguistic and cognitive processing to identify the relationships between the described variables. Such challenges highlight that mathematical success is often dependent on specific linguistic skills that must be explicitly taught.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

121. (C) The subject-matter teacher in their respective classes.
In a Language Across the Curriculum framework, the responsibility for teaching subject-specific language falls on the subject-matter teacher. While the English teacher focuses on general literacy, the science or math teacher must guide students in mastering the unique vocabulary and communicative registers of their respective fields. This ensures that linguistic development is integrated into all areas of learning for students.

122. (D) Integrating language and content using structured talk scaffolds.
Using structured sentence prompts to guide classroom discussion is a clear application of integrating language and content. This approach provides students with the necessary linguistic scaffolding to participate in academic dialogue and build their understanding of subject matter. By using structured talk, the teacher helps learners bridge the gap between their current skills and the formal register required for presentations.

123. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
Teachers must explicitly teach how to read mathematical notations and diagrams because these texts follow unique rules that differ from standard prose. Mathematical representations often contain non-linguistic symbols and spatial arrangements that do not follow a simple left-to-right convention. Providing direct instruction on how to decode these specialized structures is essential for students to effectively comprehend and perform mathematical.

124. (C) High information density, nominalization, and precise logical connectors.
Academic English is characterized by high information density, the use of nominalization, and precise logical connectors. Unlike conversational English, which is often context-embedded and informal, academic language is abstract and formal. It is designed to express complex ideas clearly and objectively, making it essential for success in higher education and professional settings across all academic disciplines and subjects.

125. (D) Informing/Explaining
When a teacher asks students to write an explanation of a scientific process, the primary linguistic function being prioritized is informing or explaining. This task requires students to use logical sequences and clear descriptions to convey how or why something happens. Mastering this function is critical for academic success in the sciences, where being able to articulate complex processes clearly.

126. (C) Persistent difficulties in learning to read, decode words, and spell, despite adequate intelligence and instruction.
Developmental dyslexia is primarily characterized by persistent difficulties in learning to read, decode words, and spell, despite having adequate intelligence and receiving appropriate instruction. These challenges are often linked to deficits in phonological processing, which affect the student's ability to relate letters to their corresponding sounds. Understanding this core characteristic is essential for educators to provide effective, targeted linguistic.

127. (D) Severe lack of rich verbal interaction during early childhood.
A severe lack of rich verbal interaction during early childhood is a significant environmental barrier to language development. Children require constant exposure to diverse and meaningful speech to build their vocabulary and grammatical understanding. When this input is missing, it can lead to long-term delays in linguistic skills, highlighting the vital role of the social environment in shaping development.

NODIA

128. (A) II only
Dyslexia is a specific learning disability that primarily affects phonological processing and word recognition. It is not caused by low intelligence or a lack of effort; many individuals with dyslexia are highly intelligent and hardworking. Furthermore, dyslexia is a lifelong condition that cannot be "cured" through physical exercise, although targeted pedagogical strategies can significantly help students overcome their reading challenges.

129. (B) Using multisensory instruction, providing audiobooks, and giving extended time for reading and writing tasks.
Supporting students with dyslexia requires using multisensory instruction, which engages multiple senses to reinforce learning. Providing audiobooks and allowing extended time for reading and writing tasks are also highly

effective accommodations. These strategies help learners bypass their decoding difficulties and demonstrate their actual understanding of the content, ensuring they have equitable access to the curriculum alongside their non-dyslexic.

130. (B) Dysgraphia
A child who shows marked difficulty with the physical act of writing is exhibiting symptoms of dysgraphia. This condition can manifest as poor handwriting, irregular letter spacing, and a struggle with spelling and organizing thoughts on paper. While often occurring alongside other learning disabilities, dysgraphia specifically impacts the motor and cognitive skills needed for written expression, requiring targeted support.

131. (C) Low-SES children may have less access to print-rich environments, books, and high-quality verbal interactions.
Socio-economic status affects language development primarily through a child's access to print-rich environments and high-quality verbal interactions. Children from higher-SES families often have more exposure to books and complex vocabulary at home, which gives them a significant advantage in school. This highlights the importance of schools providing additional linguistic support to ensure all children can succeed, regardless of background.

132. (A) I, II, III, IV
The remedial teaching process begins with a diagnostic assessment to identify a student's specific phonological gaps. This information is used to plan targeted, multisensory lessons that address these needs. The next step is the execution of systematic, explicit phonics instruction. Finally, the teacher must re-evaluate the student's progress to adjust the support as needed, ensuring the intervention remains.

133. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
Remedial teaching for language-delayed learners should focus on contextualized, communicative activities rather than repetitive, isolated grammar drills. Decontextualized exercises often fail to help students understand how language functions in real-world situations or academic tasks. By using meaningful contexts, educators can help struggling learners see the relevance of the skills they are practicing, leading to better overall.

134. (C) The divergence between the home language/ dialect and the formal school language, leading to comprehension gaps.
A major linguistic barrier in many Indian classrooms is the divergence between the student's home language or dialect and the formal English used as the medium of instruction. This gap can lead to significant comprehension issues, as students may struggle to understand both the academic content and the language itself. Addressing this requires inclusive pedagogical strategies that acknowledge and bridge diversity.

135. (D) Providing intensive reading practice for struggling readers.
Peer-assisted learning strategies are beneficial because they provide intensive, focused reading practice for struggling learners in a supportive environment. By working in pairs to summarize and predict, students receive immediate feedback and model correct reading behaviors for one another. This collaborative approach increases the amount of time each student spends actively engaged with the text, which is essential for literacy.

136. (C) Being bilingual is a major cognitive barrier that naturally causes language delays.
Being bilingual is not a cognitive barrier; in fact, it is associated with numerous intellectual and social advantages. While anxiety can act as an affective barrier and physical impairments require specific accommodations, speaking multiple languages does not naturally cause language delays. Recognizing bilingualism as an asset is essential for creating an inclusive classroom that supports the development of all students.

137. (D) Differentiating instructions and valuing diverse backgrounds.
Inclusive language instruction is characterized by the differentiation of teaching methods and the valuing of students' diverse backgrounds. Instead of standardizing all assignments or segregating learners, the teacher modifies tasks to ensure that every student can participate and succeed. This approach recognizes that every learner brings unique strengths and needs to the classroom, requiring a flexible pedagogical.

138. (A) I, II and IV
Appropriate accommodations for students with dysgraphia include allowing for oral examinations and providing speech-to-text software for

Click Here to Buy book on Flipkart

writing tasks. Supplying graphic organizers and specialized tools like pencil grips can also help manage the physical and cognitive demands of written work. These supports allow learners to demonstrate their knowledge without being limited by their physical handwriting difficulties, ensuring a fair.

139. (B) Directly teaching students how to identify, blend, and manipulate individual sounds (phonemes) in spoken words.
Explicit phonological awareness instruction involves directly teaching students how to identify, blend, and manipulate individual sounds, or phonemes, in spoken language. This foundational skill is essential for learning to decode words and read fluently. Unlike simply memorizing sight words, this approach gives students the tools to tackle any new word by understanding the underlying sound structure of.

140. (B) I, II, III, IV
Phonological awareness tasks progress in complexity, beginning with segmenting sentences into words and recognizing rhymes. The next level involves segmenting words into their component syllables. The most difficult tasks require manipulating individual phonemes within a word, such as deleting or substituting specific sounds. Understanding this progression helps teachers plan appropriate lessons that build on students' existing skills and support literacy.

141. (D) Informal Reading Inventory (IRI) assessing word recognition and comprehension.
The Informal Reading Inventory is a diagnostic tool used to identify specific reading and language deficits by assessing a student's word recognition and comprehension skills. By having a student read passages of increasing difficulty, a teacher can determine their independent, instructional, and frustration levels. This information is crucial for planning targeted interventions and selecting appropriate reading materials for the student.

142. (A) Providing structured, multisensory reading instruction (Orton-Gillingham approach) that links letters to sounds and movements.
For a student who frequently reverses letters and struggles with reading fluency, implementing a structured, multisensory approach like Orton-Gillingham is highly effective. This method links letters to their corresponding sounds and physical movements, helping to reinforce the correct patterns in the brain. Such targeted intervention is essential for supporting students with dyslexic characteristics, allowing them to overcome barriers and succeed.

143. (C) A is true but R is false
Children from low socio-economic backgrounds often enter school with smaller academic vocabularies because of limited exposure to complex language at home. This gap is not determined by genetic factors but is significantly influenced by early linguistic experiences and the amount of parent-child talk. Recognizing the role of the environment is vital for schools to provide the necessary support.

144. (C) High levels of academic anxiety and fear of negative peer evaluation.
High levels of academic anxiety and the fear of negative peer evaluation can act as a major non-linguistic barrier to language acquisition. When students feel threatened, their "affective filter" rises, blocking the processing of new information and hindering their ability to communicate. Creating a supportive, low-stress environment is essential for ensuring that all learners feel safe to participate.

145. (D) Providing targeted support to students with skill gaps.
The primary focus of remedial teaching is to provide targeted support to students who have identified skill gaps or learning difficulties. It is not intended as punishment or for accelerating gifted learners. By addressing specific weaknesses through individualized instruction, remedial programs help students catch up with their peers and build the necessary foundation for future academic success in subjects.

146. (A) Using vague words like 'thing' due to recall difficulties.
A student who struggles with word retrieval may frequently use vague terms like "thing" or "stuff" because they have difficulty recalling the specific noun or verb they need. This challenge in spoken language can make it hard for them to express complex ideas clearly, despite having a good understanding of the concepts. Identifying this issue allows teachers to provide support.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

147. (B) Tracing letters while saying the sound aloud simultaneously.
Tracing letters while saying the corresponding sound aloud is a classic multisensory technique used in language learning. By engaging visual, tactile, and auditory pathways simultaneously, this approach helps to solidify the connection between the printed symbol and its sound in the student's memory. Multisensory methods are particularly effective for supporting learners with reading difficulties, such as dyslexia, in mastering literacy.

148. (A) I, II and IV
Effective remedial instruction must be highly individualized and based on specific diagnostic data to address each student's unique needs. It should take place in a supportive, low-stress environment that encourages learning without fear of failure. Furthermore, regular progress monitoring is essential to ensure that the strategies being used are effective and to make adjustments as the student develops their skills.

149. (B) Inadequate lighting, poor font size, and crowded text layout on handouts.
Inadequate lighting, small font sizes, and a crowded text layout on handouts are significant visual barriers to reading comprehension. These factors increase the cognitive effort required just to see and decode the words, leaving less mental energy for understanding the actual meaning of the text. Ensuring that materials are well-designed and the classroom environment is well-lit is essential for success.

150. (B) Identify systematic patterns of misunderstanding in students' writing to plan targeted remedial mini-lessons.
A teacher uses error analysis to identify systematic patterns of misunderstanding in students' writing. By looking for common mistakes, the educator can plan targeted remedial mini-lessons that address the specific needs of the class or individual learners. This approach moves beyond simple grading toward a diagnostic use of student work, ensuring that instruction is directly responsive to the students.

151. (C) An ongoing process providing feedback to guide learning.
Formative assessment is an ongoing process that provides continuous feedback to both the teacher and the student during the learning journey. Its primary goal is to guide and improve instruction rather than to award a final grade or rank. By identifying areas of strength and weakness as they emerge, formative practices allow for timely interventions that support student.

152. (A) P-4, Q-2, R-1, S-3
Rubrics are scoring guides with specific performance criteria, while checklists mark the presence or absence of a particular skill. Portfolios are systematic collections of work that show growth over time, and anecdotal records are descriptive notes of student behavior in natural settings. Correctly matching these tools highlights the diverse methods teachers can use to monitor and evaluate language proficiency.

153. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
Language assessment should prioritize communicative competence because the ultimate goal of learning is to use the language effectively in the real world. While grammatical accuracy is important, it does not alone guarantee that a student can communicate their ideas clearly in social or academic settings. By focusing on how well students can negotiate meaning, assessments provide a more accurate evaluation.

154. (D) The degree to which test tasks resemble real-world usage.
Authenticity in language testing refers to the degree to which the tasks in an assessment resemble real-world language usage. An authentic test requires students to perform the same types of communicative activities they would encounter outside the classroom, such as writing a formal email or participating in a debate. This approach ensures that the test measures meaningful and applicable linguistic.

155. (A) A written, comprehensive end-of-semester exam testing grammar, vocabulary, and reading comprehension.
A comprehensive end-of-semester written exam is a classic example of summative assessment. Its primary purpose is to evaluate what a student has learned over a long period and to assign a final grade based on that performance. Unlike formative assessment, which occurs during instruction, summative evaluations happen at the end of a unit or term to provide a final.

NODIA

156. (B) Identify student strengths and weaknesses before instruction.
A diagnostic test is primarily used to identify a student's specific strengths and weaknesses before instruction begins. The results allow the teacher to tailor their lesson plans to address identified gaps and provide targeted support where it is most needed. By pinpointing the baseline level of the learners, diagnostic testing ensures that instruction is both appropriate.

157. (B) They cannot assess original writing or spontaneous speech.
A major disadvantage of relying solely on multiple-choice tests is their inability to assess a student's original writing or spontaneous speech. While these tests are efficient for checking grammar and vocabulary knowledge, they do not require learners to produce language for a specific purpose or audience. To gain a complete picture of a student's communicative competence, other assessment formats are.

158. (A) I, II and IV
Formative language assessment includes practices like providing peer feedback during the writing process, observing students during classroom discussions, and having learners use rubrics for self-assessment. These strategies focus on providing ongoing feedback that supports growth and development. Unlike standardized tests, which are typically used for summative purposes, these formative activities are integrated into daily instruction to guide and improve.

159. (D) Transparent and consistent grading using specific criteria.
Using a rubric for grading ensures that the assessment process is transparent and consistent across all students. By providing specific criteria and levels of performance quality, rubrics help learners understand exactly what is expected of them and how their work will be evaluated. This clarity supports student goal-setting and provides more meaningful feedback than a simple letter grade alone.

160. (A) I, II, III, IV
Designing a criterion-referenced assessment begins with defining specific learning objectives and skills to be measured. Next, appropriate tasks and items are created to align with these goals. A scoring rubric or key is then developed to ensure objective evaluation. The final step is administering the test and analyzing the results against the original objectives to determine student mastery.

161. (B) A portfolio where students compile and reflect on work.
A portfolio is a prime example of an alternative assessment where students compile and reflect on a variety of work samples over time. This approach provides a more comprehensive view of a learner's progress and achievements than a single standardized test. By including different types of assignments and self-reflections, portfolios allow students to demonstrate their growth in meaningful ways.

162. (B) Authentic, continuous formative assessment in a natural classroom context.
Ms. Kiran's use of checklists and notes while observing students in small groups is an example of authentic, continuous formative assessment. This method captures students' speaking skills as they occur in a natural classroom context, providing a realistic picture of their abilities. By conducting assessment during the learning process, the teacher can provide immediate feedback that helps students improve.

163. (C) A is true but R is false
Self-assessment helps students develop metacognitive awareness by requiring them to reflect on their own learning and identify their strengths and weaknesses. This active engagement gives learners more control over their progress and motivates them to improve. However, while valuable, self-assessment does not completely replace the need for teacher grading, as educators provide an objective and expert perspective.

164. (C) A collection of student work showcasing progress over time.
In the context of language learning, a portfolio is a purposeful collection of a student's work that showcases their progress and achievements over a period of time. It often includes drafts, final projects, and self-reflections that provide evidence of the learner's growth. Portfolios are a powerful tool for both assessment and instruction, as they encourage students to reflect.

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

165. (D) Overlapping and vague descriptions of performance criteria.
A high-quality rubric should avoid overlapping and vague descriptions of performance criteria, as this leads to inconsistent and subjective grading. Instead, a good rubric features clear and distinct levels of achievement that are aligned with specific learning objectives. By focusing on observable and measurable student behaviors, rubrics provide a reliable and transparent framework for evaluating student work and providing feedback.

166. (D) Reading comprehension and grammatical and lexical predictability.
Cloze tests are used to assess a student's reading comprehension and their ability to use grammatical and lexical clues to predict missing words. By systematically deleting words from a passage, the test requires the learner to draw on their overall understanding of the text and its linguistic structure. This makes cloze tests an effective measure of a student's integrated language.

167. (A) The consistency and stability of test scores across different occasions or raters.
In assessment terminology, reliability refers to the consistency and stability of test scores across different occasions or when evaluated by different raters. A reliable test will produce similar results for a student regardless of when it is taken or who grades it. Ensuring reliability is essential for making fair and accurate judgments about a student's abilities and academic.

168. (B) II and III
Reliability in language assessment can be enhanced by using multiple raters for critical exams and averaging their scores to reduce individual bias. Providing students with a detailed rubric beforehand also ensures that the grading process is consistent and transparent. These practices help ensure that the results of the assessment are a stable and accurate reflection of the student's performance.

169. (B) The influence, positive or negative, that testing has on classroom teaching and learning.
Washback refers to the influence, whether positive or negative, that testing has on classroom teaching and learning. If a test focuses on communicative skills, it can encourage teachers to integrate more oral activities into their lessons, resulting in positive washback. Conversely, tests that emphasize rote memorization may lead to a narrower curriculum and a focus only on examination preparation.

170. (B) Asking students to read a partner's draft and write down suggestions based on a guided checklist.
Peer assessment in writing involves students reading each other's work and providing constructive suggestions based on a guided checklist or set of criteria. This process helps learners develop a critical eye for quality and gain new perspectives on their own writing. By participating in peer review, students become more aware of the writing process and the needs of their audience.

171. (C) Testing encourages the integration of communicative, real-life speaking tasks into the daily lesson plans.
A positive washback effect occurs when an assessment encourages the integration of communicative, real-life tasks into daily classroom instruction. If students know they will be tested on their speaking and listening abilities, they are more motivated to practice these skills regularly. This leads to a more balanced curriculum that prioritizes functional language use and prepares students for successful interaction.

172. (A) I, II, III, IV
The formative assessment cycle begins with identifying clear learning goals for the students. During the lesson, the teacher elicits evidence of student understanding through various activities and questions. This evidence is then interpreted against original goals to identify gaps. Finally, the teacher provides constructive feedback and adjusts instruction to better support student learning and address the identified areas of.

173. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
Standardized national language tests often fail to capture a student's true communicative competence because they rely heavily on context-reduced, multiple-choice formats. These tests are effective for measuring grammar and vocabulary knowledge but do not evaluate a learner's ability to interact in real-time speaking and listening tasks. As a result, the scores may not fully reflect practical proficiency.

NODIA

174. (B) "Completed Grade 6 English syllabus with an overall grade of B+."
A summative evaluation report descriptor provides a final summary of a student's performance at the end of a course or term. Stating that a student has completed a specific syllabus with an overall grade of B+ is a typical example of this type of reporting. Unlike formative comments, which provide guidance for future learning, summative descriptors focus on final.

175. (B) Criterion-Referenced Assessment
Criterion-referenced assessment focuses on measuring a student's performance against a predetermined standard or criterion of mastery, rather than comparing them to their peers. This approach ensures that all students are evaluated on their ability to meet specific learning objectives. It provides clear information about what a student can and cannot do, making it a valuable tool for monitoring progress.

176. (C) The age-appropriateness, cultural responsiveness, and cognitive challenge of the texts.
According to constructivist pedagogy, selecting reading materials should prioritize age-appropriateness, cultural responsiveness, and cognitive challenge. These criteria ensure that the texts are relevant to the students' lives and provide the necessary support for them to actively construct meaning. By choosing materials that are both interesting and challenging, educators foster deeper engagement and a more meaningful learning experience for.

177. (D) Modifying complexity or tasks to suit diverse student levels.
Adapting a textbook involves modifying the complexity of the text or the associated tasks to better suit the diverse needs and levels of the students. This can include simplifying vocabulary, providing more visual support, or breaking down complex questions into smaller steps. By adapting materials, teachers ensure that all learners have equitable access to the curriculum and can participate meaningfully.

178. (A) I, II and III
Essential criteria for selecting student-friendly reading materials include linguistic difficulty, cultural relevance, and visual support. The vocabulary and syntax must be appropriate for the learner's level, and the content should avoid biases and resonate with their experiences. Furthermore, clear print layout and illustrations help scaffold comprehension. These factors together ensure that materials are accessible and engaging for all students.

179. (D) Feature clear layouts, scaffolds, graphics, and tasks ranging from simple to complex.
A student-friendly worksheet should feature a clear layout with plenty of white space, integrated graphics, and a variety of tasks that range from simple to complex. It should provide necessary scaffolds, such as word banks or sentence starters, to support struggling learners. This design helps reduce cognitive overload and motivates students to engage with the material in meaningful.

180. (A) I, II, III, IV
Adapting a challenging scientific text begins with identifying core conceptual goals and essential vocabulary. Next, the teacher simplifies the complex syntax and adds visual illustrations to support understanding. A glossary of technical terms is then created to provide additional support. The final step involves designing scaffolded check-for-understanding questions to monitor student progress throughout the reading experience during.

181. (B) The text was originally written for native speakers in real-world contexts, not specifically created for language learning.
Authenticity of a text means that it was originally created for a real-world purpose and a native-speaking audience, rather than specifically written for language learners. Examples include newspaper articles, menus, and advertisements. Using authentic texts in the classroom provides students with exposure to natural language and cultural contexts, helping them develop the skills needed for successful communication outside school.

182. (B) Differentiated material design to ensure inclusive access to the curriculum.
Creating multiple versions of a story with varying text densities is an example of differentiated material design. This practice ensures that students with different reading levels can all access the same core curriculum in a way that is appropriate for them. By providing these accommodations, the teacher promotes inclusive

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

learning and ensures that every student has the opportunity to succeed.

183. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
Textbooks should not be treated as the sole authority because they cannot address the specific interests and diverse needs of every individual classroom. While they provide a structured framework, educators must supplement them with local examples and culturally relevant materials. Recognizing the limitations of textbooks allows teachers to create a more dynamic and responsive learning environment that better serves.

184. (C) Actual objects like food wrappers brought to class for study.
Realia refers to actual, real-world objects brought into the classroom to support language learning. Bringing food wrappers to class to study nutrition or persuasive language is a prime example of using realia. These tangible items connect classroom activities to daily life, making the learning process more concrete and helping students acquire functional vocabulary and concepts in a meaningful.

185. (D) Directing students to copy long blocks of text directly from the textbook with no critical thinking.
A poor practice in worksheet design is directing students to copy long blocks of text directly from the textbook without any requirement for critical thinking. This task does not engage the learner's cognitive abilities and does not support real understanding. Instead, worksheets should incorporate varied tasks, use clear fonts, and provide scaffolding that encourages students to process information.

186. (D) Braille books, tactile maps, and audio recordings.
Supporting a student with a severe visual impairment in a language classroom requires specialized materials such as Braille books, tactile maps, and audio recordings. These tools provide access to linguistic information through touch and sound, bypassing the need for sight. By using these inclusive resources, educators ensure that visually impaired learners have the same opportunities to develop their literacy skills.

187. (A) Extensive reading for pleasure, fluency, and general comprehension.
Supplementary readers are used primarily to promote extensive reading for pleasure, which helps build students' overall fluency and comprehension skills. These books typically feature interesting stories and controlled vocabulary that allow learners to practice reading in a low-stakes and enjoyable way. Extensive reading is essential for developing a strong linguistic foundation and fostering a lifelong love for books.

188. (B) II and III
Teacher-made materials are valuable because they can be tailored to the specific needs and gaps of local students. Furthermore, non-print materials like videos and radio plays provide a rich variety of linguistic input that can engage learners in different ways. Recognizing that materials should be varied and responsive to the classroom context is essential for creating a successful.

189. (B) Visual cues scaffold comprehension for struggling readers.
Graphic novels and comics are highly effective in language teaching because their visual cues provide a scaffold for struggling readers. The combination of images and short text helps students follow the plot and understand the context of the dialogue. This visual support builds confidence and allows learners to engage with complex narratives that they might otherwise find too difficult textualized.

190. (B) Authentic, real-world texts to scaffold functional literacy.
Using local newspaper advertisements to teach persuasive language is an example of employing authentic, real-world texts to build functional literacy. These materials show students how language is actually used in society to influence opinions and sell products. By analyzing these texts, learners develop critical thinking skills and gain a better understanding of the practical applications of linguistic rules.

191. (C) Ensuring examples and scenarios do not alienate students.
When adapting text for students from diverse cultural backgrounds, it is essential to ensure that the examples and scenarios used do not alienate or exclude them. Incorporating familiar

NODIA

cultural references can make the material more relatable and support better comprehension. This inclusive approach values the students' identities and helps create a classroom environment where everyone feels represented and motivated to.

192. (A) P-2, Q-4, R-1, S-3
Realia connects language learning with practical objects, while graphic organizers help map relationships between ideas. Audiobooks build listening comprehension and model pronunciation, and graded readers provide structurally controlled texts for independent practice. Correctly matching these materials with their pedagogical benefits highlights the variety of resources available to teachers to support different aspects of language and conceptual development in students.

193. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
Primary school worksheets should include plenty of white space and clear visual separations because cluttered layouts can overwhelm a child's cognitive processing. When a page is too dense with text and questions, it can lead to frustration and a loss of motivation. A clean design helps students focus on one task at a time and makes material accessible.

194. (C) Oversized books with large print for shared reading experiences.
A "big book" is an oversized version of a standard storybook, featuring large print and clear illustrations that can be easily seen by a whole group of children. They are primarily used in early primary education for shared reading experiences, where the teacher models reading behaviors and encourages students to participate. Big books help build early literacy skills collaboratively.

195. (D) Providing digital worksheets that can be completed using a keyboard or touch screen.
Providing digital worksheets that can be completed using a keyboard or touch screen is an inclusive accommodation for students with fine motor skill difficulties. This alternative allows learners to demonstrate their knowledge without being limited by the physical demands of handwriting. By using technology, educators ensure that all students can participate in writing tasks and achieve the same academic goals.

196. (A) Offering temporary structures like word banks or frames.
Scaffolding in writing worksheets involves providing temporary supports, such as word banks or sentence frames, that help students structure their thoughts and use appropriate language. These tools are particularly helpful for struggling learners or those new to a specific academic register. By offering these structures, teachers enable students to complete challenging tasks and build the skills needed for independence.

197. (B) A personal letter written by Mahatma Gandhi in 1942.
A primary source is an original document or object created during the time period being studied. A personal letter written by Mahatma Gandhi in 1942 is a prime example, as it provides a direct link to the historical events and perspectives of that era. Using primary sources in the classroom helps students develop critical thinking and literacy skills.

198. (B) II and III
Effective textbooks support vocabulary development by repeating new words in varied contexts and providing clear, contextual explanations for subject-specific terms. This approach helps students understand how words are actually used and encourages long-term retention. Introducing vocabulary only in isolated lists is much less effective, as it does not show the relationships between words and the broader concepts being.

199. (B) Whether the text and illustrations depict both genders in balanced, non-stereotypical roles and professions.
Evaluating a textbook's gender representation involves checking whether the text and illustrations depict both genders in balanced and non-stereotypical roles. It is important that students see people of all genders represented in various professions and activities to promote equality and prevent bias. Ensuring inclusive representation in educational materials is a vital part of creating a fair and supportive learning environment.

200. (B) They may not align with specific student performance levels.
A primary limitation of relying solely on commercially produced worksheets is that they may not be aligned with the specific performance

Click Here to Buy book on Flipkart

levels and needs of a particular group of students. These materials are often designed for a general audience and may not address the local context or the unique gaps identified by the teacher. Therefore, it is important to supplement.

201. (C) Computer stations where students practice oral skills with feedback.
The primary function of a Language Laboratory is to provide students with a specialized environment where they can practice oral skills using computer-assisted technology. These labs often feature software that provides immediate feedback on pronunciation and fluency, allowing for individualized practice. By using these tools, learners can build their confidence and communicative competence in a supportive and technologically enriched setting.

202. (D) Lower the affective filter and provide low-anxiety, individualized speaking practice.
Mobile-assisted language learning apps can lower a student's "affective filter" by providing a private and low-anxiety environment for oral practice. For shy students, the opportunity to record their own voices and receive feedback without the pressure of a live audience can significantly increase their participation and confidence. This demonstrates how digital tools can complement classroom instruction by addressing emotional barriers.

203. (A) Digital materials like e-books accessed via electronic devices.
An e-resource refers to any digital material, such as e-books, online articles, or educational videos, that can be accessed through electronic devices like computers or tablets. These resources provide a vast and easily accessible wealth of information that can supplement traditional textbooks. In language learning, e-resources offer diverse linguistic input and interactive opportunities that enhance students' reading and listening skills.

204. (B) They provide auditory modeling of fluent reading and intonation.
Digital audiobooks are highly beneficial in language instruction because they provide students with a clear auditory model of fluent reading, correct pronunciation, and appropriate intonation. Listening to a skilled narrator helps learners internalize the rhythms and sounds of the language, which supports their own speaking and reading development. Audiobooks are particularly helpful for struggling readers who benefit from hearing.

205. (B) A digital flashcard app (e.g., Quizlet) that uses spaced repetition and gamified quizzes to teach vocabulary.
Digital flashcard apps like Quizlet are interactive ICT tools that use gamified quizzes and spaced repetition to help students build their vocabulary. These applications provide immediate feedback and allow learners to study at their own pace, making the process of memorizing new words more engaging and effective. By using technology, students can track their progress and focus.

206. (C) Linking spoken words with written forms to support both skills.
Using video clips with English subtitles is a powerful scaffolding technique that links spoken words with their written forms. This dual input supports both listening and reading skills, helping students make connections between sounds and spellings. Subtitles also make content more comprehensible for learners who may struggle with rapid speech or unfamiliar accents, allowing them to follow the narrative.

NODIA

207. (D) The process approach facilitating peer feedback and revision.
Collaborative writing platforms like Google Docs are perfectly aligned with the process approach to writing. These tools allow multiple students to work on the same document simultaneously, making it easy to provide peer feedback and engage in collaborative revision. By facilitating ongoing interaction and editing, these digital platforms support the development of writing skills in a social and dynamic environment.

208. (A) I and III
ICT tools offer significant advantages in language learning by providing individualized and self-paced paths for each student. Interactive e-books with built-in digital dictionaries can also scaffold reading comprehension by providing immediate support for difficult vocabulary. While technology alone does not guarantee success, when integrated thoughtfully into the curriculum, it can provide powerful resources that enhance both teaching and.

209. (B) The digital divide, which leads to unequal access to devices and high-speed internet across regions.
A major challenge in using ICT for language learning in India is the digital divide, which results in unequal access to devices and the internet across different regions and socio-economic groups. Students in rural areas or from lower-income families may not have the same opportunities to use digital tools as their urban peers. Addressing this gap is crucial.

210. (B) Mobile Assisted Language Learning
MALL stands for Mobile Assisted Language Learning, which refers to the use of handheld devices like smartphones and tablets to support language acquisition. This approach allows for learning that is both portable and flexible, enabling students to practice their skills anytime and anywhere. MALL applications often use interactive and gamified elements that increase student motivation and provide individualized feedback.

211. (C) Allowing the student to use a computer with word-prediction software or a speech-to-text tool.
For a student with dysgraphia, allowing the use of speech-to-text software is a highly appropriate digital accommodation. This tool enables the learner to translate their spoken thoughts into written text, bypassing the physical difficulties they face with handwriting. By removing the mechanical barrier of writing, the student can focus on the creative and organizational aspects of composing a coherent narrative.

212. (A) P-4, Q-1, R-3, S-2
Speech-to-text software assists students with motor difficulties, while spaced repetition apps help with vocabulary memorization. Digital discussion boards foster peer debate, and interactive e-books scaffold reading comprehension with built-in support. Correctly matching these ICT tools with their educational applications highlights the variety of ways technology can be used to address different learning needs and enhance linguistic development.

213. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
Integrating educational podcasts into the curriculum can significantly improve active listening skills by providing diverse and interesting spoken input. Podcasts allow students to listen at their own pace, with the ability to pause and replay sections to better understand difficult language. This authentic material exposes learners to different accents and registers, helping them develop the skills needed for world.

214. (D) Inclusion of high levels of intrusive commercial advertisements and pop-ups.
When selecting a language learning app for students, the presence of intrusive commercial advertisements and pop-ups should be avoided. Such features can be distracting and may expose children to inappropriate content. Instead, teachers should focus on criteria like age-appropriateness, alignment with learning objectives, and the quality of interactive feedback provided by the app to ensure it is effective.

215. (A) A strategy using home-based e-resources for active class practice.
In a flipped classroom, students use home-based e-resources to learn new content before attending class, where time is then dedicated to active practice and collaborative activities. This approach allows learners to process information at their own pace and use the teacher's presence for more interactive tasks like speaking and problem-solving. It maximizes classroom time for meaningful communication and application.

216. (B) They distract readers, leading to cognitive overload issues.
In digital reading, hyperlinks can sometimes act as a barrier to comprehension for struggling readers by causing cognitive overload. The presence of multiple links can distract the reader and lead them away from the main text before they have fully understood the content. Managing these distractions requires specific digital literacy skills to ensure that students remain focused on their primary reading objective.

217. (B) Digital audio recorders with playback and analysis functions.
Digital audio recorders with playback and analysis functions are highly effective tools for developing pronunciation and intonation skills. By recording their own speech and comparing it to a native or proficient model, students can identify their errors and make adjustments. This auditory feedback loop is essential for building

NODIA

the muscle memory and awareness needed for clear and accurate oral communication.

218. (A) II and III
Segmenting videos into short clips allows for focused language analysis and prevents students from becoming overwhelmed by long stretches of audio. Furthermore, silent viewing of videos can be a powerful tool for motivating creative narration and making predictions about the story. These strategies turn passive watching into an active learning experience that develops both listening and speaking skills in students.

219. (C) Identify and teach authentic, real-world word frequencies, collocations, and contextual usage of vocabulary.
A corpus is a large digital collection of texts that helps teachers identify and teach authentic, real-world language patterns. By analyzing a corpus, educators can determine word frequencies and common collocations, ensuring that they are teaching the most useful and natural vocabulary to their students. This evidence-based approach helps learners understand how language is actually used in different social.

220. (A) I, II, III, IV
Planning an ICT-integrated lesson begins with identifying specific language learning objectives. The next step is to select a digital tool that directly supports those goals. It is also essential to prepare a backup plan in case of technical issues. Finally, the teacher delivers the lesson and facilitates student interaction with the technology to ensure that the learning outcomes are met.

221. (D) An Augmentative and Alternative Communication (AAC) app with text-to-speech features.
Augmentative and Alternative Communication apps with text-to-speech features are the most effective tools for supporting students with severe speech impairments. These applications allow learners to participate in class discussions by typing their ideas and having the computer speak for them. By providing this alternative voice, AAC technology ensures that every student can contribute their thoughts and engage meaningfully with peers.

222. (A) Thoughtful, offline digital tools can successfully scaffold language learning and overcome infrastructure barriers.
Thoughtful use of offline digital modules can effectively scaffold language learning in areas with limited internet connectivity. By providing pronunciation models and interactive features that do not require a live connection, these tools help overcome structural barriers. This demonstrates that technology integration can be successful even in rural settings if resources are appropriately adapted to the local infrastructure and needs.

223. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
While mobile apps are effective for building vocabulary, they cannot fully replace the rich, authentic interaction provided by a teacher. Language is fundamentally a social tool, and computer algorithms cannot yet replicate the responsive and culturally contextualized dialogue of human conversation. Effective language instruction should combine the efficiency of digital tools with the essential human element of classroom interaction.

224. (C) Posting written answers to a prompt on an online discussion forum over several days.
Asynchronous online learning occurs when students and teachers communicate at different times. Posting written answers to a prompt on an online discussion forum over several days is a classic example of this mode. This flexibility allows learners to process information and formulate their thoughts at their own pace, which can be particularly beneficial for developing deep reflection and academic writing.

225. (D) The ability to access, analyze, evaluate, and create media in various forms, critically understanding its intent and bias.
Media literacy is the ability to access, analyze, evaluate, and create media in various forms while critically understanding its intent and bias. In the digital age, this skill is essential for students to navigate the vast amount of information they encounter online. By developing media literacy, learners can identify reliable sources, recognize propaganda, and use media responsibly to communicate.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

226. (A) The mother tongue, home language, or the regional language.
The Three-Language Formula mandates that the first language studied in school must be the mother tongue or regional language. This policy recognizes that early education is most effective when it builds on the child's existing linguistic knowledge. By prioritizing the primary language, the formula aims to promote cognitive development and cultural identity while providing a solid foundation for learning others.

227. (B) Their mother tongue or home language.
The National Education Policy 2020 emphasizes that children grasp non-trivial concepts more quickly when they are taught in their mother tongue or home language. This approach reduces the cognitive load of learning a new language and a new subject at the same time. By using a familiar medium, schools can improve overall comprehension and ensure all students succeed.

228. (A) I, II and III
The Three-Language Formula was designed to promote national integration and multilingualism across India. In Hindi-speaking states, it typically includes Hindi, English, and a modern Indian language. In non-Hindi states, it involves the regional language, Hindi, and English. While its implementation has faced challenges, the formula remains a key policy for balancing local, national, and global linguistic needs in Indian schools.

229. (B) It designs the National Curriculum Framework (NCF) and develops model textbooks and teacher guides that promote inclusive language pedagogy.
NCERT plays a vital role in Indian education by designing the National Curriculum Framework and developing model textbooks that promote inclusive language pedagogy. Its research and guidelines help standardize the quality of education across the country while encouraging the use of student-friendly and culturally responsive materials. By providing teacher guides and resources, NCERT supports the implementation of national education.

230. (B) Developing state-specific curricula and training state teachers.
SCERT is primarily responsible for adapting national curriculum guidelines to the specific needs of each state and for training local teachers. It develops state-specific textbooks and instructional materials that reflect the regional context and linguistic diversity. By focusing on the ground-level implementation of educational policies, SCERT ensures that teachers are well-prepared to support the academic success of their students.

231. (D) Article 350A
Article 350A of the Indian Constitution directs every state to provide adequate facilities for instruction in the mother tongue at the primary stage of education for children belonging to linguistic minority groups. This provision recognizes the importance of maintaining linguistic diversity and ensuring that all children have the opportunity to begin their educational journey in a language they fully understand.

232. (A) P-1, Q-4, R-2, S-3
NEP 2020 emphasizes using the mother tongue until Grade 5, while the Three-Language Formula mandates studying three languages for national integration. NCERT develops national textbooks and frameworks, and SCERT implements policies and conducts teacher training at the state level. Correctly matching these frameworks highlights the different roles played by national and state-level organizations in shaping language education policy across India.

NODIA

233. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
The Three-Language Formula has faced operational challenges and uneven implementation due to various state policies and socio-political factors. Differences in teacher availability and regional linguistic priorities have led to variations in how the formula is enacted across India. Recognizing these hurdles is essential for understanding the complexity of achieving a truly multilingual education system that meets students' diverse needs.

234. (D) Recognizing the multilingual character of Indian classrooms as a resource rather than a limitation.
A key directive of the National Curriculum Framework is to recognize the multilingual character of Indian classrooms as a valuable pedagogical resource. Instead of viewing diverse home languages as a limitation, the framework encourages teachers to build on the linguistic capital that students bring to school. This

approach promotes a more inclusive and effective learning environment where all languages are respected.

235. (A) Eliminating regional languages and replacing them with English as the compulsory medium of instruction from pre-primary level.
Eliminating regional languages in favor of compulsory English instruction from the pre-primary level is not a recommendation of NEP 2020. On the contrary, the policy strongly supports using the mother tongue as the medium of instruction for young children. It advocates for greater flexibility in the Three-Language Formula and the inclusion of classical and foreign languages as optional choices.

236. (B) The language or dialect that the child is exposed to first and uses for natural communication in their immediate family context.
In educational policy, "home language" or "mother tongue" refers to the specific language or dialect a child is exposed to first and uses for natural communication with their family. It is the language in which they have the most fluency and comfort when they enter school. Recognizing this language is vital for ensuring that early instruction is meaningful and effective.

237. (B) They scaffold the transition from home language to academic English, supporting both conceptual understanding and language acquisition.
Bilingual textbooks help scaffold the transition from a student's home language to academic English by presenting technical terms in both systems. This dual support ensures that children can understand complex concepts in science and math while they are still developing their proficiency in the school's medium of instruction. This approach values the student's existing knowledge and promotes more equitable learning.

238. (B) I and III
Using regional languages in school communication and parent-teacher meetings is a powerful way to support parental engagement and foster a sense of community. When families can access information in their own language, they are more likely to be involved in their children's education. Valuing local languages in formal settings also reinforces the idea that all linguistic backgrounds are respected.

239. (C) Integrate language development objectives into all subject-matter curricula and textbooks.
The primary objective of the Language Across the Curriculum policy is to integrate linguistic development goals into all subject-matter areas. This approach recognizes that learning any discipline involves mastering its specific academic language. By making every teacher responsible for language development within their own field, the policy ensures that students gain the necessary communication skills to succeed in all subjects.

240. (A) I, II, III, IV
The development of Indian language policies began with the Kothari Commission's recommendation of the Three-Language Formula. This was followed by the National Policy on Education in 1986, which further refined these goals. The National Curriculum Framework in 2005 introduced a more inclusive view of multilingualism, and the National Education Policy in 2020 represents the most recent comprehensive guidelines.

241. (C) Eighth Schedule
The Eighth Schedule of the Indian Constitution lists 22 major languages, reflecting the nation's commitment to linguistic pluralism and cultural diversity. Recognizing these languages provides a legal and symbolic framework for their promotion and use in various official and educational contexts. This constitutional provision ensures that many of India's diverse linguistic groups are acknowledged at the highest levels of government policy.

242. (A) Bridge language pedagogy, using the home dialect in a standard script to ease transition to the state language.
Using bilingual primers in a local dialect to ease the transition to the state language is an example of bridge language pedagogy. This approach allows tribal children to begin their education in a familiar language while gradually gaining the skills needed to succeed in the official school medium. By bridging this gap, the policy supports both cultural maintenance and academic success.

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

243. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
NEP 2020 promotes the study of classical languages like Sanskrit as optional subjects because of their rich literary and cultural heritage. Learning these languages can enrich a student's linguistic competence and provide a deeper understanding of India's history and philosophy. By offering these as choices, the policy aims to preserve cultural traditions while allowing students to diversify their education.

244. (C) The primary language used to teach academic content and conduct formal assessments.
In educational planning, "medium of instruction" refers to the primary language used by the teacher to deliver academic content and conduct formal assessments in the classroom. It is the linguistic system through which students are expected to learn and demonstrate their knowledge of various subjects. Choosing the appropriate medium is a critical policy decision that impacts student comprehension and success.

245. (D) Assessments should be flexible, and children should be allowed to answer questions in their own words or home languages without penalty.
NCF 2005 advocates for flexibility in the language of assessment, suggesting that children should be allowed to answer questions in their own words or home languages without being penalized. This approach recognizes that a student's understanding of a subject is separate from their mastery of the school's official medium. By allowing for linguistic diversity in testing, educators gain better insights.

246. (A) Multilingual education (MLE)
Multilingual education refers to the policy of providing instruction in multiple languages simultaneously to promote both national integration and global communication. This approach typically begins with the mother tongue and gradually introduces other languages, ensuring that students become proficient in all. MLE recognizes the cognitive and social benefits of being multilingual and prepares learners for success in a diverse world.

247. (B) The child's mother tongue
The Right to Education Act 2009 directs that the medium of instruction in primary schools should be the child's mother tongue as far as is practicable. This legal requirement supports the pedagogical principle that early learning is most effective when conducted in a language the student already knows. By prioritizing the home language, the act aims to ensure comprehension.

248. (A) II and III
Textbooks are essential tools for curriculum implementation because they translate national guidelines into practical, daily classroom activities. High-quality textbooks integrate language development and content through contextualized tasks that encourage student interaction. While they provide a necessary structure, it is important for educators to remember that they are one of many resources and should be adapted to meet specific classroom.

249. (B) Diverse populations speaking many different regional mother tongues in one classroom.
A major challenge in implementing mother-tongue-based instruction in urban schools is the presence of diverse populations speaking many different languages in a single classroom. Unlike rural areas where one dialect may dominate, urban teachers must navigate a complex linguistic landscape where every student may have a different primary language. This requires innovative and flexible strategies to ensure all students.

250. (B) A vibrant, multilingual nation fluent in mother tongues, national, and global languages.
The ultimate vision of NEP 2020 is to create a vibrant, multilingual nation where students are fluent in their mother tongues, as well as in national and global languages. This vision recognizes that being multilingual is a significant cognitive and social asset that should be fostered throughout the educational journey. By valuing all languages, the policy aims to promote inclusivity.

NODIA
www.nodia.in

CHAPTER 03
Understanding Discipline And Subject

1. Which of the following defines an academic discipline as a formal branch of knowledge?
(A) A strict classroom management protocol designed by educators to maintain order.
(B) A structured body of knowledge with distinct theories, methods, and terminology.
(C) A set of corrective behaviors prescribed to keep learners on task during lessons.
(D) A system of administrative regulations implemented by a school management board.

2. What is the primary difference between "discipline as an area of study" and "discipline as classroom management"?
(A) The former is strictly for higher education, while the latter applies exclusively to primary education.
(B) The former emphasizes rigid compliance to rules, while the latter promotes intellectual inquiry.
(C) There is no conceptual difference as both serve to regulate student academic achievement.
(D) The former focuses on theoretical frameworks of knowledge, while the latter focuses on student behavior.

3. An approach where a single topic is examined by combining perspectives from two or more distinct academic disciplines, while maintaining their original boundaries, is known as:
(A) Multidisciplinary learning
(B) Monodisciplinary learning
(C) Transdisciplinary learning
(D) Intradisciplinary learning

4. When learning transcends traditional subject boundaries to organize curriculum around real-world issues, completely dissolving individual subject identities, it is termed as:
(A) Interdisciplinary learning
(B) Multidisciplinary learning
(C) Transdisciplinary learning
(D) Cross-disciplinary learning

5. In a transdisciplinary curriculum model, what serves as the primary organizing hub for the educational content?
(A) Real-world themes and problems extending beyond any single discipline
(B) Specialized knowledge structures found within individual school subjects
(C) Standardized assessment standards mandated by central education boards
(D) Specific learning textbooks selected by the institutional administration

6. Which of the following best represents an intradisciplinary approach within school education?
(A) Linking basic lessons in secondary school biology with organic chemistry concepts
(B) Teaching historical events by analyzing their specific geographic and spatial locations
(C) Integrating history, geography, and civics under one overarching social science theme
(D) Teaching grammar, vocabulary, and literature concurrently within the English curriculum

7. A teacher asks students to use both statistical math data and geographical maps to analyze urbanization patterns. This teaching methodology primarily represents:
(A) Monodisciplinary instruction
(B) Interdisciplinary teaching
(C) Multidisciplinary instruction
(D) Transdisciplinary inquiry

8. Given below are two statements, one labelled as Assertion (A) and the other labelled as Reason (R):
Assertion (A): Classroom discipline should shift from external control and punishment to self-regulation and democratic participation.
Reason (R): External punishments fail to foster internal moral development and long-term behavioral changes in learners.
Choose the correct option:
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A
(C) A is true but R is false
(D) A is false but R is true

9. In the context of the historical development of disciplines, who among the following is widely associated with defining the structured classification of knowledge that influenced modern school subjects?
(A) John Dewey
(B) B.F. Skinner
(C) Lev Vygotsky
(D) Aristotle

10. Which characteristic is typical of a well-defined academic discipline?
(A) A systematically organized body of knowledge with a history of development
(B) An absence of specialized terminology or distinctive domain-specific vocabulary
(C) A complete lack of clear standard criteria for validating new research claims
(D) A total reliance on external administrative mandates for its daily survival

11. Which pedagogical view emphasizes that "discipline as an area of study" is dynamic, socially constructed, and subject to evolution?
(A) Positivist-behaviorist view
(B) Social-constructivist view
(C) Classical essentialist view
(D) Behaviorist-technocratic view

12. Consider the following statements regarding interdisciplinary instruction:
I. It helps students identify relationships between ideas from different subject areas.
II. It completely eliminates the identity of parent disciplines.
III. It supports critical thinking and intellectual flexibility.
Which of the statements given above are correct?
(A) I and II only
(B) II and III only
(C) I and III only
(D) I, II, and III

13. Which concept of classroom discipline aligns best with the principles of democratic education?
(A) Co-creating classroom norms and fostering reflective self-discipline
(B) Implementing strict authoritarian control to maintain constant quietness
(C) Restricting student physical movement and collaborative peer dialogue
(D) Utilizing a rigid system of extrinsic rewards and physical punishments

14. Which of the following is an example of multidisciplinary learning as opposed to transdisciplinary learning?
(A) Students solve a local community garbage issue by applying civic responsibility, engineering, and economics as a unified whole.
(B) Students write poetry about natural resource depletion using literary devices exclusively.
(C) Students work on a project about "Water Pollution" by studying its chemistry and geography separately.
(D) Students practice physical education exercises in a structured sports camp.

15. A middle school class is working on a month-long project titled "Our Local River System." Students are collecting water samples to test pH levels, documenting oral histories of the river from elders, calculating the rate of streamflow, and writing letters to the local municipal corporation regarding waste dumping.
Which curricular design paradigm is most clearly evidenced in this classroom scenario?
(A) Traditional monodisciplinary instruction
(B) Isolated textbook-centered learning
(C) Standardized, examination-oriented drill
(D) Transdisciplinary, real-world inquiry

16. In an educational setting, how does "discipline" in the sense of a branch of study relate to "school subjects"?
(A) They are identical concepts showing no notable structural or educational differences.
(B) Academic disciplines are designed and structured specifically for primary school pupils.
(C) School subjects are simplified, pedagogically modified versions of academic disciplines.
(D) School subjects are created in isolation without any reference to academic disciplines.

17. Which of the following is NOT a primary feature of academic disciplines?
(A) An accumulation of literature and theories
(B) A standardized, rigid code of physical conduct for pupils
(C) A community of scholars and professionals
(D) Specific research methodologies and modes

NODIA

of inquiry

18. Why is it important for a teacher to understand "discipline" as an area of study?
(A) To enforce rigid behavioral regulations and ensure strict compliance during exams.
(B) To reduce active student-teacher interaction and maintain order during lectures.
(C) To ensure that all classroom learners follow the exact same study timetable daily.
(D) To comprehend the conceptual structures, methods of inquiry, and history of the subject.

19. When the boundary of a discipline is crossed to create a completely new, unified intellectual domain (such as Bioinformatics), this process is termed:
(A) Interdisciplinary domain creation
(B) Monodisciplinarity
(C) Cross-disciplinary integration
(D) Sub-disciplinary regression

20. Match the types of disciplinary integration in List I with their appropriate descriptions in List II:
List I: (Disciplinary Integration)
P. Monodisciplinary
Q. Multidisciplinary
R. Interdisciplinary
S. Transdisciplinary
List II: (Description)
1. Complete integration of disciplines around a real-world theme, dissolving boundaries.
2. Studying a topic within one single, specialized subject area.
3. Studying a topic through multiple subjects with clear, distinct boundaries.
4. Integrating two or more subjects to create a blended conceptual connection.
Choose the correct option:
(A) P-2, Q-3, R-4, S-1
(B) P-1, Q-4, R-3, S-2
(C) P-2, Q-4, R-3, S-1
(D) P-3, Q-2, R-4, S-1

21. Which educational theorist strongly advocated for breaking the rigid boundaries between school subjects to connect learning with life experiences?
(A) John Dewey
(B) B.F. Skinner
(C) Jean Piaget
(D) Edward Thorndike

22. Consider the following statements regarding the transition from "discipline as classroom management" to "discipline as self-regulation":
I. It requires shifting from extrinsic rewards to intrinsic motivation.
II. It reduces the teacher's active role in facilitating classroom rules.
III. It encourages active student participation in decision-making.
IV. It utilizes punitive measures as the primary tool of behavioral control.
Which of the statements given above are correct?
(A) I and II only
(B) I and III only
(C) II and IV only
(D) I, III, and IV only

23. What does "epistemological structure" of a discipline refer to?
(A) The physical organization of the school classroom where the specific subject is taught
(B) The way knowledge is constructed, validated, and structured within a given discipline
(C) The administrative regulations governing the university department of that discipline
(D) The statistical academic success rate of students sitting for national examinations

24. Which of the following is a key limitation of rigid compartmentalization of school subjects?
(A) It simplifies instructional lesson planning processes for the classroom teacher.
(B) It promotes deep, specialized academic research at the elementary school level.
(C) It prevents students from seeing the interconnectedness of real-world knowledge.
(D) It aligns directly with the socio-cognitive development theories of Lev Vygotsky.

25. Which school of philosophy views the academic disciplines as enduring, objective truths that must be transmitted systematically to students?
(A) Pragmatism
(B) Existentialism
(C) Progressivism
(D) Essentialism

26. Which of the following statements represents the most accurate distinction between "Subject" and "Curriculum"?
(A) Subject is a specific branch of knowledge, while curriculum encompasses all learning experiences provided.

Click Here to Buy book on Flipkart

(B) Subject refers to the general school social climate, while curriculum is the precise textbook utilized.
(C) Subject includes non-scholastic outdoor activities, while curriculum is restricted to cognitive testing.
(D) Subject is dynamic and revised by teachers daily, while curriculum remains static over many decades.

27. What is meant by "core subjects" in a school curriculum?
(A) Optional academic subjects selected by students based on personal career interests.
(B) Mandatory subjects providing foundational knowledge and skills for all students.
(C) Highly advanced research topics reserved exclusively for high-performing students.
(D) Co-curricular school activities including competitive sports and creative fine arts.

28. Given below are two statements, one labelled as Assertion (A) and the other labelled as Reason (R):
Assertion (A): School curricula must maintain both horizontal and vertical alignment of subjects across grades.
Reason (R): Horizontal alignment ensures logical progression across grades, while vertical alignment connects subjects taught within the same grade level.
Choose the correct option:
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A
(C) A is true but R is false
(D) A is false but R is true

29. When a curriculum ensures that concepts taught in Mathematics in Grade 6 are built upon and expanded logically in Grade 7, it exhibits:
(A) Vertical alignment
(B) Horizontal alignment
(C) Interdisciplinary integration
(D) Multi-grade compounding

30. If a Grade 5 teacher coordinates with language and science teachers to ensure that the concept of "Water conservation" is taught concurrently in both English and Science classes, they are practicing:
(A) Vertical alignment
(B) Intradisciplinary alignment
(C) Horizontal alignment
(D) Linear sequencing

31. What is the main purpose of offering "elective subjects" alongside core subjects in secondary school?
(A) To reduce the cumulative academic burden of mandatory core courses.
(B) To replace standard written examinations with vocational assessments.
(C) To ensure all school-leaving students graduate with identical skills.
(D) To address diverse student learning interests, career goals, and aptitudes.

32. Analyze the following aspects of a school curriculum:
I. Formulating instructional objectives.
II. Selecting classroom learning experiences.
III. Designing extracurricular activities.
IV. Implementing formative assessment models.
V. Defining administrative punishment scales.
Which of the elements listed above are essential components of a holistic curriculum design?
(A) I, II, and III only
(B) I, II, and IV only
(C) I, II, III, and IV only
(D) I, III, IV, and V only

33. Which type of curriculum consists of unwritten, unofficial, and unintended lessons, values, and perspectives that students learn in school?
(A) Explicit curriculum
(B) Hidden curriculum
(C) Null curriculum
(D) Core curriculum

34. What does the "Null Curriculum" refer to?
(A) The specific syllabus units that have been thoroughly mastered by all school students.
(B) The administrative conduct rules that are declared void by local school boards.
(C) The non-academic extracurricular student programs such as daily sports events.
(D) The subjects or perspectives that are intentionally excluded from the curriculum.

35. In a high school, the administrative team decides that while Biology, Physics, and Chemistry are taught daily, environmental ethics and conservation will not be included in any textbook or lesson plan. Students, however, learn to respect authority by observing the hierarchy of teachers and principals.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

Based on the above scenario, the absence of environmental ethics represents which type of curriculum?
(A) Null curriculum
(B) Core curriculum
(C) Hidden curriculum
(D) Overt curriculum

36. Which of the following is an example of horizontal alignment in curriculum planning?
(A) Designing grade-level mathematics tests that build upon topics introduced during the previous academic term.
(B) Monitoring student behavioral adjustments and performance metrics across multiple sequential grade levels.
(C) Ensuring the vocabulary in Science textbooks matches the reading level taught in Language Arts in that grade.
(D) Coordinating the curriculum structure of early childhood development centers with primary school entry rules.

37. Which curricular model organizes subject matter around major themes or concepts rather than fragmented facts or rigid discipline boundaries?
(A) Concept-based curriculum
(B) Subject-centered curriculum
(C) Competency-based curriculum
(D) Rote-learning curriculum

38. Why is vertical alignment critical in subjects like Mathematics and Science?
(A) Because teaching in these subjects does not involve any form of cumulative or progressive conceptual learning.
(B) To guarantee that all school children can complete their entire primary education without sitting for tests.
(C) To ensure classroom subject teachers are not required to construct complex lesson plans on a daily basis.
(D) Because cognitive development in these domains relies heavily on highly hierarchical conceptual scaffolding.

39. Which of the following is a characteristic of a "learner-centered curriculum"?
(A) It treats the textbook as the absolute authority.
(B) It emphasizes the active participation, choices, and personal interests of students.
(C) It prioritizes the mechanical memorization of formal subject-matter definitions.
(D) It focuses exclusively on preparing students for summative end-of-year examinations.

40. The term "Syllabus" is best described as:
(A) The broad philosophical values and educational vision formulated by the regional school system.
(B) The total hidden lesson experiences acquired by students through informal classroom interactions.
(C) A detailed list of topics, concepts, and textbook chapters to be covered in a specific subject.
(D) The physical inventory list of reference books and digital educational resources in the library.

41. Which of the following shows the correct hierarchical relationship from broadest to narrowest?
(A) Syllabus → Curriculum → Subject → Lesson Plan
(B) Subject → Curriculum → Lesson Plan → Syllabus
(C) Lesson Plan → Syllabus → Subject → Curriculum
(D) Curriculum → Subject → Syllabus → Lesson Plan

42. Choose the correct sequence of steps involved in the traditional curriculum development cycle:
(A) Formulation of objectives → Selection of learning experiences → Implementation → Evaluation
(B) Evaluation → Implementation → Selection of learning experiences → Formulation of objectives
(C) Selection of learning experiences → Formulation of objectives → Evaluation → Implementation
(D) Implementation → Evaluation → Formulation of objectives → Selection of learning experiences

43. When a school offers elective subjects in high school, it is attempting to achieve which educational goal?
(A) Enabling standardized evaluation of student academic performance metrics.
(B) Supporting personalization and addressing diverse student cognitive needs.
(C) Reducing the professional teaching and administrative load of the staff.
(D) Restricting student access to competitive

NODIA

higher education opportunities.

44. What kind of curriculum design emphasizes learning through social experiences, democracy, and community engagement?
(A) Subject-centered design
(B) Experience-centered design
(C) Teacher-centered design
(D) Direct instruction design

45. In the context of subject integration, "spiral curriculum" suggests that:
(A) Complex concepts should be visited repeatedly, with difficulty levels increasing progressively.
(B) Students should study different subjects in isolation from each other in a cyclic timeline.
(C) Classroom teachers must regularly rotate teaching responsibilities across all school subjects.
(D) Educational topics should be taught only once at a specific grade level in a school career.

46. Which of the following is an INCORRECT statement regarding "Subject"?
(A) A subject is an organized branch of knowledge for pedagogical delivery.
(B) School subjects are often derived from broader academic disciplines.
(C) A subject is completely isolated from the cultural context of a society.
(D) Subject boundaries can be integrated to form multidisciplinary themes.

47. Which curriculum design focuses heavily on the transmission of cultural heritage, intellectual traditions, and systematic subject mastery?
(A) Child-centered curriculum design
(B) Problem-centered curriculum design
(C) Activity-centered curriculum design
(D) Subject-centered curriculum design

48. Given below are two statements, one labelled as Assertion (A) and the other labelled as Reason (R):
Assertion (A): The "Hidden Curriculum" can perpetuate social inequalities like gender stereotyping and social hierarchies.
Reason (R): Schools unconsciously communicate social norms, classroom expectations, and biases through non-verbal gestures, structural setups, and teacher behavior.
Choose the correct option:
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A
(C) A is true but R is false
(D) A is false but R is true

49. A textbook contains stories where women are always depicted as homemakers and men are depicted as scientists and breadwinners. This is an example of:
(A) Explicit academic curriculum
(B) Bias embedded in the hidden curriculum
(C) Gender-neutral educational policy
(D) Null curriculum of sciences

50. What is the fundamental focus of "Vertical Alignment" in curriculum mapping?
(A) Integrating separate academic subjects (such as Art and Math) within a single term.
(B) Coordinating classroom instructional schedules to occur at the same daily hours.
(C) Designing alignment structures between state-level syllabi and national tests.
(D) Ensuring clear progression of skill difficulty across sequential academic grades.

51. During the colonial era in India, which historical document laid the foundation for introducing modern Western school subjects with English as the medium of instruction?
(A) Macaulay's Minute of 1835
(B) Wood's Despatch of 1854
(C) Hunter Commission Report of 1882
(D) Sargent Report of 1944

52. Arrange the following historical milestones in the evolution of Indian educational policies in correct chronological order (from earliest to latest):
I. National Policy on Education (NPE) 1986
II. University Education Commission (Radhakrishnan Commission)
III. National Education Policy (NEP) 2020
IV. Education Commission (Kothari Commission)
Choose the correct sequence:
(A) IV, II, I, III
(B) II, I, IV, III
(C) II, IV, I, III
(D) I, II, IV, III

53. Wood's Despatch of 1854 is historically known as what in the context of Indian education?
(A) The Magna Carta of English Education in

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

India
(B) The First National Policy on Education
(C) The Secular Education Mandate of Modern India
(D) The Vocational Schooling Directive

54. What was the primary objective of the Macaulay's Minute of 1835 regarding the selection of school subjects?
(A) To revive classical Sanskrit and Arabic literature in local schools.
(B) To promote vernacular education at the grassroot levels.
(C) To establish specialized agricultural and industrial training institutes.
(D) To create a class of individuals who were Indian in blood and color, but English in taste, opinions, morals, and intellect.

55. In early post-independence India, the government set up commissions to restructure secondary education. One major commission highlighted that secondary education was too bookish, exam-oriented, and lacked vocational options. It suggested introducing diversified streams like humanities, sciences, and vocational education. Which commission is being described in the above passage?
(A) Radhakrishnan Commission (1948-49)
(B) Mudaliar Commission (1952-53)
(C) Kothari Commission (1964-66)
(D) Yash Pal Committee (1993)

56. Which Commission (1964-66) introduced the popular "10+2+3" structure of education and recommended a common school system in India?
(A) Mudaliar Commission
(B) Radhakrishnan Commission
(C) Kothari Commission
(D) National Knowledge Commission

57. Historically, why were "Sciences" and "Mathematics" made compulsory up to Grade 10 in post-independence India?
(A) To discourage secondary students from pursuing higher education courses in social sciences and human studies.
(B) To align school-leaving certificate criteria with administrative patterns of British civil service exams.
(C) To minimize teacher recruitment needs by combining multiple distinct science subjects into one core class.
(D) To promote national development, scientific temper, and modernization as proposed by the Kothari Commission.

58. The famous report titled "Learning Without Burden" (1993), which critiqued the heavy load of school syllabus and textbook-centered teaching, was prepared under the chairmanship of:
(A) Prof. Yash Pal
(B) Dr. K. Kasturirangan
(C) Dr. D.S. Kothari
(D) Acharya Ramamurti

59. Which historical educational initiative laid the foundation for integrating learning with productive manual work, inspiring later concepts like "Work Experience" and "Socially Useful Productive Work" (SUPW)?
(A) Macaulay's Minute of 1835
(B) Wardha Scheme of Basic Education (1937)
(C) Kothari Commission Report (1964-66)
(D) Hartog Committee Report (1929)

60. The Wardha Scheme of Basic Education (1937), initiated by Mahatma Gandhi, was also known as:
(A) English Education Policy
(B) Nayee Talim (New Education)
(C) Gurukul Education Initiative
(D) National Literacy Mission

61. What was the core focus of Mahatma Gandhi's "Nayee Talim" in terms of subject pedagogy?
(A) Centering the school curriculum around productive crafts and manual work
(B) Delivering high-level theoretical science lectures in traditional classrooms
(C) Emphasizing the rote memorization of classical literature and scriptures
(D) Implementing standardized digital examinations to assess academic achievement

NODIA

62. Consider the following recommendations made by the Kothari Commission (1964-66) regarding school subjects:
I. Implementation of the Three-Language Formula.
II. Compulsory teaching of Science and Mathematics.
III. Division of students into specialized streams starting from Grade 6.
Which of the statements given above are correct?
(A) I and II only
(B) II and III only

(C) I and III only
(D) I, II, and III

63. In post-independence India, when was the first National Policy on Education (NPE) formulated?
(A) 1968
(B) 1986
(C) 1992
(D) 2005

64. The National Policy on Education (NPE) 1986 emphasized which key element regarding school subjects?
(A) Discontinuing general science education programs at the early primary level of schooling.
(B) Restricting humanities and social subjects to English-medium urban elite institutions.
(C) Introducing a "National Common Core Curriculum" to foster long-term national integration.
(D) Handing over school textbook publication rights entirely to private international publishers.

65. A historian studying the evolution of modern school subjects in India points out that under colonial rule, subjects like History and Literature were intentionally structured. British educators wanted to highlight Western moral values and scientific progress while depicting local knowledge systems as superstitious.
Which concept of curriculum is illustrated by this historical critique?
(A) An objective, universal scientific curriculum model
(B) Curriculum as a site of ideological and cultural reproduction
(C) A purely vocational and industrial curriculum design
(D) A highly learner-centered progressive school pedagogy

66. Which post-independence policy in India recommended replacing the "10+2" school structure with a new "5+3+3+4" design?
(A) National Policy on Education 1968
(B) National Policy on Education 1986
(C) National Curriculum Framework 2005
(D) National Education Policy 2020

67. The introduction of the "Three-Language Formula" in Indian school education was aimed primarily at:
(A) Fostering multilingualism and national harmony
(B) Promoting English monolingualism
(C) Reducing language learning in primary school
(D) Forcing all students to learn exactly five languages

68. Given below are two statements, one labelled as Assertion (A) and the other labelled as Reason (R):
Assertion (A): The Wardha Scheme of Basic Education (1937) was not fully integrated into the post-independence formal secondary school system.
Reason (R): The rapidly industrializing Indian state prioritized highly specialized scientific and academic disciplines over craft-centered manual training.
Choose the correct option:
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A
(C) A is true but R is false
(D) A is false but R is true

69. Which organization is responsible for publishing model school textbooks at the national level in India, heavily influencing subject evolution?
(A) NCERT
(B) NCTE
(C) CBSE
(D) UGC

70. Match the educational commissions or documents in List I with their primary focus area in List II:
List I: (Commission/Document)
P. Macaulay's Minute (1835)
Q. Wardha Scheme (1937)
R. Kothari Commission (1964-66)
S. Yash Pal Report (1993)
List II: (Primary Focus Area)
1. Craft-centered education (Nayee Talim)
2. English as medium of instruction
3. Reducing academic stress and textbook burden
4. "10+2+3" structural implementation
Choose the correct option:
(A) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3
(B) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(C) P-2, Q-1, R-3, S-4
(D) P-3, Q-1, R-4, S-2

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

71. Which post-independence education policy placed major emphasis on using Information Technology in schools, leading to the introduction of Computer Literacy programs?
(A) NPE 1968
(B) NPE 1986 (with its Programme of Action)
(C) Radhakrishnan Commission Report
(D) Wardha Scheme 1937

72. Consider the following historical developments in Indian school science curricula:
I. General Science was taught as a combined, integrated course up to lower secondary classes.
II. Bifurcated disciplinary streams (Physics, Chemistry, Biology) were introduced at the upper secondary level (+2 stage).
III. Practical examinations and laboratory experiments were made completely optional at all secondary levels.
IV. Science education was linked with local environment and issues under national guidelines.
Which of the statements given above are historically true?
(A) I and II only
(B) I, II, and IV only
(C) II and III only
(D) I, III, and IV only

73. Which historical report paved the way for the creation of District Institutes of Education and Training (DIETs) to support professional development in school pedagogy?
(A) Hunter Commission 1882
(B) Sadler Commission 1917
(C) NCF 2005
(D) NPE 1986

74. In the history of Indian education, the "Orientalist-Anglicist controversy" was mainly related to:
(A) The choice of classical Indian vs modern Western subjects and language of instruction
(B) The standardized structural design and building specifications of primary school houses
(C) The systematic introduction of technical training and manual craft programs in schools
(D) The administrative recruitment policies of sourcing qualified primary teachers from abroad

NODIA

75. During a panel discussion on the history of humanities teaching in India, a researcher points out that early textbooks in Civics (introduced during colonial times) were designed to teach blind obedience to the state, whereas modern Social and Political Life (SPL) textbooks seek to cultivate critical citizenship and active inquiry. This shift in subject pedagogy reflects which ideological transition?
(A) A pedagogical shift from active constructive inquiry to rigid practices of colonial control.
(B) A transition from passive compliance-based citizenship to active, critical citizenship.
(C) A systemic transition from participatory democratic citizenship to authoritarian instruction.
(D) A major shift from progressive child-centered education to absolute teacher authority.

76. What is the core principle of "Differentiated Instruction" in subject pedagogy?
(A) Delivering the exact same instructional content using uniform presentation methods to all classroom pupils.
(B) Providing learners with diverse avenues for acquiring content, processing ideas, and developing products.
(C) Categorizing students into rigid academic performance tracks based strictly on standardized cognitive test scores.
(D) Reducing the core difficulty of curriculum goals so that all classroom students obtain identical final grades.

77. Which of the following is NOT an element that a teacher can differentiate in their classroom practice?
(A) Pupil's inherent cognitive potential (IQ)
(B) Content (what is learned)
(C) Process (how it is learned)
(D) Product (how learning is demonstrated)

78. According to Howard Gardner's Theory of Multiple Intelligences, how should a teacher structure their subject pedagogy?
(A) Present content through a single, highly structured mathematical format.
(B) Avoid teaching abstract subjects to students with low spatial intelligence.
(C) Provide multiple entry points and representation forms for key concepts.
(D) Group students strictly by their dominant intelligence and teach them separately.

79. When a teacher designs a science lesson that includes reading text, viewing diagrams, conducting experiments, and writing reflective journals, they are primarily catering to:
(A) Uniform learning styles
(B) Standardized testing requirements
(C) Authoritarian classroom management
(D) Diverse learning styles and modal preferences

80. A teacher who believes in the "Social Constructivist" approach (Vygotsky) would design subject pedagogy that maximizes:
(A) Highly isolated silent reading tasks and individual competitive examinations.
(B) Teacher-led lectures and rote memorization of standard textbook chapters.
(C) Collaborative peer work, scaffolded instruction, and interactive dialogue.
(D) Extrinsic token reward systems and behavioral conditioning procedures.

81. To implement inclusive pedagogy in a mathematics classroom, a teacher should:
(A) Exclude students with specific learning disabilities from complex visual geometry tasks.
(B) Use diverse representation methods, concrete manipulatives, and multisensory aids.
(C) Focus instructional attention on high-achieving pupils to boost overall class averages.
(D) Maintain a rapid lecture delivery pace to cover the entire written syllabus quickly.

82. <QNUM> **I. Giving students a choice between writing an essay or creating a poster to demonstrate understanding of a historical event.**
II. Providing graphic organizers to help struggling readers analyze a story.
III. Setting varied difficulty tiers for math practice problems.
IV. Forcing all students to copy answers word-for-word from the blackboard.
V. Organizing flexible student groups for collaborative science projects.
Which of the actions listed above represent "Differentiated Instruction"?
(A) I, II, and III only
(B) I, II, III, and V only
(C) I, III, IV, and V only
(D) II, III, and IV only

83. Which of the following is an example of differentiating the "Process" in a lesson about ecosystems?
(A) Giving students a choice to work individually or in small collaborative groups.
(B) Allowing some students to read a basic text while others read an advanced scientific paper.
(C) Permitting students to present their findings via a PowerPoint or an oral presentation.
(D) Assessing students using a written test or a practical lab demonstration.

84. Which educational theorist's work on the "Zone of Proximal Development" (ZPD) supports the practice of scaffolding in subject instruction?
(A) Jean Piaget
(B) Lawrence Kohlberg
(C) Lev Vygotsky
(D) B.F. Skinner

85. In a middle-school classroom, there are students with diverse learning requirements, including visual impairments and dyslexia. The teacher ensures that all reading materials are provided in standard text, large print, audio formats, and braille. During group projects, students are encouraged to express their understanding through drawing, acting, or speaking.
This educational scenario represents the implementation of:
(A) Universal Design for Learning (UDL)
(B) Rigid streaming and tracking
(C) Segregated special education
(D) Tokenistic Integration model

86. Which of the following is an INCORRECT statement regarding "Learning Styles"?
(A) Visual learners benefit from charts, diagrams, and written handouts.
(B) Auditory learners comprehend explanations better when they hear them and discuss them.
(C) Modern pedagogy views learning styles as fluid preferences rather than rigid categories.
(D) Kinesthetic learners understand abstract concepts best by sitting quietly and listening.

87. When a teacher uses concrete manipulatives (like base-ten blocks) to teach place value to struggling learners, they are differentiating:
(A) The curriculum objectives
(B) The pedagogical process and tools
(C) The school's administrative structure

Click Here to Buy book on Flipkart

(D) The summative grade scale

88. Given below are two statements, one labelled as Assertion (A) and the other labelled as Reason (R):
Assertion (A): Differentiated instruction is highly effective in diverse classrooms but demands careful, proactive planning from the teacher.
Reason (R): Differentiated instruction means creating a completely separate, individual lesson plan for every single student in the class daily.
Choose the correct option:
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A
(C) A is true but R is false
(D) A is false but R is true

89. Which instructional approach relies on students discovering principles on their own through guided, hand-on interactions rather than direct transmission from the teacher?
(A) Direct Instruction
(B) Rote learning
(C) Operant Conditioning
(D) Inquiry-Based / Discovery Learning

90. To support gifted students in a regular mixed-ability classroom, which strategy is most appropriate?
(A) Providing curriculum compacting and complex, open-ended problem-solving tasks.
(B) Supplying extra sets of identical easy worksheets to keep them occupied and quiet.
(C) Assigning them to act as peer tutors who perform grading of classroom homework.
(D) Permitting them to bypass regular daily lessons to study in the library in isolation.

91. What does the term "Scaffolding" mean in subject instruction?
(A) Constructing a physical platform in the school classroom to reach high writing boards.
(B) Providing temporary assistance to students that is gradually removed as they gain skill.
(C) Providing correct answers directly for pupils to copy during high-stakes examinations.
(D) Administering disciplinary punishments to students who fail to submit homework tasks.

92. Identify the correct sequence of phases in the Vygotskian scaffolding process:
(A) Internalization by student → Guided assistance → Teacher modeling → Independent practice
(B) Teacher modeling → Guided assistance → Scaffolding reduction → Independent practice/Internalization
(C) Independent practice → Scaffolding reduction → Teacher modeling → Guided assistance
(D) Scaffolding reduction → Independent practice → Guided assistance → Teacher modeling

93. When a teacher designs a task with multiple entry points, it means:
(A) The task can be approached by students with different levels of background knowledge and skills.
(B) The school classroom environment is designed with multiple physical doorways for student entry.
(C) The learning unit requires active instruction by several specialized teachers simultaneously.
(D) Individual students are permitted to enter and exit the classroom at any point in the day.

94. Which of the following is a potential risk of "labeling" students based on their perceived learning styles or abilities?
(A) It significantly increases their internal academic and social motivation.
(B) It systematically enhances horizontal alignment of curriculum contents.
(C) It can lead to self-fulfilling prophecies and lower teacher expectations.
(D) It completely eliminates the professional requirement of lesson planning.

95. In a social studies class, a teacher notices that three students with learning disabilities struggle to read the standard textbook. Instead of giving them a different simplified subject topic, the teacher provides them with graphic organizers, audio recordings of the text, and allows them to work in pairs with supportive peers.
This practice is an application of which educational philosophy?
(A) Traditional Segregation
(B) Direct-instruction Drill
(C) Medical Model of Disability
(D) Inclusive Education and Differentiation

NODIA

96. Which teaching strategy is characterized by grouping students of different ability levels to work together toward a common academic goal?
(A) Homogeneous grouping
(B) Segregated instruction
(C) Cooperative learning
(D) Individualized instruction

97. If a teacher uses visual aids, tactile models, and auditory lectures in every unit, they are utilizing:
(A) Monomedium instruction
(B) Multisensory approach
(C) Purely cognitive training
(D) Behaviorist reinforcement schedule

98. Which of the following is a key characteristic of "Formative Assessment" in subject pedagogy?
(A) It is administered strictly and exclusively at the end of the academic school year.
(B) Its core operational purpose is to compare, rank, and assign grades to students.
(C) It is designed, scheduled, and evaluated completely by central external boards.
(D) It provides ongoing feedback to actively modify and improve teaching and learning.

99. To support a child with dyscalculia in a mathematics lesson, a teacher should:
(A) Provide grid paper, concrete manipulatives, and extra time for tasks.
(B) Avoid using concrete mathematical objects or visual representations.
(C) Restrict the pupil to performing rapid silent mental calculations.
(D) Focus instruction on competitive speed-drills in calculations.

100. Differentiation in school subjects should be based on which of the following student characteristics?
(A) Socio-economic status and parent's formal education level
(B) Physical appearance and gender classification of pupils
(C) Readiness levels, learning profiles, and personal interests
(D) Language spoken at the home of the student exclusively

101. Which of the following is the most appropriate pedagogical approach for teaching modern Science?
(A) Inquiry-based approach where students formulate and test hypotheses
(B) Rote learning of scientific definitions and formulas from textbooks
(C) Lecture method where the classroom teacher reads aloud simple facts
(D) Mechanical memorization of historical biographies of male scientists

102. What is the correct sequence of phases in the "5E Instructional Model" used in Science pedagogy?
(A) Explore, Engage, Explain, Elaborate, Evaluate
(B) Engage, Explain, Explore, Elaborate, Evaluate
(C) Explore, Explain, Engage, Elaborate, Evaluate
(D) Engage, Explore, Explain, Elaborate, Evaluate

103. In a Mathematics class, the teacher uses an "activity-based approach." What does this look like in practice?
(A) Copying solved math problems from the classroom board repeatedly.
(B) Using concrete blocks, shapes, and tools to construct concepts.
(C) Watching the classroom teacher demonstrate formulas on the board.
(D) Reciting multiplication tables up to one hundred in large groups.

NODIA

104. The "Project Method" in Social Sciences is highly recommended because it:
(A) Allows completion of tasks without any direct teacher supervision or guidance.
(B) Minimizes the instructional need for library research and critical analytical reading.
(C) Promotes cooperative learning, democratic values, and real-world problem-solving.
(D) Ensure that all participating students obtain identical, standardized grade marks.

105. Which of the following is an "Inquiry-based" science activity?
(A) Drawing a neat, labeled diagram of a eukaryotic plant cell directly from a textbook source.
(B) Reading detailed articles about organic chemical reactions from a scientific encyclopedia.
(C) Completing worksheets by matching complex scientific terminology with standard definitions.
(D) Investigating soil water retention rates by designing and conducting a simple experiment.

106. In Social Sciences, what is the value of using primary sources (like historical letters, old diaries, and coins) over secondary sources?
(A) They help students develop critical historical inquiry and analytical thinking skills.
(B) They are consistently easier for secondary school students to read and translate.
(C) They are guaranteed to be entirely free of historical bias or cultural subjectivity.
(D) They completely eliminate the pedagogical requirement of reflective discussions.

107. Which learning theorist is most closely associated with the conceptual foundations of the Project Method?
(A) Jean Piaget
(B) William Heard Kilpatrick (inspired by John Dewey)
(C) B.F. Skinner
(D) Lev Vygotsky

108. Given below are two statements, one labelled as Assertion (A) and the other labelled as Reason (R):
Assertion (A): Mathematical abstract concepts are best introduced to young children through concrete activities and physical objects.
Reason (R): According to Piaget's cognitive stages, concrete-operational thinkers need tangible experiences before they can manipulate abstract symbols.
Choose the correct option:
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A
(C) A is true but R is false
(D) A is false but R is true

109. Which of the following is NOT a core phase of the Project Method in Social Sciences?
(A) Rote-memorizing the project report
(B) Purposing and choosing the project
(C) Planning the project activities
(D) Evaluating the outcomes

110. Which approach to Mathematics education emphasizes that mathematical thinking is developed through problem-solving and finding patterns rather than mechanical computation?
(A) Behaviorist drill approach
(B) Classical rote recitation approach
(C) Constructivist problem-solving approach
(D) Passive demonstration approach

111. What is the role of a teacher in an inquiry-based science classroom?
(A) An absolute classroom authority who delivers all standard scientific facts.
(B) A completely passive observer who avoids interacting with active students.
(C) A strict evaluator who systematically penalizes student errors immediately.
(D) A facilitator who guides inquiry, resources, and scaffolds exploration.

112. **<QNUM> I. Drawing a copy of the world map from the textbook.**
II. Conducting a local survey to study waste disposal patterns in the school neighborhood.
III. Creating a model of a volcano using clay and analyzing its eruption mechanisms.
Which of the activities listed above represent constructive, activity-based learning in Social Sciences?
(A) I and II only
(B) II and III only
(C) I and III only
(D) I, II, and III

113. Which of the following is a primary benefit of using a "concrete-representational-abstract" (CRA) instructional sequence in Mathematics?
(A) It significantly speeds up the instructional completion of the school mathematics syllabus.
(B) It helps students transition from physical understanding to symbolic mastery of math concepts.
(C) It completely eliminates the classroom requirement of developing formative assessment tools.
(D) It is a highly specialized pedagogy that is useful and practical only for gifted children.

114. In science education, when students are encouraged to observe, classify, infer, and predict, they are developing:
(A) Rote memory capacity
(B) Mechanical copying skills
(C) Literary criticism skills
(D) Science process skills

115. A high school mathematics teacher is teaching probability. Instead of giving the students the formula, the teacher hands out coins, dice, and spinners. The students work in groups to flip coins 100 times, record the outcomes, compare

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

experimental results with theoretical projections, and discuss their patterns.
Which pedagogical approach is being illustrated in this math classroom?
(A) Activity-based, inductive approach
(B) Authoritarian instruction
(C) Direct instruction and mechanical drill
(D) Rote-learning method

116. When students conduct a mock parliament session in a Civics class to understand how bills are passed, they are learning through:
(A) Direct classroom lecture
(B) Textbook-centered memorization
(C) Experiential and simulation-based learning
(D) Standardized paper-pencil test

117. Which of the following is an INCORRECT practice in inquiry-based learning?
(A) Giving students pre-determined results to copy directly without experimentation.
(B) Actively encouraging students to formulate and ask open-ended inquiry questions.
(C) Allowing students to make minor technical mistakes and construct learning from them.
(D) Promoting collaborative discussions and classroom debates based on empirical evidence.

118. Which subject-specific method in Social Sciences involves an in-depth, detailed, and holistic study of a single event, community, or institution?
(A) Survey Method
(B) Lecture Method
(C) Statistical Projection
(D) Case Study Method

119. To foster "spatial thinking" in Geography, which pedagogical tool is most indispensable?
(A) Detailed audio recordings of regional geographic travelogues.
(B) Maps, globes, and contemporary geographic information systems.
(C) Standardized mathematical logic worksheets and arithmetic drills.
(D) Comprehensive written biographies of ancient historical rulers.

120. Match the pedagogical approaches in List I with their respective subject areas in List II:
List I: (Pedagogical Approach)
P. Inquiry-based Hypothesis Testing
Q. Manipulating Concrete Geoboards
R. Field Survey and Oral History
S. Reader-Response Journals
List II: (Subject Area)
1. Mathematics
2. Science
3. Language Arts
4. Social Sciences
Choose the correct option:
(A) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3
(B) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(C) P-2, Q-4, R-1, S-3
(D) P-4, Q-1, R-2, S-3

121. In Mathematics, when a student discovers that 3 + 5 is the same as 5 + 3 by physically grouping marbles, they are constructing the understanding of:
(A) Associative property of multiplication
(B) Distributive property of division
(C) Identity property of zero
(D) Commutative property of addition

122. <**QNUM**> **I. Formulating a testable hypothesis.**
II. Asking a question based on observation.
III. Analyzing data and drawing conclusions.
IV. Designing and executing an experiment.
Which of the following represents the correct logical sequence of these scientific process steps?
(A) II → I → IV → III
(B) I → II → III → IV
(C) II → IV → I → III
(D) I → IV → II → III

NODIA

123. The "Heuristic Method" of teaching, which emphasizes that the student should be placed in the position of an independent discoverer, was developed by:
(A) John Dewey
(B) H.E. Armstrong
(C) Benjamin Bloom
(D) Jerome Bruner

124. Why are field trips highly valuable in both Science and Social Science pedagogy?
(A) They require no planning and give teachers a break from instruction.
(B) They provide direct, first-hand experiences in real-world contexts.
(C) They are highly effective for teaching rote-memorization skills.
(D) They replace the need for any formal learning assessments.

125. In social studies, "historical empathy" refers to the ability to:

(A) Understand and interpret historical actions within their contemporary contexts.
(B) Judge past historical events using modern ethical and moral value frameworks.
(C) Memorize all specific dates of major military battles and political treaties.
(D) Write long, descriptive research essays about ancient legends and folk myths.

126. "Curriculum Integration" is best described as an educational process where:
(A) School students are grouped strictly according to their cumulative academic grades.
(B) Different school subjects are taught in total isolation from each other.
(C) Academic disciplines are connected through themes and projects to demonstrate relationships.
(D) All standard printed textbooks are replaced by online digital video lessons.

127. What does the acronym STEAM stand for in integrated curriculum models?
(A) Science, Testing, English, Art, Music
(B) Social-studies, Technology, Ecology, Agriculture, Math
(C) Standardized, Technical, Educational, Academic, Methods
(D) Science, Technology, Engineering, Arts, Mathematics

128. Given below are two statements, one labelled as Assertion (A) and the other labelled as Reason (R):
Assertion (A): Integrating "Arts" into STEM fields (creating STEAM) enhances critical thinking, creative problem-solving, and engagement.
Reason (R): Artistic processes stimulate divergent thinking, which is crucial for innovation in science and engineering.
Choose the correct option:
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A
(C) A is true but R is false
(D) A is false but R is true

129. When a teacher organizes a unit around the theme of "Energy" and teaches its chemical properties, its role in physical movements, and its economic impacts, they are using:
(A) Traditional discipline-bound teaching
(B) Thematic curriculum integration
(C) Isolated direct instruction
(D) Non-scholastic coaching

130. What is a key cognitive benefit of thematic curriculum integration for learners?
(A) It reduces overall educational load by systematically eliminating highly complex concepts.
(B) It prepares secondary school pupils specifically for high-stakes rote-recall competitions.
(C) It transforms classroom learning into an entirely passive, effortless, and easy process.
(D) It helps students construct coherent mental schemas by seeing connections across disciplines.

131. Which of the following is NOT an integrated curriculum model?
(A) Compartmentalized curriculum model
(B) Nested curriculum model
(C) Shared curriculum model
(D) Threaded curriculum model

132. **<QNUM> I. Linking a science unit on sound waves with music classes.**
II. Having students write historical fiction stories in English class set in the era they are studying in History.
III. Restricting math classes to abstract textbook arithmetic problems with no real-world application.
IV. Designing a robotics project that requires mathematical coding, physics mechanics, and aesthetic design.
V. Encouraging students to research the socio-economic impact of industrialization on environmental ecosystems.
Which of the actions listed above are aligned with "Curriculum Integration"?
(A) I, II, and III only
(B) I, II, IV, and V only
(C) II, III, and IV only
(D) I, III, IV, and V only

133. The concept of "STEAM" education shifts the focus from traditional rote STEM learning to incorporating:
(A) Creative arts, design, and humanities perspectives
(B) Rote memorization of classical academic languages

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

(C) Purely formal administrative school regulations
(D) Additional extracurricular physical training periods

134. In an integrated curriculum, what is a "generative theme"?
(A) A standardized list of key vocabulary terms located at the conclusion of every textbook chapter.
(B) A rigid series of administrative rules governing student behavior in the physical laboratory.
(C) The overarching scholastic grading policy formulated and mandated by the central school board.
(D) A broad, real-world topic that sparks student interest and connects multiple subject areas.

135. A primary school teacher wants to teach the concept of "Symmetry." Instead of teaching it only in Math class, the teacher coordinates with the Art teacher (to design symmetrical butterfly paintings) and the Biology teacher (to identify bilateral symmetry in leaves and insects during a nature walk).
This collaborative teaching planning is an example of:
(A) Monodisciplinary isolation
(B) Cross-curricular/interdisciplinary integration
(C) Authoritative curriculum streaming
(D) Extracurricular recreational diversion

136. Which of the following is a potential challenge when implementing an integrated curriculum?
(A) Students become too narrowly specialized in one specific subtopic or academic theme.
(B) It systematically prevents students from developing key independent critical thinking skills.
(C) It requires significant collaboration, joint planning time, and flexible scheduling.
(D) It relies entirely on the mechanical completion of rote memorization worksheets daily.

137. Which integration model focuses on teaching common learning skills (like critical thinking, organization, or social skills) across different subjects?
(A) Webbed model
(B) Immersed model
(C) Networked model
(D) Threaded model

138. The "Webbed Model" of curriculum integration is characterized by:
(A) Using a broad theme to integrate various subject areas, extending into different disciplines.
(B) Requiring one primary school teacher to deliver all classes in a dark classroom setup.
(C) Instructing students to search the public internet to find ready-made lesson answers.
(D) Constructing highly complex visual web diagrams representing school student grade points.

139. How does curriculum integration support the "Constructivist" theory of learning?
(A) Presenting highly isolated, pre-structured facts to facilitate BREP-recall.
(B) Allowing learners to build meaning by linking new experiences to prior multi-subject knowledge.
(C) Replacing professional teacher guidance with unstructured, completely student-led free play.
(D) Offering immediate external reinforcers to reward every single correct student test response.

NODIA

140. Which of the following is an INCORRECT statement regarding STEAM education?
(A) It encourages creative and scientific processes to co-exist.
(B) It treats the arts and sciences as completely incompatible and separate fields.
(C) It prepares students for 21st-century careers that require divergent thinking.
(D) It involves hands-on, problem-based project work.

141. A teacher plans a project where students build a solar cooker. They calculate angles of reflection (Math), study heat transfer (Science), read about energy crises (Social Studies), and design a marketing brochure (Language & Art). This is an example of:
(A) Multidisciplinary/Transdisciplinary integration
(B) Intradisciplinary specialization
(C) Structured direct instruction
(D) Rote cognitive drilling

142. Identify the correct sequence of steps to plan an integrated thematic unit:
(A) Formulate assessments → Teach lessons → Select a theme → Identify connecting

subject standards
(B) Design collaborative activities → Teach lessons → Select a theme → Evaluate performance
(C) Select a broad theme → Identify subject-specific connections → Formulate integrated objectives and assessments → Design collaborative activities
(D) Identify subject standards → Teach lessons → Design activities → Select a theme

143. Which of the following is a benefit of curriculum integration for diverse learners?
(A) It guarantees that gifted students and struggling pupils are tracked into separate subject classes.
(B) It completely eliminates school grading systems, rendering formal examinations totally unnecessary.
(C) It strictly limits the volume of academic reading and textbook study required of school students.
(D) It offers multiple avenues of meaning-making, helping students with different strengths access content.

144. In a school, teaching "values" is not treated as a separate 30-minute subject. Instead, empathy, honesty, and civic responsibility are woven into language literature, historical analyses, and group science experiments. This practice is known as:
(A) Segregated value instruction
(B) Hidden non-curriculum development
(C) Infusion/Integration approach to value education
(D) Monodisciplinary focus

145. What is the fundamental focus of "transdisciplinary integration" in STEAM?
(A) Teaching isolated academic formulas and distinct discipline topics sequentially in rigid, separate class hours.
(B) Working on complex, real-world problems where different disciplinary boundaries merge completely.
(C) Tracking student groups into separate classrooms based strictly on their technical interest levels.
(D) Relying exclusively on standard printed textbooks as the primary source for all creative projects.

146. Which integration style involves a teacher nested within a single discipline but deliberately targeting multiple skills (such as social, thinking, and subject-specific content skills) simultaneously?
(A) Shared model
(B) Threaded model
(C) Integrated model
(D) Nested model

147. Curriculum integration is highly recommended by which major Indian policy document?
(A) National Education Policy (NEP) 2020
(B) Macaulay's Minute of 1835
(C) Indian Universities Act 1904
(D) Sargent Scheme of Education

148. Given below are two statements, one labelled as Assertion (A) and the other labelled as Reason (R):
Assertion (A): Rigidly compartmentalized timetables can act as a major barrier to implementing an integrated curriculum.
Reason (R): Integrated thematic units often require block periods, collaborative planning across departments, and flexible scheduling.
Choose the correct option:
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A
(C) A is true but R is false
(D) A is false but R is true

149. An integrated curriculum aligns best with which psychological perspective of learning?
(A) Gestalt and Constructivist Psychology
(B) Skinnerian Behaviorism
(C) Pavlovian Classical Conditioning
(D) Thorndike's Connectionism

150. When a teacher uses a "Shared Model" of integration:
(A) Two different subject teachers share standard classroom materials due to institutional budget cuts.
(B) School pupils are instructed to share textbook resources during formal summative assessments.
(C) Educational authorities publish all lesson files on public websites without pedagogical moderation.
(D) Two teachers from different disciplines plan together to teach overlapping concepts in

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

STUDYING FROM PDFs?

THINK AGAIN.

If you are studying only from PDFs,
you are wasting valuable time.

Research shows that learning from

PRINTED BOOKS has up to

4× HIGHER RETENTION

than studying from screens.

PRINT BOOK = BETTER MEMORY

PDF = LOWER RETENTION

Those who study from **PRINTED BOOKS**
move **AHEAD.**

Others are left **BEHIND**
in competition.

In competitive exams,
being average is not enough.

STAY ONE STEP AHEAD.

their classes.

151. What is the primary focus of critical "Textbook Analysis"?
(A) Assessing mechanical attributes such as cover page thickness and paper printing quality.
(B) Evaluating representation of gender, social groups, pedagogy, and conceptual clarity.
(C) Counting total pages and structural chapters to estimate required teaching hours.
(D) Verifying that textbooks do not include any photographic images or visual diagrams.

152. When designing a Lesson Plan, what is the correct chronological sequence of the three main phases of a lesson?
(A) Closure → Development → Introduction
(B) Development → Introduction → Closure
(C) Introduction → Development → Closure / Evaluation
(D) Introduction → Closure → Development

153. What does "LO" stand for in modern lesson planning and curriculum development?
(A) Lesson Organization
(B) Lecture Objective
(C) Logical Order
(D) Learning Outcomes

154. According to Benjamin Bloom's Taxonomy of Educational Objectives, which cognitive domain action represents the highest level of thinking (Revised version)?
(A) Creating a new product or perspective
(B) Remembering facts
(C) Applying formulas
(D) Analyzing systems

155. A school textbook analysis committee reviews a newly published Social Science textbook for Grade 7. They observe that all illustrations of leadership, science labs, and corporate offices depict men, while illustrations of household chores, fetching water, and nursing care depict women.
What is the major pedagogical concern that this analysis reveals?
(A) Poor vertical alignment of instructional text
(B) Gender bias and stereotyping in school materials
(C) Lack of sufficient theoretical subject content
(D) Inappropriate print font size of the textbook

156. In writing instructional objectives, they must be "SMART." What does the "M" stand for in this acronym?
(A) Memorizable
(B) Measurable
(C) Multidisciplinary
(D) Monodisciplinary

157. Which of the following is a "critical pedagogy" perspective on school textbooks?
(A) Textbooks often reflect the dominant social, cultural, and political ideologies of their time.
(B) Textbooks represent value-neutral, highly objective intellectual systems of absolute scientific truths.
(C) Textbooks should be planned and compiled exclusively by state-level administrative officials.
(D) Textbooks are intended to completely replace the active pedagogical role of classroom teachers.

158. Which of the following is an INCORRECT practice in formulating lesson plan objectives?
(A) Stating objectives in terms of observable student behaviors.
(B) Focusing on what the students will learn rather than what the teacher will do.
(C) Making the objectives vague and unmeasurable (e.g., "Students will appreciate math").
(D) Aligning objectives directly with the planned learning assessments.

159. The "Five Step Lesson Plan" (Preparation, Presentation, Association, Generalization, Application) was developed by which famous educator?
(A) John Dewey
(B) Benjamin Bloom
(C) Maria Montessori
(D) Johann Friedrich Herbart

160. What is the main purpose of an "anticipatory set" or "hook" in the introduction phase of a lesson plan?
(A) To record student classroom attendance and register tardy arrivals at the start.
(B) To distribute home assignment worksheets and schedule class tasks for the month.
(C) To activate prior knowledge, engage interest, and focus attention on the new topic.
(D) To administer a rapid summative examination

NODIA

177. How does the National Education Policy (NEP) 2020 address the balance between tradition and modernity?
(A) By completely banning digital technologies in classrooms in favor of ancient rote learning models.
(B) By integrating traditional knowledge and ethical values with modern science and 21st-century skills.
(C) By declaring that traditional values and historical wisdom have no place in a scientific curriculum.
(D) By replacing all local regional mother tongues in primary schools with classical language studies.

178. What is a potential pitfall of an over-emphasis on "Global Relevance" at the expense of "Local Relevance" in curriculum?
(A) Secondary school students become excessively familiar with immediate local community requirements and needs.
(B) Classroom teachers completely bypass the administrative requirement of preparing daily lesson plan guides.
(C) The overarching school curriculum becomes overly progressive, child-centered, and loosely structured.
(D) Students feel alienated from their own cultural roots, native languages, and local ecological realities.

179. In the context of curriculum debates, "Eurocentrism" refers to:
(A) Viewing the world and knowledge primarily from a Western perspective, marginalizing indigenous knowledge.
(B) Placing exclusive, disproportionate curriculum emphasis on European physical and economic geography maps.
(C) Promoting the study of European linguistic families over local regional languages in primary education.
(D) Utilizing standard European classroom technologies such as interactive whiteboards in local schools.

180. To make a Science curriculum locally relevant, a teacher should:
(A) Sourced exclusively foreign textbooks depicting ecological examples from other continents.
(B) Avoid the instructional delivery of universal physical and scientific laws like gravity.
(C) Engage students in studying local flora, fauna, water bodies, and environmental issues.
(D) Instruct school children to systematically ignore traditional environmental conservation practices.

181. What is the significance of "multicultural education" in a diverse country like India?
(A) Integrating diverse cultural perspectives, histories, and contributions into mainstream curriculum.
(B) Advocating for the creation of separate schools for children from different cultural communities.
(C) Assimilating all minor regional cultures into one single, dominant national cultural standard.
(D) Focusing instruction entirely on global Western history and international political developments.

182. <QNUM> **I. Studying local traditional rainwater harvesting systems alongside modern water purification technologies.**
II. Exploring indigenous medical practices (like Ayurveda) in comparison with modern pharmacology.
III. Incorporating folk tales and local literature alongside global classics.
IV. Restricting curriculum content entirely to standardized global test formats.
V. Examining the socio-ecological value of local sacred groves.
Which of the elements listed above support the "Local-to-Global" curriculum integration?
(A) I, II, and III only
(B) I, II, III, and V only
(C) I, III, IV, and V only
(D) II, III, and IV only

183. Which educational approach emphasizes that curriculum should actively challenge social injustices, power inequalities, and biases?
(A) Essentialist Pedagogy
(B) Critical Pedagogy (Freire)
(C) Behaviorist Pedagogy
(D) Direct Instruction Pedagogy

184. When a curriculum incorporates traditional knowledge, such as local farming techniques, alongside modern agricultural science, it is practicing:
(A) Cultural regression

Click Here to Buy book on Flipkart

(C) A standard index page located at the back of textbooks to find page locations of key concepts.
(D) A visual representation of information (such as concept maps) helping students organize knowledge.

170. Match the cognitive domains of Bloom's Revised Taxonomy in List I with their representative student tasks in List II:
List I: (Cognitive Domain)
P. Remember
Q. Apply
R. Evaluate
S. Create
List II: (Student Task)
1. Recite the definition of photosynthesis.
2. Critique a proposed solution to local traffic issues.
3. Solve a physics speed problem using a given formula.
4. Design an innovative device to filter rainwater.
Choose the correct option:
(A) P-1, Q-3, R-2, S-4
(B) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(C) P-2, Q-3, R-1, S-4
(D) P-3, Q-1, R-4, S-2

171. Which of the following represents a formative assessment strategy embedded in a lesson plan?
(A) A comprehensive end-of-semester written academic examination.
(B) "Exit tickets" collected at the lesson's end to gauge learning.
(C) A state-level standardized scholastic achievement test.
(D) A highly competitive high school graduation entrance test.

172. <QNUM> **I. Evaluating representation of diverse socio-cultural groups.**
II. Checking alignment with national educational policies.
III. Analyzing whether activities promote critical thinking.
IV. Counting the number of colorful illustrations without assessing their quality.
Which of the statements given above are appropriate criteria for critical textbook analysis?
(A) I and II only
(B) I, II, and III only
(C) II and IV only
(D) I, III, and IV only

173. What is the value of formulating "Learning Outcomes" (LOs) rather than just "Teaching Objectives"?
(A) LOs target observable, measurable skills and knowledge that students demonstrate after instruction.
(B) LOs outline what the classroom instructor plans to present and lecture on during the class hour.
(C) LOs are purely administrative checklists that are not intended to be shared with class students.
(D) LOs do not necessitate any form of practical classroom assessments or evaluation activities.

174. Which of the following is an INCORRECT statement about lesson planning?
(A) It helps the teacher organize resources and structure time effectively.
(B) It ensures that instructional activities align with learning objectives.
(C) It eliminates the need for any on-the-spot differentiation.
(D) It provides a logical progression for concept delivery.

175. A teacher is writing a lesson plan on "Ecosystems." They write the following objective: "At the end of this lesson, students will be able to construct a food web representing five local organisms with correct directional arrows."
This objective is highly effective because it is:
(A) Vague and open to any interpretation
(B) Centered on the teacher's lecturing behavior
(C) Purely theoretical and non-assessable
(D) Specific, observable, and measurable

176. What is the core issue in the contemporary debate of "Local Relevance vs. Global Relevance" in school curricula?
(A) Deciding whether to utilize domestic or imported ink to print model school textbooks.
(B) Deciding whether school campus architectures should look traditional or highly modern.
(C) Balancing contextual local knowledge with global skills and universal scientific understanding.
(D) Choosing between recruiting regional classroom teachers or hiring international educators.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

to assign numerical grade marks.

161. A teacher evaluates a textbook and notices it contains complex vocabulary and abstract theories that do not match the cognitive development stage of the target age group. This textbook lacks:
(A) Structural horizontal alignment across subjects
(B) Developmental and psychological appropriateness
(C) Mechanical printing and layout paper quality
(D) Official administrative state authorization

162. <QNUM> **I. Learning Objectives**
II. Instructional Resources / Teaching Aids
III. Assessment Strategies and Criteria
Which of the elements listed above must be explicitly included in a functional lesson plan?
(A) I and II only
(B) II and III only
(C) I and III only
(D) I, II, and III

163. When analyzing a textbook's pedagogical structure, which feature is highly desirable?
(A) Embedded formative questions, hands-on activities, and real-life connections.
(B) Dense paragraphs of unbroken text displaying no visual diagrams or white space.
(C) Ready-made solved answers to all exercises, minimizing student critical thinking.
(D) A highly formal, rigid, and authoritative pedagogical tone throughout the text.

164. What is the difference between a "Unit Plan" and a "Lesson Plan"?
(A) A Unit Plan details a single school class hour, whereas a Lesson Plan maps out a whole month of instruction.
(B) A Unit Plan is structured exclusively by central boards, whereas a Lesson Plan is drafted by class students.
(C) A Unit Plan outlines a cohesive series of lessons, whereas a Lesson Plan guides a single class period.
(D) There are no pedagogical or structural differences between these two concepts; they are synonymous terms.

165. Why should a teacher not follow a textbook blindly and rigidly?
(A) Textbooks must be adapted and contextualized to meet the unique needs and local contexts of the learners.
(B) Standard textbooks consistently contain high volumes of factual, historical, and scientific errors.
(C) Modern educational boards officially prohibit the daily, direct utilization of textbook materials.
(D) Textbooks restrict teachers from designing and grading personalized student homework assignments.

166. In Bloom's taxonomy, the verb "Compare and Contrast" belongs to which cognitive level?
(A) Remembering
(B) Understanding
(C) Creating
(D) Analyzing

167. Which of the following is a key element of the "Evaluation" phase of a lesson plan?
(A) Introducing new, highly complex academic vocabulary words.
(B) Assessing student mastery of learning goals via checks for understanding.
(C) Setting up collaborative school classroom furniture for active group work.
(D) Assigning next month's complex independent research project topics.

NODIA

168. Given below are two statements, one labelled as Assertion (A) and the other labelled as Reason (R):
Assertion (A): Lesson plans should be flexible frameworks rather than rigid, unchangeable scripts.
Reason (R): Classroom interactions are dynamic, and teachers must adjust their plans in response to student queries, misconceptions, and learning paces.
Choose the correct option:
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A
(C) A is true but R is false
(D) A is false but R is true

169. What is a "graphic organizer" in lesson delivery?
(A) A specialized software application designed to grade student examinations and worksheets automatically.
(B) A rigid behavioral monitoring chart posted prominently on the classroom wall to enforce discipline.

(B) Scientific anti-intellectualism
(C) Knowledge pluralism
(D) Monodisciplinary exclusion

185. A middle-school Social Science teacher is planning a unit on "Community Livelihoods." Instead of using the generic urban corporate examples provided in the textbook, the teacher has students interview local weavers, farmers, and artisans about their work, economic struggles, and traditional techniques.
This pedagogical decision represents:
(A) An attempt to alienate school students from the modern national economy.
(B) A violation of standardized classroom textbook and planning procedures.
(C) Focusing instructional attention exclusively on hidden curriculum values.
(D) Contextualizing the curriculum to guarantee appropriate local relevance.

186. Which of the following is an INCORRECT statement regarding "indigenous knowledge" in modern Indian curriculum?
(A) It is completely useless and should be completely replaced by global Western content.
(B) It can offer ecologically sustainable solutions to modern crises.
(C) It should be examined critically using scientific and historical inquiry rather than accepted blindly.
(D) It helps build a sense of identity and self-esteem among local learners.

187. The term "Ethnomathematics" refers to:
(A) The pedagogy of teaching core mathematics using regional ethnic languages and dialects exclusively.
(B) The study of the relationship between mathematics and culture, analyzing math use in daily activities.
(C) A customized mathematics curriculum designed exclusively for indigenous and tribal minority schools.
(D) The study of highly advanced symbolic mathematical logic structures utilized in historical research.

188. Given below are two statements, one labelled as Assertion (A) and the other labelled as Reason (R):
Assertion (A): Curriculum should not be a static document; it must evolve constantly.
Reason (R): Societal changes, scientific innovations, and new pedagogical understandings require continuous updates to school subjects.
Choose the correct option:
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A
(C) A is true but R is false
(D) A is false but R is true

189. In a curriculum that balances tradition and modernity, "tradition" should serve to:
(A) Provide an ethical anchor and identity analyzed through critical thinking.
(B) Enforce unquestioned compliance to historical socio-cultural hierarchies.
(C) Prohibit the study of modern computer sciences and digital technologies.
(D) Limit school enrollment opportunities for girls and marginalized groups.

190. What is a key risk of a completely "localized" curriculum with no global elements?
(A) School students might acquire excessive knowledge about their immediate local neighborhood environment.
(B) Classroom instructors will be required to design too many personalized learning activities daily.
(C) Students may be ill-prepared to participate in the global economy and interact with diverse cultures.
(D) The overarching national school curriculum design will become overly uniform and highly standardized.

191. The contemporary curriculum debate surrounding "decolonizing the curriculum" primarily aims to:
(A) Completely remove the English language as a medium of instruction from all primary and secondary schools.
(B) Return school structures to pre-modern gurukul systems, eliminating all contemporary scientific subjects.
(C) Mandate an administrative ban on all school learning textbooks published in the nation after 1947.
(D) Dismantle Eurocentric knowledge dominance to integrate diverse, indigenous, and marginalized viewpoints.

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

192. Identify the correct sequence of steps to plan a localized curriculum that balances local and global needs:
(A) Global standards first → Local context second → Integrated framework → Classroom delivery
(B) Local context first → Global standards second → Integrated framework → Classroom delivery
(C) Identifying core universal values & skills → Analyzing local contexts & resources → Designing a blended, culturally responsive curriculum → Classroom implementation
(D) Classroom delivery → Designing curriculum → Checking local needs → Aligning with global standards

193. The concept of "critical citizenship education" implies that school subjects should teach students to:
(A) Blindly support all administrative state actions and official decisions.
(B) Analyze societal issues, question inequalities, and act democratically.
(C) Focus entirely on individual corporate career progress and personal wealth.
(D) Avoid studying contemporary political systems and critical sociology models.

194. Which of the following is an example of "Modernity" in subject pedagogy?
(A) Encouraging the rote memorization of ancient traditional scriptures.
(B) Maintaining rigid seating rules based on student caste or gender.
(C) Relying entirely on teacher-led lectures with no student discussion.
(D) Using digital simulations, scientific inquiry, and gender equality.

195. In a high-school literature class, the teacher selects two novels. One is a classic British novel from the colonial era, and the other is a contemporary Indian novel exploring rural-urban migration. The students compare how both novels represent social class, economic struggle, and personal identity.
This selection of text represents:
(A) An integrated curriculum balancing global classics with local modern perspectives.
(B) Traditional monodisciplinary literature instruction delivered via teacher lecture.
(C) An administrative attempt to confuse school students with diverse regional dialects.
(D) Rigid preparation programs targeting high-stakes standardized vocabulary tests.

196. Which of the following is NOT a core objective of integrating traditional games (like Kabaddi or Kho-Kho) in school physical education?
(A) Promoting physical fitness and teamwork
(B) Preserving local cultural heritage
(C) Restricting student exposure to modern international sports
(D) Providing low-cost, accessible physical activities

197. The perspective that knowledge is not static but is constantly constructed, negotiated, and contested in society is a central tenet of:
(A) Constructivism and Social Critical Theory
(B) Positivism
(C) Behaviorist theory
(D) Essentialism

NODIA

198. Why is "value education" considered essential alongside academic subjects in contemporary schools?
(A) To help schools maintain administrative behavioral control and avoid classroom protests.
(B) To prepare high school pupils to write theoretical examinations on moral guidelines.
(C) To ensure that all school children strictly adopt and follow identical religious rituals.
(D) To foster ethical reasoning, empathy, responsibility, and holistic character development.

199. To make a math curriculum locally relevant in rural areas, which of the following practices is most effective?
(A) Teaching math algorithms using complex examples from urban stock market investments.
(B) Integrating math tasks related to local agricultural yields and market pricing systems.
(C) Skipping complex geometrical and algebraic proof topics entirely from the syllabus.
(D) Restricting classroom study to memorizing abstract formulas from foreign internet sites.

200. What is a key feature of "Culturally Responsive Pedagogy"?
(A) Requiring all classroom students to conform and adopt the teacher's personal cultural background.

(B) Systematically ignoring cultural differences to treat students as abstract, identical learning units.
(C) Using the cultural knowledge and experiences of diverse students to make learning relevant and effective.
(D) Focusing student academic attention exclusively on international global developments and historical events.

201. The National Curriculum Framework (NCF) 2005 recommends connecting school knowledge with:
(A) Technical terms in higher education textbooks
(B) Standardized coaching institute materials
(C) High-level international research projects
(D) Life outside the school

202. <QNUM> **I. National Curriculum Framework (NCF) 2005**
II. National Curriculum Framework for School Education (NCFSE) 2000
III. National Curriculum Framework for Foundational Stage (NCFS-FS) 2022
IV. National Curriculum Framework (NCF) 1988
Choose the correct option:
(A) IV, II, I, III
(B) II, IV, I, III
(C) IV, I, II, III
(D) I, IV, II, III

203. Which of the following is NOT one of the five guiding principles of NCF 2005?
(A) Connecting knowledge to life outside the school.
(B) Making examinations more rigid and content-heavy.
(C) Ensuring that learning shifts away from rote methods.
(D) Enriching the curriculum so that it goes beyond textbooks.

204. What does the National Education Policy (NEP) 2020 recommend regarding the rigid boundaries between arts, sciences, curricular, and co-curricular subjects?
(A) Enhancing traditional subject boundaries to promote high-level academic specialization.
(B) Eliminating rigid separations to foster a holistic, multidisciplinary school education.
(C) Restricting creative arts and design subjects strictly to weekend extracurricular hours.
(D) Abolishing rigorous science and math classes in early secondary school curriculums.

205. According to NEP 2020, what is the core aim of education?
(A) Developing cognitive capacities, character, and holistic, 21st-century skills
(B) Enforcing rapid rote memorization of factual definitions found in school textbooks
(C) Preparing students to successfully pass standardized state-level board examinations
(D) Securing maximum numerical marks in competitive national university entrance tests

206. Which policy recommendation emphasizes the "vocationalization" of secondary school subjects by introducing skills training from Grade 6 onwards?
(A) Kothari Commission (1964)
(B) National Policy on Education (1968)
(C) National Education Policy (NEP) 2020
(D) Yash Pal Committee Report (1993)

207. According to CBSE guidelines, how should school-based assessments be structured?
(A) Focus strictly on administering high-stakes written academic examinations at the end of the year.
(B) Rely on informal oral questioning of parents during regular parent-teacher scheduling sessions.
(C) Evaluate and grade classroom students based on their socio-economic status and family backgrounds.
(D) Integrate continuous and comprehensive evaluations focusing on both scholastic and co-scholastic areas.

208. What is the significance of the "Three-Language Formula" as reinforced by NEP 2020?
(A) Requiring all high school students to master exactly three modern European foreign languages.
(B) Establishing English as the single compulsory medium of classroom instruction in all subjects.
(C) Promoting multilingualism while ensuring at least two taught languages are native to India.
(D) Banning the study and utilization of regional mother tongues in public secondary school settings.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

209. The "National Curriculum Framework for School Education" (NCF-SE) is developed by which nodal agency in India?
(A) UGC
(B) NCERT
(C) NCTE
(D) CBSE

210. What is a key recommendation of NCF 2005 regarding the role of the teacher?
(A) Act as the sole source of all authoritative academic knowledge in the classroom.
(B) Maintain classroom discipline strictly as an authoritarian behavior manager.
(C) Transition teaching duties entirely to computerized digital instruction screens.
(D) Serve as an active, supportive facilitator of the student's learning journey.

211. According to NEP 2020, "vocational education" will be integrated into:
(A) All school levels, starting from the middle stage (Grades 6-8) with hands-on practice
(B) Specialized professional higher education degree and postgraduate university programs
(C) Early childhood pre-primary play schools and nursery daycare centers exclusively
(D) Special education schools catering strictly to children with physical disabilities

212. **<QNUM> I. Shifting from summative exams to continuous formative assessments.**
II. Developing a 360-degree holistic progress card.
III. Restricting higher education access to students of science streams.
Which of the statements given above are correct?
(A) I and II only
(B) II and III only
(C) I and III only
(D) I, II, and III

213. Under CBSE guidelines, "Art-Integrated Learning" (AIL) is:
(A) A cross-curricular approach where art becomes the medium for teaching other subjects.
(B) An optional, non-academic activity conducted strictly after regular school hours.
(C) A grading model prioritizing practical artistic skills over core cognitive testing.
(D) A highly specialized program reserved exclusively for visually gifted classroom pupils.

214. Which document critiques that "our education system has focused on textbooks, which are static, whereas knowledge is dynamic and expanding"?
(A) Macaulay's Minute of 1835
(B) Sargent Report of 1944
(C) Indian Universities Commission of 1902
(D) Yash Pal Committee (Learning Without Burden, 1993)

215. According to NCF 2005, the Social Science curriculum should aim at:
(A) Memorizing the names and exact dates of all historical rulers of India.
(B) Promoting critical understanding of society, rights, and citizenship.
(C) Excusing students from analyzing controversial modern political events.
(D) Standardizing structural alignments between history and physics units.

NODIA

216. NEP 2020 proposes the establishment of "PARAKH". What is PARAKH?
(A) A national public research institute focusing on highly specialized nanotechnology developments.
(B) A system of standardized professional vocational licensing designed for primary school teachers.
(C) A National Assessment Centre for evaluating performance, setting standards, and analyzing feedback.
(D) A central financial scholarship fund dedicated to supporting underprivileged secondary school girls.

217. In the context of CBSE's scholastic assessments, "Portfolios" are used to:
(A) Monitor and record daily teacher classroom attendance metrics and annual vacation schedules.
(B) Store and organize standard printed textbook inventories in modern school library databases.
(C) File formal administrative disciplinary complaints against disruptive students in school.
(D) Collect a purposeful selection of student work over time to demonstrate learning progress.

218. NCF 2005 suggests that "mathematization of the child's thought" is the main goal of math education. This means:

(A) Developing logical thinking, problem-solving, and analytical reasoning skills in the child.
(B) Forcing children to memorize long lists of mathematical formulas, tables, and equations.
(C) Ensuring that the primary child can calculate complex arithmetic operations at very rapid speeds.
(D) Banning and removing non-mathematical subjects like creative arts and modern languages from classes.

219. What is a key shift in the structural design of school curriculum recommended by NEP 2020?
(A) Eliminating the middle stage of schooling completely from the public education system.
(B) Shifting from 10+2 to 5+3+3+4, which integrates early childhood care and education.
(C) Restricting secondary classes exclusively to English-medium science subject instruction.
(D) Maintaining vocational skill programs in isolation within specialized technical institutes.

220. Match the key education policy terms in List I with their corresponding definitions or objectives in List II:
List I: (Education Policy Term)
P. NCF 2005
Q. NEP 2020
R. PARAKH
S. Art-Integrated Learning (AIL)
List II: (Definition/Objective)
1. Holistic, 360-degree assessment & 5+3+3+4 design
2. Connecting school knowledge to life outside the school
3. Using art forms as a pedagogical tool across subjects
4. National Assessment Centre for standardizing evaluations
Choose the correct option:
(A) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3
(B) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(C) P-2, Q-4, R-1, S-3
(D) P-3, Q-1, R-2, S-4

221. Which policy document strongly recommends that the medium of instruction at least up to Grade 5, but preferably till Grade 8 and beyond, should be the home language/mother tongue/ local language?
(A) NEP 2020
(B) NPE 1968
(C) NCF 2005
(D) Yash Pal Report 1993

222. <QNUM> **I. Self-assessment by the student.**
II. Peer-assessment of group activities.
III. Teacher-assessment of portfolios.
IV. End-of-year single high-stakes examination as the sole metric of grading.
Which of the assessment elements given above are recommended for inclusion in a holistic progress report?
(A) I and II only
(B) I, II, and III only
(C) II, III, and IV only
(D) I, III, and IV only

223. What is the fundamental focus of "Skill-based Education" as recommended by modern policies?
(A) Shifting instructional focus from theoretical understanding to direct physical labor tasks.
(B) Requiring students to transition out of core academic subjects upon reaching age fourteen.
(C) Establishing separate vocational training schools for low-scoring academic students.
(D) Fostering practical competency, hands-on skills, and problem-solving alongside theories.

224. Under NCF 2005, Science education should aim to:
(A) Prepare classroom students to pass high-stakes college entrance examinations.
(B) Memorize list databases of historical scientific theories that were disproven.
(C) Help students develop scientific temper, critical inquiry, and eco-awareness.
(D) Train secondary students to work exclusively as operators in technical factories.

225. According to NEP 2020, standard board exams for Grades 10 and 12 will be redesigned to:
(A) Focus heavily on testing high-level rote memorization of standard printed textbooks.
(B) Assess core competencies and conceptual clarity rather than coaching and rote learning.
(C) Be scheduled and conducted entirely in classical Sanskrit and formal English only.
(D) Be completely and permanently eliminated from the national school grading system.

Click Here to Buy book on Flipkart

17. (B) A standardized, rigid code of physical conduct for pupils.
Academic disciplines are primarily defined by their intellectual content, research methods, and scholarly communities. They include specific theories and a history of literature that guides inquiry. However, a rigid code of physical conduct for students is a matter of classroom management or school administration rather than an inherent feature of a field of study like biology, history, or mathematics.

18. (D) To comprehend the conceptual structures, methods of inquiry, and history of the subject.
Teachers must understand the foundational structures of their discipline to effectively guide student inquiry. Knowledge of a subject's history and unique research methods allows educators to present concepts accurately and deeply. This understanding helps them go beyond rote instruction, enabling them to teach students how to think like a scientist, historian, or mathematician within that specific field of knowledge.

19. (A) Interdisciplinary domain creation
When different disciplines interact so deeply that they create a new, unified field of study, it is called interdisciplinary domain creation. Examples like bioinformatics or biochemistry represent the integration of concepts and methods to address modern scientific challenges. This process results in a distinct domain with its own specialized theories and practitioners, moving beyond the simple overlap of two existing subjects.

20. (A) P-2, Q-3, R-4, S-1
Monodisciplinary study involves a single, specialized subject. Multidisciplinary study examines a topic through several subjects with distinct boundaries. Interdisciplinary study creates blended conceptual connections between two or more fields. Transdisciplinary study involves complete integration around a real-world theme, effectively dissolving disciplinary boundaries. Matching these definitions correctly helps educators distinguish between various levels of curriculum integration and pedagogical design for their classrooms.

21. (A) John Dewey
John Dewey was a prominent progressive educator who argued that school subjects should not be taught in isolation. He believed that learning should be connected to the child's life experiences and real-world social contexts. Dewey advocated for an integrated curriculum that reflects the interconnected nature of knowledge, encouraging students to solve authentic problems rather than memorizing fragmented facts.

22. (B) I and III only
Transitioning toward self-regulation requires a focus on intrinsic motivation rather than external rewards or punishments. It involves active student participation in creating rules and making decisions within the classroom community. This shift does not reduce the teacher's role; instead, it changes it from an authoritarian figure to a facilitator who helps students develop the moral reasoning necessary for independent behavior.

NODIA

23. (B) The way knowledge is constructed, validated, and structured within a given discipline
The epistemological structure of a discipline refers to its underlying philosophy regarding how knowledge is acquired and verified. Every field, from physics to sociology, has its own standards for evidence and logic. Understanding this structure allows educators to teach the "way of knowing" specific to a subject, rather than just delivering a collection of facts without context or justification.

24. (C) It prevents students from seeing the interconnectedness of real-world knowledge.
When school subjects are kept strictly separate, students struggle to apply what they learn in one class to problems in another. This compartmentalization obscures the fact that real-world issues are complex and multifaceted. Encouraging integration helps learners understand how different fields of knowledge relate to each other, fostering a more holistic and practical understanding of the world around them.

25. (D) Essentialism
Essentialism is a traditional educational philosophy that emphasizes the systematic transmission of established knowledge and cultural heritage. It views academic disciplines as containing objective, enduring truths that all students must master. This approach prioritizes core subjects and rigorous teacher-led instruction, focusing on the fundamental skills

agree with and accept standard textbook definitions.
(C) It helps students memorize long series of complex historical timelines and dates much faster.
(D) It significantly reduces the classroom teacher's workload in explaining key subject concepts.

235. A middle school class is analyzing three different social media posts about a recent local water-scarcity crisis. One post is from a local citizen, one is a meme, and one is a news report. The students evaluate the source credibility, check data facts, and cross-reference details with their science textbooks.
This activity is a practical application of which modern discipline skill?
(A) Isolated mechanical reading
(B) Media and Information Literacy
(C) Rote-learning of facts
(D) Traditional classroom drill

236. What is the main objective of integrating "Design Thinking" in school subjects?
(A) Instructing students on how to draw complex geometric graphic shapes in art classes.
(B) Fostering a human-centered, iterative problem-solving approach to real-world challenges.
(C) Restricting student academic activities exclusively to reading theoretical textbooks.
(D) Standardizing numerical grading criteria for laboratory-based science experiments.

237. Which of the following is an example of integrating "Value Education" in a Science class?
(A) Discussing ethical implications of animal testing, gene edits, and eco-conservation.
(B) Instructing classroom students to copy long lists of scientific formulas from boards.
(C) Memorizing dry biographical details of historical scientists with no ethical debates.
(D) Maintaining strict administrative records tracking students who arrive late to class.

238. In 21st-century pedagogy, "Creativity" is best fostered by:
(A) Requiring all classroom students to construct the exact same paper art craft in lessons.
(B) Correcting every student spelling error using red ink immediately to prevent mistakes.
(C) Providing open-ended projects, encouraging divergent thinking, and valuing multiple answers.
(D) Focusing school instructional time exclusively on practicing standardized multiple-choice tests.

239. The integration of "Financial Literacy" in school subjects (like Mathematics) is intended to:
(A) Instruct early primary school children on how to trade speculative stocks at age ten.
(B) Replace core academic mathematics curricula with vocational business accounting.
(C) Allow students to bypass the calculation of algebraic equations during math practice.
(D) Develop critical skills in budgeting, saving, and making informed financial choices.

240. Which of the following is an INCORRECT statement regarding "Value Education"?
(A) It should be integrated across all subjects rather than confined to a single moral science period.
(B) It helps cultivate empathy, critical reasoning, and mutual respect in diverse societies.
(C) It aims at indoctrinating students with a rigid, unquestioned set of personal religious dogmas.
(D) It aligns with the holistic education goals of NEP 2020.

241. When students work on a project called "Reducing our carbon footprint at school," they are integrating:
(A) Developing intradisciplinary language and communication skills exclusively.
(B) Integrating Environmental Education, Mathematics, Science, and Responsibility.
(C) Preparing for standardized testing structures with no real-world application.
(D) Performing isolated vocational woodworking and basic carpentry work only.

242. Identify the correct sequence of steps to plan a learning experience starting from basic processing to high-level analysis:
(A) Creating novel solutions → Recalling facts → Analyzing arguments → Categorizing information
(B) Analyzing arguments → Recalling facts → Creating novel solutions → Categorizing information
(C) Categorizing information → Creating novel solutions → Recalling facts → Analyzing arguments
(D) Recalling facts → Categorizing information

NODIA

or controversial. Analyzing the null curriculum helps educators understand the biases and limitations within their educational systems.

35. (A) Null curriculum
In this scenario, the intentional exclusion of environmental ethics and conservation from the formal syllabus represents the null curriculum. While students are learning about science and authority, the absence of ethical discussions regarding the environment means they are missing a critical perspective. This choice reflects the values of the curriculum designers and limits the scope of the students' overall moral and intellectual development.

36. (C) Ensuring the vocabulary in Science textbooks matches the reading level taught in Language Arts in that grade.
Horizontal alignment ensures that the content and skills taught in different subjects at the same grade level are compatible. Coordinating the vocabulary levels between science and language arts is a prime example of this. It ensures that students have the necessary linguistic skills to understand their scientific texts, creating a more integrated and supportive learning environment within that specific academic year.

37. (A) Concept-based curriculum
A concept-based curriculum organizes instructional content around major themes or big ideas rather than isolated facts. This approach encourages students to look for patterns and relationships across different subject areas. By focusing on transferable concepts like "change" or "systems," learners develop a deeper and more flexible understanding of knowledge that can be applied to new and various real-world situations.

38. (D) Because cognitive development in these domains relies heavily on highly hierarchical conceptual scaffolding.
Subjects like mathematics and science are highly cumulative, meaning that new concepts depend on the mastery of previous ones. Vertical alignment is essential to ensure that students have the necessary prerequisite knowledge at each grade level. This hierarchical structure allows for effective scaffolding, where the curriculum progressively increases in complexity to match the developing cognitive abilities of the learners.

39. (B) It emphasizes the active participation, choices, and personal interests of students.
A learner-centered curriculum prioritizes the needs, interests, and active involvement of the student. Unlike traditional models that focus on textbook authority, this approach encourages students to take ownership of their learning through choices and hands-on activities. The teacher acts as a facilitator, guiding students as they explore topics that are personally relevant, which fosters greater engagement and intrinsic motivation.

40. (C) A detailed list of topics, concepts, and textbook chapters to be covered in a specific subject.
A syllabus is a specific document that outlines the content to be covered in a particular subject area during a set period. It includes a detailed list of topics, required readings, and often the schedule for assessments. While the curriculum is the broader educational framework, the syllabus provides the concrete roadmap for daily instruction and student study within a specific course.

41. (D) Curriculum → Subject → Syllabus → Lesson Plan
The curriculum is the broadest level, encompassing the entire educational program. Within the curriculum are various subjects, which are distinct branches of knowledge. Each subject is detailed in a syllabus that lists specific topics and goals. Finally, the lesson plan is the narrowest level, providing the step-by-step instructions for a single class period to meet the syllabus requirements.

42. (A) Formulation of objectives → Selection of learning experiences → Implementation → Evaluation
The traditional curriculum development process begins with setting clear instructional objectives. Once goals are defined, educators select the appropriate learning experiences and materials to achieve them. These plans are then implemented in the classroom. The final stage is evaluation, where the effectiveness of the curriculum is assessed to inform future improvements and ensure that the original objectives were met.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

maintain administrative and institutional compliance.

(C) To organize student registration lists to facilitate high-stakes national standardized tests.

(D) To enforce rigid authoritarian classroom control and maintain pin-drop silence in lessons.

www.nodia.in

NODIA

226. Why has "Environmental Education" been integrated into the modern school curriculum?
(A) To replace highly complex and difficult secondary school subjects such as chemistry.
(B) To train secondary school graduates to work professionally as national park rangers.
(C) To fulfill an official school administrative requirement with no actual class activities.
(D) To foster ecological awareness, sustainability values, and proactive conservation.

227. What is "Media Literacy" in the context of modern educational needs?
(A) Accessing, evaluating, and critically questioning media messages and advertisements.
(B) Knowing how to purchase, select, and read standard local newspapers on a daily basis.
(C) Developing technical skills to work professionally as a television news broadcaster.
(D) Restricting children's daily physical access to all forms of digital internet screens.

228. Which of the following is NOT categorized as a "21st-century skill" (or the "4 Cs" of modern learning)?
(A) Critical Thinking
(B) Collaboration
(C) Compliance
(D) Creativity

229. "Value Education" in school subjects is best achieved by:
(A) Integrating ethical analysis, moral discussions, and cooperative practices in lessons.
(B) Delivering dry, theoretical lectures on moral guidelines to students every Monday.
(C) Imposing severe physical and corporate punishments to resolve student behavioral issues.
(D) Forcing students to memorize long written lists of socially acceptable moral deeds.

230. In response to future needs, which emerging discipline is being introduced in school curriculums to address digital transformation?
(A) Classical Numismatics
(B) Medieval History
(C) Traditional Stenography
(D) Artificial Intelligence and Coding

231. How does modern pedagogy view "Environmental Education" (EE) at the primary level?
(A) As an isolated, highly theoretical branch of advanced physical science taught to children.
(B) As an integrated, hands-on, and experiential study of environment through standard EVS.
(C) As an extracurricular hobby class taught exclusively during specialized summer school camps.
(D) As a non-scholastic academic subject that does not require any standard school assessment.

232. <QNUM> **I. Students analyzing a news article to detect political bias or misinformation.**
II. Students working in diverse teams to build a sustainable model of a solar energy collector.
III. Students writing persuasive letters to the local municipal commissioner regarding garbage sorting.
IV. Students sitting silently and copy-pasting code lines from a textbook into a computer without knowing how it works.
V. Students participating in a mock climate debate representing different world regions.
Which of the situations listed above represent active, 21st-century skill integration?
(A) I, II, and III only
(B) I, II, III, and V only
(C) II, III, and IV only
(D) I, III, IV, and V only

233. In emerging school curriculums, "Global Citizenship Education" (GCED) aims to:
(A) Encouraging secondary students to emigrate permanently from their native home countries.
(B) Training students specifically to sit for competitive international foreign service tests.
(C) Focusing studies on global Western developments while systematically ignoring local issues.
(D) Empowering learners to act and address global challenges to build a more inclusive world.

234. Why is "Critical Thinking" considered a fundamental future need in subject pedagogy?
(A) It enables students to analyze evidence, question assumptions, and make independent decisions.
(B) It guarantees that students consistently

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

development and creates a more sustainable learning community.

9. (D) Aristotle
Aristotle is a foundational figure in Western intellectual history, known for his systematic classification of knowledge into distinct categories. His work organized fields such as biology, ethics, and physics, laying the groundwork for the modern academic disciplines found in schools today. This structured approach to understanding the world influenced how subjects are grouped and taught across various educational systems globally.

10. (A) A systematically organized body of knowledge with a history of development
A well-defined academic discipline possesses a unique intellectual history and a systematically organized body of theories and facts. It is further characterized by specific research protocols and a dedicated community of scholars who validate new information. These elements provide a stable framework for investigation, ensuring that the field evolves logically while maintaining its core focus and terminology.

11. (B) Social-constructivist view
The social-constructivist perspective posits that knowledge is not static but is created through social interaction and cultural context. Under this view, academic disciplines are seen as evolving structures that reflect the values and needs of society. This approach emphasizes the dynamic nature of learning, suggesting that disciplines are constantly reshaped as new perspectives and research emerge within the community.

12. (C) I and III only
Interdisciplinary instruction focuses on identifying connections between various subject areas to solve complex problems. It promotes intellectual flexibility and critical thinking by requiring students to apply different frameworks of knowledge. Unlike transdisciplinary models, interdisciplinary approaches do not necessarily eliminate the identity of the parent disciplines; instead, they highlight the relationships and intersections that exist between these distinct fields.

13. (A) Co-creating classroom norms and fostering reflective self-discipline
Democratic education emphasizes student participation and the development of internal responsibility. By co-creating classroom norms, students feel a sense of ownership and understand the reasoning behind rules. This practice fosters reflective self-discipline rather than relying on authoritarian control or external rewards. It prepares learners for active citizenship by modeling democratic processes and respecting the individual voices within the school community.

14. (C) Students work on a project about "Water Pollution" by studying its chemistry and geography separately.
Multidisciplinary learning involves examining a theme from multiple subject perspectives while keeping those subjects distinct. Studying the chemistry of water pollution in one session and its geography in another illustrates this separation. In contrast, transdisciplinary learning would merge these fields into a unified investigation. The multidisciplinary approach maintains the integrity of each discipline's unique methodology throughout the project.

15. (D) Transdisciplinary, real-world inquiry
This project illustrates a transdisciplinary approach because it organizes learning around a real-world issue rather than separate subjects. Students use skills from science, history, mathematics, and civics in a unified way to understand their local river. The boundaries between these subjects dissolve as the inquiry progresses, focusing on solving an authentic problem and engaging with the community directly.

16. (C) School subjects are simplified, pedagogically modified versions of academic disciplines.
Academic disciplines are vast bodies of professional knowledge and research, while school subjects are tailored for specific educational levels. Curricula developers select and modify disciplinary content to match the cognitive development and age of students. This process involves simplifying complex theories and focusing on foundational concepts, making the vast knowledge of a discipline accessible for classroom teaching and learning purposes.

NODIA

→ Analyzing arguments → Evaluating evidence to create novel solutions

243. Why is "Computational Thinking" being introduced across diverse disciplines (not just Computer Science) in modern school curricula?
(A) To develop problem-solving processes involving pattern recognition and algorithmic designs.
(B) To mandate that school students utilize computer terminals during every single class hour.
(C) To systematically replace traditional physical classrooms with pre-recorded online lectures.
(D) To reduce the physical cognitive load of manual student handwriting in paper notebooks.

244. A teacher wants to integrate "21st-century skills" into a history lesson. Which of the following practices is most aligned with this goal?
(A) Directing students to memorize and recite a list of fifty historical battle dates.
(B) Reading historical text chapters aloud while the classroom students follow silently.
(C) Having students collaborate to analyze primary sources and present a video argument.
(D) Assigning the written review questions at the end of textbooks as individual homework.

245. "Disaster Management" has been added as a vital unit in Social Sciences curricula. This emerging content area primarily aims to:
(A) Equip future citizens with safety protocols, preparedness, and resilience during crises.
(B) Make secondary students develop deep psychological fears of all natural occurrences.
(C) Train students to perform professionally as emergency first-aid rescue officers at school.
(D) Introduce highly complex mathematical modeling of tectonic plate and geological events.

246. Which of the following is a key element of "Digital Citizenship" in modern education?
(A) Encouraging secondary school students to remain active online twenty-four hours a day.
(B) Banning all digital computing devices and smartphones from school learning environments.
(C) Restricting high-speed internet network access exclusively to high-scoring students.
(D) Teaching students about safe internet practices, digital footprints, and online ethics.

247. The modern concept of "Sustainable Development" in educational curricula is centered around:
(A) Fostering rapid, endless industrial and economic growth with zero environmental concern.
(B) Meeting present needs without compromising the ability of future generations to meet theirs.
(C) Banning the utilization of all modern digital technologies and machinery in industries.
(D) Instructing school children to mechanically memorize the chemical formulas of fossil fuels.

248. **<QNUM> I. Rote recall of a science term**
II. Application of scientific principles to solve a text problem
III. Evaluation of environmental impacts of a local factory
IV. Commitment to sustainable eco-friendly daily practices (Values/Action)
Choose the correct option:
(A) IV, III, II, I
(B) II, I, III, IV
(C) I, II, III, IV
(D) I, III, II, IV

249. To cultivate "Global Competency" in students, a teacher should:
(A) Teach that only their own nation's cultural traditions are valid, civilized, and perfect.
(B) Systematically avoid classroom discussions regarding global environmental crises and politics.
(C) Restrict foreign language studies and world physical geography course units in school classes.
(D) Encourage students to analyze global issues, appreciate diversity, and act for collective well-being.

250. Which of the following best summarizes the ultimate goal of understanding school disciplines, subjects, policy frameworks, and emerging future needs as an educator?
(A) To design, contextualize, and implement responsive learning experiences that empower students.
(B) To strictly execute textbook instructions to

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

and facts deemed necessary for a productive and culturally literate life in society.

26. (A) Subject is a specific branch of knowledge, while curriculum encompasses all learning experiences provided.
A subject refers to a specific, organized area of study like history or chemistry. In contrast, the curriculum is a broader concept that includes all planned learning experiences, including subjects, extracurricular activities, and social interactions within the school environment. The curriculum provides the overall framework and educational vision, while subjects serve as the specific components through which that vision is delivered.

27. (B) Mandatory subjects providing foundational knowledge and skills for all students.
Core subjects are the mandatory components of a school curriculum that every student is required to study. These subjects, such as mathematics, language arts, and science, provide the foundational knowledge and essential skills necessary for further education and daily life. They ensure that all learners reach a common level of proficiency in key areas deemed critical by the educational system.

28. (C) A is true but R is false
Vertical alignment ensures that concepts build logically from one grade level to the next, while horizontal alignment ensures consistency across different subjects taught within the same grade. The assertion correctly identifies the need for both types of alignment in a curriculum. However, the reason incorrectly swaps the definitions of horizontal and vertical alignment, making the explanation provided for the assertion factually inaccurate.

29. (A) Vertical alignment
Vertical alignment occurs when a curriculum is designed so that learning in one grade level serves as a foundation for the next. In mathematics, this means that simple arithmetic taught in lower grades logically progresses to more complex algebra in higher grades. This structure ensures a coherent learning path, preventing gaps in knowledge and allowing students to continuously build their skills.

30. (C) Horizontal alignment
Horizontal alignment involves coordinating different subjects within the same grade level to support a common theme or concept. When teachers in language arts and science collaborate to teach water conservation at the same time, they help students see the relevance of the topic across disciplines. This coordination enriches the learning experience and reinforces the core concepts through multiple pedagogical lenses.

31. (D) To address diverse student learning interests, career goals, and aptitudes.
Elective subjects allow students to tailor their education based on their personal interests and future career aspirations. While core subjects provide a foundational base, electives offer the flexibility to explore specific fields in greater depth. This choice helps engage students in their learning process and recognizes that individuals have different talents and goals that require specialized academic paths.

32. (C) I, II, III, and IV only
A holistic curriculum design includes the formulation of instructional objectives, the selection of learning experiences, and the organization of extracurricular activities. It also incorporates formative assessment models to track student progress and guide instruction. While administrative rules are part of school management, they are not typically considered a core element of the pedagogical curriculum design that focuses on learning.

NODIA

33. (B) Hidden curriculum
The hidden curriculum consists of the unintended lessons, values, and social norms that students learn through the school environment and interactions. This includes things like respect for authority, gender roles, and social competition, which are not part of the formal, written syllabus. These lessons can have a significant impact on a student's worldview and socialization, often reinforcing existing societal structures.

34. (D) The subjects or perspectives that are intentionally excluded from the curriculum.
The null curriculum refers to the topics, viewpoints, or subjects that are left out of the formal school experience. What schools do not teach can be just as significant as what they do teach, as these omissions signal to students what information is considered unimportant

ANSWERS

1. (B) A structured body of knowledge with distinct theories, methods, and terminology.
An academic discipline represents a specialized branch of learning characterized by a specific focus and systematic organization. It includes a unique body of theoretical knowledge, specialized terminology, and established research methodologies used to investigate phenomena. Unlike general classroom management or administrative rules, a discipline focuses on intellectual inquiry and the structured classification of human knowledge over time.

2. (D) The former focuses on theoretical frameworks of knowledge, while the latter focuses on student behavior.
Discipline in the context of academic study refers to a field of knowledge with its own research methods and theories. Conversely, discipline in a classroom setting relates to the regulation of student conduct and the maintenance of an orderly environment for learning. These two concepts serve different educational functions, focusing on cognitive development and behavioral control respectively.

3. (A) Multidisciplinary learning
Multidisciplinary learning involves studying a single topic from the perspectives of several different disciplines simultaneously. In this approach, each subject maintains its unique methods, terminology, and distinct boundaries without merging into a new entity. It allows students to see a central theme through various lenses while keeping the parent disciplines separate and conceptually intact during the process.

4. (C) Transdisciplinary learning
Transdisciplinary learning moves beyond traditional subject silos to focus on complex, real-world problems. This approach completely dissolves the boundaries between individual academic disciplines, creating a unified and holistic learning experience. Instead of looking at subjects in isolation, learners integrate knowledge and methods from various fields to address issues that cannot be solved by a single discipline alone.

5. (A) Real-world themes and problems extending beyond any single discipline
In a transdisciplinary model, the curriculum is organized around broad, authentic themes or complex global issues rather than individual subjects. These real-world problems serve as the central hub, drawing in relevant knowledge and skills from various fields as needed. This design ensures that learning is relevant, connected, and transcends the artificial limitations of traditional academic departments.

6. (D) Teaching grammar, vocabulary, and literature concurrently within the English curriculum
An intradisciplinary approach involves integrating different components or sub-topics within a single academic discipline. By connecting grammar, vocabulary, and literature, teachers help students see the relationships between different aspects of language study. This method deepens understanding within the specific subject area without crossing over into other distinct fields like history, science, or mathematics during the instruction.

7. (B) Interdisciplinary teaching
Interdisciplinary teaching occurs when concepts and methods from two or more disciplines are blended to enhance understanding. By using mathematical statistics and geographical mapping to study urbanization, students create a conceptual bridge between these fields. This integration allows for a more comprehensive analysis of complex phenomena, demonstrating how different areas of knowledge interact and support each other in research.

8. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
Modern pedagogical theories advocate for a shift toward democratic classroom environments where learners develop self-regulation skills. External punishments often result in temporary compliance rather than long-term moral growth or behavioral changes. By fostering internal motivation and participation, educators help students understand the value of social norms. This approach supports deeper psychological

Click Here to Buy book on Flipkart

43. (B) Supporting personalization and addressing diverse student cognitive needs.
Offering elective subjects allows for a more personalized educational experience that respects the individual differences of students. It provides opportunities for learners to explore their unique talents and interests, which may not be fully addressed by the core curriculum. This flexibility helps maintain student engagement and prepares them for specialized paths in higher education or the professional workforce.

44. (B) Experience-centered design
Experience-centered design focuses on learning through active engagement with the social and physical environment. It emphasizes the importance of democratic participation and community involvement in the educational process. This approach, often associated with progressive educators like John Dewey, views the school as a miniature society where students learn through collaboration, reflection, and meaningful action in real-world contexts.

45. (A) Complex concepts should be visited repeatedly, with difficulty levels increasing progressively.
The spiral curriculum, proposed by Jerome Bruner, suggests that students should revisit key ideas multiple times throughout their education. Each time a concept is revisited, it is presented with greater complexity and depth. This approach aligns with cognitive development, ensuring that learners build a strong foundation before moving on to advanced applications, leading to a more profound understanding over time.

46. (C) A subject is completely isolated from the cultural context of a society.
School subjects are not isolated from culture; instead, they are deeply influenced by the values, history, and needs of the society that creates them. Curricula reflect what a community deems important to pass on to the next generation. Therefore, subjects are socially constructed entities that evolve alongside cultural changes, incorporating local perspectives and responding to contemporary societal challenges and developments.

47. (D) Subject-centered curriculum design
Subject-centered design focuses on the systematic transmission of established bodies of knowledge and cultural traditions. It prioritizes the logic of the academic discipline itself, emphasizing mastery of facts, theories, and historical intellectual achievements. This traditional approach aims to provide students with a rigorous and standardized foundation in core subjects, ensuring they become well-versed in the essential knowledge of their culture.

48. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
The hidden curriculum often conveys powerful, unofficial messages through the social and structural environment of the school. Teachers may unconsciously model biases or reinforce social hierarchies through their interactions and classroom setups. These unwritten lessons can perpetuate inequalities, such as gender stereotyping, by influencing students' perceptions of what is considered normal or acceptable behavior for different social groups.

49. (B) Bias embedded in the hidden curriculum
When textbooks consistently depict men and women in stereotypical roles, they communicate a hidden message about gender expectations. This bias is not part of the explicit academic content but is learned by students through the repeated images and stories. Such representations can limit students' aspirations and reinforce social inequalities by suggesting that certain careers or behaviors are exclusive to one gender.

50. (D) Ensuring clear progression of skill difficulty across sequential academic grades.
Vertical alignment ensures that the curriculum flows logically from one grade level to the next. It focuses on the sequential development of skills and knowledge, ensuring that what students learn in Grade 1 prepares them for Grade 2. This alignment prevents gaps in instruction and ensures that the level of difficulty increases at a pace appropriate for the students' cognitive growth.

51. (A) Macaulay's Minute of 1835
Thomas Babington Macaulay's Minute of 1835 was a pivotal document that shifted Indian education toward Western subjects and the English language. It argued for the replacement of traditional Oriental learning with European science and literature. This policy laid the foundation for the modern Indian school system, significantly influencing the curriculum and the medium of instruction for generations to come.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

to abstract symbols. This differentiation of tools and methods helps bridge the gap for struggling learners, making the curriculum more accessible without changing the core learning objectives of the lesson.

88. (C) A is true but R is false
Differentiated instruction is an effective way to manage diverse classrooms, but it requires careful planning and flexibility from the teacher. However, it does not mean creating a separate lesson plan for every single student every day. Instead, it involves using flexible grouping, varied activities, and multiple instructional strategies to meet the needs of different groups of learners within the same overall lesson framework.

89. (D) Inquiry-Based / Discovery Learning
Inquiry-based and discovery learning approaches place the student at the center of the educational process. Instead of simply receiving information from the teacher, students actively explore, ask questions, and conduct investigations to uncover principles and concepts. This hands-on approach encourages critical thinking and problem-solving, helping students develop a deeper and more lasting understanding of the subject matter through their own active inquiry.

90. (A) Providing curriculum compacting and complex, open-ended problem-solving tasks.
Gifted students require instruction that matches their advanced cognitive abilities. Curriculum compacting allows them to skip material they have already mastered, freeing up time for more challenging work. Providing open-ended, complex problems encourages higher-order thinking and prevents boredom. Simply giving them more of the same work or having them act as tutors does not provide the necessary intellectual stimulation for their continued growth.

91. (B) Providing temporary assistance to students that is gradually removed as they gain skill.
Scaffolding is a pedagogical technique where teachers provide support to help students complete tasks that are just beyond their current ability. This assistance can take many forms, such as prompts, modeling, or simplified steps. As the student becomes more confident and skilled, the teacher slowly withdraws the support until the student can perform the task independently. This process ensures that students are continuously challenged without becoming overwhelmed.

92. (B) Teacher modeling → Guided assistance → Scaffolding reduction → Independent practice/ Internalization
The scaffolding process typically begins with the teacher modeling the desired skill or concept. Next, the teacher provide guided assistance as the student attempts the task. As the student's proficiency increases, the teacher gradually reduces the level of support. Finally, the student engages in independent practice, leading to the internalization of the knowledge or skill, allowing them to perform it successfully on their own.

93. (A) The task can be approached by students with different levels of background knowledge and skills.
A task with multiple entry points is designed to be accessible to a wide range of learners. It allows students to begin working at their own level of readiness and then progress toward the learning objective. This approach ensures that all students, regardless of their prior knowledge or skill level, can participate in the same overall activity and find success through different paths or starting positions.

94. (C) It can lead to self-fulfilling prophecies and lower teacher expectations.
Labeling students based on perceived abilities or learning styles can have negative consequences. It may limit students' own beliefs about what they can achieve and lead teachers to have lower expectations for them. This can result in a self-fulfilling prophecy where students perform at the level of the label they have been given. Effective pedagogy focuses on the fluid potential of all learners rather than fixed categories.

95. (D) Inclusive Education and Differentiation
Providing graphic organizers and audio recordings to students with learning disabilities allows them to access the same curriculum as their peers. This is a core practice of inclusive education and differentiation. Instead of segregating these students or simplifying the topic, the teacher provides the necessary scaffolds and tools to support their learning within the general classroom, ensuring that all students have equal educational opportunities.

NODIA

96. (C) Cooperative learning
Cooperative learning involves grouping students with different skills and background knowledge to work toward a common goal. This strategy

61. (A) Centering the school curriculum around productive crafts and manual work
Nayee Talim emphasized that education should be integrated with manual labor and social service. Gandhi believed that learning a craft, such as spinning or carpentry, would help students understand scientific and mathematical concepts more effectively while developing character. This approach was designed to make education more relevant to the rural population and to promote social equality and economic independence.

62. (A) I and II only
The Kothari Commission recommended the Three-Language Formula to promote multilingualism and national unity. It also made science and mathematics compulsory up to Grade 10 to modernize education. However, it did not suggest dividing students into specialized streams as early as Grade 6; instead, it supported a broad general education for all students through the first ten years of schooling.

63. (A) 1968
The first National Policy on Education in India was formulated in 1968, based on the recommendations of the Kothari Commission. It aimed to provide a roadmap for the development of education, focusing on national integration, the common school system, and the improvement of teacher quality. This policy established the foundation for subsequent educational reforms and the national curriculum framework.

64. (C) Introducing a "National Common Core Curriculum" to foster long-term national integration.
The National Policy on Education 1986 introduced a common core curriculum to ensure a baseline level of education for all students across India. This core included subjects like the history of the freedom movement, constitutional obligations, and environmental protection. The goal was to promote a sense of national identity and unity while allowing for regional variations in the remaining parts of the curriculum.

65. (B) Curriculum as a site of ideological and cultural reproduction
The critique highlights how the colonial curriculum was used to instill Western values and marginalize local knowledge systems. This illustrates that curricula are not neutral; they are powerful tools for ideological and cultural reproduction. By controlling what is taught, dominant groups can shape the worldviews and identities of learners to align with their own social and political interests.

66. (D) National Education Policy 2020
The National Education Policy 2020 introduced the 5+3+3+4 structural design to replace the traditional 10+2 model. This new structure includes the foundational, preparatory, middle, and secondary stages, integrating early childhood care and education. The goal is to align schooling with the different stages of cognitive development, providing a more holistic and flexible educational journey for all children.

67. (A) Fostering multilingualism and national harmony
The Three-Language Formula was designed to promote linguistic diversity and national unity in India. It typically involves learning the regional language, Hindi, and English, with variations depending on the state. By encouraging students to learn multiple languages, the policy aims to facilitate communication between different regions and foster a deeper appreciation for the country's diverse cultural and linguistic heritage.

68. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
While the Wardha Scheme offered a unique vision for education, it was not fully adopted by the post-independence formal system. The new Indian state prioritized industrialization and modernization, which led to a focus on specialized academic and scientific disciplines over craft-centered training. This shift reflected the government's goal of building a modern workforce capable of competing in a global economy.

69. (A) NCERT
The National Council of Educational Research and Training (NCERT) is the premier organization in India responsible for developing and publishing model school textbooks. Its work is guided by the National Curriculum Framework and significantly influences subject content and pedagogy across the country. NCERT textbooks are used by CBSE and many state boards, ensuring a level of standardization and quality in school education.

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

analyze literature. Matching these approaches correctly highlights the unique pedagogical tools used within each distinct academic discipline.

121. (D) Commutative property of addition
The commutative property of addition states that changing the order of the numbers does not change the sum. By physically grouping and regrouping marbles, students can see that the total remains the same regardless of which group comes first. This concrete activity provides a clear and intuitive understanding of an important mathematical principle, laying the groundwork for more advanced algebraic thinking that will be introduced in later grade levels and subjects.

122. (A) II → I → IV → III
The scientific method typically begins with an observation that leads to a question. Next, a testable hypothesis is formulated to provide a possible answer to that question. An experiment is then designed and executed to test the hypothesis. Finally, the resulting data is analyzed, and conclusions are drawn about whether the hypothesis was supported. This logical sequence ensures that investigations are conducted systematically and results are based on evidence.

123. (B) H.E. Armstrong
Henry Edward Armstrong developed the heuristic method of teaching, which emphasizes learning through discovery. He believed that students should be treated as original investigators and encouraged to find things out for themselves. This approach was particularly influential in science education, where it advocated for laboratory work and hands-on experimentation. Armstrong's work laid the foundation for modern inquiry-based learning, focusing on the development of critical thinking and scientific process skills.

124. (B) They provide direct, first-hand experiences in real-world contexts.
Field trips move learning beyond the classroom, allowing students to see how the concepts they study apply in the real world. Whether visiting a nature reserve or a historical site, students gain direct, first-hand experiences that cannot be replicated with a textbook. These visits can spark interest, provide context for abstract ideas, and help students develop a deeper appreciation for their environment and the world around them.

125. (A) Understand and interpret historical actions within their contemporary contexts.
Historical empathy is the ability to understand the past on its own terms, without judging it by modern standards. It involves considering the values, beliefs, and constraints that influenced people's decisions at a particular time in history. Developing this skill helps students appreciate the complexity of historical events and avoid simplistic interpretations. It requires critical thinking and the ability to look at history from multiple, culturally different perspectives.

126. (C) Academic disciplines are connected through themes and projects to demonstrate relationships.
Curriculum integration involves breaking down the barriers between separate subjects to show how they are related. This is often done by organizing learning around broad themes or complex projects that require knowledge and skills from several different fields. By seeing these connections, students develop a more holistic understanding of the world and are better able to apply what they learn in school to real-world challenges and situations.

NODIA

127. (D) Science, Technology, Engineering, Arts, Mathematics
STEAM is an educational approach that integrates the arts into the traditional STEM fields. The addition of "Arts" reflects a recognition that creativity, design, and critical thinking are essential for innovation in science and technology. By combining these five areas, the STEAM model encourages a more holistic and interdisciplinary way of learning, preparing students for the complex, multifaceted challenges of the 21st-century workforce and society.

128. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
Integrating arts into STEM fields helps students develop a more well-rounded set of skills. Artistic processes encourage divergent thinking, which is the ability to generate multiple creative solutions to a problem. This is a critical skill for innovation in science and engineering. By bringing these fields together, the STEAM approach fosters both the analytical and creative thinking necessary for solving complex, real-world problems and driving progress in various technical domains.

which leads to deeper understanding and greater engagement.

79. (D) Diverse learning styles and modal preferences
By including reading, visual aids, and hands-on experiments, the teacher is addressing the different ways that students process information. Some students may be visual learners, while others prefer auditory or kinesthetic experiences. Using multiple modalities ensures that the lesson is accessible to all students and helps reinforce the concepts through different sensory experiences, catering to various learning preferences within the classroom.

80. (C) Collaborative peer work, scaffolded instruction, and interactive dialogue.
Vygotsky's social constructivist theory emphasizes that learning is a social process that occurs through interaction with others. A teacher using this approach would prioritize group work, where students can learn from their peers, and provide scaffolded instruction to support students as they tackle new challenges. Interactive dialogue and discussion are seen as essential for developing higher-order thinking and constructing meaningful knowledge together.

81. (B) Use diverse representation methods, concrete manipulatives, and multisensory aids.
Inclusive pedagogy aims to make learning accessible to all students, including those with disabilities. In mathematics, this involves using visual, auditory, and tactile tools to explain concepts. Concrete manipulatives, such as blocks or counters, help make abstract math ideas more tangible. By using multiple representation methods, teachers ensure that every student has the opportunity to understand and succeed in the subject.

82. (B) I, II, III, and V only
Differentiation includes offering students choices in how they demonstrate learning, providing supportive tools like graphic organizers, and setting tasks at varied difficulty levels. It also involves using flexible grouping for projects. Forcing all students to copy the same work from the board is the opposite of differentiation, as it ignores individual learning needs and fails to provide any instructional flexibility or personalization.

83. (A) Giving students a choice to work individually or in small collaborative groups.
Differentiating the process involves changing how students learn the material. Allowing students to choose their working environment, whether alone or in a group, is a clear example of this. This choice respects different social and cognitive preferences, enabling students to engage with the lesson in the way they find most effective. Other forms of differentiation might focus on the content or the final product.

84. (C) Lev Vygotsky
Lev Vygotsky introduced the concept of the Zone of Proximal Development (ZPD), which is the gap between what a learner can do independently and what they can do with help. Scaffolding is the temporary support provided by a teacher or peer to help the student reach the next level of understanding. As the student gains proficiency, the support is gradually removed, leading to independent mastery of the task.

85. (A) Universal Design for Learning (UDL)
Universal Design for Learning (UDL) is a framework that aims to provide all students with equal opportunities to learn by offering multiple means of representation, engagement, and expression. In this scenario, providing materials in various formats and allowing different ways for students to show their knowledge demonstrates UDL. This proactive approach anticipates diverse needs and builds flexibility into the curriculum from the beginning.

86. (D) Kinesthetic learners understand abstract concepts best by sitting quietly and listening.
Kinesthetic learners process information best through physical activity and hands-on experiences. Sitting quietly and listening is generally the least effective method for them. Instead, they benefit from movement, experiments, and building models. While modern pedagogy views learning styles as preferences rather than rigid categories, it is important for teachers to provide diverse activities that cater to these different modal strengths.

87. (B) The pedagogical process and tools
Using concrete tools like base-ten blocks to help students understand place value is an adjustment to the instructional process. It provides a tangible way for learners to manipulate and visualize mathematical concepts before moving

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

research and action, learners develop a deeper understanding of social science concepts and their application in society, moving beyond the limitations of traditional, individual-focused instruction.

105. (D) Investigating soil water retention rates by designing and conducting a simple experiment.
Inquiry-based activities involve students actively participating in the scientific process. Designing and conducting an experiment to investigate a phenomenon, like soil water retention, requires students to ask questions, make predictions, and analyze data. This hands-on investigation is a prime example of inquiry, as it encourages students to discover scientific principles for themselves rather than simply reading about them in a textbook or looking at pre-drawn diagrams.

106. (A) They help students develop critical historical inquiry and analytical thinking skills.
Primary sources provide direct evidence from the past, allowing students to act as historians. By analyzing letters, diaries, or artifacts, learners must evaluate the author's perspective and consider the historical context. This process develops critical thinking skills and helps students understand that history is built from multiple, sometimes conflicting, viewpoints. It moves learning beyond the memorization of facts to the active interpretation and analysis of evidence.

107. (B) William Heard Kilpatrick (inspired by John Dewey)
William Heard Kilpatrick, a student of John Dewey, formalised the project method in education. He believed that students should engage in "wholehearted purposeful activity" within a social environment. This approach emphasizes that learning is most effective when it is driven by student interest and involves practical, real-world tasks. Kilpatrick's work helped shift pedagogy toward a more learner-centered and experiential model that is widely used in social sciences today.

108. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
Jean Piaget's stages of cognitive development suggest that children in the concrete-operational stage need tangible experiences to understand the world. Therefore, introducing abstract mathematical concepts through physical objects is pedagogically sound. These concrete activities provide the necessary foundation for students to eventually manipulate abstract symbols and logic. Using physical models helps bridge the gap between real-world experiences and the more complex, symbolic thinking required for advanced mathematics.

109. (A) Rote-memorizing the project report
The project method focuses on active engagement, planning, and evaluation. It typically involves four main phases: purposing, planning, executing, and judging or evaluating the results. Rote memorization of a final report is contrary to the philosophy of the project method, which emphasizes the learning process and the development of problem-solving skills rather than the mechanical recall of information after the activity has been completed.

110. (C) Constructivist problem-solving approach
A constructivist approach to mathematics views learning as an active process where students build their own understanding. Instead of focusing on mechanical calculations, this method prioritizes problem-solving and the identification of patterns. Students are encouraged to explore different strategies and explain their reasoning, which fosters a deeper and more flexible mathematical mindset. This approach helps learners see the logic behind the rules and formulas they use in class.

111. (D) A facilitator who guides inquiry, resources, and scaffolds exploration.
In an inquiry-based classroom, the teacher shifts from being the sole source of knowledge to a facilitator of learning. They provide the necessary resources and guide students as they ask questions and conduct investigations. The teacher scaffolds the learning process, offering support and asking probing questions to help students reach deeper understandings. This role requires the teacher to be observant and responsive to the needs of each student.

112. (B) II and III only
Constructive learning involves students actively building knowledge through research and practical tasks. Conducting a survey to study waste patterns and creating a model of a volcano are excellent examples of this. These activities require students to collect data, analyze systems,

NODIA

encourages students to help each other, share diverse perspectives, and take responsibility for their collective success. It fosters both academic achievement and social skills, as students must communicate and collaborate effectively to complete the task, making it a powerful tool for inclusive and effective pedagogy.

97. (B) Multisensory approach
A multisensory approach involves engaging more than one sense at a time during the learning process. By using visual aids, tactile models, and auditory lectures, teachers help students process information through multiple pathways in the brain. This technique is particularly effective for diverse learners, as it provides different ways to connect with the material and can improve memory, understanding, and overall student engagement in the subject.

98. (D) It provides ongoing feedback to actively modify and improve teaching and learning.
Formative assessment is an integral part of the instructional process, occurring during the lesson rather than at the end. Its purpose is to monitor student learning and provide immediate feedback to both the teacher and the student. This information allows the teacher to adjust their instruction to address misconceptions and ensures that students understand the material before moving on to new, more complex concepts.

99. (A) Provide grid paper, concrete manipulatives, and extra time for tasks.
Dyscalculia is a learning disability that affects a person's ability to understand and work with numbers. To support these students, teachers can provide tools like grid paper to help organize calculations and concrete manipulatives to make math concepts more tangible. Extra time and a focus on understanding rather than speed can also help reduce anxiety and allow students to demonstrate their mathematical knowledge more effectively.

100. (C) Readiness levels, learning profiles, and personal interests
Effective differentiation is based on a deep understanding of each student's unique needs and characteristics. Teachers should consider a student's readiness for a particular topic, their preferred learning style or profile, and their personal interests. By tailoring instruction to these factors, educators can create a more engaging and effective learning experience that meets every student where they are and helps them grow to their full potential.

101. (A) Inquiry-based approach where students formulate and test hypotheses
Modern science education shifts from passive learning to active investigation. In an inquiry-based approach, students take on the role of scientists by asking questions and testing their ideas through experiments. This method develops critical thinking and an understanding of the scientific process. It encourages students to be curious and analytical, helping them construct their own knowledge rather than simply memorizing facts from a textbook or lecture.

102. (D) Engage, Explore, Explain, Elaborate, Evaluate
The 5E model provides a structured framework for science lessons. It begins by engaging students' interest and activating prior knowledge. Next, students explore concepts through hands-on activities. The teacher then helps students explain their findings and introduce formal definitions. In the elaboration phase, students apply what they've learned to new situations. Finally, the teacher evaluates student understanding throughout the entire process to guide future instruction.

103. (B) Using concrete blocks, shapes, and tools to construct concepts.
An activity-based approach in mathematics involves students using physical objects to understand abstract ideas. By manipulating blocks, geometric shapes, and other tools, learners can see and feel the relationships between numbers and patterns. This hands-on experience helps build a solid foundation for mathematical thinking, making complex concepts more accessible and meaningful than they would be through rote memorization or passive observation of the teacher.

104. (C) Promotes cooperative learning, democratic values, and real-world problem-solving.
The project method encourages students to work together on authentic tasks that have real-world relevance. This collaborative approach fosters important social skills and democratic values as students negotiate roles and make collective decisions. By solving complex problems through

Click Here to Buy book on Flipkart

70. (A) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3
Macaulay's Minute focused on English as the medium of instruction. The Wardha Scheme emphasized craft-centered education (Nayee Talim). The Kothari Commission led to the implementation of the 10+2+3 structural design. The Yash Pal Report highlighted the need to reduce academic stress and the textbook burden on children. Matching these correctly provides a clear overview of the evolution of Indian educational priorities.

71. (B) NPE 1986 (with its Programme of Action)
The National Policy on Education 1986, along with its 1992 update, emphasized the importance of information technology in education. This led to initiatives like the Computer Literacy and Studies in Schools (CLASS) project. The policy recognized that technology would play a critical role in the future and aimed to prepare students with the necessary skills to navigate a digital world.

72. (B) I, II, and IV only
In the history of Indian science education, subjects were often taught as an integrated general science course in lower secondary levels before bifurcating into physics, chemistry, and biology at the +2 stage. Later reforms also emphasized linking science with the local environment. Practical work, however, has generally been considered a vital part of the curriculum rather than a completely optional component.

73. (D) NPE 1986
The National Policy on Education 1986 recommended the establishment of District Institutes of Education and Training (DIETs) to provide academic and resource support to primary schools. DIETs were designed to focus on teacher training, curriculum development, and action research at the local level. This initiative was part of a broader effort to decentralize educational management and improve the quality of school education.

74. (A) The choice of classical Indian vs modern Western subjects and language of instruction
The Orientalist-Anglicist controversy was a major debate during the early 19th century in India regarding the direction of educational policy. Orientalists favored the promotion of traditional Indian learning in Sanskrit and Arabic, while Anglicists, like Macaulay, argued for Western science and literature in English. This conflict was eventually settled in favor of the Anglicists, profoundly shaping the modern Indian education system.

75. (B) A transition from passive compliance-based citizenship to active, critical citizenship.
The shift from traditional Civics to Social and Political Life (SPL) textbooks represents a move away from teaching blind obedience to the state. Modern SPL pedagogy aims to cultivate critical thinking and active citizenship, encouraging students to analyze social issues and participate democratically. This transition reflects a more progressive view of education as a means of empowering individuals to engage thoughtfully with their society.

76. (B) Providing learners with diverse avenues for acquiring content, processing ideas, and developing products.
Differentiated instruction recognizes that students have diverse learning needs, interests, and readiness levels. Instead of using a one-size-fits-all approach, teachers provide various ways for students to engage with the material. This might involve different reading levels, diverse activities, or varied ways for students to demonstrate what they have learned, ensuring that all students can succeed regardless of their starting point.

NODIA

77. (A) Pupil's inherent cognitive potential (IQ)
While teachers can differentiate the content, process, and product of a lesson to meet student needs, they cannot change a pupil's inherent cognitive potential or IQ. Differentiation focuses on adjusting the educational environment and instruction to make learning accessible and challenging for every student, regardless of their starting ability level, by using effective pedagogical strategies and flexible classroom management.

78. (C) Provide multiple entry points and representation forms for key concepts.
Howard Gardner's theory of multiple intelligences suggests that individuals have different strengths, such as linguistic, mathematical, or musical intelligence. To cater to this diversity, teachers should present concepts using a variety of formats and activities. This provides "multiple entry points," allowing students to connect with the material through their dominant intelligence,

and apply concepts to real-world or physical representations. Simply copying a map from a textbook is a passive task that does not involve the same level of critical thinking or active inquiry.

113. (B) It helps students transition from physical understanding to symbolic mastery of math concepts.
The concrete-representational-abstract (CRA) sequence is a powerful instructional strategy. It begins with students using physical objects (concrete) to understand a concept. They then move to visual representations, like drawings (representational), before finally using abstract mathematical symbols. This gradual progression ensures that students have a deep, intuitive understanding of the math before they are expected to work with more complex and abstract symbolic notation and formulas.

114. (D) Science process skills
Science process skills are the foundational tools that scientists use to investigate the world. These include observation, classification, measurement, inference, and prediction. Developing these skills in students is a primary goal of science education, as they allow learners to conduct their own inquiries and think critically about the information they encounter. Mastering these processes is just as important as learning scientific facts, as they provide the framework for lifelong learning and investigation.

115. (A) Activity-based, inductive approach
This classroom scenario illustrates an inductive approach, where students use specific experiences to discover general principles. By flipping coins and rolling dice, they are actively gathering data to understand the concept of probability. This activity-based method encourages students to look for patterns and formulate their own conclusions, which leads to a more profound understanding than simply being told a formula and asked to apply it to problems.

116. (C) Experiential and simulation-based learning
Simulation-based learning allows students to step into real-world roles and experience complex processes firsthand. In a mock parliament, students learn how laws are made by participating in the process themselves. This experiential approach makes abstract civics concepts more tangible and engaging. It also helps students develop important skills like public speaking, negotiation, and critical analysis, all within a safe and supportive classroom environment that models democratic procedures.

117. (A) Giving students pre-determined results to copy directly without experimentation.
Inquiry-based learning is built on the foundation of student discovery and experimentation. Providing students with pre-determined results before they have conducted their own investigations defeats the purpose of the inquiry process. It discourages critical thinking and limits students' opportunities to learn from their mistakes. Instead, teachers should provide the space and support for students to explore and find their own answers through the scientific method.

NODIA

118. (D) Case Study Method
The case study method involves a thorough and detailed investigation of a specific subject, such as a person, group, or event. In social sciences, this allows students to see how various factors interact within a particular context. This holistic approach provides a deep understanding of complex social phenomena that cannot be captured by surveys or experiments alone. It encourages students to look at the "big picture" and consider multiple perspectives on a single issue.

119. (B) Maps, globes, and contemporary geographic information systems.
Spatial thinking involves understanding the relationships between locations and the patterns they form on the Earth's surface. Maps and globes are essential tools for developing this skill, as they provide visual representations of the world at different scales. Modern tools like Geographic Information Systems (GIS) further enhance this by allowing students to analyze and manipulate spatial data, helping them understand complex geographic issues like urbanization or climate change more effectively.

120. (A) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3
Inquiry-based hypothesis testing is a core part of science education. Manipulating geoboards is a common activity in mathematics to understand geometry. Field surveys and oral histories are vital methods for research in the social sciences. Reader-response journals are used in language arts to encourage students to reflect on and

52. (C) II, IV, I, III
The correct chronological order begins with the University Education Commission (1948), followed by the Kothari Commission (1964), which shaped the first National Policy on Education. Next is the National Policy on Education (1986), which focused on modernization and equity. Finally, the National Education Policy (2020) represents the most recent comprehensive overhaul of the Indian education system for the 21st century.

53. (A) The Magna Carta of English Education in India
Wood's Despatch of 1854 is often called the Magna Carta of English Education in India because it provided the first comprehensive plan for a national education system. It recommended the establishment of universities, teacher training institutes, and a system of grants-in-aid for private schools. This document aimed to organize and expand education across the country, significantly influencing its future structure.

54. (D) To create a class of individuals who were Indian in blood and color, but English in taste, opinions, morals, and intellect.
Macaulay's Minute aimed to create a loyal class of Indians who could serve as intermediaries between the British rulers and the local population. By promoting English education and Western values, the policy sought to produce individuals who were culturally British despite their Indian heritage. This ideological goal profoundly shaped the selection of subjects and the overall purpose of schooling during the colonial era.

55. (B) Mudaliar Commission (1952-53)
The Mudaliar Commission, also known as the Secondary Education Commission, critiqued the existing system for being too theoretical and exam-focused. It recommended the introduction of multipurpose schools with diversified streams to cater to different student aptitudes. By including vocational and humanities options, the commission aimed to make secondary education more practical and responsive to the needs of the newly independent nation.

56. (C) Kothari Commission
The Kothari Commission (1964-66) was instrumental in modernizing Indian education. It recommended a uniform structure of 10 years of general schooling, 2 years of higher secondary, and 3 years for a degree. The commission also advocated for the "common school system" to promote social integration and equity, ensuring that all children, regardless of background, had access to quality education.

57. (D) To promote national development, scientific temper, and modernization as proposed by the Kothari Commission.
The Kothari Commission believed that science and mathematics were essential for the modernization of India and its economic growth. By making these subjects compulsory up to Grade 10, the policy aimed to cultivate a scientific temper and logical thinking among all citizens. This move was seen as critical for national development and for preparing students for a technologically advancing world.

58. (A) Prof. Yash Pal
The 1993 report "Learning Without Burden," chaired by Professor Yash Pal, highlighted the excessive academic stress placed on school children. It critiqued the heavy load of textbooks and the focus on rote memorization over conceptual understanding. The report recommended significant curriculum reforms to make learning more joyful, meaningful, and child-centered, influencing subsequent national curriculum frameworks in India.

59. (B) Wardha Scheme of Basic Education (1937)
The Wardha Scheme, proposed by Mahatma Gandhi, advocated for a craft-centered education where children learn through productive manual work. This initiative aimed to bridge the gap between mental and physical labor, fostering self-sufficiency and dignity. The scheme laid the groundwork for later concepts like Work Experience and Socially Useful Productive Work (SUPW) in the Indian curriculum.

60. (B) Nayee Talim (New Education)
Mahatma Gandhi's Wardha Scheme is also known as "Nayee Talim," which translates to "New Education." This pedagogical approach was based on the principle that education should be holistic and rooted in the local community and culture. By centering the curriculum around a productive craft, it sought to develop the head, heart, and hand of every child simultaneously.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

129. (B) Thematic curriculum integration
This is an example of thematic integration, where a single concept like "energy" is explored through multiple disciplines. By looking at the chemical, physical, and economic aspects of energy, students see how these different fields of study interact. This approach helps learners build a more comprehensive and connected mental model of the world, as they are not just learning isolated facts but are seeing how a single topic manifest across various domains of knowledge.

130. (D) It helps students construct coherent mental schemas by seeing connections across disciplines.
Thematic integration supports the way the brain naturally learns by looking for patterns and connections. By exploring a central theme across different subjects, students are able to build more complex and coherent mental schemas. This integrated approach makes learning more meaningful and helps students transfer their knowledge to new and different situations. It encourages a more holistic view of the world, which is essential for understanding and solving complex, real-world problems.

131. (A) Compartmentalized curriculum model
A compartmentalized model is the opposite of an integrated curriculum. In this traditional approach, subjects are kept strictly separate, with no attempt to show the connections between them. Integrated models, such as the nested, shared, or threaded models, all involve some level of coordination or blending of different subject areas to enhance student understanding and provide a more cohesive learning experience across various academic disciplines.

132. (B) I, II, IV, and V only
Curriculum integration involves making deliberate connections between different subjects. Examples include linking science and music, writing historical fiction in English class, and designing robotics projects that use math and physics. Examining the socio-economic impacts on ecosystems also requires an integrated approach. Restricting math to abstract problems with no real-world application is an example of compartmentalization, which is the opposite of the integrated and connected learning model.

133. (A) Creative arts, design, and humanities perspectives.
The move to STEAM education represents a shift toward a more comprehensive and inclusive approach to learning. By incorporating creative arts and design into the STEM fields, educators recognize that these areas are essential for fostering innovation and critical thinking. This integration helps students see the value of diverse perspectives and encourages them to use their creativity to solve scientific and technological problems, leading to more well-rounded and versatile thinkers.

134. (D) A broad, real-world topic that sparks student interest and connects multiple subject areas.
A generative theme is a central idea that provides the foundation for an integrated unit of study. These themes are usually broad and personally relevant to the students, such as "sustainability" or "identity." Because they are multifaceted, they naturally draw in knowledge and skills from various subjects, providing a cohesive framework for learning. This approach makes the curriculum more engaging and helps students see the practical application of what they are learning in school.

NODIA

135. (B) Cross-curricular/interdisciplinary integration
This scenario illustrates interdisciplinary integration, where teachers from different subjects work together to teach a common concept like "symmetry." By exploring this idea through math, art, and biology, students gain a much richer and more comprehensive understanding. They see that the same principle can be applied in different contexts, which helps reinforce the concept and demonstrates the interconnectedness of knowledge across various academic disciplines.

136. (C) It requires significant collaboration, joint planning time, and flexible scheduling.
Integrated curriculum models can be difficult to implement because they demand a high level of coordination between different teachers and departments. Schools must provide sufficient time for educators to plan together and must have a flexible schedule that allows for longer block periods or cross-class activities. Without this support, it can be challenging to create a truly cohesive and integrated learning experience that successfully breaks down traditional subject silos.

the world around them, questioning social injustices and power imbalances. By engaging in "praxis"—the combination of reflection and action—students learn to identify and challenge oppressive structures. This approach aims to empower learners to become active agents of change in their communities, working toward a more just and equitable society for everyone.

184. (C) Knowledge pluralism
Knowledge pluralism is the recognition and valuing of multiple ways of knowing. By integrating traditional techniques with modern scientific methods, a curriculum acknowledges that both systems have important insights to offer. This approach respects cultural heritage while also promoting contemporary understanding. It encourages students to look at problems from different perspectives and to appreciate the diversity of human knowledge, leading to a more holistic and flexible way of thinking about the world and its many challenges.

185. (D) Contextualizing the curriculum to guarantee appropriate local relevance.
By having students interview local artisans instead of just using textbook examples, the teacher is making the curriculum more relevant to the students' lives. This practice of contextualization helps learners see how social science concepts apply in their own community. It also values local knowledge and provides students with direct, authentic learning experiences. This approach fosters greater engagement and helps students develop a deeper and more meaningful understanding of the subject matter through their own active investigation.

186. (A) It is completely useless and should be completely replaced by global Western content.
Indigenous knowledge is far from useless; it often contains valuable insights into sustainability and environmental stewardship. While it should be examined critically, it provides a crucial sense of identity and self-esteem for learners. Incorporating this knowledge into the curriculum helps preserve cultural heritage and can offer unique solutions to modern problems. A truly effective and inclusive education system values and integrates diverse ways of knowing, ensuring that all perspectives are respected and thoughtfully considered.

187. (B) The study of the relationship between mathematics and culture, analyzing math use in daily activities.
Ethnomathematics explores how different cultural groups use mathematics in their daily lives, such as in weaving, building, or market trading. It recognizes that mathematical thinking is not universal but is shaped by the needs and practices of a particular community. By bringing ethnomathematics into the classroom, teachers can make math more relevant and culturally responsive, helping all students see that mathematical principles are used and valued in many different contexts and cultures around the world.

188. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
A curriculum must be a living document that evolves alongside society. As new scientific discoveries are made and our understanding of pedagogy grows, the school subjects must be updated to remain relevant. Societal changes, such as new technologies or shifts in cultural values, also necessitate curriculum reform. Continuous updates ensure that students are receiving an education that is accurate, forward-looking, and prepares them for the real world as it exists today and will in the future.

189. (A) Provide an ethical anchor and identity analyzed through critical thinking.
In a modern curriculum, tradition should not be followed blindly but should serve as a foundation for identity and ethics. By critically analyzing traditional knowledge and values, students can understand their cultural roots while also deciding which aspects are still relevant and valuable for the future. This approach fosters a sense of belonging and ethical responsibility, helping students navigate the modern world with a strong moral compass that is informed by their rich cultural and historical heritage.

190. (C) Students may be ill-prepared to participate in the global economy and interact with diverse cultures.
While localization is important, a curriculum that is entirely local can be too narrow. In today's interconnected world, students also need to understand global issues and have the skills to work with people from different backgrounds. Without this global perspective, learners may find themselves at a disadvantage

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

see that values are not isolated from daily life but are an essential part of how we interact with the world and each other in every situation.

145. (B) Working on complex, real-world problems where different disciplinary boundaries merge completely.
Transdisciplinary integration goes beyond simply looking at a topic through different lenses; it involves merging those perspectives into a unified investigation. In a STEAM context, this means using science, technology, engineering, arts, and math to solve an authentic, complex problem. The focus is on the challenge itself, and the boundaries between the subjects dissolve as students draw on whatever knowledge and skills are necessary to find a comprehensive solution.

146. (D) Nested model
In the nested model, a teacher stays within a single discipline but deliberately focuses on multiple skills or concepts at the same time. For example, during a science experiment, the teacher might also target social skills through group work and critical thinking through data analysis. This approach allows for the development of diverse competencies without requiring complex coordination between different subject teachers, making it a flexible and effective way to integrate learning within a single classroom.

147. (A) National Education Policy (NEP) 2020
The National Education Policy 2020 strongly advocates for a more holistic and multidisciplinary approach to education. It recommends breaking down the rigid silos between arts and sciences, as well as between curricular and co-curricular activities. By encouraging integration, the policy aims to foster a deeper understanding of the relationships between different fields of knowledge and to prepare students for the multifaceted challenges of the 21st-century world and workforce.

148. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
Traditional school schedules, with short, fixed periods for each subject, can be a major obstacle to integrated learning. Thematic units and complex projects often require longer periods of time and the coordination of multiple teachers. Without a flexible timetable that allows for these collaborations and block periods, it can be very difficult for educators to implement the truly connected and holistic learning experiences that an integrated curriculum demands.

149. (A) Gestalt and Constructivist Psychology
Integrated curricula align with Gestalt psychology, which emphasizes that the "whole is greater than the sum of its parts." By seeing the connections between subjects, students gain a more complete understanding. Constructivist theory also supports this approach, as it emphasizes that learning occurs when students build connections between new information and their prior knowledge. Both perspectives suggest that integrated, meaningful learning is more effective than the memorization of fragmented, isolated facts.

NODIA

150. (D) Two teachers from different disciplines plan together to teach overlapping concepts in their classes.
In the shared model, two teachers from different subject areas collaborate to identify and teach concepts that overlap. For example, a math teacher and a science teacher might coordinate their lessons on data analysis so that students are learning the same skills in both classes at the same time. This joint planning ensures a more cohesive experience for students and helps them see the direct application of what they are learning across different academic disciplines.

151. (B) Evaluating representation of gender, social groups, pedagogy, and conceptual clarity.
Critical textbook analysis goes beyond checking for factual accuracy or print quality. It involves examining how different social and cultural groups are represented and looking for potential biases or stereotypes. It also evaluates the pedagogical approach, such as whether the text encourages active inquiry or critical thinking. This deep analysis helps ensure that textbooks are inclusive, effective, and align with modern educational goals of equity and conceptual understanding for all learners.

152. (C) Introduction → Development → Closure / Evaluation
A standard lesson plan follows a logical progression. It begins with an introduction that engages students and sets the stage for learning. The development phase is the core of the lesson, where new concepts are introduced and explored through various activities. Finally, the closure and evaluation phase provides a summary of

are unpredictable, and students may have unexpected questions or struggle with a particular concept. A flexible teacher can adjust the pace and activities of the lesson in response to these dynamic factors, ensuring that the instruction remains effective and responsive to the needs of the learners in the moment, which leads to better outcomes.

169. (D) A visual representation of information (such as concept maps) helping students organize knowledge.
Graphic organizers are powerful tools for helping students visualize and organize complex information. Examples include concept maps, Venn diagrams, and flowcharts. By using these visual representations, students can see the relationships between different ideas more clearly and can better understand the structure of the information they are learning. This technique is particularly helpful for visual learners and can improve memory, comprehension, and critical thinking across all subject areas and grade levels.

170. (A) P-1, Q-3, R-2, S-4
"Remembering" involves basic recall of facts, like a definition. "Applying" requires using knowledge in a new but similar situation, such as solving a problem with a formula. "Evaluating" involves making judgments based on criteria, such as critiquing a solution. "Creating" is the most complex level, where students produce a new, original work. Matching these correctly helps teachers design a range of activities that challenge students at different cognitive levels during their lessons.

171. (B) "Exit tickets" collected at the lesson's end to gauge learning.
Formative assessments are brief, informal checks that occur during the learning process. An "exit ticket" is a common strategy where students answer one or two short questions at the end of the class to show what they have learned. This provides the teacher with immediate feedback on the effectiveness of the lesson and helps them identify any students who may need additional support before moving on to the next topic or level of difficulty.

172. (B) I, II, and III only
Critical textbook analysis focuses on the representation of social groups, alignment with educational policies, and the promotion of critical thinking through pedagogical activities. These criteria ensure that the material is inclusive, accurate, and effective for learning. Simply counting illustrations without looking at their quality or purpose is not a meaningful way to analyze a textbook, as it does not provide any information about the educational or social value of the visual content within the book.

173. (A) LOs target observable, measurable skills and knowledge that students demonstrate after instruction.
Learning Outcomes (LOs) are more effective than teaching objectives because they focus on what the student will actually achieve. By stating goals in terms of observable and measurable behaviors, teachers can clearly see if their instruction has been successful. This student-centered approach ensures that learning is meaningful and provides a solid basis for assessment. LOs help guide students in their own learning by letting them know exactly what they are expected to be able to do.

174. (C) It eliminates the need for any on-the-spot differentiation.
While a lesson plan provides a structured framework for instruction, it does not replace the need for real-time adjustments in the classroom. Teachers must always be observant and ready to differentiate on-the-spot to meet the unique needs of their students. This might involve providing extra help to a struggling student or offering a more challenging task to someone who has already mastered the material. Planning and flexibility work together to create an effective and responsive learning environment.

175. (D) Specific, observable, and measurable
This objective is highly effective because it clearly states exactly what the student is expected to do. By specifying the number of organisms and the use of directional arrows, the teacher has created a measurable goal that can be easily assessed. This clarity ensures that both the teacher and the students know what success looks like, which is essential for effective learning and provides a solid foundation for both instruction and evaluation in the classroom.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

knowledge and experiences, the teacher can create a sense of curiosity and purpose, ensuring that students are mentally prepared and motivated for the learning activities that will follow.

161. (B) Developmental and psychological appropriateness.
For learning to be effective, textbooks and other instructional materials must match the cognitive development stage of the students. If a text is too abstract or uses overly complex vocabulary for the target age group, it will be difficult for students to understand and engage with. Ensuring developmental and psychological appropriateness means that the material is presented at a level of challenge that is suitable for the students' maturity and prior knowledge, fostering successful learning and growth.

162. (D) I, II, and III
A complete and effective lesson plan must include clear learning objectives, a list of the instructional resources and teaching aids needed, and the specific assessment strategies that will be used to check for student understanding. Together, these elements provide a comprehensive roadmap for the lesson, ensuring that the teacher is prepared and that the instruction is focused on achieving specific, measurable goals while providing the necessary support and feedback to help all students succeed.

163. (A) Embedded formative questions, hands-on activities, and real-life connections.
Modern textbooks are designed to be active tools for learning rather than just sources of information. Features like embedded formative questions and hands-on activities encourage students to think critically and apply what they are learning. Real-life connections help make the material more relevant and engaging. These pedagogical elements support a more learner-centered approach, helping students develop a deeper understanding of the concepts and their practical applications in the world beyond the classroom.

164. (C) A Unit Plan outlines a cohesive series of lessons, whereas a Lesson Plan guides a single class period.
A unit plan is a broad overview of a related set of lessons that explore a common topic or theme. It provides a long-term roadmap for instruction, ensuring that all necessary concepts and skills are covered in a logical order. A lesson plan, on the other hand, is much more detailed and focused, providing the specific instructions and activities for just one class hour. Both are essential for effective instructional planning and ensuring a cohesive learning experience.

165. (A) Textbooks must be adapted and contextualized to meet the unique needs and local contexts of the learners.
No single textbook can perfectly meet the needs of every student in every classroom. Teachers must use their professional judgment to adapt and supplement the material to make it relevant to their specific students' backgrounds, interests, and prior knowledge. By contextualizing the curriculum, educators ensure that learning is more meaningful and engaging for their students, helping them see the direct application of school concepts to their own lives and communities.

166. (D) Analyzing
According to Bloom's Taxonomy, "analyzing" involves breaking information down into its component parts to understand its structure and relationships. Comparing and contrasting requires students to look at two or more things and identify their similarities and differences. This process goes beyond simple recall or understanding, as it requires students to examine the underlying characteristics of the subjects in detail, making it a higher-order thinking skill that is essential for critical inquiry and deep learning.

167. (B) Assessing student mastery of learning goals via checks for understanding.
The evaluation phase of a lesson is the time when teachers determine whether students have achieved the learning objectives. This is done through various formative assessment strategies, such as asking questions, observing student work, or using brief "exit tickets." These checks for understanding provide immediate feedback to both the teacher and the students, allowing for any necessary adjustments to be made to future instruction and ensuring that every student is on the right path.

168. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
While a lesson plan provides an essential roadmap, teachers must be prepared to deviate from it when necessary. Classroom interactions

NODIA

a more critical and reflective approach to education, where students are active participants in the creation of meaning and knowledge.

198. (D) To foster ethical reasoning, empathy, responsibility, and holistic character development.
Value education is critical for developing well-rounded individuals who are not only academically skilled but also ethically grounded. It helps students develop empathy, social responsibility, and the ability to make sound moral judgments. This holistic approach to character development ensures that learners are prepared to navigate the complex social and ethical challenges of life. It fosters a sense of integrity and a commitment to contributing positively to society, which is a key goal of modern education for all children.

199. (B) Integrating math tasks related to local agricultural yields and market pricing systems.
To make math relevant in rural communities, teachers should use examples from the students' daily lives. Calculating agricultural yields and studying local market prices provides a practical context for learning mathematical principles. This approach helps students see the direct value and application of math in their own world, which can increase their motivation and improve their understanding. It also respects and values the knowledge and experiences that students bring from their home environments into the classroom.

200. (C) Using the cultural knowledge and experiences of diverse students to make learning relevant and effective.
Culturally responsive pedagogy recognizes that students' cultural backgrounds are assets to be used in the classroom. Instead of ignoring differences, teachers actively incorporate students' cultural knowledge and experiences into their instruction. This makes the curriculum more relevant and engaging for all learners, particularly those from marginalized groups. By valuing and respecting the diversity of their students, educators can create a more inclusive and effective learning environment that supports the success of every child in the school community.

201. (D) Life outside the school
One of the primary recommendations of the National Curriculum Framework 2005 is to bridge the gap between classroom learning and the real world. This means making education more relevant by connecting it to the students' experiences, community, and daily lives. By doing so, learning becomes more meaningful and engaging, as students can see how the concepts they study in school apply to the challenges and opportunities they face in their own lives and the wider world around them.

202. (A) IV, II, I, III
The sequence of National Curriculum Frameworks in India begins with NCF 1988, followed by NCFSE 2000. The widely influential NCF 2005 came next, emphasizing child-centered and constructive learning. The most recent is the NCF for the Foundational Stage in 2022, which focuses on early childhood education as part of the NEP 2020 reforms. Following this chronological order helps educators understand the evolving priorities and philosophies that have shaped the Indian school curriculum over the past several decades.

203. (B) Making examinations more rigid and content-heavy.
NCF 2005 actually advocates for the opposite of rigid, content-heavy exams. It recommends making examinations more flexible and integrated into classroom life to reduce student stress and focus on true understanding rather than rote memorization. The framework's other guiding principles include connecting knowledge to life outside of school, shifting away from rote methods, and enriching the curriculum beyond textbooks to ensure a more holistic and engaging educational experience for all learners in the classroom.

204. (B) Eliminating rigid separations to foster a holistic, multidisciplinary school education.
The National Education Policy 2020 seeks to break down the traditional silos between different fields of study. It advocates for a more multidisciplinary approach where the arts, sciences, and vocational subjects are all valued and integrated. This elimination of rigid boundaries aims to provide a more holistic education that reflects the interconnected nature of knowledge in the real world, allowing students to develop a wider range of skills and a deeper understanding of various academic disciplines.

Click Here to Buy book on Flipkart

176. (C) Balancing contextual local knowledge with global skills and universal scientific understanding.
The challenge in modern curriculum design is to ensure that students are both locally grounded and globally prepared. This means teaching content that is relevant to their immediate community and culture while also providing the universal scientific and technical skills needed for the 21st-century world. Finding this balance ensures that learners develop a strong sense of identity and are also capable of participating in and contributing to the global society and economy effectively.

177. (B) By integrating traditional knowledge and ethical values with modern science and 21st-century skills.
The National Education Policy 2020 seeks to combine the best of both worlds. It emphasizes the importance of traditional Indian knowledge and ethical values while also promoting modern science, technology, and 21st-century skills like critical thinking and creativity. This integrated approach aims to develop well-rounded individuals who are culturally rooted and globally competitive, preparing them for the complex challenges and opportunities of the modern world while respecting their rich cultural heritage.

178. (D) Students feel alienated from their own cultural roots, native languages, and local ecological realities.
When a curriculum focuses too much on global perspectives at the expense of local ones, it can lead to a sense of alienation among students. They may feel that their own culture, language, and community are unimportant or irrelevant to their education. A truly effective curriculum must respect and incorporate the local context, ensuring that learning is meaningful and helps students develop a strong sense of identity and a connection to their immediate environment and society.

179. (A) Viewing the world and knowledge primarily from a Western perspective, marginalizing indigenous knowledge.
Eurocentrism is the tendency to interpret the world through a Western lens, often treating Western history, science, and culture as the universal standard. In education, this can lead to the marginalization or exclusion of indigenous knowledge and non-Western perspectives. Challenging Eurocentrism involves decolonizing the curriculum to include a more diverse range of voices and viewpoints, ensuring that all students see their own cultures and histories reflected in their studies and academic materials.

180. (C) Engage students in studying local flora, fauna, water bodies, and environmental issues.
To make science relevant, teachers should connect abstract scientific principles to the students' immediate environment. By studying local plants, animals, and ecosystems, students can see how science applies to their own lives and communities. This hands-on, contextualized approach makes learning more engaging and helps students develop a deeper understanding of scientific concepts while also fostering a sense of responsibility and stewardship for their local environment and its unique natural resources.

181. (A) Integrating diverse cultural perspectives, histories, and contributions into mainstream curriculum.
In a diverse nation like India, multicultural education is essential for promoting social harmony and mutual respect. It involves ensuring that the curriculum reflects the many different cultures, languages, and histories that make up the country. By learning about and valuing this diversity, students develop a more inclusive worldview and are better prepared to live and work in a pluralistic society. This approach helps ensure that all students feel represented and valued within their school community.

182. (B) I, II, III, and V only
Local-to-global integration involves comparing and connecting local traditions and knowledge with modern, global information. Examples include studying traditional and modern water systems, exploring indigenous and modern medicine, and incorporating both local folk tales and global literature. These practices help students see the value in their own culture while also understanding its place in a wider world. Restricting the curriculum to only global test formats would be the opposite of this inclusive and integrated approach.

183. (B) Critical Pedagogy (Freire)
Critical pedagogy, pioneered by Paulo Freire, views education as a tool for social transformation. It encourages students to critically examine

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

137. (D) Threaded model
The threaded model of curriculum integration focuses on "threading" specific skills through various subject areas. These might include critical thinking, social skills, or organizational techniques. Instead of integrating the subject content itself, the focus is on developing these essential life and learning skills consistently across the curriculum. This approach ensures that students have multiple opportunities to practice and refine these skills in different contexts throughout the school day.

138. (A) Using a broad theme to integrate various subject areas, extending into different disciplines.
The webbed model uses a central theme as the "hub" from which various subject-related activities and investigations "web" out. For example, a theme like "oceans" could include studies in biology, geography, literature, and art. This model provides a cohesive framework for learning while allowing for deep dives into specific subject areas. It is a common and effective way to organize integrated units, particularly in primary and middle school education.

139. (B) Allowing learners to build meaning by linking new experiences to prior multi-subject knowledge.
Constructivism posits that learners build new knowledge by connecting it to what they already know. An integrated curriculum supports this by showing how different subjects relate to each other and to the real world. By seeing these connections, students are better able to create a cohesive mental framework, which leads to deeper and more lasting understanding. This approach encourages active learning and helps students see the relevance and value of their school experiences.

140. (B) It treats the arts and sciences as completely incompatible and separate fields.
The fundamental idea of STEAM is that the arts and sciences are highly compatible and can enhance each other. By bringing these fields together, the STEAM model encourages students to use both analytical and creative thinking to solve problems. This approach recognizes that innovation often happens at the intersection of different disciplines and aims to prepare students for a world where these boundaries are increasingly blurred and integrated in professional life.

141. (A) Multidisciplinary/Transdisciplinary integration
This project is a clear example of multidisciplinary or transdisciplinary integration because it requires students to use knowledge and skills from many different subjects to solve a real-world problem. By calculating angles, studying heat transfer, and designing a brochure, students are blending math, science, and language arts in a unified way. This hands-on, authentic task makes learning more engaging and helps students understand how various disciplines work together in practice.

142. (C) Select a broad theme → Identify subject-specific connections → Formulate integrated objectives and assessments → Design collaborative activities.
Planning an integrated unit begins with choosing a theme that is broad enough to span multiple subjects. Next, teachers identify the specific standards and concepts from each discipline that will be addressed. They then formulate learning objectives and assessments that reflect this integrated approach. Finally, they design the specific activities and projects that will engage students and help them achieve those goals, ensuring a cohesive and well-organized learning experience.

NODIA

143. (D) It offers multiple avenues of meaning-making, helping students with different strengths access content.
Integrated curricula often use a variety of instructional methods and modal experiences, which is particularly beneficial for a diverse classroom. By exploring a topic through different lenses, students with various learning strengths and preferences can find ways to connect with the material. This multisensory and multifaceted approach ensures that the curriculum is more accessible and provides everyone with multiple opportunities to demonstrate their understanding and succeed in their learning.

144. (C) Infusion/Integration approach to value education.
The infusion approach to value education involves weaving ethical principles and social responsibilities directly into the core academic curriculum. Instead of being a separate class, values like honesty and empathy are discussed and practiced within the context of literature, history, and science. This method helps students

in the international economy and may lack the cultural competency needed for effective global citizenship. A successful curriculum must find a balance that is both locally grounded and globally aware.

191. (D) Dismantle Eurocentric knowledge dominance to integrate diverse, indigenous, and marginalized viewpoints.
Decolonizing the curriculum is about challenging the traditional Western dominance in education and making room for a wider range of perspectives. This involves including histories, sciences, and literatures from non-Western cultures and marginalized groups. The goal is to provide all students with a more accurate and inclusive education that reflects the diversity of human experience. This process encourages critical thinking and helps build a more equitable and democratic society by valuing many different voices and ways of knowing.

192. (C) Identifying core universal values & skills → Analyzing local contexts & resources → Designing a blended, culturally responsive curriculum → Classroom implementation.
Planning a balanced curriculum begins with identifying the universal skills and values that all students need. Next, educators analyze the local context and resources to see how these can be integrated. This leads to the design of a culturally responsive curriculum that is both locally relevant and globally aligned. Finally, this blended plan is implemented in the classroom, ensuring that learning is meaningful, engaging, and prepares students for both their local community and the wider world.

193. (B) Analyze societal issues, question inequalities, and act democratically.
Critical citizenship education goes beyond teaching about the structure of government. it aims to empower students to think critically about social issues and to participate actively in democratic processes. This involves analyzing power imbalances and inequalities and learning how to work for social justice. By developing these skills, students become informed and engaged citizens who are capable of contributing to a more just and democratic society, both at the local and national levels and globally.

194. (D) Using digital simulations, scientific inquiry, and gender equality.
Modernity in pedagogy is characterized by the use of contemporary tools and values. This includes leveraging technology, like digital simulations, to enhance learning and focusing on scientific inquiry rather than rote memorization. It also involves promoting modern social values like gender equality and human rights within the classroom and the curriculum. These practices ensure that education is forward-looking and prepares students with the skills and mindsets needed to thrive in a diverse and rapidly changing world beyond the classroom.

195. (A) An integrated curriculum balancing global classics with local modern perspectives.
By having students compare a classic British novel with a contemporary Indian one, the teacher is providing a balanced and integrated literature curriculum. This approach allows students to see how universal themes like social class and identity are explored in different times and cultures. It values both global intellectual heritage and local modern voices, helping students develop a more comprehensive and critical understanding of literature and its relationship to the society in which it was created and read.

196. (C) Restricting student exposure to modern international sports
Integrating traditional games into physical education is not about replacing modern sports; instead, it is about enriching the curriculum with local cultural heritage. These games often provide low-cost, accessible ways for students to stay fit and develop teamwork skills. By including them, schools can preserve important cultural traditions while also offering a more diverse and engaging physical education program that respects both local roots and international standards, ensuring that all students have a wide range of athletic experiences.

197. (A) Constructivism and Social Critical Theory
Constructivism and social critical theory both posit that knowledge is not a fixed set of truths to be transmitted. Instead, it is something that is actively constructed by individuals and negotiated within a social and cultural context. This perspective emphasizes that learning is an active, ongoing process and that our understanding of the world is shaped by our experiences and interactions. It encourages

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

the learning and assesses student mastery of the objectives. This structure ensures a coherent and effective instructional experience that guides students toward successful outcomes.

153. (D) Learning Outcomes
In modern education, the focus has shifted from what the teacher does (teaching objectives) to what the student can do (learning outcomes). Learning outcomes (LOs) are specific, measurable statements that describe the knowledge and skills students are expected to demonstrate at the end of a lesson or unit. This student-centered approach ensures that instruction is focused on achieving clear, observable results and helps guide both assessment and pedagogical design in the classroom.

154. (A) Creating a new product or perspective
In the revised version of Bloom's Taxonomy, "creating" is the highest cognitive level. It involves students putting different elements together to form a new, original whole. This might include designing an experiment, writing a story, or developing a unique solution to a problem. This level requires the most complex thinking, as students must draw on all their prior knowledge, analysis, and evaluation skills to produce something entirely new and meaningful.

155. (B) Gender bias and stereotyping in school materials.
When textbooks consistently depict men and women in stereotypical roles, it reinforces social biases and limits students' perceptions of what is possible for them. This is a significant pedagogical concern, as it can negatively impact students' identity and career aspirations. Ensuring that all social and professional roles are represented equitably is essential for creating an inclusive and supportive learning environment that empowers every student, regardless of their gender, to pursue their interests and goals.

156. (B) Measurable
The SMART acronym provides a framework for writing effective instructional objectives. The "M" stands for measurable, meaning that the objective must be stated in a way that allows the teacher to assess whether the student has achieved it. By using observable action verbs, educators can clearly determine student progress and the success of their instruction. This focus on measurement ensures that learning goals are concrete and can be used to guide both teaching and assessment.

157. (A) Textbooks often reflect the dominant social, cultural, and political ideologies of their time.
Critical pedagogy suggests that textbooks are not neutral documents but are shaped by the values and beliefs of those who create them. They often reflect the perspectives of dominant social and political groups, which can lead to the marginalization of alternative viewpoints. Recognizing this allows teachers and students to analyze textbooks more critically, questioning whose stories are being told and whose are being left out, fostering a more inclusive and democratic classroom environment.

158. (C) Making the objectives vague and unmeasurable (e.g., "Students will appreciate math")
Effective instructional objectives must be specific and measurable so that student progress can be clearly assessed. Using vague terms like "appreciate" or "understand" makes it difficult to determine whether learning has actually occurred. Instead, teachers should use observable action verbs that describe what the student will be able to do, such as "calculate," "explain," or "diagram." This clarity ensures that both the teacher and the students have a common understanding of the learning goals.

159. (D) Johann Friedrich Herbart
Johann Friedrich Herbart was a pioneering educator who developed a systematic approach to lesson planning. His five steps—preparation, presentation, association, generalization, and application—were designed to guide the instructional process in a logical way that matches how the human mind learns. Although modern pedagogy has evolved, Herbart's focus on structured, sequential instruction remains a foundational concept in the development of effective lesson plans and teaching strategies across various academic disciplines.

NODIA

160. (C) To activate prior knowledge, engage interest, and focus attention on the new topic.
The beginning of a lesson is a critical time for capturing student interest. An anticipatory set, or "hook," is a brief activity or discussion designed to grab students' attention and get them thinking about the upcoming topic. By connecting the new material to their prior

205. (A) Developing cognitive capacities, character, and holistic, 21st-century skills
NEP 2020 shifts the focus of education away from rote learning and standardized testing. Its core aim is to develop well-rounded individuals with strong cognitive abilities and a solid moral character. This includes fostering 21st-century skills such as critical thinking, creativity, and collaboration. By focusing on holistic development, the policy aims to prepare students for the complex challenges of life and work, ensuring they are capable of contributing meaningfully to society as informed and responsible citizens.

206. (C) National Education Policy (NEP) 2020
NEP 2020 introduces vocational education early in the school curriculum to ensure that all students develop practical skills. Starting from Grade 6, students will have exposure to various vocations through hands-on activities and internships. This integration aims to remove the stigma associated with vocational training and to provide every student with a basic understanding of different professions, fostering a more versatile and capable workforce for the future while supporting the dignity of labor for everyone.

207. (D) Integrate continuous and comprehensive evaluations focusing on both scholastic and co-scholastic areas.
CBSE emphasizes the importance of a continuous and comprehensive evaluation (CCE) system. This approach goes beyond end-of-year exams to assess student learning throughout the academic year. It also includes co-scholastic areas like life skills, values, and participation in arts and sports. By looking at the student's progress in multiple domains, CCE provides a more holistic and accurate picture of their overall development and learning, helping to reduce stress and foster a more well-rounded education for all students.

208. (C) Promoting multilingualism while ensuring at least two taught languages are native to India.
The Three-Language Formula, as reinforced by NEP 2020, aims to promote multilingualism and national unity. It requires that at least two of the three languages taught in schools be native to India, emphasizing the importance of regional and local languages alongside Hindi and English. This policy recognizes the cognitive and cultural benefits of learning multiple languages and helps ensure that students are both locally grounded and capable of communicating effectively across the diverse linguistic landscape of the country.

209. (B) NCERT
The National Council of Educational Research and Training (NCERT) is the primary body responsible for developing the National Curriculum Framework for School Education. This framework provides the guidelines and philosophical foundation for the curriculum and textbooks used across India. NCERT's work ensures a level of national standardization and quality, while still allowing for regional flexibility. Its efforts are critical for shaping the direction of Indian education and ensuring that it meets the evolving needs of the 21st-century world.

210. (D) Serve as an active, supportive facilitator of the student's learning journey.
NCF 2005 advocates for a shift from a teacher-centered to a learner-centered classroom. In this model, the teacher is not the sole source of knowledge but acts as a facilitator who guides and supports students as they construct their own understanding. This role involves creating a supportive learning environment, providing necessary resources, and asking probing questions that encourage critical thinking and inquiry. This approach respects the student's active role in their own education and fosters independent learning.

211. (A) All school levels, starting from the middle stage (Grades 6-8) with hands-on practice
NEP 2020 aims to make vocational education an integral part of the school experience for all students. Beginning in the middle stage, students will participate in "bagless days" and hands-on projects related to various crafts and trades. This early exposure helps students understand the value of different vocations and discover their own interests and aptitudes. By integrating these skills into the general curriculum, the policy seeks to create a more versatile and capable workforce that values all forms of work.

212. (A) I and II only
Modern educational reforms emphasize a shift from high-stakes summative exams to continuous formative assessments that provide ongoing feedback. Another key recommendation is the development of a 360-degree holistic progress card that includes self-assessment and peer-

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

This holistic approach ensures that students are not only aware of environmental issues but are also empowered and motivated to act in ways that protect the planet for the future.

227. (A) Accessing, evaluating, and critically questioning media messages and advertisements. Media literacy is the ability to navigate the complex world of modern media effectively and responsibly. It involves learning how to access information from various sources and, more importantly, how to evaluate its credibility and detect bias. By critically questioning media messages and advertisements, students become more informed consumers and citizens. This skill is essential in the digital age, as it helps individuals distinguish between fact and misinformation and understand how media shapes our perceptions of the world and our social and political values.

228. (C) Compliance
The "4 Cs" of 21st-century learning are critical thinking, communication, collaboration, and creativity. These skills are deemed essential for success in the modern world and workforce. Compliance, or the simple following of orders without question, is not considered a 21st-century skill. In fact, modern pedagogy aims to move away from rote compliance toward encouraging independent thought and active participation. Developing these higher-order skills prepares students to be flexible, innovative, and effective problem-solvers in an increasingly complex and rapidly changing global society.

229. (A) Integrating ethical analysis, moral discussions, and cooperative practices in lessons. Value education is most effective when it is woven into the fabric of the daily curriculum rather than being a separate, isolated subject. By integrating ethical analysis and moral discussions into lessons like literature or science, teachers help students see the relevance of values in real-world contexts. Cooperative practices in the classroom also help students learn and practice values like respect, empathy, and teamwork in a direct way. This integrated approach ensures that character development is a continuous and meaningful part of the educational experience.

230. (D) Artificial Intelligence and Coding
To prepare students for the rapid digital transformation of society, modern school curriculums are increasingly incorporating subjects like artificial intelligence and coding. These disciplines help students understand the technology that shapes their world and develop the skills needed to participate in the digital economy. Beyond technical proficiency, learning to code also fosters logical thinking, problem-solving, and creativity. By integrating these subjects early, schools ensure that all students have the opportunity to develop the digital literacy and technical competencies essential for the 21st-century workforce and life.

NODIA

231. (B) As an integrated, hands-on, and experiential study of environment through standard EVS.
At the primary level, environmental education is typically delivered through Environmental Studies (EVS), which integrates concepts from science and social studies. This approach is designed to be hands-on and experiential, allowing children to learn about their environment through direct observation and interaction. By connecting learning to the local context, EVS helps students develop a sense of curiosity and responsibility for the natural world. This integrated and active approach is more effective for young learners than a highly theoretical or compartmentalized study of scientific facts and ecological systems.

232. (B) I, II, III, and V only
21st-century skill integration involves active learning, critical thinking, and collaboration. Examples include analyzing media bias, working in teams to solve sustainability problems, and participating in debates about global issues. These activities require students to use their knowledge in complex, real-world situations. Simply copy-pasting code from a textbook is a passive task that does not involve the same level of analytical or creative thinking. Effective modern pedagogy prioritizes these higher-order skills to prepare students for the multifaceted challenges of the future world and workforce.

233. (D) Empowering learners to act and address global challenges to build a more inclusive world. Global Citizenship Education (GCED) aims to help students understand their place in an interconnected world and to develop the values and skills needed to contribute to a better future for everyone. It involves learning about global issues like climate change and human rights and fostering a sense of empathy and responsibility for people in other cultures. By empowering learners to take action, GCED prepares them

9-12 (secondary). This new model ensures that early childhood care and education is formally integrated into the school system, providing a more solid foundation for future learning and development for all children, regardless of their background or starting point in the school.

220. (A) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3
NCF 2005 emphasizes connecting school knowledge to life outside the school. NEP 2020 introduces the 5+3+3+4 structural design and a focus on holistic assessment. PARAKH is the new national center for standardizing evaluations and setting norms. Art-Integrated Learning (AIL) uses various art forms as pedagogical tools to teach different subject areas. Matching these terms correctly provides a clear overview of the major contemporary reforms and initiatives that are currently shaping the Indian education system and its future direction.

221. (A) NEP 2020
The National Education Policy 2020 strongly recommends that the medium of instruction, at least until Grade 5, should be the student's home language or mother tongue. This policy is based on research showing that children learn more effectively and develop better cognitive skills when they are taught in a language they understand well. By respecting and using local languages, schools can also build stronger connections with the community and help ensure that all students have a more equitable and successful start to their formal education and long-term learning.

222. (B) I, II, and III only
A holistic progress report should reflect a student's learning from multiple perspectives. This includes self-assessment, where students reflect on their own work, and peer-assessment of collaborative activities. Teacher assessment of portfolios and other work over time provides another layer of evaluation. Relying on a single, high-stakes exam at the end of the year is not recommended, as it does not capture the full range of a student's development or the continuous progress they have made throughout the entire academic year in school.

223. (D) Fostering practical competency, hands-on skills, and problem-solving alongside theories.
Skill-based education aims to bridge the gap between theoretical knowledge and practical application. It focuses on developing specific competencies and hands-on skills that are relevant to the real world and the workforce. By integrating these skills into the academic curriculum, students learn to apply their knowledge to solve complex problems and perform authentic tasks. This approach prepares learners more effectively for the challenges of 21st-century life and work, ensuring they have both the intellectual and practical tools needed for successful careers.

224. (C) Help students develop scientific temper, critical inquiry, and eco-awareness.
According to NCF 2005, science education should move away from the simple memorization of facts toward the development of a scientific temper. This involves cultivating critical inquiry, logical thinking, and an understanding of the scientific process. The framework also emphasizes the importance of fostering ecological awareness and a sense of responsibility for the environment. By developing these mindsets and skills, science education prepares students to be informed and thoughtful citizens who can engage effectively with scientific issues in their own lives and the wider world.

225. (B) Assess core competencies and conceptual clarity rather than coaching and rote learning.
NEP 2020 proposes a significant reform of board exams for Grades 10 and 12 to reduce the stress and focus on rote memorization. The new exams will be redesigned to assess core competencies and conceptual understanding rather than the ability to recall specific facts from textbooks or coaching materials. This shift aims to encourage a more profound and meaningful way of learning and to ensure that assessments accurately reflect the skills and knowledge that are most important for student success in higher education and the future workforce.

226. (D) To foster ecological awareness, sustainability values, and proactive conservation.
Environmental education is essential for preparing future generations to address the global environmental crises we face. By integrating it into the curriculum, schools help students develop a deep understanding of ecological systems and the importance of sustainability. This knowledge fosters a sense of responsibility and encourages students to take proactive steps toward conservation in their own lives and communities.

Click Here to Buy book on Flipkart

240. (C) It aims at indoctrinating students with a rigid, unquestioned set of personal religious dogmas.
Modern value education is not about indoctrination or forcing students to accept a specific set of religious beliefs. Instead, it aims to help students develop their own ethical reasoning and to understand the universal values that support a diverse and democratic society, such as empathy, justice, and respect. This approach encourages critical reflection and mutual understanding rather than unquestioned obedience. It is a holistic and inclusive process that aligns with the goal of preparing students to be informed and responsible citizens in a pluralistic world.

241. (B) Integrating Environmental Education, Mathematics, Science, and Responsibility.
This project is a clear example of an integrated approach because it requires students to use knowledge and skills from several different areas to solve a real-world problem. By measuring their impact (Math), understanding the greenhouse effect (Science), and taking action to change their behavior (Responsibility/Environmental Education), students see the interconnectedness of their studies. This hands-on, authentic task makes learning more meaningful and helps students develop a deeper sense of stewardship for the environment and their own community through their collective and individual efforts in the project.

242. (D) Recalling facts → Categorizing information → Analyzing arguments → Evaluating evidence to create novel solutions.
Effective instruction typically follows a progression from lower-order to higher-order thinking skills. It begins with the basic recall of information, followed by the ability to organize and categorize that information. Students then move to analyzing the logic and structure of arguments. The final stage involves evaluating evidence and synthesizing it to create new and original solutions. This logical sequence ensures that students build a solid foundation of understanding before being asked to perform more complex and creative cognitive tasks, leading to better and more lasting learning.

NODIA

243. (A) To develop problem-solving processes involving pattern recognition and algorithmic designs.
Computational thinking is a versatile problem-solving method that is useful far beyond the world of computer science. It involves breaking down complex problems into smaller parts, identifying patterns, and creating step-by-step solutions or algorithms. By integrating these processes across the curriculum, schools help students develop the analytical and logical thinking skills needed to tackle challenges in science, math, and even the social sciences. This approach prepares learners for a world where these types of systematic and logical problem-solving strategies are increasingly valuable and necessary in many different professional and academic fields.

244. (C) Having students collaborate to analyze primary sources and present a video argument.
This activity integrates several 21st-century skills, including collaboration, critical thinking, and media literacy. By working together to analyze primary sources, students are acting as historians and developing their own arguments based on evidence. Using technology to present their findings as a video adds a creative and modern element to the project. This active, inquiry-based approach is far more effective for developing deep understanding and essential life skills than passive methods like memorizing dates or listening to a lecture, preparing students for the complex work of the future.

245. (A) Equip future citizens with safety protocols, preparedness, and resilience during crises.
The addition of disaster management to the curriculum is a response to the increasing need for community resilience. It aims to provide students with the practical knowledge and safety protocols needed to protect themselves and others during emergencies. By fostering preparedness and a proactive mindset, schools help build a more resilient society that is better able to cope with natural and man-made disasters. This subject also encourages students to think about the social and environmental factors that contribute to disasters, fostering a sense of civic responsibility and proactive problem-solving for the common good.

to be informed and engaged citizens who work toward building a more just, peaceful, and sustainable world for all of humanity.

234. (A) It enables students to analyze evidence, question assumptions, and make independent decisions.
In an era of rapid change and information overload, the ability to think critically is more important than ever. It allows students to move beyond the simple recall of facts to analyze the evidence and logic behind the information they encounter. By questioning assumptions and considering multiple perspectives, learners can make more informed and independent decisions. This fundamental skill is essential for success in higher education, the modern workforce, and for active participation as a citizen in a complex and increasingly diverse global society and democracy.

235. (B) Media and Information Literacy
This activity is a practical application of media and information literacy because it requires students to access, evaluate, and analyze different types of media messages. By checking source credibility and cross-referencing facts, students learn how to navigate the complex information landscape of the digital age. This skill is critical for distinguishing between reliable news and misinformation and for understanding how different media formats can shape our perceptions of social and environmental issues, helping students become more critical and informed consumers of information and digital content.

236. (B) Fostering a human-centered, iterative problem-solving approach to real-world challenges.
Design thinking is a creative problem-solving process that begins with empathy for the user's needs. By integrating this approach into school subjects, educators help students develop a mindset that is both analytical and creative. This iterative process involves defining problems, brainstorming solutions, prototyping, and testing. It encourages students to look at real-world challenges from a human-centered perspective and to persist through failures to find effective, innovative solutions. This versatile approach is valuable across all disciplines and prepares students for complex, multifaceted work and life challenges.

NODIA

237. (A) Discussing ethical implications of animal testing, gene edits, and eco-conservation.
Integrating value education in science involves exploring the ethical and social consequences of scientific research and technological advancement. By discussing topics like animal testing or genetic engineering, students learn that science is not value-neutral and that scientific decisions can have significant moral impacts. This approach fosters ethical reasoning and a sense of responsibility, helping students understand the importance of considering the human and environmental costs of scientific progress. It encourages a more holistic and thoughtful view of science as a tool for the common good and societal development.

238. (C) Providing open-ended projects, encouraging divergent thinking, and valuing multiple answers.
Creativity is best fostered in an environment that encourages risk-taking and divergent thinking. Teachers can do this by providing open-ended projects that allow for multiple successful outcomes and by valuing different perspectives and original ideas. Instead of looking for a single "correct" answer, educators should support students as they explore various possibilities and experiment with new ways of doing things. This approach helps students develop the creative confidence and problem-solving skills needed to innovate and thrive in an increasingly complex and rapidly changing world beyond the classroom.

239. (D) Develop critical skills in budgeting, saving, and making informed financial choices.
Financial literacy is an essential life skill that helps individuals manage their resources effectively. By integrating it into subjects like mathematics, schools provide students with the practical knowledge needed for budgeting, saving, and understanding financial products. This literacy empowers students to make informed decisions and to avoid common financial pitfalls as they enter adulthood. It also helps them understand the broader economic forces at play in their lives and the society, contributing to their overall independence and long-term financial well-being in an increasingly complex global economic environment.

CHAPTER 04
Gender School And Society

1. Which of the following statements correctly defines the primary difference between sex and gender?
(A) Sex is a biological category, whereas gender is a socially and culturally constructed category of roles.
(B) Sex refers to the social construction of roles, while gender refers to biological and physiological traits.
(C) Sex is dynamic and changes across history, while gender is a fixed and biologically predetermined state.
(D) Sex is determined by societal expectations, whereas gender is determined by chromosomal and anatomical traits.

2. Which of the following psychologists proposed the three-stage sequence of gender understanding (identity, stability, and constancy) within a cognitive-developmental framework?
(A) Sigmund Freud
(B) Lawrence Kohlberg
(C) B.F. Skinner
(D) Lev Vygotsky

3. In the context of gender socialization, which of the following agencies acts as the primary agent during early childhood?
(A) Immediate family and parents
(B) Peer groups and school classrooms
(C) Mass media and digital networks
(D) Religious and community institutions

4. Which of the following statements is correct regarding the concept of gender identity?
(A) It is purely determined by the external physical characteristics present at birth.
(B) It is a fixed concept that completes its development by the age of twelve months.
(C) It is determined solely by the formal curriculum taught in secondary schools.
(D) It refers to an individual's deep, internal sense of their own gender category.

5. Read the following statements and select the correct option:
Assertion (A): Gender roles are learned behaviors and do not have a purely biological basis.
Reason (R): From early infancy, parents and society socialize boys and girls differently by providing gender-typed toys, colors, and expectations.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A
(C) A is true but R is false
(D) A is false but R is true

6. Which of the following statements is INCORRECT regarding patriarchy as a social system?
(A) It establishes systemic male dominance in political, social, and economic spheres.
(B) It limits the decision-making autonomy of women and non-binary individuals.
(C) It is entirely natural and genetically determined to ensure the survival of the human species.
(D) It reinforces gender division of labor within both household and public settings.

7. A child views a male nurse in a hospital and asserts, "Men cannot be nurses; only women are nurses." This assertion is an example of which cognitive phenomenon?
(A) Gender flexibility
(B) Gender schema adaptation
(C) Gender neutrality
(D) Gender stereotyping

8. Which of the following pairs is correctly matched regarding theoretical frameworks and their focus in the study of gender?
(A) Cognitive-Developmental Theory – Sequence of gender understanding
(B) Psychoanalytic Theory – Gender Schema and information processing
(C) Gender Schema Theory – Oedipus Complex and early identification
(D) Chromosomal Theory – Social construction of gender roles

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

246. (D) Teaching students about safe internet practices, digital footprints, and online ethics.
Digital citizenship involves being a responsible and ethical participant in the online world. This includes understanding the importance of internet safety and the long-term impact of one's digital footprint. It also involves learning about online ethics, such as respect for others and proper attribution of digital content. By teaching these skills, schools help students navigate the digital world safely and effectively, ensuring that they are prepared to participate in and contribute to the online community in a positive and responsible way that respects the rights and privacy of everyone.

247. (B) Meeting present needs without compromising the ability of future generations to meet theirs.
The concept of sustainable development is centered on the idea of long-term environmental and social health. In the curriculum, this means teaching students to consider the long-term consequences of their actions and to find ways to balance economic needs with ecological preservation. By fostering values of sustainability, schools prepare students to contribute to a world where resources are managed responsibly and every person has the opportunity to thrive. This forward-looking approach is essential for addressing the global challenges of climate change and resource depletion, ensuring a viable future for all people.

248. (C) I, II, III, IV
This sequence represents a progression from simple cognitive recall to complex evaluation and, finally, to the internalization of values and the taking of action. It begins with learning a term and its application to a problem. Next, students evaluate the real-world impact of a situation. The final stage is the commitment to a value and the adoption of sustainable practices in daily life. This holistic approach ensures that learning is not just an intellectual exercise but leads to meaningful personal and social growth and responsible action for the benefit of the wider world.

249. (D) Encourage students to analyze global issues, appreciate diversity, and act for collective well-being.
Cultivating global competency involves helping students look beyond their own national borders to understand their connection to the wider world. This includes analyzing complex global issues like climate change or inequality and developing an appreciation for cultural diversity. By encouraging students to take action for the collective good, schools prepare them to be informed and engaged citizens who work toward building a more just, peaceful, and sustainable world for all of humanity.

250. (A) To design, contextualize, and implement responsive learning experiences that empower students.
The primary purpose of understanding the various components of education—from academic disciplines and subjects to policy frameworks and future needs—is to become a more effective and responsive educator. By integrating this knowledge, teachers can design learning experiences that are both academically rigorous and personally relevant for their students. This approach empowers learners by providing them with the knowledge, skills, and mindsets they need to succeed in school and to navigate and contribute meaningfully to the world around them throughout their lives.

www.nodia.in

NODIA

reinforced through social practices and institutions.

17. The term "Gender Constancy" refers to which of the following cognitive milestones in children?
(A) Understanding that gender remains the same despite changes in hairstyle, clothing, or activity.
(B) The realization that one's gender remains permanent over time, regardless of age.
(C) The belief that changing one's clothes can transform one's biological sex.
(D) The capacity to perform academic tasks associated with both genders with equal proficiency.

18. Which of the following represents an implicit way through which families socialize children into gender-specific roles?
(A) Explicitly reading constitutional articles on equality during family dinners.
(B) Enrolling all children in the same co-educational neighborhood school.
(C) Differentially allocating domestic duties and emotional expectations for sons and daughters.
(D) Buying identical clothing and toys for both male and female siblings.

19. Under which of the following conditions is a child most likely to develop a highly traditional, stereotypic view of gender?
(A) When raised where gender roles are rigidly segregated and reinforced by strict social punishments.
(B) When raised in an egalitarian household where parents share all domestic and professional tasks.
(C) When exposed to diverse media representing women in leadership and men in nurturing roles.
(D) When participating in classroom activities that consciously challenge traditional occupations.

20. Match the concept in List I with its correct description in List II:
List I: (Concept)
P. Gender Identity
Q. Gender Stereotype
R. Gender Role
S. Gender Constancy
List II: (Description)
1. Oversimplified beliefs
2. Internal sense of belonging
3. Permanent cognitive understanding
4. Societal expectations
(A) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3
(B) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(C) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1
(D) P-2, Q-4, R-1, S-3

21. Which of the following statements about gender development is supported by social cognitive theory?
(A) Gender roles are acquired purely through genetic inheritance and hormonal fluctuations during puberty.
(B) Children learn gender roles through observation, imitation, and reinforcement from their environment.
(C) Children construct gender schemas completely independent of any external social interactions.
(D) Gender development is completed entirely during the prenatal stage of development.

22. Which of the following is a primary cause of the perpetuation of patriarchal values across generations?
(A) Biological differences in brain hemispheric lateralization between sexes.
(B) The natural, universal preference of children to conform to traditional domestic divisions of labor.
(C) The intergenerational transmission of gender-biased socialization via family, school, and media.
(D) Legal mandates in modern constitutions that require unequal treatment of citizens.

23. A teacher who wants to promote gender equality in a primary classroom should avoid which of the following actions?
(A) Using gender-neutral terms such as "students" instead of "boys and girls."
(B) Assigning leadership roles to both boys and girls during group activities.
(C) Displaying posters of female scientists and male chefs on the classroom walls.
(D) Commenting, "Come on boys, don't cry like girls!" when a male student gets hurt.

24. How does the process of "doing gender" affect daily classroom interactions?
(A) Students and teachers constantly perform and reinforce behaviors associated with gender categories.

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

9. Which of the following is NOT an example of gender-biased socialization practices within a household?
(A) Expecting daughters to assist primarily with domestic chores like cooking and cleaning.
(B) Encouraging both sons and daughters to share domestic duties and emotional expression equally.
(C) Directing sons toward outdoor physical activities and science-based educational toys.
(D) Punishing boys for crying by telling them that crying is a sign of feminine weakness.

10. Consider the following situation: A kindergarten teacher notices that during free-play sessions, a five-year-old boy consistently chooses to play in the kitchen corner with dolls. Some peers begin to tease him, saying that boys should only play with cars. Which of the following actions should the teacher take to promote gender equality?
(A) Gently redirect the child to the building block corner to prevent further teasing.
(B) Explain to the class that toys are for everyone and facilitate a mixed-gender joint play session.
(C) Inform the parents that the child is showing unusual developmental delay.
(D) Ignore the teasing, as children of this age naturally segregate based on biological preferences.

11. Which of the following strategies is most appropriate for a primary school teacher to counter rigid gender stereotypes in the classroom?
(A) Presenting counter-stereotypical examples of professional and domestic roles during discussions.
(B) Assigning girls to clean the blackboard and boys to move heavy classroom furniture.
(C) Organizing separate seating arrangements for boys and girls to maintain class discipline.
(D) Avoiding any discussion on gender to prevent confusion among young learners.

12. Rigid adherence to patriarchal gender norms often causes which of the following negative effects on boys?
(A) It enhances their emotional intelligence and empathy toward others.
(B) It increases their opportunities for pursuing careers in non-traditional fields.
(C) It restricts their emotional expression, forcing them to suppress vulnerability and fear.
(D) It eliminates the possibility of academic failure in scientific subjects.

13. To foster an inclusive educational environment for transgender students, which of the following measures should a school implement?
(A) Insisting that all students conform strictly to binary gender codes in dress and behavior.
(B) Creating separate, isolated classrooms for transgender students to prevent social conflict.
(C) Advising transgender students to seek home-schooling options until they reach adulthood.
(D) Establishing gender-neutral restrooms and training teachers to use preferred names and pronouns.

14. If a society transitions from rigid gender-typed expectations to high gender flexibility, what is the logical outcome for child development?
(A) Children will experience high levels of gender identity confusion and cognitive dissonance.
(B) Children's biological sex characteristics will undergo psychological alterations.
(C) Children will feel freer to explore diverse interests and styles without fear of social sanctions.
(D) Academic performance in language subjects will decline dramatically for both genders.

15. Consider the following elements regarding the formation of a child's gender schema:
I. Cultural definitions of what it means to be male or female.
II. Active cognitive processing of information filtered through gender categories.
III. Strict biological determination of career choices.
Which of the above statements is/are correct?
(A) I and II
(B) II and III
(C) I and III
(D) I, II and III

16. Analyzing gender from a critical social perspective reveals that gender roles are:
(A) Universal and static across all cultures and historical periods.
(B) Natural outcomes of evolution designed to maximize biological efficiency.
(C) Solely determined by school textbooks and formal educational curriculums.
(D) Dynamically constructed and continually

NODIA

assessment alongside teacher evaluation. This comprehensive report provides a more complete picture of a student's growth. Restricting higher education based on subject streams is contrary to the multidisciplinary goals of modern policy, which aims for more flexible and inclusive learning pathways for all.

213. (A) A cross-curricular approach where art becomes the medium for teaching other subjects.
Art-Integrated Learning (AIL) is a pedagogical tool that uses various forms of art to help students understand and explore concepts in other subjects, such as science or mathematics. By engaging in creative activities, students can express their understanding in different ways and see the relationships between diverse fields of knowledge. This cross-curricular approach makes learning more engaging and accessible, catering to different learning styles and helping to foster both critical and creative thinking within the classroom environment.

214. (D) Yash Pal Committee (Learning Without Burden, 1993)
The Yash Pal Committee's report, "Learning Without Burden," highlights the problem of treating textbooks as fixed and absolute sources of knowledge. It argues that this approach leads to rote memorization and prevents students from understanding the dynamic and evolving nature of information. The report emphasizes the need for a more flexible and inquiry-based curriculum where students are encouraged to think critically and connect what they learn to the real world, making education more joyful and meaningful for every child in school.

215. (B) Promoting critical understanding of society, rights, and citizenship.
NCF 2005 recommends that the Social Science curriculum should move beyond the simple memorization of historical facts and dates. Instead, it should focus on helping students develop a critical understanding of social, political, and economic issues. By exploring concepts like human rights, democracy, and citizenship, learners are prepared to participate actively and thoughtfully in their society. This approach fosters analytical thinking and encourages students to question and reflect on the world around them, building a more informed and engaged citizenry.

216. (C) A National Assessment Centre for evaluating performance, setting standards, and analyzing feedback.
PARAKH (Performance Assessment, Review, and Analysis of Knowledge for Holistic Development) is a new national center established under NEP 2020. Its goal is to standardize and improve the quality of student assessments across different school boards in India. PARAKH will set norms and guidelines for assessment and provide research-based feedback to help boards and schools improve their instructional practices. This initiative aims to shift the focus from rote learning to the assessment of core competencies and holistic development for all students.

217. (D) Collect a purposeful selection of student work over time to demonstrate learning progress.
A portfolio is a collection of student work that shows their development and achievement in a particular subject area over a period of time. In the CBSE assessment system, portfolios allow teachers and students to track progress and reflect on the learning journey. They include various items like essays, projects, and creative work, providing a more comprehensive and nuanced picture of student learning than can be achieved by a single test. This approach encourages student ownership of their work and supports continuous growth and improvement.

218. (A) Developing logical thinking, problem-solving, and analytical reasoning skills in the child.
According to NCF 2005, the main goal of math education is not just to teach arithmetic but to develop the child's inner resources. "Mathematization" refers to the ability to think logically, analyze patterns, and solve problems using mathematical reasoning. This focus on higher-order thinking helps students apply math in many different contexts, both in school and in daily life. It encourages a more profound understanding of the subject and prepares students for the complex, analytical challenges of the 21st-century world and workforce.

219. (B) Shifting from 10+2 to 5+3+3+4, which integrates early childhood care and education.
The 5+3+3+4 structure introduced by NEP 2020 is designed to align with the different stages of child development. It includes three years of preschool followed by Grade 1 and 2 (the foundational stage), Grades 3-5 (preparatory), Grades 6-8 (middle), and Grades

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

(B) It makes gender completely irrelevant to how students and teachers interact.
(C) It refers to the physical exercise programs designed separately for male and female students.
(D) It limits the social interaction of students to non-verbal communication methods only.

25. Which of the following sequences represents the typical development of gender concepts in early childhood, from earliest to latest?
(A) Gender Stability → Gender Identity → Gender Constancy
(B) Gender Identity → Gender Stability → Gender Constancy
(C) Gender Constancy → Gender Identity → Gender Stability
(D) Gender Identity → Gender Constancy → Gender Stability

26. In the context of Indian history, which of the following social reform movements of the 19th century directly targeted the educational rights of women?
(A) The early industrial labor unions of western India.
(B) The educational reforms led by Jyotirao Phule and Savitribai Phule in Maharashtra.
(C) The commercial trade association movements in colonial presidencies.
(D) The agrarian revenue reform movements in rural provinces.

27. Which of the following articles of the Constitution of India explicitly prohibits discrimination on the grounds of sex, among other grounds?
(A) Article 14
(B) Article 15
(C) Article 17
(D) Article 21

28. Under Article 15(3) of the Indian Constitution, the state is empowered to make:
(A) Special provisions to restrict the employment of women in industrial sectors.
(B) Policies that mandate unequal pay for identical labor based on gender.
(C) Special provisions for women and children to promote equity and social justice.
(D) Rules that exclude women from contesting local government elections.

29. Which of the following statements reflects the status of women's literacy in India as per census data?
(A) Female literacy is higher than male literacy across all states in India.
(B) There is no longer any statistical difference between male and female literacy rates in India.
(C) Female literacy has declined consistently since the post-independence era.
(D) Female literacy remains lower than male literacy, with significant regional disparities.

30. Arrange the following historical milestones in the path of women's education in India in correct chronological order, from earliest to latest:
I. First school for girls by the Phules.
II. Durgabai Deshmukh Committee.
III. Right to Education (RTE) Act.
IV. National Policy on Education (focus on Women's Equality).
Which of the following represents the correct sequence?
(A) I, II, IV, III
(B) II, I, III, IV
(C) I, IV, II, III
(D) IV, I, II, III

NODIA

31. The 73rd and 74th Constitutional Amendment Acts of India contributed significantly to the political empowerment of women by:
(A) Restricting women's employment to household cottage industries.
(B) Mandating a reservation of at least one-third of seats for women in local government bodies.
(C) Excusing women from paying direct income tax to the central government.
(D) Declaring women as the sole legal heirs to all community property.

32. Which of the following contemporary legal reforms in India was specifically enacted to prevent HARASSMENT and ensure a safe environment for women in professional spaces?
(A) The Indian Contract Act, 1872
(B) The Payment of Wages Act, 1936
(C) The Right to Information Act, 2005 (addressing harassment reporting)
(D) The Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013

(B) II, III and V
(C) I, III and IV
(D) I, II and V

101. The term "Hidden Curriculum" in education refers to:
(A) The syllabus that is kept confidential from students until the final examination.
(B) The informal, unwritten, and often unintended lessons learned in school.
(C) The vocational courses taught during evening hours to working students.
(D) The financial curriculum used by school administrators to manage school budgets.

102. Which of the following is an example of gender bias in the hidden curriculum of a school?
(A) The school calendar displaying academic holidays for national festivals.
(B) The science textbook containing chapters on both physics and biology.
(C) Teachers asking boys to carry heavy projectors and girls to arrange flowers.
(D) The school administration organizing a joint parent-teacher meeting.

103. Analysis of school textbooks has often revealed which of the following gender-biased representations?
(A) Over-representation of women in scientific and political leadership roles.
(B) An equal distribution of male and female characters across all occupational domains.
(C) Textbooks using completely gender-neutral terms for all professional roles.
(D) Depicting women in passive roles while men are shown in active, professional roles.

104. Which of the following statements is correct regarding the relationship between teacher expectations and student outcomes?
(A) Teachers' biased expectations influence students' academic self-concept and performance.
(B) Teacher expectations have no impact on student outcomes, as learning is self-determined.
(C) High teacher expectations for girls in math always lead to boys failing the subject.
(D) Teacher expectations only influence physical education and have no role in academic subjects.

105. Read the following statements and select the correct option:
Assertion (A): Textbooks and media used in schools play a crucial role in shaping children's understanding of gender roles.
Reason (R): Children identify with characters depicted in learning materials, and persistent gender-stereotyped portrayals reinforce traditional expectations.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A
(C) A is true but R is false
(D) A is false but R is true

106. Which of the following is an INCORRECT statement about how the hidden curriculum reinforces gender binaries?
(A) Through gender-segregated lines during morning assembly.
(B) By using separate register columns or roll call patterns for boys and girls.
(C) Through different disciplinary rules and standards of behavior for boys and girls.
(D) By encouraging all students to participate in debate and theater clubs together.

107. When a teacher praises a boy by saying "He is logical and bold," and a girl by saying "She is sweet and obedient," the teacher is:
(A) Reinforcing traditional gender-typed behaviors and stereotypes in the classroom.
(B) Encouraging healthy personality development based on biological facts.
(C) Implementing progressive, child-centered pedagogical practices.
(D) Promoting gender-neutrality in classroom interactions.

108. Which of the following pairs is correctly matched regarding textbooks and gender perspective?
(A) Math problem about a mother buying vegetables and a father working – Neutrality
(B) Science textbook with zero images of women – Inclusive curriculum
(C) Picture of a male pilot and female doctor – Counter-stereotypical representation
(D) Literature stories focusing only on male heroes – Diverse representation

109. Which of the following is NOT a strategy for analyzing and correcting gender bias in existing textbooks?

Click Here to Buy book on Flipkart

STUDYING FROM PDFs?

THINK AGAIN.

If you are studying only from PDFs,
you are wasting valuable time.

Research shows that learning from

PRINTED BOOKS has up to

4× HIGHER RETENTION

than studying from screens.

PRINT BOOK = BETTER MEMORY

PDF = LOWER RETENTION

Those who study from **PRINTED BOOKS**
move **AHEAD.**

Others are left **BEHIND**
in competition.

In competitive exams,
being average is not enough.

STAY ONE STEP AHEAD.

the following positive impacts on gender equality in education?
(A) It has motivated boys to assist in cooking meals inside the school.
(B) It has significantly boosted the enrollment and regular retention of girl students.
(C) It has completely eliminated the need for hiring female teachers in rural areas.
(D) It has lowered the academic workload of female students in language subjects.

42. How did the colonial period in India influence the access of girls to formal education?
(A) It completely democratized education, making it accessible to all girls across castes.
(B) It introduced formal western education for girls, though initially restricted to urban elites.
(C) It outlawed any form of traditional domestic education for female children.
(D) It led to the immediate establishment of co-educational engineering institutions in every village.

43. Which of the following is an example of systemic institutional discrimination against women in historical educational structures?
(A) Excluding women from universities and restricting access to higher-level scientific curriculum.
(B) Providing scholarship to students based on merit.
(C) Teaching physical education alongside academic subjects.
(D) Using textbooks printed in local vernacular languages.

44. The fundamental right guaranteed under Article 21A of the Indian Constitution ensures:
(A) Priority reservation for male students in technical higher education institutions.
(B) Compulsory employment for all women who complete university graduation.
(C) Free and compulsory education to all children aged six to fourteen, regardless of gender.
(D) Free boarding school facilities for all rural children regardless of age.

45. Consider the following recommendations regarding women's education:
I. Co-education at the primary stage.
II. No separate curriculum at the primary level.
III. Appointment of women teachers.
IV. Training exclusively in domestic management at the secondary level.
Which of the above statements were advocated by the National Committee on Women's Education (1958)?
(A) I, II and III
(B) II, III and IV
(C) I and IV
(D) I, II, III and IV

46. Under the Directive Principles of State Policy in the Indian Constitution, which article directs the state to secure equal pay for equal work for both men and women?
(A) Article 39
(B) Article 45
(C) Article 48
(D) Article 51A

47. Which of the following is a key social barrier to women's higher education in contemporary rural India?
(A) The complete absence of transportation networks in the country.
(B) The perception of girls' education as a low-return investment compared to early marriage.
(C) Constitutional restrictions on adult female employment in administrative jobs.
(D) Psychological inability of female students to understand advanced mathematics.

48. In the Indian context, what does the term "triple burden" refer to for working-class women from marginalized communities?
(A) Managing three corporate jobs simultaneously to survive.
(B) The responsibility of caring for children, elderly, and neighbors without pay.
(C) Getting educated in three different languages at the university level.
(D) The intersection of gender discrimination, caste-based oppression, and economic class.

49. Which of the following educational reforms is specifically highlighted in India's National Education Policy (NEP) 2020 to promote gender equity?
(A) Setting up a "Gender Inclusion Fund" for equitable quality education for girls and transgender students.
(B) Decreasing the number of female teachers in higher education.
(C) Restricting transgender students to separate

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

33. Historically, the traditional Indian social structure has primarily been:
(A) Patrilineal and patriarchal, with power and property concentrated among male heads.
(B) Matrilineal and egalitarian across all geographical regions.
(C) Completely gender-neutral with respect to property inheritance and social status.
(D) Dominated by women in political leadership and men in domestic confinement.

34. Which of the following contemporary challenges reflects the impact of deeply ingrained patriarchal values on the demography of India?
(A) An increasing sex ratio in favor of female infants across all states.
(B) Rapid migration of rural men to urban educational centers.
(C) The declining child sex ratio due to pre-natal sex selection and gender discrimination.
(D) Over-representation of women in administrative and political institutions.

35. Read the following statements and select the correct option:
Assertion (A): The Constitution of India provides a robust framework of fundamental rights that guarantees gender equality to all citizens.
Reason (R): Constitutional provisions alone are sufficient to eliminate all cultural gender biases and discrimination in practical day-to-day life without requiring social sensitization.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A
(C) A is true but R is false
(D) A is false but R is true

36. Which of the following is NOT a constitutional provision directly linked to the educational or social upliftment of women in India?
(A) Article 21A (Right to Education)
(B) Article 39(d) (Equal pay for equal work for both men and women)
(C) Article 42 (Provision for just and humane conditions of work and maternity relief)
(D) Article 351 (Directive for development of the Hindi language)

37. The "National Committee on Women's Education" set up in 1958 was primarily concerned with:
(A) Recommending vocational training programs exclusively for male industrial workers.
(B) Suggesting measures to close the educational gap between boys and girls in schools.
(C) Designing physical training curriculums for defense academies.
(D) Mandating English-medium education in all primary schools in India.

38. Which of the following statements represents the perspective of 19th-century social reformers like Raja Ram Mohan Roy on women's social status?
(A) Women should be confined to domestic spaces to protect them from external influences.
(B) Traditional customs, however harmful, must not be interfered with by legal legislation.
(C) Social evils like Sati must be abolished, and women must be educated to reclaim human dignity.
(D) Women are naturally inferior to men in intellectual and logical capacities.

39. What is a major limitation of implementing gender-progressive laws in rural Indian educational institutions?
(A) Complete lack of interest among rural girls to acquire any formal education.
(B) Central laws being constitutionally non-binding on rural local bodies.
(C) Absolute absence of qualified female teachers in the entire country.
(D) Rooted socio-cultural norms, patriarchal resistance, and inadequate physical infrastructure.

40. A middle school teacher in a semi-urban school wants to improve the retention of female students who miss classes for domestic chores. Which of the following actions is most effective?
(A) Coordinate with parents and local groups to establish a community daycare support system.
(B) Issue strict warning letters stating that their daughters will be expelled for missing classes.
(C) Lower the passing marks for girls who stay at home so that they do not fail examinations.
(D) Advise the girls that domestic duties are their primary responsibility and they should study late.

41. The introduction of the Mid-Day Meal Scheme in Indian government schools has had which of

NODIA

gender-sensitive pedagogy and active learning.
(D) When the local community actively supports girls' scholarship programs.

58. Which of the following pairs is correctly matched regarding the barrier to education and its primary domain?
(A) Dowry expectations – Biological barrier
(B) Distance to secondary school – Institutional and infrastructural barrier
(C) Lack of female teachers – Genetic barrier
(D) Rigid gender-typed textbooks – Geographical barrier

59. Which of the following is NOT an educational consequence of gender inequality in enrollment?
(A) A rise in the overall literacy rate and economic productivity of the nation.
(B) Under-representation of women in highly paid professional and technical fields.
(C) Deprived cognitive development and lower self-efficacy among girl students.
(D) Perpetuation of patriarchal structures in family decision-making.

60. To resolve the accessibility challenge of a secondary school located 7 kilometers away through a forest path for tribal girls, which intervention is best?
(A) Close down the school and advise the students to study through print-based courses.
(B) Reduce the syllabus of classes V to VIII by half to allow for home-based study.
(C) Provide free bicycles and establish a residential wing (KGBV) near the school site.
(D) Instruct the female teachers to travel to the tribal village daily to teach under a tree.

61. In terms of educational access, how do urban settings present different challenges for girls compared to rural settings?
(A) Urban girls face no challenges at all, while rural girls face only financial difficulties.
(B) Urban settings have a legal ban on co-education, which is not present in rural settings.
(C) Rural girls have access to better digital infrastructure than urban girls.
(D) Urban girls struggle with private costs and slum safety, while rural girls face distance.

62. Which of the following causes a direct decline in the active school participation of adolescent girls?
(A) Regular supply of clean drinking water in schools.
(B) Having a mother who is a university-educated professional.
(C) The lack of private and secure disposal systems for sanitary waste inside school premises.
(D) The presence of a gender-sensitized male teacher in the classroom.

63. What is the primary focus of the Right to Education (RTE) Act, 2009 regarding gender equity in schools?
(A) To provide free education only to female students in private schools.
(B) To ensure all children, regardless of gender, have access to free quality elementary education.
(C) To mandate a separate, less demanding syllabus for female students in science.
(D) To recruit male teachers exclusively for high-school mathematics.

64. If a school administration ensures that all textbooks are free of gender stereotypes and that teachers receive training in gender-sensitive pedagogy, what is the most likely outcome?
(A) Boys will experience a decline in their logical-mathematical abilities.
(B) The school will fail to meet standard academic assessment guidelines.
(C) Parents will immediately withdraw their children from the school due to cultural disruption.
(D) Girls will develop higher academic self-concept, motivation, and improved retention.

65. Match the barriers to girls' education in List I with their appropriate category in List II:
List I: (Barrier)
P. Safe public transport
Q. Preference for son's career
R. Absence of washrooms
S. Stereotypes in textbooks
List II: (Category)
1. Cultural
2. Geographical
3. Curricular
4. Physical
(A) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3
(B) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

specialized vocational institutes.
(D) Discontinuing the mid-day meal scheme to save administrative costs.

50. Consider the following statements regarding the educational challenges faced by girl students in urban slum areas:
I. Safety concerns.
II. Lack of sanitation.
III. Absence of private schools.
IV. Pressure of domestic work.
V. Excessive government funds.
Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) I, II and IV
(B) II, III and V
(C) I, III and IV
(D) II, IV and V

51. Which of the following is a major factor contributing to the high dropout rate of girl students in rural Indian schools at the secondary level?
(A) Absence of separate toilets for girls and lack of safe transport to distant schools.
(B) Complete lack of intellectual interest in academic pursuits among rural girls.
(C) Government policies that penalize families for sending girls to high schools.
(D) An overabundance of highly paid employment opportunities for teenage girls.

52. The term "Gross Enrollment Ratio (GER)" gender parity index (GPI) of 1 or more indicates:
(A) Extreme discrimination against male students in classroom participation.
(B) Complete lack of enrollment of students from marginalized communities.
(C) Double enrollment of students in both regular and vocational courses.
(D) Perfect gender balance or higher representation of girls relative to boys in enrollment.

53. Which of the following statements is correct regarding the impact of menstrual hygiene management (MHM) on girls' education?
(A) It is purely a medical issue and has no impact on school attendance.
(B) Adequate MHM facilities in schools significantly improve the attendance of adolescent girls.
(C) MHM can be completely resolved by banning adolescent girls from school during their periods.
(D) High school curriculums should strictly avoid discussing menstrual hygiene to keep the environment formal.

54. Which of the following socio-cultural practices directly hinders the retention of girls in school during early adolescence in several traditional communities?
(A) Encouraging girls to join extracurricular sports clubs.
(B) Setting up community libraries for rural children.
(C) Child marriage and early betrothal of girls.
(D) Promoting computer literacy campaigns in village centers.

NODIA

55. Read the following statements and select the correct option:
Assertion (A): Girls belonging to rural, economically weaker sections (EWS) experience the highest rate of educational exclusion in secondary education.
Reason (R): Families under severe financial constraints often prioritize the education of sons over daughters, viewing sons as future breadwinners and daughters as liabilities.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A
(C) A is true but R is false
(D) A is false but R is true

56. Which of the following is an INCORRECT statement regarding the challenges faced by girl students in urban municipal schools?
(A) The lack of functional restrooms and safe transport are major ongoing institutional deficits.
(B) Overcrowded classrooms often limit individual attention from teachers.
(C) High safety risks on public transport lead parents to withdraw adolescent daughters.
(D) Urban municipal schools are completely free from any form of gender-biased interactions.

57. Under which of the following conditions is a girl student's "retention" in secondary school most likely to decrease?
(A) When school is located within walking distance from her home.
(B) When there is a total lack of female teachers to act as role models and guides.
(C) When the school curriculum integrates

farming practices by rural families.
(D) Overpopulation of urban centers by highly qualified female professionals.

75. Consider the following education-related events in India:
I. Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan (SSA).
II. National Policy on Education (with equality focus).
III. National Education Policy (NEP) with Gender Inclusion Fund.
IV. Right to Education (RTE) Act.
Which of the following represents the correct chronological order, from earliest to latest?
(A) II, I, IV, III
(B) I, II, III, IV
(C) II, IV, I, III
(D) IV, II, I, III

76. Which of the following is a key characteristic of gender-sensitive pedagogy?
(A) Encouraging boys and girls to sit on completely opposite sides of the room.
(B) Assigning simpler scientific projects to girls to match their alleged natural capacity.
(C) Examining textbooks for bias and ensuring active, equal participation of all genders.
(D) Using masculine pronouns exclusively to refer to all human achievements.

77. To make classroom seating arrangements gender-sensitive, a teacher should:
(A) Permanently seat boys in the front rows and girls in the back rows.
(B) Place girls in a separate corner of the room to avoid distractions during lectures.
(C) Allow boys to occupy the entire desk space while girls sit on stools behind them.
(D) Encourage flexible, mixed-gender seating during collaborative academic activities.

78. Which of the following is an example of gender-inclusive language that a teacher should use in a science classroom?
(A) "We need a strong man to perform this physics experiment."
(B) "Firemen risk their lives daily to save citizens."
(C) "Scientists use their analytical skills to solve problems."
(D) "Businessmen are responsible for the economic growth of cities."

79. During classroom interactions, a teacher frequently asks boys open-ended questions but asks girls direct, low-level factual questions. This behavior is:
(A) An effective way of adapting to individual biological learning styles.
(B) A manifestation of unconscious gender bias that limits girls' higher-order thinking.
(C) A pedagogical strategy to finish the syllabus quickly.
(D) Highly recommended by modern child development experts.

80. Consider the following pedagogical strategies:
I. Clear rules against teasing.
II. Rotating leadership roles.
III. Calling only on male students for math.
Which of the above are effective in creating a safe and gender-inclusive classroom environment?
(A) I and II
(B) II and III
(C) I and III
(D) I, II and III

81. Which of the following is an INCORRECT practice regarding gender-sensitive classroom management?
(A) Praising girls primarily for neatness while praising boys for intelligence.
(B) Giving boys and girls equal responsibility for maintaining the classroom library.
(C) Using cooperative learning groups where students of different genders work together.
(D) Encouraging both boys and girls to lead school assembly presentations.

82. What is the likely impact on girls when a mathematics teacher actively showcases achievements of female mathematicians and holds high expectations for all students?
(A) Girls' performance in mathematics will decline due to excessive performance pressure.
(B) Boys will stop participating in mathematics classes completely.
(C) Girls will develop high mathematical self-efficacy and STEM interest.
(D) The curriculum will become unscientific and unbalanced.

83. Which of the following pairs is correctly matched regarding classroom scenario and its pedagogical implication?
(A) Gendered duties (Boys move tables, girls

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

sweep) – Gender-bias reinforcement
(B) Teacher uses "Chairperson" instead of "Chairman" – Language discrimination
(C) Mixed-gender group working on a science project – Classroom indiscipline
(D) Teacher ignoring girls' hands during discussions – Gender-responsive teaching

84. Which of the following is NOT a characteristic of a safe and gender-respectful school environment?
(A) The existence of functional grievance redressal mechanisms for students.
(B) Equal access to play equipment and sports grounds for both male and female students.
(C) Respectful peer-to-peer communication free from gendered insults and stereotypes.
(D) Severe physical punishment of students who do not conform to gender dress codes.

85. Read the following statements and select the correct option:
Assertion (A): Gender-sensitive teaching practices require teachers to constantly reflect on their own unconscious gender biases and classroom behaviors.
Reason (R): Teachers' implicit expectations and non-verbal cues significantly shape students' self-concept and academic choices.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A
(C) A is true but R is false
(D) A is false but R is true

86. How does the choice of examples used by a teacher during a physics lecture on force and motion affect students' gender perception?
(A) It has no effect, as physics is purely abstract and independent of human context.
(B) Using only male-centric examples is necessary because boys understand them better.
(C) Using diverse examples with men and women in active roles prevents gender-science associations.
(D) Examples should be entirely avoided in physics to maintain objectivity.

87. Which of the following is the best way for a teacher to handle a situation where male students mock a female classmate for joining the school cricket team?
(A) Tell the girl to choose a more feminine sport like badminton to avoid peer conflict.
(B) Ignore the incident, assuming that children's sports preferences are not a teacher's concern.
(C) Suspend the male students from the school without giving any explanation.
(D) Hold a class discussion on equality and highlight famous female cricketers.

88. A gender-sensitive teacher must ensure that during group discussions:
(A) Every student is given equal opportunity and time to voice their opinions.
(B) Boys are allowed to dominate the airtime because they are naturally more vocal.
(C) Girls are protected by not being asked to speak or present in front of the class.
(D) Students are grouped strictly by gender to prevent cross-gender debates.

89. What is a primary cause of the "leaky pipeline" for women in STEM starting from early school years?
(A) Biological inability of the female brain to process complex calculus.
(B) Unconscious bias, gendered expectations, and lack of role models during schooling.
(C) Global laws that prohibit women from working in engineering firms.
(D) Girls' natural, genetically hardwired preference for reading romantic literature.

NODIA

90. Consider the following situation: A teacher wants to challenge gender roles during a "Community Helpers" activity where boys chose "pilots" and girls chose "nurses." Which action is most appropriate?
(A) Allow the children to play the roles they chose to ensure their happiness.
(B) Assign a girl as a pilot and a boy as a nurse, then facilitate a discussion on job equality.
(C) Tell the boys that police work is too dangerous for girls and their choices are correct.
(D) Cancel the role-play activity and replace it with a silent reading session.

91. To ensure equity in classroom interactions, which of the following monitoring tools can a teacher use?
(A) Audio-recording classes to analyze the distribution of questions and feedback.
(B) Keeping a record of students' test marks to see who scores highest.
(C) Conducting IQ tests to segregate students

by logical ability.
(D) Counting the number of hours boys and girls spend in the playground separately.

92. Which of the following is a direct effect of using gender-discriminatory language in classrooms?
(A) It increases the cognitive capacity of male students.
(B) It encourages girls to study harder to prove the teacher wrong.
(C) It lowers the academic self-esteem of female students and reinforces hierarchies.
(D) It makes the classroom environment peaceful and highly disciplined.

93. A teacher who wants to create a gender-sensitive safe space in a secondary school should:
(A) Restrict social communication between male and female students to zero.
(B) Advise students to resolve all issues of harassment among themselves.
(C) Make all assessments subjective so that girls can be given extra marks.
(D) Establish a clear anti-bullying policy that covers gender-based harassment.

94. If a teacher notices that boys consistently occupy the center of the playground during recess, the most gender-sensitive action is to:
(A) Leave the situation alone, as play spaces are naturally claimed by the stronger gender.
(B) Ban boys from entering the playground for a week to teach them a lesson.
(C) Organize inclusive sports and games that guarantee equal access and participation.
(D) Instruct the girls to sit inside the library during recess for their own safety.

95. Consider the following statements regarding the implementation of gender-sensitive pedagogy:
I. Questioning traditional roles.
II. Using inclusive language.
III. Maintaining strict biological order.
IV. Analysis of media stereotypes.
Which of the above statements are true?
(A) I, II and IV
(B) II, III and IV
(C) I and III
(D) I, II, III and IV

96. Which of the following is a core objective of integrating gender sensitivity into teacher education programs?
(A) To teach teachers how to enforce traditional gender roles with modern methods.
(B) To train teachers to write separate academic tests for boys and girls.
(C) To ensure that male and female teachers are trained in separate universities.
(D) To equip teachers with skills to eliminate gender bias in pedagogy and environment.

97. In a class discussion on historical figures, a teacher highlights the contributions of both male and female freedom fighters. This practice:
(A) Demonstrates that both men and women have actively shaped historical narratives.
(B) Is unnecessary because history is only about political treaties.
(C) Confuses students who are used to hearing only about male kings.
(D) Violates standard curriculum guidelines in social sciences.

98. Which of the following is a negative consequence of teacher expectations being lower for girls in science and math classes?
(A) Girls will work harder to seek the teacher's approval.
(B) Boys will feel neglected and stop performing well in humanities.
(C) Girls will internalize low expectations, leading to reduced effort and avoidance.
(D) The school's overall performance in science will remain unaffected.

99. Which of the following practices is most effective for a school to build a safe environment for all students?
(A) Creating a student-led sensitization club for workshops and awareness campaigns.
(B) Installing CCTV cameras everywhere while ignoring students' complaints of verbal abuse.
(C) Separating school start timings for boys and girls by two hours.
(D) Restricting school enrollment to a single gender to completely avoid social conflict.

100. Consider the following statements regarding the role of a teacher in gender socialization:
I. Teachers are agents of socialization.
II. Modeling behavior is effective.
III. Teachers should ignore social behavior.
IV. High expectations lead to equity.
V. Segregated seating is beneficial.
Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) I, II and IV

Click Here to Buy book on Flipkart

(C) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1
(D) P-2, Q-4, R-1, S-3

66. Analyzing the "chilly classroom climate" concept reveals that female students are often:
(A) Kept in cold, unheated classrooms during winter months.
(B) Given excessive academic rewards which cause resentment among male peers.
(C) Subtly ignored or discouraged by teachers who hold low technical expectations.
(D) Forced to sit near open windows as a disciplinary measure.

67. Which of the following factors is a major deterrent to the enrollment of girls from rural minority communities?
(A) Lack of culturally responsive environments, safety, and minority-community teachers.
(B) The universal availability of free digital learning platforms in local languages.
(C) Strict government laws that penalize minority communities for pursuing religious study.
(D) A high proportion of women working in scientific research institutions in rural blocks.

68. Which of the following is an example of a direct cost barrier to girls' education?
(A) The opportunity cost of a child not working on the family farm.
(B) The psychological effort required to study for national-level competitive exams.
(C) The school's expenditure on building a new staff common room.
(D) High school tuition fees, expensive textbooks, and transportation expenses.

69. How does the "hidden curriculum" in schools interact with structural barriers to limit girls' academic aspirations?
(A) It provides girls with hidden scholarships that are kept secret from male students.
(B) It subtly conveys messages that girls are naturally suited for nurturing, domestic roles.
(C) It requires girls to take extra-curricular classes in secret locations after school hours.
(D) It replaces all scientific terminologies with non-gendered linguistic codes.

70. Which of the following sequences represents the correct progression of a girl student's educational path under optimal equity conditions?
(A) High Enrollment → Drop Out → Low Retention → Career Isolation
(B) Low Access → High Enrollment → Sudden Drop Out → Early Marriage
(C) High Access → Regular Enrollment → Consistent Retention → Academic Achievement
(D) Regular Enrollment → High Absenteeism → Academic Failure → Vocational Dependence

NODIA

71. To address the issue of rural girl students dropping out due to domestic chores, a progressive school should:
(A) Reduce the daily school hours to one hour per day for all female students.
(B) Exclude domestic-help-giving girls from all term-end examinations.
(C) Inform the parents that girls who work at home have no right to education.
(D) Introduce flexible timings, community childcare, and evening learning programs.

72. Which of the following is a direct cause of urban-rural disparities in girls' educational outcomes?
(A) Unequal distribution of infrastructure, qualified teachers, and safety networks.
(B) Biological differences in the cognitive capacities of urban and rural female students.
(C) Rural girls' natural disinterest in using digital educational tools.
(D) Urban schools having completely non-patriarchal teaching staff by law.

73. Which of the following behaviors by a school principal demonstrates a commitment to removing barriers for girls' education?
(A) Setting up a strict dress code that requires girls to wear heavy, non-functional traditional attire.
(B) Collaborating with transport authorities to ensure a dedicated safe bus route for girls.
(C) Eliminating sports and physical education classes for girls to avoid physical injuries.
(D) Directing teachers to prioritize male students during class presentations.

74. Which of the following is a primary socio-economic consequence of low enrollment and high drop-out rates of female students?
(A) Rapid increase in the gross domestic product (GDP) of the region.
(B) Early marriage, poor maternal health, and the intergenerational cycle of poverty.
(C) Universal adoption of modern scientific

(A) Counting the frequency of male vs. female characters in illustrations and text.
(B) Rewriting stories to show diverse professional and domestic roles for all.
(C) Analyzing whether active verbs are associated primarily with one gender.
(D) Deleting all chapters on science and mathematics from books used by girl students.

110. To make a Social Studies textbook gender-sensitive where most illustrations show men as professionals, a curriculum committee should:
(A) Accept the draft as is to reflect current statistical realities without distortions.
(B) Remove all illustrations of humans from the textbook to avoid any potential bias.
(C) Redesign the illustrations to ensure balanced representation across professional roles.
(D) Write a disclaimer stating that girls can also do these jobs, but keep illustrations unchanged.

111. The term "Chilly Climate" in school refers to:
(A) Insufficient insulation in school classrooms during winters.
(B) An environment where certain students are treated as less competent or unwelcome.
(C) The natural cooling effect of green school playgrounds.
(D) A disciplinary practice where students are forced to stand outside.

112. Which of the following causes a direct reinforcement of gender roles in the playground?
(A) Teachers providing footballs and cricket gear to both boys and girls.
(B) Implementing cooperative outdoor games that require mixed-gender teams.
(C) The lack of playground equipment in urban schools.
(D) Adult expectations where boys play rough games while girls play quiet ones.

113. An inclusive and gender-neutral textbook should:
(A) Represent diverse genders in active, professional, domestic, and leadership capacities.
(B) Focus exclusively on the history of male rulers to keep content traditional.
(C) Avoid mentioning any human characters, using only animal characters instead.
(D) Be written in a highly complex language that only academic experts can understand.

114. If a teacher believes that "girls are naturally gifted in languages, while boys are naturally gifted in math," how will this affect her teaching?
(A) She will provide extra mathematical help to girls to close the biological gap.
(B) She will design highly innovative integrated lesson plans for all students.
(C) She will subtly discourage girls in math, leading to an academic decline.
(D) She will improve the overall school performance in literature.

115. Match the classroom practices in List I with their gendered implications in List II:
List I: (Practice)
P. Using "Firefighter" as a term
Q. "Boys vs Girls" teams
R. Homemaker stereotypes in text
S. Boys assigned to move desks
List II: (Implication)
1. Hidden Curriculum
2. Inclusive Language
3. Reinforcing division
4. Role perpetuation
(A) P-2, Q-3, R-4, S-1
(B) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(C) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1
(D) P-2, Q-4, R-1, S-3

116. Deconstructing the hidden curriculum requires educators to:
(A) Memorize the official academic syllabus more thoroughly.
(B) Eliminate all testing and assessment methods from the school.
(C) Hire male teachers exclusively for primary classes.
(D) Critically examine interactions and administrative habits for implicit messages.

117. Which of the following is an example of gender-neutral media representation that can be used in classrooms?
(A) A story about a brave prince saving a passive, crying princess from a castle.
(B) An educational video showing a female mechanical engineer explaining car designs.
(C) An advertisement depicting only women cleaning houses and washing clothes.
(D) A cartoon where male characters make all the decisions and female characters watch silently.

NODIA

menstrual hygiene facilities.
(D) Reducing the mathematics syllabus for secondary level female students.

189. What does the NEP 2020 emphasize regarding the recruitment of female teachers?
(A) It suggests reducing the recruitment of female teachers to maintain a specific ratio.
(B) It recommends that female teachers should work only in primary private schools.
(C) It bans female teachers from holding principal or administrative positions.
(D) It emphasizes recruitment in underserved areas to act as role models and guides.

190. To solve the withdrawal of girls after class V in a village due to a distant school, what is the best policy intervention?
(A) Ask the state board to allow the girls to take examinations without ever attending.
(B) Organize a village fundraising campaign to buy private cars for all families.
(C) Request a KGBV residential hostel or initiate a secure school transport scheme.
(D) Teach the girls basic domestic crafts and ignore their formal academic education.

191. The term "Gender Budgeting" in public policy refers to:
(A) Preparing a separate, secret budget for female administrative officers.
(B) Assessing gender-differential impacts and allocating funds to address disparities.
(C) Allocating 90% of all national tax revenue exclusively to women's organizations.
(D) A budgeting method that avoids spending money on social welfare programs.

192. Which of the following is a direct positive outcome of conditional cash transfer schemes like "Ladli" in Indian states?
(A) Complete elimination of boys' school admissions.
(B) An automatic increase in the salaries of female government employees.
(C) The complete ban of private English-medium schools.
(D) An improvement in sex ratio at birth and senior secondary completion.

193. How does the National Education Policy (NEP) 2020 plan to ensure safety for girls traveling to schools?
(A) By collaborating with communities for safe transit, cycles, and residential hostels.
(B) By advising girls to take online classes permanently from their homes.
(C) By deploying police forces in every school classroom.
(D) By making it illegal for girls to travel alone under any circumstances.

194. The presence of a "Grievance Redressal Committee" for addressing complaints of sexual harassment in every higher secondary school is mandated by:
(A) Standard school administrative customs.
(B) International educational advisory guidelines.
(C) The POCSO Act and the Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace Act, 2013.
(D) The local non-governmental organizations.

195. Consider the following outcomes related to the Right to Education Act, 2009:
I. Accessible infrastructure.
II. Functional toilets.
III. Ban on harassment.
IV. Exemption from all examinations.
Which of the above have impacted girls' retention in schools?
(A) I, II and III
(B) II, III and IV
(C) I and IV
(D) I, II, III and IV

196. The central government's "Samagra Shiksha" scheme integrates which three pre-existing schemes?
(A) Mid-Day Meal Scheme, Beti Bachao Beti Padhao, and KGBV.
(B) Right to Education, Rashtriya Uchchatar Shiksha Abhiyan, and Adult Literacy.
(C) National Sports Scheme, Digital India, and Skill India.
(D) SSA, RMSA, and Teacher Education (TE).

197. Which of the following is a primary focus of government interventions targeting transgender students under NEP 2020?
(A) Restricting them to home-based digital courses to avoid social conflict.
(B) Ensuring equal access to inclusive quality education and safe infrastructure.
(C) Establishing separate physical campuses with distinct vocational curriculums.
(D) Excusing them from all standard examinations and assessments.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

127. Which of the following is an effective mentoring practice to encourage girl students in leadership roles?
(A) Advising them to avoid public speaking to prevent negative feedback from male peers.
(B) Connecting them with successful female professionals in diverse fields for guidance.
(C) Telling them to focus solely on academic grades and ignore student council elections.
(D) Giving them leadership roles only in traditional female domains like cooking clubs.

128. In the context of building leadership skills among girl students, what is the role of cooperative learning?
(A) It encourages girls to let boys make all the major decisions during group work.
(B) It isolates girls from any competitive challenges.
(C) It teaches girls to follow instructions without questioning authority.
(D) It provides a safe platform for girls to lead projects and build self-efficacy.

129. Which of the following is a key strategy for schools to promote girl students' interest in technical and scientific careers?
(A) Conducting inclusive coding workshops, robotics clubs, and science camps.
(B) Organizing science fairs where only male students present complex machinery.
(C) Advising girls that science is highly theoretical and lacks practical career applications.
(D) Eliminating mathematics from the high school curriculum for female students.

130. Consider the following statements regarding the impact of female role models in school textbooks:
I. Challenging traditional boundaries.
II. Building aspirations for diverse careers.
III. Causes male students to lose interest in the subject.
Which of the above statements are correct?
(A) I and II
(B) II and III
(C) I and III
(D) I, II and III

131. Which of the following is an INCORRECT practice if a school wants to foster female leadership?
(A) Reserving the role of "School Monitor" exclusively for male students.
(B) Appointing female students as captains of the sports teams and heads of councils.
(C) Organizing public speaking and debate workshops for all students.
(D) Providing training in negotiation and assertiveness to female students.

132. How can school counseling departments actively support girls' career aspirations in non-traditional fields?
(A) By suggesting that girls choose careers that are traditionally considered safe.
(B) By advising girls that technical careers are too stressful for their physical constitution.
(C) By focusing counseling sessions exclusively on domestic crisis management.
(D) By exposing girls to diverse options and dismantling gendered stereotypes.

133. Which of the following pairs is correctly matched regarding empowerment strategies and their expected outcomes?
(A) Gender-segregated curriculum – High critical thinking skills
(B) Girls' robotics club – Enhanced interest and self-efficacy in STEM
(C) Discouraging public speaking for girls – High leadership capability
(D) Male-centric history lessons – High female political participation

134. Which of the following is NOT an empowerment-focused initiative in secondary schools?
(A) Providing self-defense training workshops for female students.
(B) Creating a student newspaper where girls are encouraged to write editorial articles.
(C) Advising female students to skip advanced math to reduce academic stress.
(D) Inviting female community leaders to address the school assembly.

135. Read the following statements and select the correct option:
Assertion (A): Encouraging girl students to take up active leadership roles in school student councils builds essential democratic values and life skills.
Reason (R): Leadership experiences in early life help dismantle internalized beliefs about female passivity and prepare girls for active civic participation.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct

NODIA

from modern educational institutions.
(D) Ignoring a student's social background is the only way to ensure true equality.

154. Which of the following is an example of a school policy that actively addresses intersectionality?
(A) Enforcing a uniform fee structure that requires all families to pay the same amount.
(B) Providing targeted scholarships and residential facilities for marginalized girls.
(C) Teaching only in a language that is familiar to upper-class families.
(D) Restricting school admissions to students who live in urban residential colonies.

155. Read the following statements and select the correct option:
Assertion (A): A girl student from a marginalized community living in a remote rural area faces a double disadvantage in terms of school enrollment.
Reason (R): She experiences systemic discrimination due to both her gender and her caste, which intersect to compound her socio-economic exclusion.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A
(C) A is true but R is false
(D) A is false but R is true

156. Which of the following is an INCORRECT practice when trying to design an intersectional, inclusive classroom?
(A) Recognizing and respecting the diverse home languages and cultural contexts.
(B) Encouraging students from marginalized backgrounds to share their perspectives.
(C) Assuming that students from a particular community are suited only for manual labor.
(D) Actively checking textbook content for caste-based and gender-based stereotypes.

157. How does economic class intersect with gender to affect a family's decision to send a child to a private English-medium school?
(A) Families from low-income classes will always enroll their daughters in private schools.
(B) Class has no relation to gender decisions, as all families choose government schools.
(C) Rich families send only boys to school and keep girls at home.
(D) Under financial constraints, families often invest in private education for sons over daughters.

158. Which of the following pairs is correctly matched regarding social category and intersectional reality?
(A) Gender and Class – All urban women being wealthy and fully educated
(B) Gender and Religion – Uniform educational experiences for all women globally
(C) Gender and Caste – Dalit female students facing social exclusion at school
(D) Caste and Class – Identical income distribution across all social castes in India

159. Which of the following is NOT an intersectional barrier to education?
(A) A tribal girl student facing linguistic barriers and discrimination.
(B) A student's high intelligence quotient (IQ) leading to quick academic completion.
(C) A physical handicap combined with a lack of wheelchair ramps in a rural school.
(D) A migrant worker's child facing regional discrimination and language barriers.

160. A teacher wants to dismantle intersecting barriers where marginalized girls are excluded from peer study groups. Which action is most appropriate?
(A) Mandate strict punishments for any student caught talking to someone of a different caste.
(B) Advise the marginalized girls to form their own study groups to maintain peace.
(C) Focus solely on completing academic lectures and let students manage social dynamics.
(D) Restructure sitting plans to create mixed-background collaborative groups.

161. In the context of intersectional pedagogy, what is the role of the teacher's self-reflection?
(A) To identify how their own identities might unconsciously bias their expectations.
(B) To calculate their monthly salary and plan their retirement benefits.
(C) To memorize the school's administrative guidelines more efficiently.
(D) To evaluate the physical fitness levels of students.

162. Which of the following is a direct consequence of ignoring intersectionality in educational policy design?
(A) Policies will successfully meet the needs of

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

(D) They challenge societal stereotypes and provide equitable opportunities for growth.

145. Consider the following school-wide approaches:
I. Teacher sensitization workshops.
II. Establishing a functional grievance cell.
III. Ensuring equal access to student clubs.
IV. Implementing a lab curfew for specific students.
V. Mandating front-row seating for a single gender.
Which of the above are effective in fostering girls' empowerment?
(A) I, II and III
(B) II, III and V
(C) I, III and IV
(D) II, IV and V

146. In the context of women's empowerment, what is the significance of the "critical consciousness" concept?
(A) The ability to memorize academic content and reproduce it perfectly.
(B) The development of a highly critical attitude toward school authorities.
(C) The capacity of marginalized individuals to perceive and act against oppression.
(D) A psychological state of deep anxiety caused by excessive social awareness.

147. Which of the following strategies is most useful for parents to support their daughters' empowerment?
(A) Providing equal opportunities and challenging the traditional division of labor.
(B) Restricting their activities to safe, domestic settings and discouraging ambitions.
(C) Enrolling them in school but keeping them away from all extra-curricular sports.
(D) Making all life choices on their behalf to protect them from external stress.

148. The active inclusion of women's history and contributions in school assemblies and cultural programs:
(A) Is a waste of academic time that should be spent on science and math formulas.
(B) Creates a hostile and highly competitive environment between male and female students.
(C) Violates standard religious and traditional family values in rural areas.
(D) Normalizes female agency and intellectual contribution in the minds of students.

149. Which of the following is a primary outcome of successful mentoring programs for girls?
(A) Lowering of career expectations to align with traditional domestic realities.
(B) Increased self-confidence, persistence, and diversified career aspirations.
(C) Complete isolation from peer groups and community activities.
(D) Decline in performance in language and social science subjects.

NODIA

150. Consider the following factors regarding the promotion of girl students in STEM:
I. Parental encouragement.
II. Scientific collaborations.
III. Role of male teachers as mentors.
IV. Enrollment only in girls' schools.
V. Establishing school science clubs.
Which of the above are effective strategies?
(A) I, II and V
(B) II, III and IV
(C) I, III and IV
(D) II, IV and V

151. The term "Intersectionality" in the study of gender and society refers to:
(A) The point where two physical roads meet near a school building.
(B) A pedagogical method that combines science and history into a single subject.
(C) The legal process of dividing school students based on their parent's income levels.
(D) How overlapping social identities create unique systems of advantage or disadvantage.

152. Which of the following individuals is likely to experience the highest cumulative social vulnerability and barrier to education?
(A) A rural, lower-class female student from a marginalized caste.
(B) An urban, upper-class male student from a dominant caste.
(C) An urban, middle-class female student from a dominant caste.
(D) A rural, upper-class male student from a minority community.

153. When addressing intersectionality in the classroom, a teacher must recognize that:
(A) All female students face identical challenges and have the same educational needs.
(B) A student's experience of discrimination is modified by caste, class, and location.
(C) Caste and class have completely disappeared

explanation of A
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A
(C) A is true but R is false
(D) A is false but R is true

136. What is the psychological significance of "self-efficacy" in the context of girls' education?
(A) The belief in one's ability to succeed in specific academic domains.
(B) The physical strength needed to perform heavy school tasks.
(C) The child's natural obedience to authority figures in the classroom.
(D) The student's capacity to memorize long textbook paragraphs.

137. Which of the following is the most effective way to design a mentoring program for girls in a rural high school?
(A) Inviting local male political leaders to tell girls how to be good homemakers.
(B) Partnering with female professionals to meet regularly and discuss education.
(C) Providing girls with written manuals on etiquette and silence.
(D) Creating a computer-based program where girls can only chat with robots.

138. How does active participation in sports contribute to the empowerment of girl students?
(A) It has no cognitive or social benefits and is merely a physical exercise.
(B) It builds teamwork and leadership skills while challenging notions of weakness.
(C) It guarantees that they will never face academic challenges in other subjects.
(D) It makes them completely independent of school teachers and policies.

139. Which of the following is a primary barrier to girls' participation in school-level STEM competitions?
(A) Lack of parental encouragement, peer support, and teacher expectations.
(B) A biological deficit in girls' spatial reasoning abilities.
(C) International laws that restrict girls from entering scientific laboratories.
(D) The high cost of buying science textbooks for female students.

140. A teacher wants to ensure equitable representation for a science exhibition where high-performing girls are hesitant to nominate themselves. Which action is best?
(A) Select only the male students since they show high motivation and enthusiasm.
(B) Cancel the school's participation in the exhibition to avoid any gender imbalance.
(C) Hold an encouragement session with high-performing girls to support their projects.
(D) Pick names randomly from a hat without considering merit or motivation.

141. The concept of "Androgyny" in psychological development refers to:
(A) The complete absence of any gender identity or gender expression in an individual.
(B) A medical condition that prevents children from undergoing normal puberty.
(C) A social movement aimed at establishing separate schools for different genders.
(D) A personality type integrating positive masculine and feminine traits for flexibility.

142. Which of the following is a direct benefit of introducing coding and programming to girl students in middle school?
(A) It eliminates the need for them to learn language and communication skills.
(B) It guarantees their immediate employment in top technology firms.
(C) It demystifies technology and challenges the "tech-is-for-boys" stereotype.
(D) It reduces the physical effort required to study for school exams.

143. To foster leadership among girl students, a school curriculum should explicitly incorporate:
(A) Strict training in silence, compliance, and obedience.
(B) Life-skills education, public speaking, negotiation, and critical thinking workshops.
(C) Separate domestic management chapters for female students.
(D) Advanced physical training designed exclusively for male students.

144. Which of the following is a key characteristic of an empowering classroom teacher?
(A) They believe that intelligence is fixed and gender determines academic capacity.
(B) They maintain absolute control over the classroom and discourage student questions.
(C) They focus all their attention on high-performing male students to maintain averages.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

all marginalized students.
(B) The national literacy rate will instantly rise to 100%.
(C) Policies will often benefit only the relatively privileged within a marginalized group.
(D) All private schools will become completely free of cost.

163. How does geographic location (rural vs. urban) intersect with gender to affect higher education choices?
(A) Lack of local colleges and safe transport forces rural girls to discontinue education.
(B) Rural girls have access to more universities than urban girls.
(C) Geographic location has no influence on educational access in the digital era.
(D) Rural girls are legally banned from entering university campuses.

164. To address multiple forms of discrimination faced by a girl student with disabilities from a low-income family, a school must provide:
(A) A highly competitive academic environment with zero accommodations.
(B) Separate, isolated classrooms located in the basement of the school.
(C) Free enrollment in a distant vocational school for the blind.
(D) Accessible infrastructure, targeted scholarships, and an empathetic environment.

165. Match the intersectional scenario in List I with its corresponding description of intersecting factors in List II:
List I: (Scenario)
P. Tribal girl/Language barrier
Q. Slum girl/Required domestic work
R. Disabled girl/Social bullying
S. Low-caste girl/Exclusion from groups
List II: (Primary Factor)
1. Disability
2. Caste
3. Ethnicity
4. Class
(A) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2
(B) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(C) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1
(D) P-2, Q-4, R-1, S-3

166. An intersectional analysis of national girl-child schemes suggests that to be fully successful, such programs must:
(A) Focus exclusively on providing financial incentives to wealthy urban families.
(B) Be replaced by a scheme that focuses only on male education.
(C) Adapt strategies to address barriers faced by different regional and caste communities.
(D) Discontinue all advertisements in regional languages.

167. Which of the following is a key challenge in implementing inclusive education for migrant laborers' children?
(A) Their absolute refusal to learn any new languages.
(B) Constitutional laws that prohibit migrant children from entering schools.
(C) The high cost of building separate schools for migrant families.
(D) The intersection of poverty, language barriers, mobility, and systemic discrimination.

NODIA

168. Which of the following is an example of culturally responsive teaching?
(A) Integrating diverse cultural histories and community perspectives into the curriculum.
(B) Insisting that all students discard their home cultures to adapt to elite school culture.
(C) Teaching only Western history and literature in primary classes.
(D) Using standardized testing that favors students from urban backgrounds.

169. What is the impact of systemic caste-based discrimination on a girl student's academic self-concept?
(A) It has no impact, as children do not understand caste until adulthood.
(B) It causes psychological stress, alienation, low self-efficacy, and higher drop-out risk.
(C) It motivates her to study without requiring any teacher support.
(D) It enhances her linguistic capabilities due to social challenges.

170. Which of the following represents the correct progression of stages in implementing an intersectional equity program?
(A) Data collection → Barrier identification → Targeted interventions → Training → Monitoring
(B) Implementation → Random feedback → Central campaign → Guidelines design
(C) Teacher training → Warning letters → Fee collection → School closure
(D) Curriculum design → Printing → Program

launch → Performance evaluation

171. Which of the following statements is correct regarding the role of religion in gender and education dynamics?
(A) Religious values can support education, though conservative views may create barriers.
(B) Religion is a completely static concept that always prevents women's education.
(C) Religion has no connection to gender roles or educational choices in any society.
(D) Modern education requires students to completely renounce their religious identities.

172. When a school counselor works with an adolescent girl from a conservative background facing parental college resistance, the counselor should:
(A) Tell the girl to accept her parents' decision as final and prepare for marriage.
(B) Advise the girl to leave her family and run away to the university.
(C) Discuss long-term benefits with parents to address their safety and cultural concerns.
(D) Ignore the family dynamic and suggest she study through online videos secretly.

173. Which of the following factors represents the primary intersection of class and gender in school sports?
(A) Girls from rich families having a biological advantage in running.
(B) Low-income boys being naturally banned from playing outdoor sports.
(C) School playgrounds charging fees based on the student's caste.
(D) Poor girls lacking financial resources for gear, coaching, and tournament travel.

174. To dismantle the intersectional barriers faced by tribal girls, a school should:
(A) Translate all textbooks into a classical, non-tribal language immediately.
(B) Advise tribal girls to attend separate schools located inside deep forests.
(C) Recruit bilingual local teachers and integrate tribal knowledge systems.
(D) Focus solely on teaching modern European history.

175. Arrange the following social reform movements in India in correct chronological order:
I. Anti-Sati movement.
II. Satyashodhak Samaj.
III. Dalit rights movements.
IV. Women's Self-help groups.
Which of the following represents the correct sequence?
(A) I, II, III, IV
(B) II, I, III, IV
(C) I, III, II, IV
(D) III, I, II, IV

176. What is the primary objective of the central government scheme "Beti Bachao, Beti Padhao" (BBBP)?
(A) To provide free computers to all married women in urban areas.
(B) To recruit female security officers in corporate companies.
(C) To mandate separate universities for boys and girls in every district.
(D) To address the declining child sex ratio and ensure the education of the girl child.

177. Which of the following is a key component of the Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan (SSA) that directly supports girls' education?
(A) Opening Kasturba Gandhi Balika Vidyalayas (KGBV) for girls from marginalized groups.
(B) Providing free motorbikes to male teachers to reach school on time.
(C) Reducing the academic passing marks for all male students.
(D) Mandating that all school buildings be painted in gender-neutral colors.

178. The "Kasturba Gandhi Balika Vidyalaya" (KGBV) scheme provides residential schools at upper primary level specifically for girls belonging to:
(A) Urban, high-income families who want elite English-medium education.
(B) Families of government officers working in metropolitan cities.
(C) SC, ST, OBC, minority communities, and families below the poverty line.
(D) Foreign students studying in international schools in India.

179. Which of the following national policy documents in India first strongly emphasized "Education for Women's Equality" as a vital agent of change?
(A) The Indian Charter Act, 1813
(B) The Wood's Despatch of 1854
(C) The University Education Commission, 1948
(D) The National Policy on Education (NPE),

Click Here to Buy book on Flipkart

1986

180. Consider the following government initiatives:
I. Free textbooks.
II. Free transport or bicycles.
III. Incentive schemes for secondary education.
Which of the above are designed to reduce the direct and indirect costs of schooling for girl students in India?
(A) I and II
(B) II and III
(C) I and III
(D) I, II and III

181. Which of the following is an INCORRECT statement regarding the implementation of the "Beti Bachao, Beti Padhao" scheme?
(A) It requires inter-sectoral action involving multiple ministries.
(B) It focuses strictly on distributing cash to families without sensitization campaigns.
(C) It aims to improve sex ratio at birth and child sex ratio.
(D) It advocates for girls' transition from primary to secondary education.

182. How does the "National Scheme of Incentive to Girls for Secondary Education" help in retaining girls in school?
(A) It pays girls a salary to teach primary children.
(B) It provides free air tickets for higher education abroad.
(C) It deposits money in a bank account that girls can withdraw with interest at age 18.
(D) It exempts girls from attending physical classes at the secondary level.

183. Which of the following pairs is correctly matched regarding policy/scheme and its primary target group?
(A) Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan – Higher education scholarships for boys
(B) Mid-Day Meal Scheme – Secondary school science laboratories
(C) Beti Bachao Beti Padhao – Elite boarding facilities for boys
(D) Kasturba Gandhi Balika Vidyalaya (KGBV) – Residential schools for marginalized girls

184. Which of the following is NOT a government-sponsored initiative aimed at reducing gender disparity in Indian education?
(A) National Policy on Private Tuition and Coachings
(B) Scheme for Providing Quality Education in Madrasas (SPQEM)
(C) National Scheme of Incentive to Girls for Secondary Education
(D) Mahila Samakhya Programme

185. Read the following statements and select the correct option:
Assertion (A): Residential school schemes like KGBVs have played a crucial role in improving girls' retention and transition rates in rural India.
Reason (R): KGBVs address safety concerns, provide meals and accommodation, and eliminate the risk of unsafe travel for adolescent girls.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A
(C) A is true but R is false
(D) A is false but R is true

186. The main objective of the "Mahila Samakhya" program, launched in 1989, was:
(A) To provide free cooking gas connections to rural housewives.
(B) Education for women's equality through the mobilization of women's groups.
(C) To recruit women into the administrative civil services of the government.
(D) To build separate shopping malls for urban women.

187. What is a key challenge in implementing centrally sponsored girls' education schemes in remote regions?
(A) Local administrative delays, lack of awareness, and socio-cultural barriers.
(B) Complete non-cooperation of central departments in releasing funds.
(C) The natural aversion of rural families to receive any financial benefits.
(D) The absence of English-speaking staff in rural local bodies.

188. Under the Rashtriya Madhyamik Shiksha Abhiyan (RMSA), which of the following interventions was prioritized to promote gender equity?
(A) Setting up separate vocational institutions for male students.
(B) Banning the recruitment of female physical education teachers.
(C) Providing girls' hostels and promoting

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

118. Which of the following is a potential negative consequence of gendered division of chores inside a school?
(A) It helps students learn valuable practical skills for their future biological roles.
(B) It enhances the physical health of boys and the mental agility of girls.
(C) It internalizes beliefs that domestic work is female and heavy labor is male.
(D) It reduces the school's expenditure on administrative staff.

119. How do teacher-student interactions in traditional classrooms often differ based on student gender?
(A) Girls are given more constructive, critical feedback on their ideas than boys.
(B) Teachers ignore boys completely and focus only on girls' academic success.
(C) There are no measurable differences in how teachers interact with students.
(D) Boys receive more attention (intellectual/ disciplinary), while girls get quiet praise.

120. Which of the following sequences represents the correct steps a textbook development committee should take to eliminate gender bias?
(A) Analysis → Design guidelines → Balanced drafting → Checklist review → Print
(B) Publish text → Collect teacher feedback → Print revisions → Analyze gender pronouns
(C) Print books → Allow students to correct mistakes → Redesign illustrations → Conduct teacher training
(D) Use only male authors → Write the text → Add a chapter on female heroes → Publish directly

121. In the context of school administration, "gender-segregated class registers" represent:
(A) An essential tool for keeping accurate statistical data of students.
(B) An aspect of the hidden curriculum that highlights gender as a primary category.
(C) A pedagogical method that improves the reading comprehension of boys.
(D) A constitutional requirement for all government schools.

122. Which of the following is an effective way for a teacher to use media critically in a secondary social science classroom?
(A) Showing standard commercials and asking students to accept them as accurate.
(B) Facilitating a critical discussion on how media reinforces gender stereotypes.
(C) Banning all digital media and videos from the classroom.
(D) Allowing students to watch movies without any guidance or discussion.

NODIA

123. Which of the following is a direct consequence of textbooks presenting history as a domain created exclusively by men?
(A) Girls experience a lack of historical role models and feel alienated from narratives.
(B) Girls develop high motivation to become political leaders.
(C) Boys lose interest in social sciences and focus entirely on engineering.
(D) The curriculum becomes highly objective and scientific.

124. When a teacher corrects a female student's math mistake by saying, "It's fine, math is not really a girl's strong suit," this comment:
(A) Reduces the student's anxiety and helps her feel relaxed.
(B) Is a scientifically proven developmental fact.
(C) Reinforces a negative stereotype and dampens her academic self-concept.
(D) Demonstrates high pedagogical empathy and care.

125. Consider the following school practices:
I. Mixed gender teams.
II. Inviting diverse professional speakers.
III. Using inclusive pronouns.
IV. Enforcing strict alternative rows by gender.
V. Gendered leadership in student clubs.
Which of the above can actively dismantle the hidden curriculum of gender bias?
(A) I, II and III
(B) II, III and V
(C) I, III and IV
(D) II, IV and V

126. Encouraging girl students to participate in STEM fields is crucial because:
(A) STEM jobs are less demanding and allow women to spend more time on chores.
(B) Girls have a biological structure that makes them superior at computer programming.
(C) It addresses historical under-representation and promotes economic empowerment.
(D) It is mandated by law that 90% of all STEM jobs must be reserved for women.

198. Which of the following is a key barrier to the success of conditional cash transfer schemes for girls' education?
(A) Families finding the cash incentive too large to manage.
(B) The government's decision to distribute rewards only in foreign currency.
(C) Procedural delays, documentation requirements, and lack of awareness.
(D) Girls refusing to attend school despite receiving the cash benefits.

199. What does the term "Gender Parity Index (GPI)" in education measure?
(A) The physical strength of female students compared to male students.
(B) The average salary of female teachers compared to male teachers in a state.
(C) The percentage of female authors in school textbooks.
(D) The ratio of female students enrolled to male students enrolled at a given level.

200. Consider the following government initiatives:
I. Beti Bachao Beti Padhao (BBBP).
II. Secondary Education Incentive Scheme.
III. Kasturba Gandhi Balika Vidyalayas (KGBV).
IV. Mid-Day Meal Scheme.
V. Samagra Shiksha.
Which of the above contain components specifically designed to improve girl students' retention?
(A) I, II, III, IV and V
(B) I, II, III and V
(C) II, III and IV
(D) I, III, IV and V

201. Which of the following is a key objective of "Gender-Sensitive Curriculum Reform"?
(A) Eliminating all scientific chapters from textbooks to make them easier for girls.
(B) Integrating gender perspectives into all subjects and challenging stereotypes.
(C) Writing separate textbooks for boys and girls based on traditional interests.
(D) Making all curriculum contents focus exclusively on domestic management.

202. To integrate gender perspectives into mathematics textbooks, a curriculum designer should:
(A) Use only passive feminine characters in word problems.
(B) Frame problems with women in financial/ scientific roles and men in nurturing ones.
(C) Keep math textbooks completely abstract with no human characters at all.
(D) Ensure that boys are given more difficult mathematical equations than girls.

203. Which of the following represents an effective way to address gender equality during teacher pre-service training?
(A) Making gender-sensitive pedagogy a compulsory core module in the B.Ed. curriculum.
(B) Giving separate lectures to male and female teacher trainees in different rooms.
(C) Excusing female teacher trainees from taking science-methodology classes.
(D) Training teachers to maintain strict traditional gender roles in schools.

204. During curriculum reform, "de-stereotyping" social science textbooks involves:
(A) Deleting all historical events from the textbooks.
(B) Portraying all historical figures as completely gender-neutral entities.
(C) Highlighting women's active contributions in social movements and political leadership.
(D) Restricting historical narratives to the histories of major kings.

205. Read the following statements and select the correct option:
Assertion (A): Integrating gender perspectives into the physical sciences curriculum is necessary to bridge the gender gap in technical higher education.
Reason (R): Showcasing women's contributions to breakthrough scientific research helps eliminate the implicit bias that science is a male-dominated domain.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A
(C) A is true but R is false
(D) A is false but R is true

206. Which of the following is an INCORRECT practice in curriculum reform aiming for gender equality?
(A) Incorporating themes of shared domestic responsibilities in language textbooks.
(B) Critically examining the gender pronoun distributions in all class activities.

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

this dynamic nature is crucial for challenging inequalities and promoting social justice.

17. (A) Understanding that gender remains the same despite changes in hairstyle, clothing, or activity.
Gender constancy is a cognitive milestone typically reached by the age of six or seven. It represents the understanding that an individual's gender is a permanent attribute that does not change based on external factors like clothing or hair length. This developmental stage marks a shift from a superficial understanding of gender to a more stable and logical internal categorization of identity.

18. (C) Differentially allocating domestic duties and emotional expectations for sons and daughters.
Families often socialize children into gender roles through subtle, everyday practices. When domestic chores and emotional behaviors are assigned based on gender, children internalize these patterns as natural. For instance, expecting daughters to be more helpful with chores or sons to be more stoic reinforces traditional hierarchies. These implicit signals are powerful tools of socialization that shape a child's future self-perception.

19. (A) When raised where gender roles are rigidly segregated and reinforced by strict social punishments.
Children develop traditional and stereotypic views when their environment consistently enforces a strict division of roles. In settings where deviation from gender norms results in social punishment or disapproval, children learn to conform to established expectations. This rigid reinforcement limits their perspective and discourages the exploration of diverse behaviors. Such environments perpetuate traditional hierarchies across generations by discouraging critical thinking about gender.

20. (A) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3
Understanding gender requires distinguishing between several key concepts. Gender identity is an internal sense of belonging, while stereotypes are oversimplified beliefs. Gender roles refer to the expectations society places on individuals, and gender constancy is the cognitive understanding of gender's permanence. Correctly matching these terms is essential for analyzing how individuals navigate the social world and develop their own sense of self.

21. (B) Children learn gender roles through observation, imitation, and reinforcement from their environment.
Social cognitive theory emphasizes that gender roles are acquired through environmental interactions. Children observe the behaviors of models, such as parents and peers, and imitate them. When they are rewarded for gender-congruent behavior or corrected for non-congruent behavior, these roles are reinforced. This theory highlights the significant impact of the social environment and external feedback in shaping a child's understanding of gender.

22. (C) The intergenerational transmission of gender-biased socialization via family, school, and media.
Patriarchal values are sustained through a continuous process of socialization that spans multiple institutions. Families, schools, and the media frequently present biased images and expectations that children internalize from a young age. This intergenerational transmission ensures that traditional hierarchies remain dominant. Breaking this cycle requires conscious efforts to introduce more egalitarian perspectives and challenge the biased messages that are present in everyday life.

23. (D) Commenting, "Come on boys, don't cry like girls!" when a male student gets hurt.
To promote gender equality, teachers must avoid language that reinforces stereotypes or devalues specific behaviors based on gender. Telling boys not to cry by comparing it to being a girl implies that showing emotion is a sign of weakness and is exclusive to females. Such comments are harmful as they restrict emotional expression and perpetuate negative hierarchies, undermining efforts to create inclusive classrooms.

24. (A) Students and teachers constantly perform and reinforce behaviors associated with gender categories.
The concept of "doing gender" suggests that gender is not a static trait but an ongoing performance in social interactions. In a classroom, both students and teachers unconsciously act out roles that align with societal expectations. This performance reinforces existing categories and hierarchies. Being aware of this process allows educators to intervene and create more equitable interactions by challenging the habitual performance of traditional gender roles.

NODIA

(A) P-2, Q-3, R-4, S-1
(B) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(C) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1
(D) P-2, Q-4, R-1, S-3

216. Which of the following is a primary objective of introducing "gender-responsive pedagogy" in in-service training?
(A) To enable teachers to modify daily classroom behaviors to promote equality.
(B) To teach teachers how to write separate class tests for boys and girls.
(C) To suggest that teachers ignore gender differences completely.
(D) To train teachers in traditional military discipline for boys.

217. When integrating gender perspectives into environmental studies (EVS) curricula, which topic should be emphasized?
(A) The natural role of women as the sole caretakers of household resources.
(B) The role of both men and women in conservation movements and management.
(C) Restricting environmental concerns to urban household cleanups.
(D) Depicting men as the only active agents of environmental policy-making.

218. A gender-sensitive mathematics curriculum should ensure that:
(A) Girls are given simpler, non-technical math word problems to solve.
(B) Math concepts are contextualized using examples where women and men participate equally.
(C) The subject is kept entirely theoretical, avoiding any real-world human applications.
(D) Boys are praised more frequently than girls for solving difficult algebra.

219. Which of the following is an effective way to address gender biases in vocational training curricula?
(A) Opening all vocational tracks to all students and encouraging non-traditional choices.
(B) Restricting girls to home science and sewing courses.
(C) Eliminating vocational training entirely from secondary school curricula.
(D) Separating vocational campuses by gender to prevent cross-gender interaction.

220. Which of the following represents the correct sequence of steps in conducting a "Gender Audit" of a school curriculum?
(A) Publish reports → Change teachers → Issue warnings → Rewrite textbooks
(B) Close non-performing schools → Conduct student tests → Train administrators
(C) Formulate guidelines → Analyze materials → Observe interactions → Create action plans
(D) Select textbooks → Print revisions → Distribute materials → Conduct surveys

221. Which of the following is an essential requirement for a gender-sensitive teacher training manual?
(A) Focus on traditional discipline and enforcement of gender binaries.
(B) Instructions to write separate academic reports for male and female students.
(C) A theoretical history of classical western educational systems only.
(D) Inclusive case studies, reflective strategies, and guidance on non-sexist language.

222. How does the integration of "gender-equity themes" in language lessons affect students' development?
(A) It lowers their grammatical proficiency in the language.
(B) It causes them to forget traditional family values.
(C) It builds proficiency alongside critical thinking and social empathy.
(D) It limits their reading vocabulary to scientific terminologies.

223. What is the role of continuous professional development (CPD) in ensuring gender equity in schools?
(A) To help teachers master traditional lecturing methods without changes.
(B) To provide ongoing resources for teachers to improve gender-sensitive practices.
(C) To train teachers in administrative budgeting and school fee collection.
(D) To mandate that teachers pass rigorous physical fitness tests annually.

224. Which of the following represents a positive outcome of gender-sensitive curriculum reform in a school?
(A) Boys' performance in math and science declines dramatically.
(B) Complete isolation of the school from the

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

242. Which of the following is a direct benefit of conducting gender-sensitization workshops for school administrative and support staff?
(A) It reduces the school's monthly operational and administrative costs.
(B) It ensures a safe, respectful environment for students during transport and school hours.
(C) It increases the academic test scores of students in language subjects.
(D) It helps in selecting the best candidates for administrative promotions.

243. How do parent-teacher meetings (PTMs) contribute to dismantling gender stereotypes in career choices?
(A) By sharing students' unique non-stereotypic aspirations with parents for support.
(B) By allowing teachers to tell parents which careers are biologically suited for children.
(C) By prioritizing discussions on girls' marriage prospects over higher education.
(D) By keeping parents uninformed about their children's academic performance.

244. To ensure the active participation of fathers in school-based gender sensitization programs, a school should:
(A) Schedule meetings during working hours and mandate that only mothers can attend.
(B) Ban fathers from entering the school campus.
(C) Send them complex academic research papers on gender theory.
(D) Organize weekend forums or sports days that involve both parents.

245. Consider the following community-based actions:
I. Donating educational equipment.
II. Organizing safe bicycle convoys for students.
III. Celebrating the achievements of local graduates.
IV. Explicitly excluding girls from school festivals.
V. Demanding a separate, simplified syllabus.
Which of the above actions promote gender-inclusive education?
(A) I, II and III
(B) II, III and V
(C) I, III and IV
(D) II, IV and V

246. In the context of promoting equality, what does the concept of "Community Mobilization" mean?
(A) Moving villagers from one geographical location to another.
(B) Enforcing military discipline among community youth.
(C) Activating community members to support social equity goals and solve challenges.
(D) Collecting financial donations from poor families to support school development.

247. Which of the following strategies is most useful for a school to address parental concerns about co-educational school safety?
(A) Ignoring concerns and assuming that parents must adapt to modern standards.
(B) Hiring male security guards to monitor female classrooms exclusively.
(C) Banning all male teachers from interacting with female students.
(D) Implementing a transparent visitor policy and keeping parents informed.

248. What is the role of local self-government institutions in promoting gender-inclusive school enrollment?
(A) To track out-of-school children and organize localized enrollment campaigns.
(B) To pass laws that fine families who do not buy smartphones for their children.
(C) To determine the school curriculum and textbook content independently.
(D) To recruit school teachers and evaluate their monthly performance.

NODIA

249. Which of the following is a primary outcome of successful school-community collaboration?
(A) An increase in student dropout rates due to community interference.
(B) A supportive social environment where the community champions girls' education.
(C) Complete homogenization of all cultural and religious practices.
(D) The school becoming financially independent of central government funding.

250. Consider the following community-based strategies for achieving gender parity in school enrollment:
I. Forming village committees with active female representation.
II. Using awareness street-plays to highlight the value of education.
III. Counseling families regarding chronic student absenteeism.
IV. Providing cash incentives only for learning domestic skills.
V. Banning all co-educational social gatherings.

(A) School Principal – Restricting library books to male students
(B) Parent-Teacher Association – Discussing nutrition and regular attendance
(C) Community Elders – Enforcing early child betrothals in school premises
(D) Local Youth Club – Organizing separate, boy-only coding competitions

234. Which of the following is NOT a characteristic of a gender-inclusive school culture?
(A) Zero tolerance for gender-based bullying and sexual harassment.
(B) Celebration of international women's day as a purely decorative, one-day event.
(C) Equal encouragement of all genders in science, humanities, arts, and sports.
(D) Active engagement with families to support the education of vulnerable children.

235. Read the following statements and select the correct option:
Assertion (A): Collaborative efforts between schools and School Management Committees (SMCs) are essential to ensure high enrollment of girls in rural areas.
Reason (R): SMC members, as part of the local community, can identify out-of-school girls and address local safety and logistical barriers.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A
(C) A is true but R is false
(D) A is false but R is true

236. How can a school principal utilize the School Management Committee (SMC) to improve gender equity in school infrastructure?
(A) By asking the SMC to approve funds for a high-security wall for isolation.
(B) By directing SMC members to teach mathematics to female students.
(C) By collaborating with the SMC to monitor the construction of separate toilets.
(D) By using SMC funds to buy sports kits exclusively for the boys' football team.

237. Which of the following is a primary cause of parental resistance to co-educational high schools in conservative areas?
(A) Fear of their children acquiring high-quality bilingual education.
(B) The high academic standards of co-educational institutions.
(C) The lack of qualified male physical trainers.
(D) Safety concerns and cultural beliefs regarding adolescent gender segregation.

238. An adolescent girl's "retention" in secondary school is most likely to decrease under which of the following conditions?
(A) When the school is located within walking distance from her home.
(B) When the school curriculum integrates gender-sensitive pedagogy.
(C) When the local community actively supports girls' scholarship programs.
(D) When there is a total lack of separate, functional toilets for female students.

239. What is the impact of community sensitization campaigns led by local female leaders on rural families?
(A) It has no effect, as families only follow central government advertisements.
(B) It leads to immediate social conflicts and a complete decline in village harmony.
(C) It builds trust and provides visible proof of female professional success.
(D) It motivates families to migrate to foreign countries.

240. Which of the following is the most appropriate action for a school to take if a girl student is withdrawn due to her impending child marriage?
(A) Accept the withdrawal and remove her name from the register.
(B) Coordinate with local child welfare committees to counsel the parents.
(C) Hold a school-wide celebration to congratulate the student on her marriage.
(D) Advise her classmates to stop talking to her immediately.

241. To build a collaborative relationship with the community, a school should:
(A) Open its library for community literacy programs, especially for adult women.
(B) Close all school gates to community members to prevent political interference.
(C) Charge high entry fees for parents attending school cultural programs.
(D) Hire security guards to keep parents away from the classroom corridors.

Click Here to Buy book on Flipkart

(C) Reducing the academic depth of scientific subjects for girls.
(D) Presenting diverse families, including single-parent households, in texts.

207. In the context of curriculum reform, what does "gender mainstreaming" mean?
(A) Enrolling more girls in traditional vocational schools.
(B) Systematically integrating gender perspectives into all development phases.
(C) Teaching gender as a separate, optional subject that students study on weekends.
(D) Making all school teachers conform to a single administrative standard.

208. Which of the following pairs is correctly matched regarding curriculum reform concepts and their actions?
(A) Gender-Blind Curriculum – Ensuring 50% representation of female authors
(B) Traditional Curriculum Reform – Replacing all scientific text with spiritual literature
(C) Traditional Perpetuation – Training male teachers in strict discipline
(D) Textual De-stereotyping – Showing a father washing dishes and a mother returning from work

209. Which of the following is NOT a focus area of gender-sensitive teacher training programs?
(A) Developing awareness of how seating arrangements can reinforce hierarchies.
(B) Training teachers to use gender-inclusive language and avoid stereotypic labels.
(C) Reflecting on how teachers' non-verbal cues can be gender-biased.
(D) Teaching teachers how to help boys dominate science laboratory experiments.

210. Why should revised language textbooks include stories where men express vulnerability and women lead space missions?
(A) This proposal will confuse students because it contradicts observed biological facts.
(B) These stories expand cognitive schemas and build professional aspirations in girls.
(C) This will lead to boys losing their leadership qualities and failing in physical education.
(D) Language textbooks should focus exclusively on grammar and avoid socio-cultural themes.

211. Which of the following is a key characteristic of a gender-just curriculum framework?
(A) It promotes critical thinking and challenges hierarchies across all subjects.
(B) It provides separate educational tracks based on traditional gender roles.
(C) It encourages the complete segregation of genders during examinations.
(D) It limits social science subjects to the study of domestic crafts.

212. How should physical education (PE) curricula be reformed to promote gender equality?
(A) By creating different athletic events where boys play cricket and girls skip rope.
(B) By banning girls from participating in any PE activities to ensure their safety.
(C) By awarding PE grades to girls based on their compliance and appearance.
(D) By offering cooperative mixed-gender games and individual progress evaluation.

213. Curriculum reforms aimed at gender equality must also integrate "intersectionality" by:
(A) Showing only wealthy urban women as examples of successful leaders.
(B) Representing the struggles and achievements of women from diverse castes and abilities.
(C) Avoiding any mention of socio-economic backgrounds in textbook chapters.
(D) Focusing exclusively on elite historical figures in literature.

214. What is the impact of a "gender-blind" curriculum on student development?
(A) It ensures perfect equality because it treats everyone exactly the same.
(B) It fails to address existing inequalities, thereby reinforcing the status quo.
(C) It enhances girls' interests in pursuing engineering careers.
(D) It makes teachers highly conscious of their own pedagogical styles.

NODIA

215. Match the curriculum reform elements in List I with their corresponding description in List II:
List I: (Element)
P. Pre-service Training
Q. Textbook Revision
R. Seating Reform
S. Language Reform
List II: (Description)
1. Using terms like "Humankind"
2. Integrated B.Ed. modules
3. Balanced professional representation
4. Mixed-gender seating plans

Which of the above represent an effective action plan for equity?
(A) I, II and III
(B) II, III and V
(C) I, III and IV
(D) II, IV and V

www.nodia.in

NODIA

ANSWERS

1. (A) Sex is a biological category, whereas gender is a socially and culturally constructed category of roles.
Sex is fundamentally defined by biological and physiological characteristics, including chromosomes, hormones, and reproductive organs that are generally universal across cultures. In contrast, gender is a social construct that refers to the roles, behaviors, and expectations that societies consider appropriate for men and women. These socialized roles vary significantly across different historical periods and cultural contexts.

2. (B) Lawrence Kohlberg
Lawrence Kohlberg applied his cognitive-developmental theory to explain how children develop an understanding of gender through specific stages. He proposed that children first identify their own gender, then realize it remains stable over time, and finally understand it remains constant despite changes in appearance. This sequence emphasizes the active role of a child's cognitive processing in gender-role acquisition.

3. (A) Immediate family and parents
During early childhood, the immediate family serves as the primary agent of socialization. Parents and caregivers provide the first environment where children learn societal expectations. Through everyday interactions, language, and the provision of specific toys or clothing, families implicitly and explicitly communicate gender-typed norms. This early foundational stage significantly influences a child's initial internal sense of gender roles.

4. (D) It refers to an individual's deep, internal sense of their own gender category.
Gender identity represents a person's private, internal sense of being male, female, or another gender. Unlike biological sex, which is assigned based on physical characteristics at birth, identity is an internal realization. It typically begins to develop in early childhood and continues to evolve. This sense of self guides how individuals perceive their place within the social and cultural spectrum.

5. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
Gender roles are socially learned behaviors rather than innate biological traits. Society reinforces these roles through differential socialization starting from infancy. Parents often provide gender-typed toys and hold distinct expectations for sons and daughters. This continuous process of social conditioning validates the claim that environmental influences, rather than genetics alone, are responsible for the development of traditional gender-specific behaviors.

6. (C) It is entirely natural and genetically determined to ensure the survival of the human species.
Patriarchy is a social and structural system characterized by male dominance and the subordination of women in various spheres of life. It is not a biological or genetic necessity but a historically constructed hierarchy. By reinforcing a rigid division of labor and limiting autonomy, patriarchy maintains unequal power dynamics. Recognizing it as a social construct is essential for promoting gender equality.

7. (D) Gender stereotyping
Gender stereotyping occurs when a person holds oversimplified and fixed beliefs about the characteristics or roles associated with a specific gender. In this scenario, the child's assertion reflects a rigid belief that nursing is exclusively a female profession. Such stereotypes ignore individual capabilities and professional diversity, illustrating how early social conditioning can limit a child's perception of career and social possibilities.

8. (A) Cognitive-Developmental Theory – Sequence of gender understanding
Cognitive-Developmental theory focuses on how children's understanding of gender changes as their cognitive abilities mature. It emphasizes a structured sequence where children actively construct their knowledge through stages of identity, stability, and constancy. This framework differs from others by highlighting internal mental processes and the child's own categorization of the world, rather than focusing

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

solely on external reinforcement or biological traits.

9. (B) Encouraging both sons and daughters to share domestic duties and emotional expression equally.
Equitable socialization involves treating children of all genders with the same expectations regarding household responsibilities and emotional development. When parents encourage both sons and daughters to participate in domestic chores and express their feelings, they dismantle traditional biases. This practice fosters a sense of equality and helps children develop a broader range of life skills, irrespective of gender-typed societal norms.

10. (B) Explain to the class that toys are for everyone and facilitate a mixed-gender joint play session.
To promote gender equality, educators must actively challenge stereotypes by validating all forms of play. Explaining that toys are not gender-specific and encouraging inclusive participation helps children unlearn restrictive norms. This approach creates a safe, supportive environment where children feel free to explore diverse interests. Facilitating joint play sessions further reinforces the idea that skills and hobbies are universal qualities.

11. (A) Presenting counter-stereotypical examples of professional and domestic roles during discussions.
Primary school teachers can effectively counter rigid gender stereotypes by introducing diverse role models. Showcasing women in technical professions and men in nurturing roles helps broaden students' perspectives. This pedagogical strategy encourages children to look beyond traditional expectations and recognize that career and domestic roles are not bound by gender. Consistent exposure to such examples fosters critical thinking and social inclusion.

12. (C) It restricts their emotional expression, forcing them to suppress vulnerability and fear.
Patriarchal norms often impose a narrow definition of masculinity that discourages the expression of emotions such as sadness or fear. This pressure to remain stoic can lead to psychological stress and a lack of emotional intelligence. By forcing boys to suppress vulnerability, these rigid standards hinder their ability to form deep connections and navigate complex social situations, ultimately impacting their mental well-being.

13. (D) Establishing gender-neutral restrooms and training teachers to use preferred names and pronouns.
Inclusive education for transgender students requires structural and interpersonal changes within the school environment. Establishing gender-neutral facilities ensures safety and privacy for all students. Additionally, training staff to respect preferred names and pronouns validates the identities of transgender learners. These measures foster a sense of belonging and respect, which are essential for the academic and emotional success of marginalized students.

14. (C) Children will feel freer to explore diverse interests and styles without fear of social sanctions.
A society that embraces gender flexibility allows children to develop their unique potential without being restricted by traditional expectations. When gender-typed barriers are removed, children are more likely to pursue a wide array of hobbies, academic subjects, and career paths based on their actual interests. This environment reduces social anxiety and promotes a healthier, more authentic development of the child's personality.

NODIA

15. (A) I and II
Gender schema formation involves both cultural influences and active cognitive processing. Children observe cultural definitions of masculinity and femininity and use these categories to organize information about the world around them. This mental framework helps them filter experiences and guide their own behaviors. While biological factors exist, gender schemas are primarily built through the interaction between external social cues and internal cognition.

16. (D) Dynamically constructed and continually reinforced through social practices and institutions.
From a critical social perspective, gender roles are not fixed or natural but are created and maintained by social systems. These roles are continuously reinforced through institutions like the family, media, and education. Because gender is a social construct, it can change over time and varies across different cultures. Understanding

local parent community.
(C) The school administration discontinuing all extra-curricular sports activities.
(D) A safe culture, high self-efficacy in girls, and reduced gender-based bullying.

225. Consider the following components of gender reform in teacher education:
I. Pre-service and in-service training.
II. Developing evaluation rubrics for equity.
III. Trainer modeling of gender-sensitive behavior.
IV. Restricting recruitment to male teachers only.
V. Creating separate training centers for different genders.
Which of the above represent a comprehensive approach?
(A) I, II and III
(B) II, III and V
(C) I, III and IV
(D) II, IV and V

226. To promote gender equality in a school, sensitizing which of the following stakeholder groups is essential?
(A) Only the school principal and female teachers.
(B) Only the male students and their fathers.
(C) All stakeholders including teachers, students, parents, and the community.
(D) The central government education department officers exclusively.

227. Which of the following is an effective strategy for a school to collaborate with parents to promote girls' education?
(A) Regular community sensitization workshops to discuss the value of education.
(B) Instructing parents to keep their daughters at home to help with chores if fees are late.
(C) Telling parents that they should not interfere in school policies.
(D) Forcing parents to sign an agreement that their daughters will never marry.

228. In the context of promoting inclusivity, "sensitization programs" aim to:
(A) Memorize national educational laws and policy dates.
(B) Develop empathy and behavioral change regarding gender biases and stereotypes.
(C) Train students to react emotionally during school dramatic events.
(D) Provide psychological treatment for cognitive developmental delays.

229. Which of the following is a key component of a successful school-community partnership for gender equality?
(A) Restricting community access to the school playground and facilities.
(B) Involving local governments and associations in school enrollment campaigns.
(C) Inviting community elders to enforce traditional gender-segregation rules.
(D) Requiring the community to pay for all school textbook printing costs.

230. Consider the following functions of "Mother-Teacher Associations" (MTAs) in rural schools:
I. Discussions on student safety.
II. Tracking and reducing drop-out rates.
III. Providing training in domestic skills.
Which of the above are significant for promoting gender inclusivity?
(A) I and II
(B) II and III
(C) I and III
(D) I, II and III

231. Which of the following is an INCORRECT practice when collaborating with a traditional rural community for promoting gender inclusivity?
(A) Respectfully listening to community concerns regarding safety and transit.
(B) Showcasing successful local female role models.
(C) Working with local youth groups to conduct door-to-door enrollment campaigns.
(D) Verbally attacking the community's cultural customs during open public meetings.

232. To address gender-biased behaviors among students, a school counselor should:
(A) Conduct group counseling and interactive discussions that encourage empathy.
(B) Ignore minor name-calling, assuming it is a natural part of peer interaction.
(C) Punish the students publicly to humiliate them in front of the school.
(D) Advise the victims to change their section or school to avoid conflict.

233. Which of the following pairs is correctly matched regarding stakeholder collaboration and its initiative?

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

25. (B) Gender Identity → Gender Stability → Gender Constancy
The development of gender concepts follows a predictable cognitive sequence. First, children establish gender identity by labeling themselves. Next, they achieve gender stability, realizing that gender stays the same over time. Finally, they reach gender constancy, understanding that gender remains unchanged despite variations in appearance or activities. This progression reflects the increasing logical complexity of a child's mental categorization and social understanding.

26. (B) The educational reforms led by Jyotirao Phule and Savitribai Phule in Maharashtra.
In 19th-century India, Jyotirao and Savitribai Phule were pioneers in advocating for the educational rights of women and marginalized castes. They established the first school for girls in Pune in 1848, challenging the deeply entrenched social and religious taboos of the time. Their efforts were foundational in the struggle for gender and social equality, emphasizing that education is a primary tool for empowerment.

27. (B) Article 15
Article 15 of the Constitution of India is a fundamental right that prohibits the state from discriminating against any citizen on grounds only of religion, race, caste, sex, or place of birth. This article ensures that all individuals have equal access to public spaces and services. It serves as a vital legal framework for protecting citizens from gender-based exclusion and promotes a more inclusive society.

28. (C) Special provisions for women and children to promote equity and social justice.
Article 15(3) of the Indian Constitution allows the state to make special provisions specifically for women and children. This clause recognizes the historical and social disadvantages faced by these groups and empowers the government to implement affirmative action. Such measures are intended to promote genuine equity and social justice, ensuring that legal equality translates into practical opportunities for the most vulnerable sections.

29. (D) Female literacy remains lower than male literacy, with significant regional disparities.
Despite progress in education, census data consistently shows that female literacy in India lags behind male literacy. These statistics reflect ongoing challenges such as socio-cultural biases, poverty, and inadequate infrastructure. Furthermore, there are significant regional differences, with some states achieving high parity while others struggle with deep gaps. Addressing these disparities requires targeted policy interventions and sustained community efforts to promote girls' education.

30. (A) I, II, IV, III
The path of women's education in India began with early reforms like the schools established by the Phules in the 1840s. Post-independence, committees like the Durgabai Deshmukh Committee in 1958 focused on closing gaps. Later, the National Policy on Education in 1986 emphasized equality. The Right to Education Act in 2009 made elementary education a fundamental right, marking the latest milestone in this journey.

NODIA

31. (B) Mandating a reservation of at least one-third of seats for women in local government bodies.
The 73rd and 74th Constitutional Amendment Acts revolutionized local governance in India by reserving at least thirty-three percent of seats for women. This reservation applies to both members and chairpersons of Panchayats and Municipalities. By ensuring women's participation in decision-making processes, these amendments have empowered them at the grassroots level and significantly influenced local development priorities and political leadership across the nation.

32. (D) The Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013
The 2013 Act was specifically enacted to provide a safe working environment for women in both the organized and unorganized sectors. It defines sexual harassment and mandates the establishment of Internal and Local Committees to address complaints. By providing a legal framework for prevention and redressal, the act aims to ensure that women can pursue professional careers without fear of harassment or discrimination.

33. (A) Patrilineal and patriarchal, with power and property concentrated among male heads.
Historically, the traditional social structure in India has been predominantly patriarchal and patrilineal. This means that authority, lineage,

and property rights were primarily passed down through the male line. Women often had limited autonomy and restricted access to economic resources. While there are regional exceptions, such as certain matrilineal communities, the overarching systemic framework has centered power in the hands of male family members.

34. (C) The declining child sex ratio due to pre-natal sex selection and gender discrimination.
The declining child sex ratio in India is a serious demographic challenge resulting from deeply ingrained patriarchal values. A strong preference for sons leads to practices like pre-natal sex selection and the neglect of female infants. This imbalance has significant long-term social consequences, including marriage market distortions and increased violence. Addressing this issue requires both strict legal enforcement and comprehensive social awareness programs to value the girl child.

35. (C) A is true but R is false
While the Indian Constitution provides a strong legal framework for gender equality, these provisions alone cannot eliminate deeply rooted cultural biases. Laws offer a necessary foundation, but practical equality requires social sensitization and a change in community attitudes. Without addressing the underlying social norms that perpetuate discrimination, constitutional rights may remain unfulfilled in the daily lives of many citizens, especially in marginalized sections.

36. (D) Article 351 (Directive for development of the Hindi language)
Articles 21A, 39(d), and 42 are directly related to social and educational upliftment by ensuring education, equal pay, and humane working conditions. In contrast, Article 351 focuses on the promotion and development of the Hindi language as a medium of expression. While important for national communication, it does not specifically address gender equality or the social rights of women within its constitutional directive.

37. (B) Suggesting measures to close the educational gap between boys and girls in schools.
The National Committee on Women's Education, also known as the Durgabai Deshmukh Committee, was established to examine the state of girls' education in independent India. It recommended specific strategies to reduce the enrollment and retention gap between genders. Key suggestions included the appointment of female teachers, the promotion of co-education at early stages, and the creation of separate administrative structures to oversee women's educational progress.

38. (C) Social evils like Sati must be abolished, and women must be educated to reclaim human dignity.
Raja Ram Mohan Roy was a transformative 19th-century reformer who campaigned vigorously against harmful traditional practices like Sati. He believed that education was essential for women to gain independence and self-respect. By advocating for legal changes and social reform, he sought to improve the status of women and ensure they were treated as equal human beings with inherent dignity and intellectual potential.

39. (D) Rooted socio-cultural norms, patriarchal resistance, and inadequate physical infrastructure.
Implementing progressive gender laws in rural areas is challenging due to the persistence of traditional patriarchal norms. Families may resist sending girls to school due to safety concerns or the belief that education is unnecessary for domestic roles. Additionally, the lack of basic infrastructure, such as separate toilets and safe transport, acts as a major physical barrier that compounds these social and cultural difficulties.

40. (A) Coordinate with parents and local groups to establish a community daycare support system.
Female students often drop out of school because they are expected to care for younger siblings while parents work. Establishing a community-based daycare system addresses this specific burden directly. By providing a safe space for younger children, schools can help free up the time of adolescent girls, allowing them to attend classes regularly. This collaborative approach focuses on practical solutions rather than punitive measures.

41. (B) It has significantly boosted the enrollment and regular retention of girl students.
The Mid-Day Meal Scheme has been highly effective in increasing school participation among children from low-income families. For girls specifically, the provision of a nutritious meal reduces the financial burden on the family and incentivizes parents to send them to school. This

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

program not only improves nutritional outcomes but also enhances regular attendance and retention, particularly in rural and marginalized communities across India.

42. (B) It introduced formal western education for girls, though initially restricted to urban elites.
During the colonial period, the British introduced a formal system of western education that eventually included schools for girls. However, these opportunities were initially limited to urban areas and elite families. While it marked the beginning of a shift toward modern education for women, it did not immediately benefit the vast majority of girls in rural or marginalized communities, where traditional social structures remained dominant.

43. (A) Excluding women from universities and restricting access to higher-level scientific curriculum.
Institutional discrimination historically involved formal barriers that prevented women from accessing advanced education. For many years, universities and specialized technical institutions were reserved exclusively for men. Even when women gained entry, they were often steered toward domestic or humanities subjects and excluded from scientific research. This systemic exclusion reinforced the idea that high-level intellectual work was a male preserve, limiting women's professional and economic growth.

44. (C) Free and compulsory education to all children aged six to fourteen, regardless of gender.
Article 21A, introduced by the 86th Amendment, guarantees the right to free and compulsory elementary education as a fundamental right. This provision ensures that every child, regardless of their gender or social background, has legal access to quality schooling. By removing financial and structural barriers at the elementary level, this article aims to provide a foundational level of education that is essential for personal and national development.

45. (A) I, II and III
The 1958 National Committee on Women's Education advocated for several progressive measures, including co-education at the primary level and the recruitment of female teachers to create a supportive environment. Crucially, it suggested that there should be no separate curriculum for boys and girls during the primary stages. The committee did not recommend restricting secondary education to domestic management, but rather sought broader parity in curriculum standards.

46. (A) Article 39
Article 39 of the Indian Constitution contains Directive Principles that guide the state in ensuring economic justice. Clause (d) specifically directs the state to secure equal pay for equal work for both men and women. This principle aims to eliminate gender-based wage discrimination and promote fairness in the labor market. While not directly enforceable in a court like fundamental rights, it is a fundamental guideline for governance.

47. (B) The perception of girls' education as a low-return investment compared to early marriage.
In many rural areas, girls' education is often seen through a narrow economic lens. Because of patriarchal marriage customs where daughters move to their husband's home, families may view investing in a girl's higher education as a loss. This perspective prioritizes early marriage as a social and financial necessity over the long-term benefits of professional training, acting as a major social barrier to women's advancement.

48. (D) The intersection of gender discrimination, caste-based oppression, and economic class.
The "triple burden" refers to the overlapping and compounding disadvantages faced by women from marginalized communities. They experience discrimination based on their gender, the systemic exclusion associated with their caste, and the daily struggles of extreme poverty. Understanding this intersection is crucial for designing effective social policies, as it highlights that these women face more complex barriers than those who experience only one form of discrimination.

49. (A) Setting up a "Gender Inclusion Fund" for equitable quality education for girls and transgender students.
The National Education Policy (NEP) 2020 introduces the "Gender Inclusion Fund" to specifically target the educational needs of girls and transgender individuals. This fund is intended to support initiatives that increase enrollment, improve safety, and provide necessary infrastructure like separate toilets and bicycles. By recognizing transgender students alongside

NODIA

girls, the policy takes a more inclusive approach toward achieving gender equity in the entire education system.

50. (A) I, II and IV
Girl students in urban slums face unique challenges, including severe safety concerns during transit and within the community. The lack of proper sanitation facilities in schools often leads to high absenteeism, especially during menstruation. Additionally, these girls frequently bear a heavy burden of domestic work, as they are expected to manage household chores while parents work long hours in the unorganized sector to survive.

51. (A) Absence of separate toilets for girls and lack of safe transport to distant schools.
Physical and institutional barriers are primary reasons for the high dropout rate of rural girls at the secondary level. The lack of functional, private toilets makes it difficult for adolescent girls to manage menstruation at school. Furthermore, when high schools are located far away, safety concerns during the commute often lead parents to withdraw their daughters, prioritizing protection over academic completion.

52. (D) Perfect gender balance or higher representation of girls relative to boys in enrollment.
The Gender Parity Index (GPI) is a statistical tool used to measure equal access to education. A GPI of 1 indicates that boys and girls are enrolled in equal numbers. A value greater than 1 suggests that girls' enrollment exceeds that of boys. Achieving a GPI of 1 or more is a key goal for educational planners, as it signifies progress toward eliminating gender disparities in school participation.

53. (B) Adequate MHM facilities in schools significantly improve the attendance of adolescent girls.
Menstrual hygiene management is a critical factor influencing the school attendance of adolescent girls. Schools that provide private toilets, clean water, and safe disposal systems enable girls to stay in class during their periods. Without these facilities, many girls miss several days of school each month, leading to academic gaps and an eventual increased risk of dropping out entirely from formal education.

54. (C) Child marriage and early betrothal of girls.
Child marriage is a major socio-cultural barrier that abruptly ends the education of many girls. In traditional communities where girls are betrothed early, family priorities shift from academic achievement to domestic preparation. Marriage usually leads to immediate withdrawal from school due to household responsibilities and social expectations. Ending child marriage is therefore essential for ensuring that girls can complete their secondary and higher education.

55. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
Girls from rural, low-income families face the highest levels of educational exclusion due to severe financial pressures. When resources are limited, patriarchal norms often lead parents to prioritize the education of sons, who are viewed as future providers. Daughters are frequently seen as temporary members of the family whose primary value lies in domesticity. This biased allocation of resources reinforces systemic gender inequality in education.

56. (D) Urban municipal schools are completely free from any form of gender-biased interactions.
While urban municipal schools provide access, they are not immune to gender bias. Teachers and students in these settings still bring societal prejudices into the classroom, affecting interactions and expectations. Bias can manifest in seating arrangements, the distribution of chores, or the types of questions asked during lessons. Achieving a truly gender-neutral environment requires active sensitization efforts, even in urban public educational institutions.

57. (B) When there is a total lack of female teachers to act as role models and guides.
The presence of female teachers is a significant factor in the retention of girl students, especially in rural and conservative areas. Female educators often serve as role models and provide a sense of safety and understanding for adolescent girls. When schools lack female staff, girls may feel alienated and lack the specific guidance they need. This absence can discourage parents from keeping their daughters enrolled in school.

58. (B) Distance to secondary school – Institutional and infrastructural barrier
Infrastructural barriers, such as the physical distance to school and the lack of safe

Click Here to Buy book on Flipkart

transportation, directly impact educational access. When a school is too far away, the risks associated with the commute become a deterrent for families. Unlike biological or genetic factors, these are systemic issues that can be resolved through better planning, such as building more schools or providing secure transit options for students.

59. (A) A rise in the overall literacy rate and economic productivity of the nation.
Gender inequality in enrollment leads to lower national literacy and reduced economic potential. When girls are excluded from education, they are unable to participate fully in the workforce, which hampers the country's development. Inequality also results in lower self-efficacy for individual girls and perpetuates patriarchal family structures. Ensuring equal enrollment is not just a matter of justice but also an economic necessity for any developing nation.

60. (C) Provide free bicycles and establish a residential wing (KGBV) near the school site.
To solve the challenge of distance and safety for tribal girls, the most effective interventions are those that remove the physical barriers to access. Providing bicycles ensures safe and faster transit for those living nearby. For students in more remote areas, residential schools like the Kasturba Gandhi Balika Vidyalayas offer a secure environment where they can live and study without the risks of a long daily commute.

61. (D) Urban girls struggle with private costs and slum safety, while rural girls face distance.
Educational challenges for girls vary significantly between urban and rural settings. In cities, especially in slums, the primary issues are often related to the high private costs of schooling and concerns about safety in overcrowded neighborhoods. In contrast, rural girls are more likely to face the physical challenge of long distances to the nearest secondary school. Both contexts require localized strategies to ensure consistent enrollment and safety.

62. (C) The lack of private and secure disposal systems for sanitary waste inside school premises.
The absence of proper sanitation and waste disposal systems is a direct cause of school absenteeism among adolescent girls. During menstruation, the need for privacy and hygiene is paramount. When schools do not provide these basic facilities, girls often feel forced to stay home to avoid embarrassment and discomfort. This recurring absence can lead to poor academic performance and eventually contribute to higher dropout rates.

63. (B) To ensure all children, regardless of gender, have access to free quality elementary education.
The RTE Act, 2009 is designed to provide universal access to elementary education without discrimination. It focuses on removing all barriers—financial, social, and physical—that prevent children from attending school. For girls, this means ensuring they have equal rights to enrollment and a safe learning environment. The act emphasizes that quality education is a fundamental right for every child, regardless of their gender or background.

64. (D) Girls will develop higher academic self-concept, motivation, and improved retention.
A gender-sensitive school environment positively impacts girls' psychological development and academic performance. When textbooks are free of stereotypes and teachers use inclusive pedagogy, girls feel validated and capable. This increased self-confidence leads to higher motivation and a stronger sense of belonging in the school community. Ultimately, such an environment improves the overall retention and success rates of female students in both science and humanities.

65. (A) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3
Barriers to girls' education fall into various categories that require different solutions. Safe transport is a geographical issue, while a preference for a son's career is a deep-seated cultural bias. The absence of washrooms is a physical or infrastructural deficit, and stereotypes in textbooks represent a curricular barrier. Recognizing these distinct categories is essential for developing comprehensive policies that address all aspects of gender inequality.

66. (C) Subtly ignored or discouraged by teachers who hold low technical expectations.
A "chilly classroom climate" refers to a learning environment where certain groups, often female students, feel marginalized or less competent. This occurs when teachers provide less feedback, call on them less frequently, or hold lower expectations for their success in subjects like math and science. While subtle, these behaviors

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

create an unwelcoming atmosphere that can dampen girls' academic aspirations and reduce their overall participation in class.

67. (A) Lack of culturally responsive environments, safety, and minority-community teachers.
Girls from rural minority communities face overlapping barriers related to their gender and their cultural identity. The lack of teachers from their own community and the absence of a culturally sensitive curriculum can lead to a sense of alienation. Families may also have heightened safety concerns in environments that do not respect their cultural values. Creating a truly inclusive environment requires addressing these specific cultural and social needs.

68. (D) High school tuition fees, expensive textbooks, and transportation expenses.
Direct costs are the immediate financial outlays required for a child to attend school. For low-income families, paying for tuition, uniforms, books, and daily transport can be a major burden. When these costs are high, parents may decide to withdraw their daughters from school first, especially if they believe that education for girls offers lower economic returns than education for boys. Reducing these direct costs is essential for parity.

69. (B) It subtly conveys messages that girls are naturally suited for nurturing, domestic roles.
The hidden curriculum refers to the unwritten lessons that schools teach through daily routines and interactions. When schools assign domestic chores to girls or use textbooks that only show women in nurturing roles, they subtly reinforce traditional stereotypes. These implicit messages can limit girls' academic and career aspirations by making them believe that certain fields are not appropriate for them, regardless of their actual talents or interests.

70. (C) High Access → Regular Enrollment → Consistent Retention → Academic Achievement
An ideal educational path for a girl student begins with high access to schools that are safe and nearby. This leads to regular enrollment and consistent retention throughout the secondary and higher levels. When these conditions are met, and the school provides a supportive environment, the student is more likely to reach her full potential and achieve academic and professional success, breaking the cycle of inequality.

71. (D) Introduce flexible timings, community childcare, and evening learning programs.
To support girls who have heavy domestic responsibilities, schools must adopt more flexible and creative approaches. Offering classes at different times or providing community-based childcare for younger siblings can help these girls stay in the education system. These strategies acknowledge the reality of the students' lives while ensuring they still have the opportunity to learn and grow, rather than forcing them to choose between work and school.

72. (A) Unequal distribution of infrastructure, qualified teachers, and safety networks.
Disparities in girls' education between urban and rural areas are largely driven by systemic inequalities. Urban areas typically have better school buildings, more diverse educational options, and easier access to transport. In contrast, many rural schools suffer from a lack of basic facilities, fewer qualified teachers, and poor safety networks. Closing this gap requires a deliberate allocation of resources to underserved rural areas to ensure every girl has equal opportunities.

73. (B) Collaborating with transport authorities to ensure a dedicated safe bus route for girls.
School principals play a vital role in removing the barriers that prevent girls from attending school. By actively working to ensure safe transportation, a principal addresses one of the most common concerns of parents in both rural and urban areas. This proactive step demonstrates a commitment to student safety and helps build trust within the community, which is essential for maintaining high enrollment and retention rates for female students.

74. (B) Early marriage, poor maternal health, and the intergenerational cycle of poverty.
When girls drop out of school, it often leads to a cascade of negative socio-economic outcomes. Without education, they are more likely to marry young and have poorer health outcomes for themselves and their children. This also limits their economic independence, keeping families trapped in an intergenerational cycle of poverty. Educating girls is therefore one of the

NODIA

most effective ways to improve the health and economic stability of entire communities.

75. (A) II, I, IV, III
India's educational policies have evolved over several decades. The National Policy on Education in 1986 first strongly emphasized women's equality. This was followed by the Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan in 2001, which focused on universal elementary education. The Right to Education Act was enacted in 2009, and most recently, the National Education Policy 2020 introduced the Gender Inclusion Fund to address modern equity challenges for all genders, including transgender students.

76. (C) Examining textbooks for bias and ensuring active, equal participation of all genders.
Gender-sensitive pedagogy involves a conscious effort to create an equitable learning environment. Teachers must critically review instructional materials to remove biases and stereotypes that limit students' potential. Additionally, they should ensure that all students, regardless of gender, have equal opportunities to participate in discussions, lead projects, and explore all academic subjects. This approach promotes a culture of respect and empowers every student to succeed based on their individual abilities.

77. (D) Encourage flexible, mixed-gender seating during collaborative academic activities.
Flexible seating arrangements that encourage boys and girls to work together can help break down social barriers and reduce gender-based segregation. When students of different genders collaborate on academic tasks, they learn to value each other's perspectives and skills. This practice fosters a more inclusive classroom culture and challenges the notion that students should be separated based on their gender. It also prepares them for professional environments where teamwork is essential.

78. (C) "Scientists use their analytical skills to solve problems."
Using gender-neutral language in the classroom is a simple but powerful way to promote inclusivity. Terms like "scientists" or "firefighters" instead of "men" or "businessmen" show that these professions are open to everyone. This linguistic shift helps dismantle the implicit bias that certain roles are naturally suited for one gender. It encourages all students to see themselves as capable of pursuing any career path they choose, regardless of traditional societal expectations.

79. (B) A manifestation of unconscious gender bias that limits girls' higher-order thinking.
Differential questioning is a common form of unconscious bias that can significantly impact students' cognitive development. When teachers ask boys more challenging, open-ended questions, they are encouraging them to develop higher-order thinking skills. Conversely, asking girls only simple, factual questions limits their opportunities for intellectual growth and sends a message that less is expected of them. Recognizing and correcting this behavior is essential for creating a truly equitable and stimulating classroom environment.

80. (A) I and II
Creating a safe and inclusive classroom requires clear rules against teasing and a commitment to shared leadership. When teachers rotate leadership roles among all students, they challenge the idea that only certain people are suited for authority. Establishing a culture of respect where bullying is not tolerated ensures that all students feel safe to participate and take risks. These strategies help build a supportive community where everyone has the chance to develop their potential.

81. (A) Praising girls primarily for neatness while praising boys for intelligence.
Classroom praise often subtly reinforces gender stereotypes. When girls are complimented only for their appearance or the neatness of their work, while boys are praised for their intelligence and creativity, it sends a powerful message about what is valued for each gender. To be truly gender-sensitive, teachers should offer balanced and constructive feedback that focuses on the effort and intellectual achievements of all students, helping to build their academic self-esteem and confidence.

82. (C) Girls will develop high mathematical self-efficacy and STEM interest.
Representation matters in education. When teachers highlight the achievements of diverse role models and maintain high expectations for everyone, it can significantly boost students' confidence. For girls in subjects like mathematics, seeing successful women in the field helps dismantle the stereotype that they are less

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

98. (C) Girls will internalize low expectations, leading to reduced effort and avoidance.
When teachers have lower expectations for specific groups, it can lead to a "self-fulfilling prophecy." If girls are told or subtly shown that they are not expected to do well in math and science, they may internalize this belief and stop putting in the effort. This leads to a decrease in performance and an avoidance of these subjects in the future. Maintaining high expectations for all students is essential for ensuring that everyone has the chance to succeed.

99. (A) Creating a student-led sensitization club for workshops and awareness campaigns.
Empowering students to take an active role in creating a safe environment is a highly effective strategy. Student-led clubs can organize workshops and campaigns that address issues like bullying, harassment, and gender bias in a way that is relatable to their peers. This peer-to-peer approach helps build a culture of responsibility and empathy within the school community. It also provides students with valuable leadership and advocacy skills, contributing to their overall personal development.

100. (A) I, II and IV
Teachers are powerful agents of socialization who influence their students' development through both their words and their actions. By modeling respectful and egalitarian behavior, and by maintaining high expectations for all students, educators can promote a more inclusive and equitable environment. These positive actions are essential for helping students develop a healthy sense of self and for challenging the biased norms that often limit their potential. Ignoring social behavior or enforcing segregation is counterproductive to these goals.

101. (B) The informal, unwritten, and often unintended lessons learned in school.
The "hidden curriculum" consists of the subtle messages that schools convey through their rules, routines, and social interactions. Unlike the formal curriculum, which is found in textbooks, these lessons are often absorbed unconsciously by students. They can include ideas about authority, social hierarchy, and gender roles. Understanding the hidden curriculum is crucial because it often has a more significant and lasting impact on a student's values and behaviors than the official academic syllabus.

102. (C) Teachers asking boys to carry heavy projectors and girls to arrange flowers.
This is a clear example of how the hidden curriculum can reinforce traditional gender roles through everyday tasks. By assigning physically demanding work to boys and decorative or domestic work to girls, schools subtly communicate that these behaviors are naturally suited to each gender. This practice limits students' opportunities to develop a full range of skills and reinforces biased expectations that can influence their future academic and career choices.

103. (D) Depicting women in passive roles while men are shown in active, professional roles.
Textbooks are important tools for socialization, and their content often reflects societal biases. Many books traditionally show men as leaders, scientists, and explorers, while women are depicted in domestic or supportive roles. This unbalanced representation sends a powerful message to students about who is valued in society and what roles are open to them. De-stereotyping textbooks is essential for providing all students with a more diverse and empowering range of role models.

NODIA

104. (A) Teachers' biased expectations influence students' academic self-concept and performance.
Teachers' beliefs about their students' abilities can have a significant impact on how those students perform. When teachers hold biased expectations based on gender, they may unconsciously provide less support or fewer opportunities to certain groups. This can lead students to internalize these low expectations, resulting in lower confidence and poorer academic outcomes. Creating an equitable classroom requires teachers to hold high expectations for all students and provide them with the support they need to succeed.

105. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
The materials used in the classroom, including textbooks and digital media, are powerful tools that shape children's perceptions of the world. When these materials consistently show gender-stereotyped roles, they reinforce traditional expectations and can limit students' aspirations. Children often identify with the characters they see, making it crucial to provide a diverse and balanced representation that reflects the actual

understand that career choices are not determined by gender. This encourages children to explore a wider range of interests and builds the foundational understanding that both men and women can excel in any profession, from healthcare to aviation and beyond.

91. (A) Audio-recording classes to analyze the distribution of questions and feedback.
Monitoring classroom interactions is an excellent way for teachers to identify and correct unconscious biases. Audio-recording a lesson allows a teacher to objectively see who they are calling on, how much time is given to different students, and the type of feedback provided. This data-driven approach helps educators make informed changes to their teaching style, ensuring that all students receive the same level of attention and intellectual stimulation throughout the school day.

92. (C) It lowers the academic self-esteem of female students and reinforces hierarchies.
The language used in the classroom has a significant impact on students' sense of self and their place in the school community. Using discriminatory or stereotypic language can make female students feel less valued or capable, which in turn lowers their academic self-esteem. This behavior also reinforces traditional power hierarchies, making it harder to create a truly inclusive and equitable environment. Promoting respectful and inclusive language is essential for the well-being of all students.

93. (D) Establish a clear anti-bullying policy that covers gender-based harassment.
A safe school environment requires clear policies and procedures to address all forms of harassment and bullying. An anti-bullying policy that specifically includes gender-based issues sends a strong message that such behavior will not be tolerated. This provides a formal framework for students to report incidents and ensures that they will be handled appropriately. By establishing these boundaries, schools can create a secure space where all students feel respected and protected.

94. (C) Organize inclusive sports and games that guarantee equal access and participation.
Playgrounds are important sites of social learning where gender roles are often reinforced. If one group is dominating the space, teachers should intervene by organizing games that require the participation of all students. This ensures that everyone has equal access to physical activity and the social benefits of play. By promoting inclusive games, schools can help students learn to share space and resources fairly, breaking down the hierarchies that often form during recess.

95. (A) I, II and IV
Implementing gender-sensitive pedagogy involves several key actions. Teachers must actively question traditional roles and use inclusive language in all classroom interactions. Additionally, analyzing media stereotypes with students helps them develop critical thinking skills and become more aware of the biased messages they encounter in daily life. Together, these strategies help create a learning environment that values diversity and challenges the limitations imposed by narrow and rigid gender-typed expectations.

96. (D) To equip teachers with skills to eliminate gender bias in pedagogy and environment.
Teacher education programs are a critical point for introducing gender sensitivity. By training educators to recognize and address their own biases, these programs help ensure that future classrooms will be more equitable. Teachers learn to use inclusive language, design unbiased lessons, and create a school culture that supports all students. This systematic approach is essential for long-term change, as it builds the capacity of the entire educational workforce to promote gender equality.

97. (A) Demonstrates that both men and women have actively shaped historical narratives.
Highlighting the contributions of both men and women in history provides a more complete and accurate understanding of the past. It shows students that individuals of all genders have been active agents of change, from political movements to social reforms. This inclusive approach provides important role models for all students and helps them see that they too can contribute to society. It challenges the traditional focus on a few male leaders and promotes a more balanced perspective.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

capable. This increased self-efficacy makes them more likely to persevere in difficult subjects and pursue careers in science, technology, engineering, and mathematics (STEM).

83. (A) Gendered duties (Boys move tables, girls sweep) – Gender-bias reinforcement
Assigning classroom duties based on gender is a classic example of how the hidden curriculum reinforces stereotypes. When boys are given physically demanding tasks and girls are given domestic or decorative ones, it internalizes the idea that these roles are naturally determined. To promote equality, teachers should ensure that all students participate in all types of chores. This practice helps build a wider range of skills and fosters a sense of shared responsibility.

84. (D) Severe physical punishment of students who do not conform to gender dress codes.
A respectful school environment is built on safety, equity, and inclusion, not on punitive measures that enforce rigid norms. Using physical punishment for non-conformity is harmful and creates an atmosphere of fear rather than respect. A truly inclusive school provides safe facilities, ensures equal access to sports, and promotes respectful communication among all students and staff. These positive measures are essential for fostering a healthy and supportive learning environment for everyone.

85. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
Teachers' beliefs and expectations have a powerful impact on student outcomes. Because many biases are unconscious, it is essential for educators to engage in regular self-reflection. The subtle cues that teachers send through their language and behavior can shape a child's academic self-concept and influence their future choices. By becoming more aware of their own biases, teachers can work to create a more equitable environment where every student feels supported and capable.

86. (C) Using diverse examples with men and women in active roles prevents gender-science associations.
The examples used in teaching can either reinforce or challenge gender stereotypes. In subjects like physics, using a variety of examples that show both men and women in active, technical roles helps to break the association between science and masculinity. This inclusive approach makes the subject more relatable to all students and encourages them to see that scientific inquiry is a universal human activity, not one that is limited by a person's gender.

87. (D) Hold a class discussion on equality and highlight famous female cricketers.
When students mock their peers for crossing gender boundaries, it is a crucial opportunity for a teacher to intervene and educate. Holding a discussion about equality and highlighting successful role models helps to normalize diverse interests and challenge narrow stereotypes. This proactive approach supports the student who is being teased and helps the entire class develop a more inclusive and respectful perspective. It reinforces the idea that interests and talents are not gender-dependent.

88. (A) Every student is given equal opportunity and time to voice their opinions.
Ensuring equitable participation in group discussions is a key part of gender-sensitive teaching. Teachers should be mindful of who is dominating the conversation and actively encourage quieter students to share their ideas. By providing equal time and support to everyone, teachers send a message that every voice is valuable. This practice helps all students build communication skills and confidence, which are essential for academic success and future leadership roles.

NODIA

89. (B) Unconscious bias, gendered expectations, and lack of role models during schooling.
The "leaky pipeline" in STEM refers to the gradual loss of women from these fields at various stages of their education and careers. This process often starts in school due to subtle biases, lower expectations from teachers and parents, and a lack of visible role models. These social factors can lead girls to lose interest or confidence in their technical abilities. Addressing these issues early in the educational journey is crucial for promoting diversity in STEM.

90. (B) Assign a girl as a pilot and a boy as a nurse, then facilitate a discussion on job equality.
Actively challenging traditional roles through classroom activities is an effective way to broaden children's perspectives. By assigning counter-stereotypical roles in a role-play and then discussing them, teachers help students

capabilities and contributions of both men and women in all spheres of life.

106. (D) By encouraging all students to participate in debate and theater clubs together.
While many school practices can reinforce gender binaries, inclusive activities like joint participation in clubs help to break them down. Practices like segregated lines and roll calls, or different disciplinary standards, send a message that gender is a primary and dividing category. In contrast, when students of all genders work together on shared interests like debate or theater, they learn to value each other as individuals and collaborate effectively, promoting a more inclusive school culture.

107. (A) Reinforcing traditional gender-typed behaviors and stereotypes in the classroom.
The language teachers use to praise students can subtly reinforce biased norms. When boys are complimented for their intelligence and girls for their obedience, it sends a message about what behaviors are expected and valued for each gender. This kind of gender-typed praise can limit students' self-concept and discourage them from exploring diverse traits. To be more equitable, teachers should provide specific and balanced feedback that focuses on the effort and achievements of all students.

108. (C) Picture of a male pilot and female doctor – Counter-stereotypical representation
Counter-stereotypical representations are an effective way to challenge traditional gender roles in educational materials. Showing individuals in professions that are traditionally associated with the opposite gender—such as a female doctor or a male nurse—helps to broaden students' perspectives and break down biased associations. This inclusive approach encourages all students to see that all career paths are open to them, regardless of societal expectations, and promotes a more balanced understanding of professional diversity.

109. (D) Deleting all chapters on science and mathematics from books used by girl students.
Correcting gender bias in textbooks involves making the content more inclusive and balanced, not reducing the quality of education for specific groups. Effective strategies include analyzing the frequency of diverse characters, rewriting stories to show a wide range of roles, and ensuring that active language is used for everyone. Deleting core subjects like science and math for girls is a discriminatory practice that would severely limit their future opportunities and reinforce harmful stereotypes about their abilities.

110. (C) Redesign the illustrations to ensure balanced representation across professional roles.
To make textbooks truly gender-sensitive, it is essential to ensure that all students see themselves reflected in the learning materials. Redesigning illustrations to show both men and women in a variety of professional and leadership roles provides a more accurate and empowering picture of society. This change helps to dismantle the implicit bias that certain jobs are reserved for one gender and encourages all students to dream bigger and pursue their actual interests and talents.

111. (B) An environment where certain students are treated as less competent or unwelcome.
A "chilly climate" in an educational setting refers to the subtle and cumulative ways that certain groups, such as female students or students from marginalized communities, are made to feel less valued. This can happen through being ignored in class, receiving less constructive feedback, or being subjected to stereotypic comments. While these behaviors might seem minor individually, together they create an unwelcoming atmosphere that can significantly impact a student's confidence, academic performance, and overall well-being.

112. (D) Adult expectations where boys play rough games while girls play quiet ones.
The playground is often a site where traditional gender roles are strongly reinforced through adult expectations and peer pressure. When teachers and parents encourage boys to be active and "tough" while steering girls toward quieter, more sedentary activities, they are reinforcing biased norms. These early experiences shape children's physical development and social skills, often limiting their opportunities to explore a full range of interests. Promoting inclusive and diverse play is essential for healthy development for all children.

113. (A) Represent diverse genders in active, professional, domestic, and leadership capacities.
A gender-neutral and inclusive textbook should provide a balanced and realistic representation of

Click Here to Buy book on Flipkart

society. This means showing people of all genders participating in a wide variety of activities, from professional work and leadership to domestic responsibilities and creative pursuits. By providing diverse role models, these materials help students develop a broader understanding of human potential and challenge the narrow stereotypes that often limit their own aspirations. This inclusive approach is essential for a high-quality education.

114. (C) She will subtly discourage girls in math, leading to an academic decline.
A teacher's beliefs about "natural" abilities based on gender can lead to biased pedagogical practices. If a teacher thinks girls are inherently worse at math, they may provide less support, ask fewer challenging questions, or offer lower-quality feedback to their female students. Over time, these subtle discouragements can lead girls to lose confidence and perform poorly in the subject. This reinforces the teacher's original bias, creating a harmful cycle that limits students' academic and future career potential.

115. (A) P-2, Q-3, R-4, S-1
Classroom practices and materials have significant implications for how students understand gender. Using inclusive language like "firefighter" helps to promote equality, while "boys vs. girls" competitions can reinforce social divisions. Stereotypes in textbooks and gendered division of chores are part of the hidden curriculum that perpetuates traditional roles. Recognizing these connections allows educators to make conscious choices that support a more inclusive and equitable learning environment for every student in the school community.

116. (D) Critically examine interactions and administrative habits for implicit messages.
Deconstructing the hidden curriculum requires educators to be aware of the subtle ways their school reinforces bias. This involves looking beyond the official syllabus to analyze daily routines, disciplinary practices, and social interactions. Teachers must ask themselves how these habits might be sending unintended messages about gender, authority, and value. By critically examining these implicit lessons, schools can work to eliminate discrimination and create a more equitable culture that supports the development of every student.

117. (B) An educational video showing a female mechanical engineer explaining car designs.
Using media that showcases individuals in non-traditional roles is a powerful way to challenge gender stereotypes in the classroom. Seeing a female mechanical engineer provides a strong counter-narrative to the common belief that technical fields are for men. This type of representation helps to broaden students' perspectives and encourages them to consider a wider range of career possibilities. It also promotes a more balanced and accurate understanding of the diverse contributions people make in all professional fields.

118. (C) It internalizes beliefs that domestic work is female and heavy labor is male.
When schools divide chores based on gender, they are teaching students that certain types of work are naturally suited for men or women. This internalization of traditional roles can limit students' future choices and reinforce biased expectations about their capabilities. To promote equality, all students should be encouraged to participate in all types of chores. This practice helps build a wider range of practical life skills and fosters a sense of shared responsibility and mutual respect among students.

NODIA

119. (D) Boys receive more attention (intellectual/disciplinary), while girls get quiet praise.
Research on classroom interactions often reveals that boys and girls are treated differently by teachers. Boys tend to receive more attention overall, both in terms of intellectual challenges and disciplinary actions. Girls, on the other hand, are often praised for being quiet and compliant, but receive less critical and constructive feedback on their academic ideas. These patterns of interaction can subtly shape students' confidence and engagement, reinforcing traditional hierarchies and limiting the potential for development for all students.

120. (A) Analysis → Design guidelines → Balanced drafting → Checklist review → Print
Creating gender-sensitive textbooks requires a systematic and deliberate process. It begins with analyzing existing materials for bias and developing clear guidelines for more inclusive content. During the drafting stage, authors must ensure a balanced representation of diverse characters and roles. Finally, a thorough review using a specific checklist helps to identify any

remaining stereotypes before the books are printed. This structured approach ensures that the final materials support a more equitable and empowering learning environment.

121. (B) An aspect of the hidden curriculum that highlights gender as a primary category.
Simple administrative tools like class registers can be a part of the hidden curriculum. When registers are segregated by gender, it signals to students that their gender is one of their most important and defining characteristics. This highlights a binary division in a way that can subtly influence how students see themselves and each other. Moving toward more neutral administrative practices is a small but important step in creating a more inclusive school culture that values students as individuals.

122. (B) Facilitating a critical discussion on how media reinforces gender stereotypes.
In today's digital world, it is essential for students to develop media literacy skills. Teachers can support this by encouraging students to critically analyze the commercials, shows, and news they consume. Discussing how media often uses stereotypes to sell products or tell stories helps students become more aware of biased messages. This critical approach empowers students to challenge these norms and develop their own more balanced and informed perspectives on gender and society in the modern world.

123. (A) Girls experience a lack of historical role models and feel alienated from narratives.
When history textbooks focus almost exclusively on the achievements of men, they present a narrow and incomplete picture of the past. For girl students, this lack of representation can lead to a feeling of alienation and a belief that they have not played a significant role in shaping history. Including the stories of diverse women—as leaders, thinkers, and activists—is essential for providing all students with a more accurate and inspiring understanding of the human experience.

124. (C) Reinforces a negative stereotype and dampens her academic self-concept.
Comments that attribute academic performance to gender are highly damaging to a student's confidence. By suggesting that girls are naturally less capable in math, teachers are reinforcing a harmful stereotype that can lead to decreased motivation and performance. Such comments can stay with a student for a long time, negatively impacting their belief in their own abilities and their future career choices. To be truly supportive, teachers should focus on providing constructive help that encourages all students to succeed.

125. (A) I, II and III
Schools can actively dismantle the hidden curriculum by adopting more inclusive practices. Using mixed-gender teams for all activities, inviting diverse professional speakers to share their experiences, and using inclusive pronouns in all communication are powerful ways to promote equality. These actions send a clear message that all students are valued equally and have the same potential to succeed. They help to create a school culture that celebrates diversity and challenges the narrow stereotypes that often limit human potential.

126. (C) It addresses historical under-representation and promotes economic empowerment.
Encouraging girls to pursue careers in science, technology, engineering, and mathematics (STEM) is vital for achieving gender equality. These fields offer high-paying and influential career paths, and women's historical under-representation has limited their economic power. By providing girls with the skills and confidence to succeed in STEM, schools can help close the gender pay gap and ensure that women have an equal voice in shaping the future of technology and innovation in our rapidly changing global society.

127. (B) Connecting them with successful female professionals in diverse fields for guidance.
Mentoring is a powerful tool for building leadership skills and career aspirations among girl students. Connecting them with successful women who can share their experiences and provide guidance helps girls to see what is possible. These role models can offer practical advice, encouragement, and support, helping girls to overcome challenges and navigate their own professional journeys. This type of mentorship is essential for building the confidence and self-efficacy needed for leadership in any field of work.

NODIA

171. (A) Religious values can support education, though conservative views may create barriers.
The role of religion in education is complex and can vary significantly. While many religious traditions value knowledge and community development, some conservative interpretations can lead to barriers, such as a preference for gender-segregated schooling or a focus on traditional domestic roles for girls. Understanding this dynamic is important for educators and policy makers. Working with religious communities to highlight the shared value of education for all children can help build local support and remove obstacles to gender equality and inclusive schooling.

172. (C) Discuss long-term benefits with parents to address their safety and cultural concerns.
When working with conservative families, it is important to be respectful of their values while advocating for the student's education. A counselor can help by discussing the long-term benefits of a college degree, such as increased economic security and social respect. Addressing specific concerns about safety and transit can also help build trust. This collaborative approach focuses on finding common ground and providing parents with the information they need to support their daughter's future academic and professional success in the wider world.

173. (D) Poor girls lacking financial resources for gear, coaching, and tournament travel.
Economic class intersects with gender to create significant barriers in school sports. While schools may offer athletic programs, the additional costs of gear, specialized coaching, and travel to tournaments can be prohibitive for low-income families. For girls, who may already receive less encouragement to participate in sports, these financial challenges can be a final deterrent. Providing scholarships and community-based support for sports equipment and travel is essential for ensuring that all students have equal access to the physical and social benefits of athletic participation.

174. (C) Recruit bilingual local teachers and integrate tribal knowledge systems.
To support tribal girls, schools must provide an environment that is both linguistically and culturally responsive. Recruiting bilingual teachers who speak the local language helps to bridge the gap between the home and the classroom. Additionally, integrating tribal knowledge and history into the curriculum makes learning more relatable and engaging. These inclusive practices help to build a sense of pride and belonging, which are essential for academic success. This approach respects the unique identity of tribal students while ensuring they have equal access to quality education.

175. (A) I, II, III, IV
The history of social reform in India shows a progression of movements aimed at different forms of inequality. Early 19th-century reforms focused on issues like Sati, followed by the work of Jyotirao Phule's Satyashodhak Samaj which addressed caste and gender. Later, movements for Dalit rights gained significant momentum. In the modern era, women's self-help groups have become a major force for local economic and social empowerment. This chronological sequence reflects the ongoing and multi-faceted struggle for a more just and equitable society for all citizens.

176. (D) To address the declining child sex ratio and ensure the education of the girl child.
"Beti Bachao, Beti Padhao" is a major central government initiative designed to improve the status of the girl child in India. It focuses on two main goals: addressing the declining child sex ratio through social awareness and legal enforcement, and ensuring that every girl has access to and stays in school. By combining mass media campaigns with localized action, the scheme aims to change societal attitudes and build a more supportive environment where the girl child is valued and educated.

177. (A) Opening Kasturba Gandhi Balika Vidyalayas (KGBV) for girls from marginalized groups.
The Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan (SSA) is a flagship program for universalizing elementary education. A key part of its strategy for gender equity is the establishment of KGBVs. These residential schools are specifically for girls from the most disadvantaged backgrounds, including SC, ST, OBC, and minority communities. By providing free accommodation and meals, KGBVs remove many of the financial and safety barriers that prevent these girls from staying in school, ensuring they have the support needed to complete their primary and upper primary education.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

These experiences challenge the internalized beliefs about female passivity that are often reinforced by society. By leading councils and projects, girls learn to navigate complex social situations, make decisions, and advocate for their own ideas. This preparation is vital for their future as active and engaged citizens who can contribute fully to their communities and professions.

136. (A) The belief in one's ability to succeed in specific academic domains.
Self-efficacy is a critical psychological concept in education. It refers to a student's internal belief that they are capable of succeeding in a particular task or subject. For girls in fields where they are traditionally under-represented, such as math and science, building high self-efficacy is essential. When students believe they can succeed, they are more likely to put in the effort, persist through challenges, and achieve their goals. Fostering self-efficacy is a key part of empowering every student to reach their potential.

137. (B) Partnering with female professionals to meet regularly and discuss education.
An effective mentoring program for girls in rural areas should focus on providing relatable role models and practical guidance. By partnering with successful female professionals, schools can give students the chance to hear real-life stories of success and overcome challenges. These regular meetings provide a supportive space for girls to discuss their aspirations and receive encouragement. This type of mentorship helps to broaden their horizons and builds the confidence needed to pursue their education and future professional careers beyond traditional domestic roles.

138. (B) It builds teamwork and leadership skills while challenging notions of weakness.
Sports are a powerful tool for empowerment, especially for girl students. Active participation in physical activities builds teamwork, leadership, and resilience. It also challenges the stereotype that girls are naturally weaker or less capable in physical domains. By succeeding on the sports field, girls develop a strong sense of their own physical and mental strength, which can translate into increased confidence in other areas of their lives, including their academic and future professional pursuits in all fields.

NODIA

139. (A) Lack of parental encouragement, peer support, and teacher expectations.
The barriers to girls' participation in technical competitions are often social rather than biological. A lack of support from parents and peers, combined with lower expectations from teachers, can lead girls to doubt their own abilities and avoid these opportunities. To encourage more girls to enter STEM competitions, it is essential to create a supportive environment where their talents are recognized and valued. Providing mentorship, encouragement, and high-quality instruction can help build the confidence they need to succeed.

140. (C) Hold an encouragement session with high-performing girls to support their projects.
When high-performing students are hesitant to participate in competitive events, it is often due to a lack of confidence or a fear of social stigma. A teacher can address this by holding specific sessions to encourage these students and provide them with additional support for their projects. By showing that their talents are valued and that the school is behind them, teachers can help build the self-efficacy these girls need to step forward and showcase their scientific skills in public exhibitions.

141. (D) A personality type integrating positive masculine and feminine traits for flexibility.
In psychology, "androgyny" refers to an individual's ability to express both masculine and feminine traits in a balanced way. This flexibility is often associated with higher levels of creativity, emotional intelligence, and overall well-being. By encouraging students to develop a wide range of positive characteristics—such as both assertiveness and empathy—schools can help them become more adaptable and capable individuals. Promoting androgyny in personality development challenges the narrow and rigid gender roles that often limit human potential and social harmony.

142. (C) It demystifies technology and challenges the "tech-is-for-boys" stereotype.
Introducing coding and programming early in their education is an excellent way to build girls' confidence in technical fields. By learning these skills in a supportive environment, girls can see that technology is something they can master and use creatively. This helps to demystify technical subjects and challenges the common

128. (D) It provides a safe platform for girls to lead projects and build self-efficacy.
Cooperative learning provides an excellent environment for students to develop leadership and teamwork skills. In mixed-gender groups, girls have the opportunity to take on active roles, lead projects, and contribute their ideas in a supportive setting. This experience helps them build self-efficacy and confidence in their own abilities. By working together on shared goals, all students learn to value each other's contributions and develop the collaborative skills that are essential for success in the modern workforce.

129. (A) Conducting inclusive coding workshops, robotics clubs, and science camps.
Schools can promote interest in technical fields by offering engaging, hands-on activities that are open to all students. Coding workshops, robotics clubs, and science camps provide a fun and supportive environment for girls to explore their interests in technology and engineering. These programs help demystify STEM subjects and challenge the stereotype that they are "for boys." By providing these opportunities, schools can help build the skills and confidence that girls need to pursue successful careers in technical fields.

130. (A) I and II
Including female role models in textbooks is a simple but effective way to challenge traditional gender roles. When girls see women who have succeeded in science, politics, and other diverse fields, it helps to build their own aspirations and confidence. It shows them that there are no limits to what they can achieve. This inclusive approach benefits all students by providing a more accurate and diverse picture of human achievement, which is essential for fostering a more equitable and respectful society.

131. (A) Reserving the role of "School Monitor" exclusively for male students.
To foster female leadership, schools must ensure that all leadership roles are open to all students based on their merits and skills. Reserving specific positions for one gender is a discriminatory practice that reinforces traditional hierarchies and limits girls' opportunities to develop their potential. By appointing female students as captains, heads of councils, and other leadership roles, schools send a powerful message about equality and provide all students with important role models for their own future careers.

132. (D) By exposing girls to diverse options and dismantling gendered stereotypes.
School counselors play a vital role in supporting students' career aspirations. To promote gender equality, counselors should actively work to dismantle stereotypes that limit girls' choices. By providing information about a wide range of careers, including those in non-traditional fields, and by encouraging girls to explore their actual interests and talents, counselors can help them make more informed and empowering decisions about their future. This supportive guidance is essential for ensuring that every student has the chance to succeed.

133. (B) Girls' robotics club – Enhanced interest and self-efficacy in STEM
Targeted initiatives like girls' robotics clubs are highly effective in building interest and confidence in technical fields. By providing a safe and supportive environment to explore technology, these programs help dismantle the biases that often discourage girls from pursuing STEM. The hands-on experience and peer support found in these clubs build self-efficacy and prepare girls for future academic and professional success. This type of empowerment strategy is essential for achieving long-term gender parity in all scientific and technical domains.

134. (C) Advising female students to skip advanced math to reduce academic stress.
Empowerment-focused initiatives are those that build students' skills, confidence, and aspirations. Providing self-defense workshops, encouraging writing for a student newspaper, and inviting diverse role models are all excellent ways to empower girl students. In contrast, advising girls to avoid challenging subjects like math is a limiting practice that reinforces biased expectations and reduces their future opportunities. Schools should focus on providing all students with the support they need to succeed in even the most demanding academic subjects.

135. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
Active participation in leadership roles during school years is a powerful way for girls to develop essential life skills and build self-confidence.

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

efficacy and resilience needed for long-term academic and professional success in any field.

150. (A) I, II and V
Promoting girls in STEM requires a combination of support from home, school, and the wider community. Parental encouragement builds the foundational confidence needed to pursue technical subjects. Scientific collaborations and school science clubs provide hands-on experience and a supportive environment for students to explore their interests. These strategies help to demystify STEM and challenge the stereotypes that often discourage girls from pursuing these fields. By providing these opportunities, we can build a more diverse and innovative scientific workforce for the future.

151. (D) How overlapping social identities create unique systems of advantage or disadvantage.
Intersectionality is a critical framework for understanding social inequality. It highlights how different parts of a person's identity—such as their gender, caste, class, and disability—interact to create unique experiences of discrimination or privilege. For example, a girl from a marginalized caste living in poverty faces different and more complex barriers than a girl from a wealthy urban family. Recognizing these overlapping identities is essential for designing effective policies that address the specific needs of all marginalized groups in society.

152. (A) A rural, lower-class female student from a marginalized caste.
This individual faces a compounding set of barriers that significantly increase her social vulnerability. Being female, living in a rural area, belonging to a lower economic class, and being from a marginalized caste all intersect to create multiple layers of exclusion. She is likely to have the least access to resources, face the most systemic discrimination, and have the fewest opportunities for social mobility. Addressing her needs requires a deeply intersectional approach that considers all these overlapping factors simultaneously.

153. (B) A student's experience of discrimination is modified by caste, class, and location.
To be truly inclusive, teachers must recognize that their students are not a monolithic group. Each student's experience is shaped by the intersection of various social factors. A teacher who understands intersectionality knows that gender discrimination is often compounded by caste, class, and geographic location. This awareness allows educators to provide more targeted and effective support, ensuring that they are meeting the diverse needs of every student and challenging the multiple forms of inequality that can exist in the classroom.

154. (B) Providing targeted scholarships and residential facilities for marginalized girls.
Policies that address intersectionality are those that recognize and respond to the specific needs of different marginalized groups. Providing targeted scholarships and residential schools like the KGBVs helps to remove the financial and physical barriers that often exclude girls from the most disadvantaged backgrounds. These measures ensure that even those who face multiple forms of discrimination have the chance to access a quality education. This targeted approach is essential for achieving genuine equity and social justice in the educational system.

155. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
The concept of "double disadvantage" perfectly illustrates intersectionality. A girl from a marginalized community faces barriers not just because of her gender, but also because of her social identity. These two factors interact and reinforce each other, leading to a level of exclusion that is greater than the sum of its parts. Recognizing this reality is crucial for developing effective interventions that can address the complex and overlapping challenges faced by the most vulnerable students in our education system today.

156. (C) Assuming that students from a particular community are suited only for manual labor.
Designing an inclusive classroom requires challenging the biased assumptions that often limit students' potential. Assuming that a student's career path is determined by their community or social background is a discriminatory practice that reinforces systemic inequality. Instead, teachers should respect diverse home languages, encourage all perspectives, and ensure that all materials are free from stereotypes. By holding high expectations for every student, regardless of their background, educators can help every child reach their full potential and build a more just society.

NODIA

157. (D) Under financial constraints, families often invest in private education for sons over daughters.
Economic class and gender intersect in powerful ways to affect educational choices. When a family has limited financial resources, patriarchal norms often lead them to prioritize the education of their sons. They may see a son's education as a better long-term investment, while viewing a daughter's education as less essential. This biased decision-making leads to a significant gap in the quality of education received by boys and girls in low-income families, reinforcing gender-based inequality from a very young age.

158. (C) Gender and Caste – Dalit female students facing social exclusion at school.
The intersection of gender and caste creates a unique and severe form of discrimination for Dalit female students. They often face both the patriarchal biases of society and the systemic exclusion and stigma associated with their caste. This can manifest in the classroom through social isolation, being given lower-quality feedback, or being excluded from peer groups. Addressing these intersecting barriers is essential for ensuring that all students have equal access to a supportive and respectful learning environment where they can succeed.

159. (B) A student's high intelligence quotient (IQ) leading to quick academic completion.
Intersectional barriers are the social, cultural, and physical factors that combine to exclude specific groups from education. These include things like linguistic barriers for tribal girls, the burden of domestic work for girls in slums, and the lack of accessible infrastructure for students with disabilities. High intelligence is an individual trait that generally supports academic success, rather than a systemic barrier to it. Understanding these social barriers is crucial for developing policies that can effectively promote inclusion and equity for all students.

160. (D) Restructure sitting plans to create mixed-background collaborative groups.
Teachers can actively dismantle intersecting barriers by creating opportunities for students from different backgrounds to work together. Restructuring seating plans and organizing mixed-gender and mixed-caste groups for collaborative projects helps to break down social isolation and foster a sense of community. This practice allows students to learn from each other and build mutual respect, challenging the prejudices they may have learned from society. It creates a more inclusive classroom culture where every student feels valued and supported.

161. (A) To identify how their own identities might unconsciously bias their expectations.
Self-reflection is a vital tool for teachers in an intersectional classroom. By thinking critically about their own background and identities, educators can become more aware of the unconscious biases they may bring to their teaching. This awareness allows them to actively work to ensure that they are holding high expectations and providing equitable support to all students, regardless of their gender, caste, or class. Continuous self-reflection is essential for building a truly inclusive and respectful learning environment for everyone.

162. (C) Policies will often benefit only the relatively privileged within a marginalized group.
When policies are "gender-blind" or fail to consider other intersecting identities, they often fail to reach those who are the most disadvantaged. For example, a program that provides scholarships to all girls might benefit those from wealthy urban families more than those from rural marginalized communities who face additional barriers. To be truly effective, policies must be designed with an understanding of how different social factors interact to create multiple layers of exclusion. This targeted approach is essential for achieving genuine social justice.

163. (A) Lack of local colleges and safe transport forces rural girls to discontinue education.
Geographic location intersects with gender to create significant barriers to higher education for rural girls. The lack of nearby colleges and the risks associated with long commutes often lead families to discourage their daughters from pursuing further studies. This geographic exclusion limits their professional opportunities and reinforces the cycle of rural poverty. Addressing this issue requires building more local educational facilities and ensuring safe, affordable transportation options for all students, regardless of their location or their gender.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

164. (D) Accessible infrastructure, targeted scholarships, and an empathetic environment.
Supporting a student who faces multiple forms of discrimination requires a comprehensive and holistic approach. A school must provide physical accessibility for students with disabilities, financial support through targeted scholarships, and an inclusive, empathetic environment that values every individual. By addressing the physical, financial, and social barriers simultaneously, schools can ensure that even the most vulnerable students have the chance to access a quality education and reach their full potential. This integrated support is essential for true equity.

165. (A) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2
Each intersectional scenario highlights a different primary factor that contributes to educational exclusion. For tribal girls, ethnicity and language are major barriers. For girls in slums, economic class often dictates their daily responsibilities. Disability can lead to social isolation and bullying, while caste remains a powerful factor in social exclusion within school peer groups. Recognizing these specific primary factors is essential for developing the targeted interventions and support systems needed to ensure that all students can succeed in the classroom.

166. (C) Adapt strategies to address barriers faced by different regional and caste communities.
To be fully successful, national programs must move beyond a one-size-fits-all approach. They need to recognize and respond to the unique challenges faced by girls in different parts of the country and from different social backgrounds. This means adapting strategies to address specific regional, cultural, and caste-based barriers. By being more responsive to the diverse needs of all communities, these programs can ensure that they are truly inclusive and effective in promoting gender equality and educational access for every girl child.

167. (D) The intersection of poverty, language barriers, mobility, and systemic discrimination.
The children of migrant laborers face an exceptionally complex set of challenges. Their families' poverty and constant mobility make it difficult to maintain regular school attendance. They often face linguistic barriers and are subjected to systemic discrimination in their new communities. Addressing their needs requires a highly flexible and supportive educational system that provides linguistic support, portable school records, and a welcoming, inclusive environment. This integrated approach is essential for ensuring that these vulnerable children do not fall through the cracks of our society.

168. (A) Integrating diverse cultural histories and community perspectives into the curriculum.
Culturally responsive teaching is an approach that values and incorporates students' diverse backgrounds into the learning process. By integrating diverse cultural histories and community perspectives into the curriculum, teachers make the content more relatable and engaging for all students. This inclusive practice helps build a sense of pride and belonging, especially for students from marginalized communities whose voices are often left out of traditional textbooks. It fosters a more respectful and equitable classroom culture that celebrates diversity as a fundamental strength of the community.

NODIA

169. (B) It causes psychological stress, alienation, low self-efficacy, and higher drop-out risk.
Systemic discrimination based on caste has a profound and negative impact on a student's mental health and academic confidence. Experiencing social exclusion and bias in the classroom can lead to chronic psychological stress and a sense of alienation from the school community. This in turn lowers self-efficacy and increases the risk that a student will drop out of school. Addressing these systemic issues requires a deliberate and ongoing effort to create a safe, supportive, and truly inclusive environment for every student.

170. (A) Data collection → Barrier identification → Targeted interventions → Training → Monitoring
Implementing an effective intersectional equity program requires a structured and data-driven approach. It begins with collecting information to identify the specific barriers faced by different marginalized groups. Based on this analysis, targeted interventions can be designed and implemented. Providing training for teachers and staff ensures that these measures are carried out effectively. Continuous monitoring and evaluation allow for ongoing improvements, ensuring that the program remains responsive to the diverse needs of all students and continues to promote genuine social justice.

stereotype that computer science is a male domain. These foundational skills are essential for success in many modern careers and empower girls to participate fully in the digital future.

143. (B) Life-skills education, public speaking, negotiation, and critical thinking workshops.
A curriculum designed to foster leadership must include practical skills that empower students to take an active role in their communities. Workshops in public speaking, negotiation, and critical thinking help all students, especially girls, build the confidence and competence needed for leadership. These life skills are essential for navigating complex social environments and advocating for change. By explicitly incorporating these themes, schools can provide all students with the tools they need to become effective and engaged leaders in their future lives.

144. (D) They challenge societal stereotypes and provide equitable opportunities for growth.
Empowering teachers are those who actively work to create a more just and inclusive classroom. They recognize the impact of societal stereotypes and work to challenge them in their daily teaching. By providing equitable opportunities for all students to participate, lead, and grow, these educators help every student reach their full potential. This supportive and transformative approach to teaching is essential for building a more equitable society where everyone has the chance to succeed, regardless of their background or identity.

145. (A) I, II and III
Fostering girls' empowerment requires a comprehensive and school-wide approach. Teacher sensitization workshops help educators identify and address their own biases. Establishing a functional grievance cell provides a safe way for students to report issues and receive support. Ensuring equal access to all student clubs allows every student to explore their interests and develop leadership skills. Together, these strategies create a supportive and respectful school culture that values the development and empowerment of every student, promoting long-term equality.

146. (C) The capacity of marginalized individuals to perceive and act against oppression.
"Critical consciousness" is a vital concept in empowerment. It refers to the ability of individuals who face discrimination to recognize the social and political forces that shape their lives. By developing this awareness, marginalized groups, including women, can work together to challenge injustice and advocate for their own rights. In education, fostering critical consciousness helps students become more informed and active citizens who can contribute to building a more just and equitable society for everyone, regardless of their background.

147. (A) Providing equal opportunities and challenging the traditional division of labor.
Parents play a crucial role in their daughters' empowerment by providing a supportive environment at home. By offering equal opportunities for education and hobbies, and by challenging the traditional division of household labor, parents help their daughters develop a strong sense of self-efficacy. This support at home is essential for building the confidence that girls need to pursue their aspirations and succeed in the wider world. It helps to break the cycle of traditional roles and promotes a more egalitarian future.

148. (D) Normalizes female agency and intellectual contribution in the minds of students.
Including women's history and contributions in school events is a powerful way to promote gender equality. It shows all students that women have always been active and important members of society, from science and literature to politics and social reform. This representation helps to normalize the idea of female agency and intellectual contribution, challenging the biased narratives that often marginalize women's voices. By celebrating diverse achievements, schools can provide important role models and foster a more inclusive and respectful community for everyone.

149. (B) Increased self-confidence, persistence, and diversified career aspirations.
Successful mentoring programs offer students the support and guidance they need to succeed. For girls, having a mentor who can share their experiences and provide encouragement leads to increased self-confidence and a stronger sense of what is possible. This support helps students to persist through challenges and explore a wider range of career paths, including those in non-traditional fields. The positive impact of mentoring is essential for building the self-

Click Here to Buy book on Flipkart

178. (C) SC, ST, OBC, minority communities, and families below the poverty line.
The KGBV scheme is a targeted intervention aimed at girls who face multiple layers of social and economic disadvantage. These residential schools provide a safe and supportive learning environment for girls from marginalized castes and communities who might otherwise drop out of school due to poverty or safety concerns. By focusing on the most vulnerable sections of society, the scheme aims to bridge the gap in educational outcomes and ensure that all girls have the opportunity to succeed, regardless of their background or economic status.

179. (D) The National Policy on Education (NPE), 1986
The National Policy on Education (NPE), 1986, was a landmark document that explicitly linked education to the struggle for women's equality. It recognized that education should be used as a tool for the basic change in the status of women. The policy advocated for a re-orientation of educational programs to promote women's empowerment and required all educational institutions to take an active role in dismantling gender stereotypes. This visionary approach set the stage for many of the gender-focused educational reforms that followed in India.

180. (D) I, II and III
Government initiatives in India use a variety of strategies to reduce the costs of schooling for girls. Providing free textbooks and uniforms removes immediate financial burdens. Incentive schemes, such as depositing money into bank accounts for girls who complete secondary school, offer long-term financial rewards. Additionally, programs that provide free bicycles or secure transport address the indirect costs and safety concerns of commuting. Together, these measures make education more accessible and affordable for low-income families, helping to improve enrollment and retention rates for girl students across the country.

181. (B) It focuses strictly on distributing cash to families without sensitization campaigns.
The BBBP scheme is much more than a financial incentive program. It involves a comprehensive strategy that includes mass media campaigns to change societal attitudes toward the girl child. It also requires coordinated action across different government departments to improve health and education outcomes. While cash transfers may be a part of some state-level components, the core of the national scheme is built on social mobilization and institutional reform. This multi-sectoral approach is essential for addressing the deeply rooted patriarchal norms that perpetuate gender inequality.

182. (C) It deposits money in a bank account that girls can withdraw with interest at age 18.
Conditional cash transfer schemes are designed to provide a financial incentive for families to keep their daughters in school. By depositing money that is only accessible when the girl reaches eighteen and has completed her secondary education, the government encourages long-term retention. This also provides the girl with a degree of financial independence as she enters adulthood. Such schemes are an effective way to counter the pressure of early marriage and demonstrate the long-term economic value of investing in a girl's education and future.

183. (D) Kasturba Gandhi Balika Vidyalaya (KGBV) – Residential schools for marginalized girls
Correctly matching policies with their target groups is essential for understanding the national landscape of gender and education. KGBVs are a prime example of a targeted intervention for marginalized girls. In contrast, the Mid-Day Meal Scheme serves all children in government schools to improve nutrition and attendance. SSA focuses on universal elementary education for all, and the BBBP scheme is a broad initiative to protect and educate the girl child. These diverse programs together provide a multi-layered support system for achieving gender equity and social justice in the Indian education system.

184. (A) National Policy on Private Tuition and Coachings
Most of the mentioned initiatives are designed to promote social equity and educational access for marginalized groups. For example, the SPQEM focuses on improving education in madrasas, and the Mahila Samakhya program works toward women's empowerment. The secondary education incentive scheme specifically targets girl students. However, there is no "National Policy on Private Tuition" that is a core part of the government's equity-focused educational agenda. Such policies generally focus on the public school system where the most significant barriers to equality and social justice are found.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

that ensures every child, regardless of their background, has the opportunity to access a quality education and succeed.

236. (C) By collaborating with the SMC to monitor the construction of separate toilets.
School principals can leverage the SMC to address practical infrastructural barriers that affect girls' education. By collaborating with the committee to ensure the construction and maintenance of separate, functional toilets, the school addresses one of the most significant reasons for school absenteeism among adolescent girls. This practical and local intervention demonstrates a commitment to student well-being and health. By working together on these tangible improvements, principals and SMCs can build a more supportive and inclusive environment that encourages families to keep their daughters in school through the secondary and higher levels of education.

237. (D) Safety concerns and cultural beliefs regarding adolescent gender segregation.
Parental resistance to co-education in conservative areas is often rooted in deeply held cultural beliefs and genuine concerns about student safety. Families may believe that adolescent boys and girls should be educated separately to maintain traditional social norms. Addressing these concerns requires a respectful and transparent approach. Schools must work with families to demonstrate their commitment to safety through clear policies, secure facilities, and a respectful school culture. By building trust and providing accurate information, educators can help parents see the value of an inclusive and equitable educational environment for all of their children, regardless of gender.

238. (D) When there is a total lack of separate, functional toilets for female students.
The lack of basic sanitation facilities is one of the most common and significant physical barriers to girls' education. For adolescent girls, the absence of private and clean toilets makes it extremely difficult to manage menstruation at school. This often leads to chronic absenteeism and can eventually cause girls to drop out entirely. Ensuring that every school has separate, functional, and secure washrooms is a fundamental part of promoting gender equity and health. This simple but vital infrastructural improvement is essential for improving the enrollment, retention, and academic success of female students across all regions of the country.

239. (C) It builds trust and provides visible proof of female professional success.
Local female leaders play a vital role as role models and advocates for education in rural communities. When these leaders lead sensitization campaigns, they provide families with visible proof of the value and success of women's education. This helps to build trust and dismantle the biased belief that education for girls has a low economic return. By sharing their own stories and achievements, local leaders can inspire families to support their daughters' aspirations and build a more inclusive community that values the potential and contribution of all its members, regardless of traditional societal expectations.

240. (B) Coordinate with local child welfare committees to counsel the parents.
Child marriage is a serious legal and social issue that requires a coordinated and empathetic response. If a student is being withdrawn for marriage, the school should not just accept the decision. Instead, educators should work with local welfare committees and community leaders to counsel the parents and explain the long-term negative impacts of early marriage on the girl's health and future. This collaborative effort focuses on protecting the child's rights and ensuring they have the chance to continue their education. It is an essential part of a school's responsibility to promote the well-being and equality of all its students.

241. (A) Open its library for community literacy programs, especially for adult women.
Building a collaborative relationship with the community involves making the school a resource for everyone. By opening the school library or other facilities for community literacy programs, especially for adult women, the school demonstrates its commitment to local development. This inclusive practice helps to build trust and social capital, which are essential for achieving broader educational goals. When the community sees the school as a valuable and welcoming place, they are more likely to support its initiatives and value the education of all their children. This positive partnership is essential for creating a more equitable and respectful society for all.

NODIA

STUDYING FROM PDFs?

THINK AGAIN.

If you are studying only from PDFs,
you are wasting valuable time.

Research shows that learning from

PRINTED BOOKS has up to

4× HIGHER RETENTION

than studying from screens.

PRINT BOOK = BETTER MEMORY

PDF = LOWER RETENTION

Those who study from **PRINTED BOOKS**
move **AHEAD.**

Others are left **BEHIND**
in competition.

In competitive exams,
being average is not enough.

STAY ONE STEP AHEAD.

funded to meet the specific needs of all genders, gender budgeting promotes a more equitable and inclusive national development.

192. (D) An improvement in sex ratio at birth and senior secondary completion.
State-level conditional cash transfer schemes have shown positive results in several areas. By providing financial rewards for the birth of a girl and for her continued enrollment in school, these programs help to improve the sex ratio at birth and increase the number of girls who complete senior secondary education. These outcomes demonstrate that when given appropriate financial and social support, families are more likely to value and invest in their daughters' futures. This helps to break the cycle of traditional biases and promotes a more equitable society for everyone.

193. (A) By collaborating with communities for safe transit, cycles, and residential hostels.
The NEP 2020 takes a comprehensive approach to student safety. It emphasizes the need for close collaboration between schools and their local communities to ensure safe travel for all students, especially girls. This include providing bicycles, establishing secure transit routes, and building more residential hostels. By addressing the physical risks of the commute, the policy aims to remove one of the most significant barriers to consistent attendance and retention. This community-based and multifaceted approach is essential for creating a truly inclusive and secure educational environment for all learners across the nation.

194. (C) The POCSO Act and the Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace Act, 2013.
Ensuring a safe and harassment-free environment in schools is a legal requirement in India. The Protection of Children from Sexual Offences (POCSO) Act and the 2013 Workplace Harassment Act mandate that every educational institution must have a functional committee to address complaints. These legal frameworks provide a clear process for reporting and redressal, ensuring that all students and staff are protected from harassment. This is a vital part of creating a respectful and secure school culture where every individual can learn and work with dignity and without fear.

195. (A) I, II and III
The RTE Act, 2009 has significantly improved the school environment for girls. By mandating accessible infrastructure, separate and functional toilets, and a ban on all forms of harassment, the act addresses several of the most common reasons why girls drop out of school. These improvements create a more safe, healthy, and supportive environment, which is essential for ensuring that all children, regardless of their gender, can complete their elementary education. While challenges remain in implementation, the act provides a powerful legal foundation for achieving gender equity and social justice in Indian schools today.

196. (D) SSA, RMSA, and Teacher Education (TE).
Samagra Shiksha is an integrated program for school education that spans from pre-school to class twelve. It was created by merging three pre-existing schemes: the Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan (for elementary education), the Rashtriya Madhyamik Shiksha Abhiyan (for secondary education), and the scheme for Teacher Education. This consolidation aims to provide a more unified and efficient approach to school management and quality improvement. By bringing these different programs together, the government can better coordinate its efforts to ensure inclusive and equitable quality education for all students across the entire school system.

197. (B) Ensuring equal access to inclusive quality education and safe infrastructure.
The NEP 2020 takes a significant step toward inclusivity by explicitly recognizing the rights of transgender students. The policy focuses on ensuring they have equal access to quality education in a safe and supportive environment. This involves creating inclusive infrastructure, training teachers to be sensitive to the needs of transgender learners, and preventing all forms of bullying and discrimination. By moving away from segregation and toward full inclusion, the policy aims to provide every student with the opportunity to succeed and thrive based on their individual abilities and talents, regardless of their identity.

198. (C) Procedural delays, documentation requirements, and lack of awareness.
While financial incentives are helpful, their success is often limited by practical administrative barriers. Many families, especially in rural

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

and low-income areas, may struggle with the complex documentation and procedures required to access government schemes. Additionally, a lack of awareness about the programs and the benefits they offer can prevent eligible families from applying. Overcoming these challenges requires a concerted effort to simplify administrative processes, provide assistance with documentation, and conduct intensive outreach campaigns to ensure that every family knows about and can easily access the support available to them.

199. (D) The ratio of female students enrolled to male students enrolled at a given level.
The Gender Parity Index (GPI) is a key statistical measure used to track progress toward gender equality in education. It is calculated by dividing the number of female students by the number of male students at a particular level of schooling. A GPI of 1 indicates that boys and girls have equal access. Values below 1 show that girls are under-represented, while values above 1 show that boys are under-represented. This index is a vital tool for policy makers to identify where the greatest disparities exist and to design targeted interventions to achieve universal access for all students.

200. (A) I, II, III, IV and V
Achieving gender parity in education requires a multi-faceted approach that addresses a wide range of barriers. Initiatives like BBBP focus on social awareness and protect the girl child. KGBVs and Samagra Shiksha provide the infrastructure and residential support needed for marginalized girls. Incentive schemes reduce the financial burden on families, and the Mid-Day Meal program improves health and regular attendance. Together, these diverse programs provide a comprehensive support system that addresses the physical, financial, and social challenges that often lead to higher dropout rates among female students, ensuring they can complete their full education.

201. (B) Integrating gender perspectives into all subjects and challenging stereotypes.
Gender-sensitive curriculum reform is not about making subjects easier for one group, but about making the entire educational experience more equitable. It involves integrating diverse perspectives into all subjects, from science and math to history and literature. By challenging traditional stereotypes and showcasing a wider range of roles for all people, this reform helps to broaden students' horizons and build a more inclusive worldview. This approach encourages all students to develop their unique talents and pursue their interests, free from the limitations of narrow and rigid societal expectations.

202. (B) Frame problems with women in financial/ scientific roles and men in nurturing ones.
Mathematics textbooks can be powerful tools for challenging gender stereotypes. By framing word problems with women in active, professional, and technical roles, and men in nurturing or domestic ones, curriculum designers can help break the association between specific tasks and gender. This inclusive approach makes the subject more relatable to all students and sends a message that everyone is capable of success in every field. It is a small but important way to promote a more balanced and empowering worldview in the classroom, helping to build the confidence of every student.

203. (A) Making gender-sensitive pedagogy a compulsory core module in the B.Ed. curriculum.
Preparing teachers to create equitable classrooms must start during their initial training. By making gender-sensitive pedagogy a core part of the B.Ed. curriculum, we ensure that all future educators have the knowledge and skills they need to promote equality. This training should help teachers identify their own biases, use inclusive language, and design lessons that challenge stereotypes. By building this capacity from the beginning, we can create a more supportive and respectful school culture that values the potential of every student, regardless of their background or identity.

204. (C) Highlighting women's active contributions in social movements and political leadership.
Social science textbooks often present history through a narrow lens that marginalizes the role of women. De-stereotyping these books involves a deliberate effort to include women's active participation in all spheres of life. This includes highlighting their roles in independence movements, social reforms, and political leadership. By showcasing a more diverse range of historical actors, textbooks provide all students with a more accurate and inspiring understanding of the past. This inclusive approach is essential for building a sense of pride

NODIA

and agency, especially for girl students who often lack visible role models in traditional history lessons.

205. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
The gender gap in technical fields is often reinforced by the implicit bias that science is a male domain. Integrating gender perspectives into the physical science curriculum is a key strategy for challenging this belief. By showcasing the breakthrough research and significant contributions made by women scientists, schools can provide girls with important role models and build their confidence in their own technical abilities. This inclusive approach helps to demystify science and encourages more students to pursue STEM careers, promoting a more diverse and innovative workforce for the future.

206. (C) Reducing the academic depth of scientific subjects for girls.
True curriculum reform aims to expand opportunities, not limit them. Any practice that reduces the quality or depth of education for a specific group based on gender is discriminatory and counterproductive. Instead, gender equality should be promoted by incorporating themes of shared responsibility, using inclusive language, and presenting a diverse range of family structures. These changes help to create a more relatable and respectful learning environment for all students. Maintaining high academic standards for everyone is essential for ensuring that every student has the chance to reach their full potential and succeed in any field.

207. (B) Systematically integrating gender perspectives into all development phases.
Gender mainstreaming is a comprehensive strategy for achieving equality in education. It means that gender perspectives are considered at every stage—from the design and drafting of the curriculum to the training of teachers and the evaluation of school programs. This is not about treating gender as a separate, optional topic, but about ensuring that it is a fundamental part of all educational activities. By systematically addressing gender in this way, schools can work to eliminate discrimination and create a more inclusive culture that supports the development and success of every student in the community.

208. (D) Textual De-stereotyping – Showing a father washing dishes and a mother returning from work
Textual de-stereotyping is a powerful way to challenge traditional gender roles. By showing people in roles that are not traditionally associated with their gender—such as a father sharing domestic work or a mother in a professional career—textbooks can help to broaden students' perspectives. This approach demonstrates that household and professional responsibilities should be shared and are not determined by gender. It provides all students with more diverse and empowering role models, helping to break the cycle of traditional biases and promoting a more equitable and respectful worldview in the classroom and beyond.

209. (D) Teaching teachers how to help boys dominate science laboratory experiments.
Gender-sensitive teacher training is focused on creating a fair and inclusive environment for all students. This involves developing awareness of how classroom practices, such as seating arrangements and questioning styles, can reinforce hierarchies. Teachers learn to use inclusive language and to reflect on their own unconscious biases. The goal is to ensure that every student has an equal opportunity to participate and lead in all school activities, including science labs. Training that encourages the dominance of one group over another is the opposite of gender-sensitive pedagogy and is harmful to the development of all students.

210. (B) These stories expand cognitive schemas and build professional aspirations in girls.
The stories we read have a powerful impact on how we see the world and our place in it. Including diverse role models in language textbooks helps to challenge the narrow and rigid stereotypes that often limit children's potential. When students see men expressing emotion and women leading technical missions, it expands their understanding of what is possible. For girls, these stories can build the confidence and aspirations needed to pursue non-traditional careers. For boys, they promote a more empathetic and flexible understanding of masculinity. This inclusive approach is essential for fostering a more respectful and equitable society.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

185. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
Residential schools like the KGBVs are a highly effective solution for improving girls' education in rural areas. By providing a safe place to live and learn, they directly address parental concerns about safety during long commutes. They also ensure that girls receive regular meals and have more time to focus on their studies without the constant pressure of domestic chores. This comprehensive support leads to much higher retention and transition rates, helping girls from the most disadvantaged backgrounds to complete their education and reach their full potential.

186. (B) Education for women's equality through the mobilization of women's groups.
The Mahila Samakhya program was founded on the principle that education is a vital tool for women's empowerment. It focuses on mobilizing women into small groups where they can discuss their problems, learn about their rights, and collectively work toward social and economic change. This approach emphasizes that education is not just about literacy, but about building the confidence and critical consciousness needed to challenge traditional hierarchies. By empowering women at the grassroots level, the program has been a powerful force for social justice across many Indian states.

187. (A) Local administrative delays, lack of awareness, and socio-cultural barriers.
Implementing national schemes in remote areas is often hindered by practical and social challenges. Local administrative bottlenecks can lead to delays in funding and services. Furthermore, many families may be unaware of the programs available to them. Deeply rooted socio-cultural norms also continue to influence family decisions about girls' education. Overcoming these barriers requires a sustained effort to build local awareness, streamline administrative processes, and work closely with communities to build trust and demonstrate the value of the education programs being offered by the government.

188. (C) Providing girls' hostels and promoting menstrual hygiene facilities.
The RMSA focused on making secondary education more accessible and inclusive. Key interventions for girls included the construction of hostels, which provide a safe and stable environment for those living in remote areas. The scheme also emphasized the importance of menstrual hygiene management by providing functional toilets and incinerators. These practical measures address some of the most significant physical barriers that lead to high dropout rates among adolescent girls. By creating a more supportive and healthy school environment, RMSA aimed to improve the overall enrollment and success of female students.

NODIA

189. (D) It emphasizes recruitment in underserved areas to act as role models and guides.
The NEP 2020 recognizes the vital role that female teachers play in promoting girls' education. It explicitly recommends the recruitment of more female teachers, especially in rural and underserved areas. These educators serve as important role models and can provide a safer and more welcoming environment for girl students. Their presence can also help build trust with parents who may be hesitant to send their daughters to school. This targeted recruitment strategy is a key part of the policy's broader commitment to achieving gender equity and inclusion in the entire education system.

190. (C) Request a KGBV residential hostel or initiate a secure school transport scheme.
When physical distance becomes a barrier to education, the best solution is to bring the school closer or provide safe travel. For a village where girls are dropping out after class V, establishing a residential school like a KGBV or starting a secure bus service can make a huge difference. These interventions directly address the safety and logistical concerns of parents, ensuring that girls can continue their education into the secondary level and beyond. This proactive and supportive approach is essential for achieving long-term parity and social justice for all students.

191. (B) Assessing gender-differential impacts and allocating funds to address disparities.
Gender budgeting is a powerful policy tool for ensuring that public resources are used fairly. It involves analyzing how the government's budget affects men and women differently and then allocating funds to address any existing inequalities. This is not about having a separate budget for women, but about integrating a gender perspective into the entire budgeting process. By making sure that programs for education, health, and social welfare are properly

217. (B) The role of both men and women in conservation movements and management.
Environmental studies should present conservation as a shared human responsibility. Highlighting the roles of both men and women in environmental movements, such as the Chipko movement or modern waste management programs, helps to break down traditional stereotypes. It shows students that everyone can contribute to protecting the planet. This inclusive approach makes the subject more relatable and inspiring for all students and encourages them to see themselves as active agents of change. By promoting a more balanced and respectful worldview, EVS can play a vital role in building a more sustainable and equitable future for everyone.

218. (B) Math concepts are contextualized using examples where women and men participate equally.
Mathematics is a universal language, but the way it is taught can be gender-biased. A gender-sensitive curriculum ensures that the examples and word problems used in class reflect a more balanced and realistic picture of society. This means showing both men and women in a variety of financial, technical, and nurturing roles. This inclusive approach helps to demystify the subject and makes it more engaging for all students. By challenging the stereotype that math is "for boys," schools can build the confidence and self-efficacy that all students need to succeed in this vital academic field.

219. (A) Opening all vocational tracks to all students and encouraging non-traditional choices.
Vocational training is often highly gender-segregated, with boys and girls being steered toward traditional roles. To promote equality, schools should open all vocational tracks—from technology and mechanics to healthcare and design—to all students. Encouraging students to explore non-traditional choices helps to break down biases and expand their future professional opportunities. This inclusive approach allows every student to develop their unique talents and interests, free from the limitations of societal expectations. It is a vital part of building a more diverse and adaptable workforce that can meet the challenges of the modern global economy.

220. (C) Formulate guidelines → Analyze materials → Observe interactions → Create action plans
A "Gender Audit" is a systematic way for a school to evaluate its progress toward equality. It begins with developing clear guidelines for what a gender-sensitive school should look like. Next, educators analyze instructional materials and observe daily interactions in the classroom and on the playground. This data is then used to identify areas for improvement and create specific action plans. This structured approach ensures that the school is taking a deliberate and evidence-based approach to promoting inclusivity and social justice, helping to create a more supportive and respectful environment for every student.

221. (D) Inclusive case studies, reflective strategies, and guidance on non-sexist language.
A high-quality teacher training manual should be a practical and supportive resource. It should include diverse case studies that illustrate the challenges and successes of promoting gender equality in the classroom. Reflective strategies help teachers identify and address their own biases, while guidance on non-sexist language provides practical tools for daily interactions. By focusing on these inclusive and evidence-based methods, the manual can help build the capacity of the entire educational workforce to create more equitable and respectful schools. This is essential for ensuring that every student has the chance to reach their potential.

222. (C) It builds proficiency alongside critical thinking and social empathy.
Language lessons are an excellent place to integrate themes of gender equality and social justice. By reading and discussing stories that challenge stereotypes and promote respect, students develop both their linguistic skills and their critical thinking abilities. This approach helps them to understand complex social issues and build empathy for others. These social and emotional skills are essential for success in all areas of life and help to create a more inclusive and compassionate school community. Integrating these themes into the language curriculum provides all students with a more well-rounded and empowering education.

Click Here to Buy book on Flipkart

223. (B) To provide ongoing resources for teachers to improve gender-sensitive practices.
Achieving gender equity in schools is an ongoing process that requires continuous effort and support. Continuous Professional Development (CPD) provides teachers with the updated resources, knowledge, and tools they need to stay current with best practices. By offering workshops, mentoring, and collaborative learning opportunities, CPD helps educators refine their pedagogical styles and create more inclusive environments. This sustained support is essential for building a school culture that truly values diversity and social justice, ensuring that every student receives a high-quality education that is free from bias and discrimination.

224. (D) A safe culture, high self-efficacy in girls, and reduced gender-based bullying.
The ultimate goal of gender-sensitive reform is to create a school environment where every student feels safe, respected, and capable. When the curriculum and pedagogy are truly inclusive, girls develop higher self-confidence and aspirations, especially in subjects where they have been traditionally under-represented. This supportive atmosphere also leads to a decrease in gender-based bullying and harassment, as students learn to value each other as individuals. These positive outcomes benefit the entire school community, fostering a more respectful and equitable culture that prepares all students for success in a diverse and rapidly changing world.

225. (A) I, II and III
A comprehensive approach to gender reform in teacher education involves multiple levels of action. It starts with both pre-service and in-service training to build educators' skills. Developing clear evaluation rubrics helps ensure that equity goals are being met in the classroom. Most importantly, trainers and school leaders must model gender-sensitive behavior themselves. This consistent and multi-faceted approach is essential for creating lasting change. By building the capacity of the entire educational workforce, we can ensure that every school becomes a more inclusive and equitable place for all students to learn and grow.

226. (C) All stakeholders including teachers, students, parents, and the community.
Achieving lasting gender equality in education requires a comprehensive effort that involves the entire community. Teachers, students, parents, and local leaders all play a role in shaping the social and cultural environment. Sensitizing all these stakeholders helps to build a shared understanding of the value of equality and social justice. This collective effort is essential for breaking down the deep-seated biases and stereotypes that often limit human potential. By working together, we can create a more supportive and respectful society where every individual has the chance to thrive and contribute based on their talents.

227. (A) Regular community sensitization workshops to discuss the value of education.
Collaborating with parents is vital for ensuring that all children, especially girls, have the support they need to succeed in school. Regular workshops can provide a space for parents to discuss their concerns and learn about the long-term benefits of education. This inclusive and respectful approach helps to build trust and demonstrates that the school is a partner in their child's development. By highlighting the value of education for personal growth and economic security, these workshops can help change societal attitudes and build local support for gender equality and social justice.

228. (B) Develop empathy and behavioral change regarding gender biases and stereotypes.
Sensitization programs are not just about providing information; they are about fostering deep behavioral and emotional change. The goal is to help individuals identify and address their own biases and to develop greater empathy for others. By encouraging self-reflection and open discussion, these programs can help people understand how stereotypes limit human potential and create inequality. This transformative process is essential for building a more inclusive and respectful community where every person is valued for their individual abilities and talents, regardless of their background or identity in the social world.

229. (B) Involving local governments and associations in school enrollment campaigns.
Successful school-community partnerships are built on active collaboration and shared goals. Involving local government bodies and community associations in enrollment campaigns is a powerful way to increase school participation, especially for marginalized groups. These

NODIA

local leaders have a deep understanding of the community's needs and can help identify out-of-school children and address specific barriers to access. This collaborative approach builds local ownership and ensures that educational initiatives are culturally responsive and sustainable. It is a vital part of creating a more equitable and inclusive society for all citizens across the nation.

230. (A) I and II
Mother-Teacher Associations (MTAs) play a crucial role in promoting gender inclusivity in rural areas. By providing a platform for mothers to discuss issues like student safety and nutrition, MTAs help build a more supportive environment for girls' education. These associations also play a key role in tracking and reducing dropout rates by working closely with families to address specific barriers to attendance. By empowering mothers and involving them directly in the school community, MTAs help to build local support for equality and social justice, ensuring that every child has the chance to learn.

231. (D) Verbally attacking the community's cultural customs during open public meetings.
Working with traditional communities requires a respectful and collaborative approach. Verbally attacking cultural customs is counterproductive and can lead to immediate social conflict and resistance. Instead, educators should focus on listening to community concerns, highlighting local role models, and working with youth groups to build support for education. This respectful engagement helps to build trust and allows for a more gradual and sustainable change in societal attitudes. By finding common ground and focusing on shared goals, schools can more effectively promote gender equality and social justice in even the most conservative environments.

232. (A) Conduct group counseling and interactive discussions that encourage empathy.
Addressing gender-biased behavior among students requires a supportive and educational approach. School counselors can help by facilitating group discussions that encourage empathy and respect. These interactive sessions allow students to explore the impact of their words and actions on others and to challenge the narrow stereotypes they may have learned. By fostering a culture of understanding and mutual respect, counselors can help students develop the social and emotional skills needed to build a more inclusive and equitable school community. This proactive approach is essential for preventing bullying and promoting long-term social harmony.

233. (B) Parent-Teacher Association – Discussing nutrition and regular attendance
Parent-Teacher Associations (PTAs) are a vital link between the home and the school. By discussing practical issues like nutrition and regular attendance, PTAs help ensure that all students have the foundational support they need to succeed. This collaborative approach also provides a space for parents and teachers to discuss broader issues of equality and inclusion. When parents and schools work together, they can create a more supportive environment that values the education and well-being of every child. This partnership is essential for achieving the long-term goals of social justice and equity in the entire education system.

NODIA

234. (B) Celebration of international women's day as a purely decorative, one-day event.
A truly gender-inclusive school culture is one that integrates respect and equality into every aspect of school life, every day. Purely decorative or one-day events like celebrating Women's Day without ongoing action can be a form of "tokenism" that fails to address the underlying issues of bias and discrimination. Instead, inclusive schools focus on ensuring equal access to all activities, maintaining zero tolerance for harassment, and actively engaging with families to support all students. This continuous and multifaceted approach is essential for building a truly supportive and respectful community where everyone has the chance to thrive and reach their potential.

235. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
School Management Committees (SMCs) are essential for promoting enrollment and retention, especially in rural areas. As members of the local community, SMC representatives can identify specific families where girls are not in school and address the local safety or logistical concerns that may be keeping them away. This grassroots approach builds trust and local ownership, which are essential for sustainable change. By working closely with schools, SMCs can help create a more supportive and inclusive environment

211. (A) It promotes critical thinking and challenges hierarchies across all subjects.
A gender-just curriculum is one that encourages students to think critically about society and challenge existing inequalities. It integrates themes of fairness and respect into every subject, from social sciences to the physical sciences. This approach moves beyond simple representation to help students understand how power and hierarchy work in the world. By fostering critical consciousness and promoting a more equitable worldview, a gender-just curriculum empowers all students to become active and engaged citizens who can contribute to building a more just and inclusive community for everyone, regardless of their background or identity.

212. (D) By offering cooperative mixed-gender games and individual progress evaluation.
Physical education should be a space where all students can develop their physical skills and learn the value of teamwork. Reforming the PE curriculum to include mixed-gender games helps to break down social barriers and challenge the idea that certain sports are "for boys" or "for girls." Evaluating students based on their individual progress, rather than on gender-typed standards, ensures that everyone is supported in their physical development. This inclusive approach promotes a healthier and more respectful school culture and helps all students build the confidence and social skills that are essential for their overall well-being.

213. (B) Representing the struggles and achievements of women from diverse castes and abilities.
To be truly effective, curriculum reform must take an intersectional approach. This means acknowledging that women's experiences are shaped by other social factors, such as their caste, class, and ability. Including the stories of diverse women—including those from marginalized communities and those with disabilities—provides a more accurate and inclusive picture of society. This representation is essential for building a sense of pride and belonging for all students and for challenging the multiple forms of discrimination that can exist. A truly gender-just curriculum celebrates the diversity of human experience and promotes social justice for everyone.

214. (B) It fails to address existing inequalities, thereby reinforcing the status quo.
A "gender-blind" curriculum is one that ignores gender differences entirely. While this might seem fair, it actually fails to address the deep-seated inequalities that already exist in society. By not actively challenging stereotypes and biases, a gender-blind approach allows them to persist and reinforce the status quo. To achieve true equality, the curriculum must be gender-sensitive—actively working to promote inclusivity, provide diverse role models, and challenge the narrow norms that limit human potential. A deliberate and conscious effort is needed to overcome traditional hierarchies and build a more just and equitable educational system.

215. (A) P-2, Q-3, R-4, S-1
Achieving gender equity in education requires action on multiple levels. Pre-service training must include core modules on gender-sensitive pedagogy. Textbook revisions should ensure a balanced representation of all people in professional and domestic roles. Classroom practices, such as mixed-gender seating, help to break down social barriers. Finally, using inclusive language, such as "humankind" instead of "mankind," is a powerful way to promote equality in daily interactions. Together, these different elements create a more supportive and respectful school culture that values the potential of every student and works to eliminate discrimination and bias.

216. (A) To enable teachers to modify daily classroom behaviors to promote equality.
In-service training is a critical opportunity for teachers to improve their pedagogical practices. Gender-responsive training helps educators identify the subtle ways their daily behaviors—such as their questioning style or feedback—can be biased. By providing practical strategies and tools, these programs empower teachers to make their classrooms more inclusive and equitable. This ongoing professional development is essential for ensuring that schools remain responsive to the needs of all students and continue to promote a culture of respect and social justice. It helps to translate policy goals into practical changes that benefit every student in the community.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

242. (B) It ensures a safe, respectful environment for students during transport and school hours.
Sensitizing all school staff—including administrators, drivers, and support personnel—is vital for creating a truly inclusive environment. These individuals often interact with students in less formal settings where bias and harassment can occur. By training all staff to be sensitive to gender issues and to use respectful language and behavior, schools can ensure that every student feels safe and valued throughout the entire school day, from the commute to the classroom. This comprehensive approach to sensitization is essential for building a school culture that truly supports equality and social justice for everyone in the community.

243. (A) By sharing students' unique non-stereotypic aspirations with parents for support.
Parent-teacher meetings (PTMs) are a critical space for individual advocacy. When teachers share a student's unique talents and non-traditional aspirations with their parents, they can help build a supportive home environment. By highlighting a student's actual interests and potential, rather than focusing on biased expectations, educators can encourage parents to support their children's dreams. This personalized and supportive approach helps to dismantle stereotypes and build the confidence and self-efficacy needed for long-term success. PTMs are an essential part of the partnership between home and school that is necessary for achieving gender equity and social justice for every student.

244. (D) Organize weekend forums or sports days that involve both parents.
Involving fathers in school activities is essential for promoting a more balanced and egalitarian worldview. By scheduling events during times when they can attend—such as weekends—and by organizing activities that involve both parents, schools can encourage fathers to take an active role in their children's education and development. These forums and sports days provide a space for shared learning and collaboration, helping to challenge traditional ideas about domestic and parental roles. This inclusive approach builds a stronger and more supportive community that values the equal contribution and responsibility of both parents in the lives of their children.

245. (A) I, II and III
Community-based actions can be powerful tools for promoting gender-inclusive education. Donating equipment, organizing safe travel, and celebrating the achievements of all graduates are excellent ways for communities to show their support. These actions help to remove barriers to access and build a culture that values the development and potential of every child, regardless of their background or identity. By working together on these positive initiatives, schools and communities can create a more supportive and respectful environment that encourages equality and social justice for everyone. These collaborative efforts are essential for achieving long-term parity and national development across all regions.

246. (C) Activating community members to support social equity goals and solve challenges.
Community mobilization is the process of bringing people together to take collective action toward a shared goal. In the context of education, this means activating community members to support social equity and to identify and solve the specific challenges that prevent children from attending school. This process builds local leadership and ownership, which are essential for sustainable change. By working together to address issues like safety, transit, and social bias, communities can create a more inclusive and supportive environment where every individual has the chance to reach their potential and contribute fully to society.

NODIA

247. (D) Implementing a transparent visitor policy and keeping parents informed.
Addressing parental concerns about school safety requires a proactive and transparent approach. By implementing clear policies and keeping parents informed about school life, educators can build trust and provide a sense of security. Regular communication and an open-door policy allow parents to feel more connected to the school community and more confident in the environment their children are in. This collaborative and respectful approach is essential for maintaining high enrollment and retention rates, especially in conservative areas. By working together on safety, schools and families can ensure that every student has the chance to learn in a secure and supportive environment.

strictly by heart
(C) Using concrete visual models like grid paper to demonstrate decimal place value relationships
(D) Requesting the student to copy completed correct solutions directly from a peer's worksheet

25. Given below are two statements, one labeled as Assertion (A) and the other labeled as Reason (R):
Assertion (A): Remedial teaching should always be preceded by a thorough diagnostic assessment.
Reason (R): Diagnostic assessment identifies the specific areas of learning difficulty, enabling targeted instructional support.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A
(C) A is true but R is false
(D) A is false but R is true

26. To cater to the needs of advanced or gifted learners in a heterogeneous classroom, which strategy is most appropriate?
(A) Designing targeted enrichment activities that promote high-level thinking and independent inquiry
(B) Assigning repetitive drill sheets to keep them occupied and quiet throughout the class period
(C) Designating them as permanent classroom assistants to manage minor daily administrative chores
(D) Excusing them from standard classroom assignments and letting them sit quietly without work

27. Why are field trips considered highly effective in the pedagogy of social sciences and environmental studies?
(A) They require minimal preparation, administrative planning, or effort from school teachers
(B) They offer direct, first-hand experiences connecting classroom theory with real-life contexts
(C) They serve as purely recreational outings that distract students from formal class assessments
(D) They enable instructional staff to cover complex theoretical topics and finish the syllabus

28. Which of the following is an example of an "ICT-enabled simulation tool" useful for teaching science concepts?
(A) A printed textbook chapter containing highly detailed static electrical circuit diagrams
(B) An interactive digital laboratory allowing virtual manipulation of experimental variables
(C) A traditional scale model of a human skeleton displayed permanently in a classroom corner
(D) A standard audio playback device broadcasting a pre-recorded lecture on photosynthesis

29. Which of the following is a potential drawback of relying heavily on standard textbook-based instruction without adapting it to the classroom context?
(A) It can foster passive learning while ignoring the diverse cultural and local contexts of students
(B) It actively encourages students to ask diverse, divergent, and highly creative inquiry questions
(C) It renders formal assessment of student progress completely unnecessary for the entire school
(D) It demands that instructional staff spend excessive time creating specialized daily lesson plans

30. Consider the following components of a comprehensive unit plan:
I. Learning objectives aligned with curriculum standards
II. Sequencing of topics and allocation of instructional hours
III. Varied assessment strategies (formative, summative)
IV. Teaching-learning materials and technological resources
V. Extracurricular sports calendar events for the entire region
Which of the components listed above are essential for effective unit planning?
(A) I, II, and III only
(B) I, II, III, and IV only
(C) II, III, and V only
(D) I, II, III, IV, and V

31. Which of the following is a classic symptom of a conceptual misconception in mathematics?
(A) A student occasionally making careless computational slips while performing basic

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

CHAPTER 05

Pedagogy Of A School Subject

1. Which of the following best defines the cognitive domain in Bloom's Taxonomy of learning objectives?
(A) The development of physical skills and coordination
(B) The development of intellectual skills and knowledge acquisition
(C) The internalization of values, attitudes, and interests
(D) The expansion of social-emotional behaviors in classroom settings

2. A teacher wants to assess students' ability to break down a complex scientific concept into its constituent parts to understand its organizational structure. Which level of Bloom's cognitive taxonomy does this objective represent?
(A) Understanding
(B) Application
(C) Evaluation
(D) Analysis

3. In the context of learning objectives, the affective domain primarily deals with which of the following aspects?
(A) Values, motivation, attitudes, and emotional responses
(B) Motor coordination, dexterity, and physical actions
(C) Intellectual recall, application, and synthesis
(D) Rote memorization, processing speed, and mental agility

4. Which of the following is an example of a learning objective belonging to the psychomotor domain?
(A) Formulating a scientific hypothesis based on raw experimental data
(B) Expressing genuine empathy toward cultural differences in discussions
(C) Demonstrating the correct handling of a microscope slide in the lab
(D) Explaining the main differences between physical and chemical changes

NODIA

5. Given below are two statements, one labeled as Assertion (A) and the other labeled as Reason (R):
Assertion (A): Instructional objectives must be written in terms of observable and measurable learner behavior rather than teacher activities.
Reason (R): Measurable behavioral objectives make it possible for a teacher to evaluate student learning outcomes objectively and scientifically.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A
(C) A is true but R is false
(D) A is false but R is true

6. When designing a unit test, which of the following actions is most appropriate to ensure the content validity of the assessment?
(A) Including objective multiple-choice items to eliminate potential grading bias
(B) Ensuring all assessment questions are highly difficult to challenge top performers
(C) Selecting questions directly from standard chapter review exercises
(D) Developing a test blueprint that aligns items with topics and cognitive levels

7. Identify the pair that correctly matches the cognitive process dimension of Bloom's Revised Taxonomy with its corresponding action verb:
(A) Remember – Compare
(B) Apply – Demonstrate
(C) Understand – Define
(D) Create – Criticize

8. Which of the following statements is INCORRECT regarding the use of subject-specific learning objectives in lesson planning?
(A) They provide a clear direction for choosing instructional methods and resources.
(B) They communicate expected learning outcomes clearly to both students and parents.
(C) They make the classroom evaluation process ambiguous and complex for the teacher.

www.nodia.in

248. (A) To track out-of-school children and organize localized enrollment campaigns.
Local self-government institutions, like Panchayats and Municipalities, play a vital role in promoting inclusive education. They have a deep understanding of their local communities and can help track out-of-school children and identify specific barriers to access. By organizing localized enrollment campaigns and supporting school development projects, these institutions build local ownership and ensure that educational initiatives are responsive to community needs. This decentralized and collaborative approach is essential for achieving universal access and for ensuring that every child, regardless of their gender or social background, has the opportunity to attend a quality school and reach their full potential.

249. (B) A supportive social environment where the community champions girls' education.
The primary benefit of successful school-community collaboration is the creation of a supportive social environment. When families and local leaders value and champion education for everyone, it helps to dismantle the biased norms and barriers that often limit girls' opportunities. This collective support builds a stronger and more inclusive community that values the potential and contribution of every individual. This supportive culture is essential for achieving long-term gender parity and social justice in the entire education system, ensuring that every student has the chance to succeed based on their own unique talents and interests in a respectful society.

250. (A) I, II and III
Effective action plans for achieving gender parity in school enrollment involve community-led strategies that build local support. Forming committees with female representation ensures diverse perspectives, while awareness street-plays communicate the value of education effectively. Counseling families addresses specific barriers like absenteeism. Together, these methods create a supportive social environment that encourages families to prioritize and sustain girls' formal schooling. This grassroots and multi-faceted approach is essential for achieving universal access and for ensuring that every child, regardless of their gender or background, has the opportunity to receive a quality education and contribute fully to their community.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

(C) Concrete manipulative objects such as beads, counters, or Cuisenaire rods
(D) Standard textbooks containing solved examples without any visual illustrations

17. Which of the following defines the concept of "Low-Cost/No-Cost" teaching-learning materials (TLM) in a classroom?
(A) High-end commercial laboratory equipment purchased from specialized global scientific suppliers
(B) Materials designed using local, easily available, or discarded resources with negligible expense
(C) Obsolete teaching tools that are outdated and ineffective because of school-wide budget cuts
(D) Advanced software applications requiring highly expensive subscriptions and dedicated servers

18. When a teacher plans a lesson, what is the primary purpose of integrating "cross-curricular themes"?
(A) To increase the teaching load by forcing teachers to teach multiple subjects at once
(B) To prepare students for standardized tests that cover multiple disciplines simultaneously
(C) To eliminate the boundaries of core subjects entirely and teach without a defined syllabus
(D) To help students see connection, relevance, and unity across different academic disciplines

19. If a teacher notices that most students are failing to keep up with the pacing guide of a science unit, what is the most appropriate pedagogical action?
(A) Modifying instructional strategies and the pace of lessons based on diagnostic results
(B) Accelerating the instructional delivery to ensure the syllabus is completed on schedule
(C) Skipping complex, challenging topics to focus exclusively on simpler curricular units
(D) Advising struggling students to seek external tutoring to cover the material after school

20. Match the following pedagogical techniques in List I with their primary learning outcomes in List II:
List I: (Pedagogical Techniques)
P. Experiential Learning
Q. Direct Lecture
R. Case Study Method
S. Formative Assessment
List II: (Learning Outcomes)
1. Rapid delivery of structured facts to a large audience
2. Developing analytical and problem-solving skills through real-world scenarios
3. Active construction of knowledge through direct physical or cognitive experiences
4. Monitoring student progress and providing ongoing feedback
Choose the correct option:
(A) P-3, Q-1, R-2, S-4
(B) P-1, Q-3, R-4, S-2
(C) P-3, Q-2, R-1, S-4
(D) P-2, Q-1, R-3, S-4

21. Which assessment approach is characterized by its continuous nature, focus on learning improvement, and use of feedback rather than grading?
(A) Formative Assessment
(B) Summative Assessment
(C) Norm-Referenced Assessment
(D) Standardized Assessment

NODIA

22. What is the primary focus of a "diagnostic assessment" in a school subject?
(A) Ranking students based on cumulative performance at the end of the academic year
(B) Determining final course grades and providing certification for graduation purposes
(C) Benchmarking overall school performance against national and global quality standards
(D) Identifying specific learning difficulties, misconceptions, and conceptual gaps

23. An assessment tool that provides clear, detailed criteria for grading student work across different levels of performance is known as:
(A) A standardized percentile chart
(B) A rubric
(C) An anecdotal record
(D) A cumulative record card

24. Which of the following remedial strategies is most effective for supporting a student who continuously struggles with basic decimal operations?
(A) Assigning fifty highly repetitive practice problems of the same mathematical type for homework
(B) Directing the student to memorize all procedural rules of decimal operations

(D) They help in pacing the lesson and allocating time efficiently to different topics.

9. In a classroom, a teacher observes that several students believe "heavy objects sink and light objects float," regardless of their density. How should the teacher address this common misconception?
(A) By directing students to write down the scientific definition of density multiple times
(B) By ignoring the student misconception entirely and proceeding with scheduled readings
(C) By penalizing students who provide incorrect answers during classroom discussion sessions
(D) By organizing a hands-on inquiry activity with objects of diverse weights and volumes

10. Consider the following statements about the "depth vs. breadth of content" debate in subject curriculum design:
I. Prioritizing depth allows students to build strong conceptual frameworks and critical thinking.
II. Prioritizing breadth ensures students cover a massive amount of facts without necessarily understanding their connections.
III. A balanced approach recommends using spiral progression where core concepts are revisited with increasing depth.
Which of the statements given above are correct?
(A) I and II only
(B) II and III only
(C) I and III only
(D) I, II, and III

11. Which instructional strategy is most effective when a teacher aims to introduce a highly abstract, complex concept for the first time in a middle school classroom?
(A) Delivering a long, uninterrupted theoretical lecture for the entire period
(B) Using concrete models and analogies followed by structured discussion
(C) Assigning a self-directed library research project on the abstract topic
(D) Requiring students to memorize formulas and technical definitions immediately

12. During a cooperative learning group work activity, what is the primary role of the teacher?
(A) Sitting quietly at the teacher's desk to allow students complete freedom without monitoring
(B) Facilitating group dynamics, guiding students, and ensuring individual accountability
(C) Intervening continuously to provide direct answers so that students avoid making mistakes
(D) Preparing student grading rubrics on the spot and lecturing individuals who fall behind

13. Which of the following is an essential feature of cooperative learning that distinguishes it from simple group work?
(A) Individual accountability combined with positive group interdependence
(B) Identical grading for all group members regardless of participation
(C) Active competition between group peers to complete the assignment first
(D) Continuous lecture-based delivery of content throughout the class period

14. Which method of instruction is designed to help students investigate a real-world problem, make decisions, and construct their own meaning through active, hands-on tasks over an extended period?
(A) Lecture method
(B) Rote recitation
(C) Project-based method
(D) Textbook drilling

15. A class of 35 students is struggling to understand the mechanism of wind currents and monsoon patterns. The teacher organizes a dynamic classroom session where students are assigned roles representing "Warm Air," "Cold Air," "Landmass," and "Ocean." They move around the classroom physicalizing the shifts in pressure and temperature.
Based on this scenario, which pedagogical approach is the teacher utilizing?
(A) Direct instructional lecture
(B) Traditional chalkboard demonstration
(C) Programmed self-instructional package
(D) Experiential role-play and simulation

16. To make abstract mathematical operations meaningful to primary school learners, which of the following teaching aids is most effective?
(A) Abstract mathematical formulae displayed prominently on large classroom charts
(B) Complex computer simulations of multi-variable calculus equations on screens

Click Here to Buy book on Flipkart

addition
(B) A student temporarily forgetting the formal definition of an isosceles triangle on exams
(C) A student misreading a complex word problem because of minor physical distractions in class
(D) A student systematically applying the rule that multiplication always results in larger numbers

32. What is the core philosophy behind the "Experiential Learning" model proposed by David Kolb?
(A) Learning is a passive accumulation of facts through repetitive drill and positive reinforcement
(B) Learning is purely a genetic process that unfolds naturally without environmental interaction
(C) Learning is a process whereby knowledge is created through the transformation of direct experience
(D) Learning is a cognitive response to external stimuli mediated by teacher authority

33. When planning a lesson, "pacing" refers to:
(A) The physical walking speed of an instructor moving around the learning space during class
(B) The rate of instructional delivery aligned with student comprehension and engagement levels
(C) The quantitative number of textbook pages covered during each minute of scheduled class time
(D) The administrative timeline of term examinations established by regional school authorities

34. Which of the following is a disadvantage of using purely subjective-type questions (such as long essays) as the sole method of student evaluation?
(A) They fail to measure advanced cognitive operations including critical synthesis and evaluation
(B) They actively discourage students from articulating original arguments or creative viewpoints
(C) They are exceptionally simple to design and grade, fostering a lack of instructional rigor
(D) They suffer from low grader reliability because of personal bias and subjective score criteria

35. A middle-school science teacher is planning a unit on water conservation. She wants to ensure her lesson is highly engaging, contextualized, and promotes active problem-solving. She decides to have students analyze the water bill of their own households, identify wastage patterns, and propose a water-saving plan for their families.
Based on this scenario, which pedagogical strategy is the teacher applying?
(A) Connecting core curriculum theory with real-life context and active problem-solving
(B) Requiring strict rote memorization of natural resource facts and definitions
(C) Delivering highly abstract lectures on multi-variable fluid mechanics principles
(D) Utilizing traditional direct instructional conditioning with standard reinforcement

36. Which of the following is an example of an "enrichment strategy" for high-achieving learners in a mathematics classroom?
(A) Requesting them to perform routine chores like cleaning the chalkboard after sessions
(B) Requiring them to sit silently while waiting for the rest of the class to finish tasks
(C) Offering non-routine, complex mathematical tasks that demand advanced critical inquiry
(D) Recommending they join lower-grade classrooms to practice foundational numeracy skills

37. When integrating ICT tools in teaching, the primary focus should be on:
(A) Selecting tools that directly align with and enhance the core pedagogical goals of lessons
(B) Utilizing high-cost software programs primarily to demonstrate advanced school technology
(C) Replacing classroom teachers entirely with automated, computer-programmed learning modules
(D) Keeping learners constantly entertained with interactive digital games of low academic value

38. Which of the following learning objectives falls under the 'Evaluation' level of cognitive taxonomy?
(A) Labeling specific structural parts of a plant cell on a standard diagram worksheet
(B) Executing step-by-step procedures to solve quadratic equations using standard formulas
(C) Condensing key points to summarize a lengthy paragraph selected from a text

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

56. Given below are two statements, one labeled as Assertion (A) and the other labeled as Reason (R):
Assertion (A): Experiential learning methods promote deeper conceptual understanding than traditional rote learning.
Reason (R): Experiential learning actively engages students in reflecting on concrete experiences, facilitating cognitive schema restructuring.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A
(C) A is true but R is false
(D) A is false but R is true

57. Which of the following is an example of an informal formative assessment technique?
(A) Administering a comprehensive semester-end written essay examination
(B) Conducting a formal, highly standardized individual intelligence scale
(C) Monitoring peer interactions and using oral questioning during group tasks
(D) Scheduling a high-stakes, year-end state board or provincial examination

58. Which pedagogical approach is most aligned with Lev Vygotsky's social constructivism?
(A) Programmed self-paced learning sequences conducted independently without any peer contact
(B) Rote drill of factual knowledge reinforced systematically through rewards and punishments
(C) Silent reading of chapters followed by individual, objective multiple-choice tests
(D) Collaborative learning and guided peer interactions within the zone of proximal development

59. When preparing a lesson plan, what is meant by "cross-curricular integration"?
(A) Linking core ideas from one discipline with relevant concepts in other subjects to enrich learning
(B) Keeping academic subjects strictly compartmentalized with zero overlapping classroom activities
(C) Teaching physical education and creative arts courses exclusively instead of core academic content
(D) Allowing students to select freely which subject-specific classes they wish to attend each day

60. Which of the following is a primary feature of a good diagnostic test in mathematics?
(A) It consists exclusively of highly simplified questions that all students can answer correctly
(B) It is specifically designed to pinpoint process errors and underlying conceptual gaps of students
(C) It ranks all participating classmates in a strictly competitive order from first to last place
(D) It is administered at the completion of academic sessions for the sole purpose of grading

61. Match the following instructional aids in List I with their pedagogical function in List II:
List I: (Instructional Aids)
P. Realia (Real objects)
Q. Graphic Organizers
R. Interactive Simulations
S. Audio-visual Clips
List II: (Pedagogical Functions)
1. To model abstract scientific variables and dynamic processes
2. To connect classroom learning with concrete real-life objects
3. To visually represent relationships and hierarchies between concepts
4. To provide rich contextual background and engage multiple senses
Choose the correct option:
(A) P-2, Q-3, R-1, S-4
(B) P-3, Q-2, R-1, S-4
(C) P-2, Q-1, R-3, S-4
(D) P-1, Q-2, R-4, S-3

62. Which of the following is an INCORRECT practice during remedial teaching?
(A) Labeling struggling students as "slow learners" in front of the whole class
(B) Modifying instructional strategies based on the diagnostic feedback
(C) Providing scaffolding and break-down of tasks into smaller steps
(D) Using concrete manipulatives and visual aids to clear basic misconceptions

63. Which of the following statements about "Subject-Specific Learning Objectives" is true?
(A) They remain identical across every academic

NODIA

(A) B.F. Skinner's Operant Conditioning
(B) Ivan Pavlov's Classical Conditioning
(C) Jean Piaget's Cognitive Development
(D) Albert Bandura's Social Learning

47. Which of the following is an example of a "formative assessment task"?
(A) Formal board examinations administered at the very end of the academic school year
(B) A high-stakes, standardized national level aptitude assessment for university admission
(C) A cumulative, semester-end comprehensive research project or portfolio submission
(D) A classroom exit ticket where students summarize one key concept they learned today

48. When choosing teaching-learning materials (TLM) for a diverse classroom, a teacher must ensure that the materials are:
(A) Highly abstract, advanced, and suitable primarily for top-performing students
(B) Strictly paper-based and uniform to eliminate potential sensory distractions
(C) Inclusive, accessible, and aligned with the unique learning needs of all students
(D) Commercially branded, prestigious, and expensive to maintain elite classroom status

49. In a learner-centered science classroom, the teacher's primary role is to act as a:
(A) Dictator of knowledge who controls every action
(B) Facilitator of learning experiences and inquiry
(C) Passive observer who does not interact with students
(D) Evaluator who only focuses on final exam marks

50. Consider the following components of using ICT tools in the classroom:
I. ICT tools can provide virtual simulations of hazardous or expensive experiments.
II. ICT tools should completely replace physical textbooks and hand-on experiments.
III. ICT tools allow for personalized learning paths and immediate feedback.
Which of the statements given above are correct?
(A) I and II only
(B) II and III only
(C) I and III only
(D) I, II, and III

51. Which level of Bloom's cognitive domain is demonstrated when a student designs a novel scientific experiment to test water purity?
(A) Creating
(B) Understanding
(C) Application
(D) Analysis

52. Which of the following strategies is best suited for identifying student misconceptions at the beginning of a new topic?
(A) Giving a high-stakes, comprehensive written examination on the entire curriculum
(B) Assigning an extensive chapter reading directly from the standard course text
(C) Conducting a diagnostic pre-test or interactive concept mapping classroom session
(D) Administering a final, graded summative assessment at the completion of the unit

53. An instruction that starts with a general rule and moves to specific examples is known as:
(A) Deductive reasoning
(B) Inductive reasoning
(C) Heuristic reasoning
(D) Analogy-based reasoning

54. An instruction that starts with specific observations and moves to a general rule or theory is known as:
(A) Deductive reasoning
(B) Direct instruction
(C) Rote learning
(D) Inductive reasoning

55. A social studies teacher wants to teach the concept of "Democracy" to grade 7 students. Instead of defining the word directly, she sets up a classroom election where students create mock political parties, campaign, and vote. After the voting, the students analyze how decisions were made and formulate their own definitions of democratic systems.
Based on this scenario, which pedagogical method is the teacher utilizing?
(A) Direct, teacher-led deductive lectures
(B) Active experiential and discovery learning
(C) Repetitive mechanical memorization drills
(D) Standard individualized homework worksheets

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

passage
(D) Critically appraising contrasting historical viewpoints concerning the industrial revolution

39. A school curriculum that integrates science, technology, engineering, and mathematics (STEM) to solve a common environmental problem is executing:
(A) A highly compartmentalized and traditional disciplinary curriculum model
(B) An integrated cross-curricular or interdisciplinary curriculum model
(C) A strictly teacher-centered and lecture-dominated curriculum model
(D) A rigid, rote-memorization-based and fact-heavy curriculum model

40. Match the following educational terms in List I with their description in List II:
List I: (Educational Terms)
P. Diagnostic Evaluation
Q. Formative Evaluation
R. Summative Evaluation
S. Norm-Referenced Evaluation
List II: (Descriptions)
1. Assessment conducted at the end of an instructional unit to assign grades
2. Assessment designed to identify specific learning difficulties during instruction
3. Assessment conducted during instruction to provide continuous feedback for improvement
4. Assessment comparing a student's performance against a peer group
Choose the correct option:
(A) P-2, Q-3, R-1, S-4
(B) P-3, Q-2, R-1, S-4
(C) P-2, Q-1, R-3, S-4
(D) P-1, Q-2, R-4, S-3

41. In an inquiry-based classroom, what is the sequence of steps a teacher should facilitate for a scientific investigation?
(A) Draw conclusions, collect data, form hypothesis, ask a question
(B) Ask a question, form a hypothesis, collect and analyze data, draw conclusions
(C) Form a hypothesis, draw conclusions, ask a question, collect data
(D) Collect data, draw conclusions, ask a question, form hypothesis

42. Which of the following is a major advantage of using "rubrics" for assessment?
(A) They clarify evaluation standards and provide detailed feedback on student performance
(B) They guarantee that all participating students receive the maximum possible academic marks
(C) They render the standard evaluation process highly subjective, variable, and personal
(D) They completely eliminate the practical need for administering written course examinations

43. Which of the following is NOT an active learning strategy?
(A) Actively engaging in structured, formal classroom debates
(B) Sitting quietly listening to a lecture without taking any notes
(C) Performing hands-on, interactive science laboratory experiments
(D) Participating in structured, collaborative peer-tutoring sessions

NODIA

44. To understand why students are struggling with multi-step word problems in mathematics, a teacher should administer:
(A) A cumulative summative achievement test at the end of the term
(B) A diagnostic test targeting individual problem-solving steps
(C) A highly competitive, speed-based oral spelling examination
(D) An intelligence assessment containing abstract reasoning figures

45. Given below are two statements, one labeled as Assertion (A) and the other labeled as Reason (R):
Assertion (A): Graphic organizers like concept maps are excellent tools for both teaching and formative assessment.
Reason (R): Concept maps visually represent a student's cognitive structure and the relations they perceive between concepts.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A
(C) A is true but R is false
(D) A is false but R is true

46. The pedagogical approach that emphasizes learning through direct physical manipulation of materials is best supported by the theory of:

discipline, subject matter, and level of study
(B) They are designed solely for administrative records and serve no practical teaching purposes
(C) They define exactly what students should know, understand, and perform in specific disciplines
(D) They are systematically structured to restrict instructional flexibility and teacher creativity

64. To foster critical thinking and problem-solving skills in science, which of the following question types should a teacher use most?
(A) Closed-ended factual recall questions that require simple one-word answers
(B) Multiple-choice questions targeting basic memorization of specific dates and names
(C) Simple yes-or-no questions that do not demand any critical analysis or explanation
(D) Open-ended, divergent questions that require deep evaluation and personal justification

65. Which of the following is the best example of "Low-Cost/No-Cost" teaching material for a geography lesson on landforms?
(A) A highly expensive, imported plastic three-dimensional terrain simulator
(B) A high-definition commercial video projector that requires paid software
(C) Models of landforms constructed by students using local soil and recycled clay
(D) A standardized printed geographical atlas imported from another country

66. Given below are two statements, one labeled as Assertion (A) and the other labeled as Reason (R):
Assertion (A): Traditional teacher-centered lectures are highly effective for introducing large volumes of factual information quickly.
Reason (R): Teacher-centered lectures provide ample opportunities for students to construct their own knowledge and practice critical inquiry.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A
(C) A is true but R is false
(D) A is false but R is true

67. A teacher wants to teach the concept of "Symmetry" in mathematics. Which of the following approaches is most aligned with constructivist pedagogy?
(A) Writing the definition of symmetry on the board and asking students to copy it
(B) Threatening to penalize students if they cannot define symmetry in the next class
(C) Showing a video on symmetry without any discussion or follow-up activity
(D) Giving students paper cutouts to fold, explore, and find lines of symmetry themselves

68. Which of the following is a potential risk of focusing too much on "breadth of content" rather than "depth of content" in school education?
(A) Students might acquire superficial facts without developing deep conceptual understanding
(B) Teachers might have excessive classroom time to facilitate creative project-based tasks
(C) Students might become exceptionally skilled in advanced analytical and problem-solving tasks
(D) The school curriculum might become overly narrow, restricted, and highly specialized

69. Which of the following is an example of an assessment of learning (summative assessment)?
(A) A weekly vocabulary quiz designed to provide feedback to students
(B) An interactive discussion during a lesson to check student understanding
(C) A term-end examination used to decide promotion to the next grade
(D) A peer-evaluation activity conducted during a group project

70. Which of the following options represents a common misconception in environmental studies?
(A) Plants absorb all of their food and organic mass directly from the soil through their roots
(B) Plants absorb carbon dioxide and release oxygen during the process of photosynthesis
(C) Widespread deforestation leads directly to severe soil erosion and loss of biodiversity
(D) Water changes its physical state from liquid to gas during the natural evaporation cycle

71. Consider the following instructional steps in a constructivist lesson plan:
I. Engaging students' prior knowledge

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

(C) Publicly reprimanding the student for displaying slow computation speeds in front of their peers
(D) Utilizing concrete manipulatives, visual diagrams, and offering additional time for class tasks

101. What does the "Zone of Proximal Development" (ZPD) refer to?
(A) The gap between what a learner performs independently and what they achieve with guided support
(B) The actual physical distance between a student's classroom desk and the front teacher's podium
(C) The maximum cognitive capacity of an individual student that is genetically and biologically fixed
(D) The regional administrative boundary defining the zone of a school board's educational authority

102. Consider the following components of an effective lesson plan:
I. Learning objectives and standards
II. Introduction and activating prior knowledge
III. Direct instruction or modeling
IV. Guided and independent practice
V. Assessment and closure
What is the most logical sequence of execution for these components during a typical direct instruction lesson?
(A) I, II, III, IV, V
(B) II, I, IV, III, V
(C) V, IV, III, II, I
(D) I, III, II, V, IV

103. Which cognitive level of Bloom's Taxonomy is primarily targeted by the question: "Identify the main character and list three of their physical traits from the text"?
(A) Remember
(B) Analyze
(C) Create
(D) Evaluate

104. In a constructivist classroom, which of the following is the most valuable source of feedback for a teacher?
(A) Standardized percentile scores on commercial tests
(B) The number of pages covered in the student worksheets
(C) The opinions of other teachers who are not teaching the same students
(D) Student self-reflections, questions, and daily formative assessments

105. Which of the following is an example of a "misconception" about the human body?
(A) Oxygen is carried to body cells by red blood cells.
(B) We only use ten percent of our brain capacity.
(C) The heart has four chambers that pump blood.
(D) Digestion begins in the mouth with saliva.

106. When a teacher uses a "discussion-based strategy" in a social science class, which role should she play?
(A) A dominant speaker who strictly controls communication and delivers all final factual answers
(B) Completely silent observer who refrains from intervening even if students begin to argue
(C) A facilitator who encourages diverse ideas, active listening, and keeps the discussion on track
(D) A passive evaluator who grades students based on how closely they agree with personal viewpoints

107. Given below are two statements, one labeled as Assertion (A) and the other labeled as Reason (R):
Assertion (A): Integrating ICT in classrooms is highly beneficial because it increases student motivation and active engagement.
Reason (R): Any use of technology in the classroom, regardless of pedagogical alignment, automatically leads to deep learning.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A
(C) A is true but R is false
(D) A is false but R is true

108. Which of the following is an active, experiential method of learning history?
(A) Participating in a role-play simulation of a historical peace conference
(B) Reading a historical textbook chapter silently for forty minutes
(C) Memorizing the list of kings and their ruling dates from a chart
(D) Copying long history notes from the blackboard into notebooks

NODIA

(B) Geogebra (dynamic mathematics software for geometry and algebra)
(C) A standard video player for watching documentaries
(D) A digital spreadsheet used purely for calculating teacher salaries

79. To address a widespread student misconception that "seasons are caused by the Earth's distance from the Sun," which pedagogical approach is most effective?
(A) Guiding students to interact with 3D physical models or digital simulations of Earth's tilted axis
(B) Requesting students to read chapters on seasons silently and answer the questions at the back
(C) Correcting students verbally and directing them to memorize the facts for the upcoming test
(D) Imposing academic penalties on students who write incorrect explanations in homework journals

80. Which of the following is an advantage of using "objective-type questions" (like multiple-choice or matching) in examinations?
(A) They enable students to demonstrate creative writing abilities and original line of thought
(B) They are exceptionally effective for evaluating long-term research and essay writing habits
(C) They possess high scorer reliability and can assess a broad range of curriculum content
(D) They actively encourage students to guess multiple-choice answers without proper preparation

81. When planning a lesson, what is the best way to handle "time allocation" for different classroom activities?
(A) Devoting the entire class period to direct teacher lecturing to cover the maximum content possible
(B) Leaving the instructional period completely unstructured and allowing students to work independently
(C) Allocating the vast majority of the scheduled hour to administrative routines and roll-call duties
(D) Designing a realistic schedule that balances direct teacher input, active student tasks, and reflection

82. Consider the following statements about the role of "Teaching-Learning Materials" (TLM) in a classroom:
I. TLMs should be used to make learning concrete, active, and interesting for students.
II. TLMs should replace the role of the teacher in managing the classroom.
III. TLMs should be selected based on their relevance to the specific learning objectives.
Which of the statements given above are correct?
(A) I and II only
(B) II and III only
(C) I and III only
(D) I, II, and III

83. Which of the following statements is correct regarding "Remedial Teaching"?
(A) It is designed exclusively to accommodate students who have permanent physical or cognitive disabilities
(B) It is a temporary, targeted instructional support to help students overcome specific learning difficulties
(C) It must be conducted uniformly across the school without prior diagnostic assessment or descriptive feedback
(D) It involves repeating identical lecture content in the exact same manner to all students in the classroom

84. In Bloom's Taxonomy, the ability to formulate a new hypothesis or design a unique solution to a problem falls under which cognitive level?
(A) Applying
(B) Analyzing
(C) Evaluating
(D) Creating

85. Which of the following is a negative or limiting feature of the traditional "Lecture Method"?
(A) It positions the learner passively and limits opportunities for active critical inquiry
(B) It cannot be successfully utilized when presenting to larger groups of diverse students
(C) It demands highly expensive technological equipment and digital systems to execute properly
(D) It presents extreme difficulties for instructional staff to design and deliver effectively

Click Here to Buy book on Flipkart

133. Which of the following is a key benefit of using "cooperative learning" in heterogeneous classrooms?
(A) It supports the development of student social-emotional skills, communication, and mutual respect
(B) It completely eliminates the requirement for individual accountability, student motivation, or effort
(C) It guarantees that all participating group members receive identical marks on formal examinations
(D) It reduces teacher workload by allowing students to instruct themselves without expert guidance

134. What is the core characteristic of "Experiential Learning"?
(A) Memorizing facts and repeating them in written tests without understanding
(B) Listening to traditional lectures for long hours without any physical movement
(C) Learning through reflection on direct, active experiences and real-world interactions
(D) Practicing mechanical drills to build habits through reward and punishment

135. Which of the following is the most effective "Low-Cost/No-Cost" teaching aid for teaching "Fractions" in a primary school?
(A) Paper plates, paper strips, or local clay divided into equal parts by the students
(B) High-cost digital smartboard applications displaying fraction operations on screens
(C) Imported plastic fraction blocks available only in specialized commercial retail stores
(D) High-end printed books containing colorful, stylized diagrams of fraction concepts

136. Which of the following is an INCORRECT practice when addressing "Common Misconceptions" in a classroom?
(A) Initiating cognitive conflict by exposing students to evidence that challenges misconceptions
(B) Encouraging peer discussion, exploration, and active reasoning to build accurate mental schemas
(C) Utilizing concrete materials and physical models to visually demonstrate scientific principles
(D) Informing students they are incorrect and providing the correct facts to memorize immediately

137. A social studies teacher wants to teach the concept of "Local Governance" to class 6 students. Instead of relying solely on standard text readings, she invites a member of the local Gram Panchayat (Village Council) to the classroom. The representative discusses their roles, duties, challenges, and answers students' questions.
Based on this scenario, which pedagogical approach is the teacher practicing?
(A) Delivering abstract and purely theoretical classroom instruction
(B) Connecting academic theory with real-life context and community resources
(C) Adhering strictly to standard, textbook-centric classroom lectures
(D) Assigning highly repetitive, individualized homework practice drills

138. Which of the following is the most effective "low-cost/no-cost" instructional material for an elementary science class?
(A) Utilizing discarded plastic bottles, straws, and balloon kits to construct functional models of lungs
(B) Setting up a high-cost digital microscope connected to a computer server for advanced observation
(C) Purchasing a specialized commercial science kit imported from foreign educational manufacturers
(D) Subscribing to standard, paid e-learning software packages focused on human physiological anatomy

139. Which of the following defines "Subject Content Knowledge" in pedagogy?
(A) Knowing carbon-copy titles and chapters of a standard syllabus
(B) Understanding how to manage general classroom discipline and design high-stakes written exams
(C) Possessing the ability to read textbook passages out loud without making pronunciation errors
(D) Having a deep and coherent understanding of the concepts, theories, and organization of subjects

140. Which level of Bloom's cognitive taxonomy is targeted when a student is asked to: "Compare the efficiency of solar energy with fossil fuels and justify which is better for sustainable development"?

NODIA

93. Which of the following is an example of an open-ended question that encourages critical thinking?
(A) What is the exact chemical formula of a standard water molecule?
(B) What would happen if bees disappeared, and how could we prevent it?
(C) In which calendar year did the First World War historically begin?
(D) How many major planets are currently located in our solar system?

94. What is the main focus of "remedial instruction"?
(A) Repeating the instruction of the entire course syllabus from the beginning for all students
(B) Providing targeted support to help individual students overcome specific learning difficulties
(C) Administering discipline or penalties to students who fail to complete homework assignments
(D) Preparing high-achieving students to secure perfect marks on standardized competitive exams

95. Which of the following is a benefit of integrating "local examples" into school pedagogy?
(A) It assists students in building strong connections between lived experiences and abstract concepts
(B) It renders classroom instruction highly abstract and completely detached from immediate local realities
(C) It systematically reduces the cognitive capacity of young learners to comprehend broader global issues
(D) It makes the daily instructional process exceptionally complicated, time-consuming, and expensive

96. Which of the following is the most effective way to address student errors in mathematics?
(A) Marking the answer as incorrect and directing the student to copy corrected steps from the chalkboard
(B) Ignoring the computational error entirely to proceed with subsequent topics and complete the syllabus
(C) Analyzing the mathematical process to identify underlying misconceptions through targeted questioning
(D) Publicly reprimanding the struggling student to discourage them from making future mathematical errors

97. Given below are two statements, one labeled as Assertion (A) and the other labeled as Reason (R):
Assertion (A): Diagnostic testing should focus on identifying the errors in students' final answers rather than their thinking process.
Reason (R): Analyzing student thinking processes helps teachers understand the roots of conceptual misconceptions.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A
(C) A is true but R is false
(D) A is false but R is true

98. When a teacher aligns instructional strategies with "universal design for learning" (UDL), what is the primary goal?
(A) To deliver a single, rigid framework of classroom instruction that all students must adapt to
(B) To construct separate specialized physical classrooms for students with diverse learning abilities
(C) To offer multiple means of representation, expression, and engagement to support diverse learners
(D) To completely eliminate academic challenges, standards, and formal testing in school education

99. Which of the following is an INCORRECT statement about "Unit Planning"?
(A) It involves organizing a series of lessons around a central theme or concept.
(B) It requires a teacher to plan only the physical classroom arrangement, ignoring the learning objectives.
(C) It helps in maintaining a coherent flow of concepts and assessing student progress systematically.
(D) It provides a macro-view of the curriculum and assists in pacing instruction over several weeks.

100. Which of the following pedagogical strategies is most effective for a student with Dyscalculia?
(A) Forcing the student to execute complex calculations mentally without utilizing any external aids
(B) Excusing the student from numeracy instruction to focus exclusively on basic literacy and writing

NODIA

II. Exploring concepts through hands-on activities
III. Explaining and introducing formal terms
IV. Elaborating and applying concepts to new situations
V. Evaluating understanding and learning outcomes

Which of the following represents the correct sequence according to the 5E Instructional Model?
(A) I, II, III, IV, V
(B) II, I, III, IV, V
(C) I, III, II, V, IV
(D) V, I, II, III, IV

72. What is the main purpose of "pacing guides" in curriculum planning?
(A) To mandate that every instructor covers identical curriculum pages on the exact same academic day
(B) To provide a flexible timeline ensuring all critical curricular standards are addressed systematically
(C) To evaluate and rank individual teachers based on how rapidly they can complete classroom chapters
(D) To completely eliminate the practical need for individual lesson planning and classroom preparation

73. In a social science class, a teacher uses a "Case Study" of a local community facing water scarcity. What is the primary pedagogical benefit of this method?
(A) It encourages students to memorize specific geographical coordinates of regional water bodies
(B) It completely excuses the instructor from explaining critical concepts of water conservation
(C) It helps students apply theoretical concepts directly to real-life situations and think critically
(D) It guarantees that all participating students secure perfect marks on written final examinations

74. Which of the following is a key characteristic of "cooperative learning" structures?
(A) Students work individually and compete against each other for grades.
(B) The teacher does all the talking while students take passive notes in groups.
(C) High-achieving students do all the work while others receive the same marks.
(D) Students work in heterogeneous groups to achieve a common learning goal.

75. Which of the following teaching aids is most effective for supporting a visually impaired student in a geometry class?
(A) Tactile geometric models with raised edges and textures
(B) Brightly colored posters with geometric formulas
(C) A standard high-definition PowerPoint slide presentation
(D) An silent animation video showing geometric rotations

76. Grade 4 students are studying the topic of "Healthy Food." The teacher brings various local vegetables to the classroom. The students touch, smell, observe, and categorize them into different groups based on their properties. Following this, they discuss the nutritional value with the teacher.
Based on this scenario, which pedagogical approach is being demonstrated?
(A) Abstract, lecture-based, and teacher-centric instruction
(B) Concrete, experiential, and activity-based learning
(C) Rote-memorization and silent textbook reading
(D) Computer-programmed individualized drill instruction

77. Given below are two statements, one labeled as Assertion (A) and the other labeled as Reason (R):
Assertion (A): Formative assessment is an ongoing process that is integrated into daily classroom instruction.
Reason (R): The primary objective of formative assessment is to rank and certify students at the end of the year.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A
(C) A is true but R is false
(D) A is false but R is true

78. Which of the following is an example of a "subject-specific ICT tool" for mathematics?
(A) A word-processing software used for writing essays

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

109. What is the primary purpose of a "test blueprint" (table of specifications)?
(A) To guarantee that the written test instrument is highly colorful and visually appealing to all
(B) To ensure a balanced and valid distribution of test items across content topics and cognitive levels
(C) To strictly minimize the total number of questions to reduce grading workloads for school teachers
(D) To assist students in predicting the exact assessment questions that will appear on final exams

110. Which of the following is an INCORRECT statement regarding the "use of teaching aids"?
(A) Teaching aids should be used as an integral part of the lesson, not as a separate entertainment.
(B) Teaching aids should replace the teacher's active instruction and planning.
(C) Teaching aids can help clarify complex, abstract concepts for learners.
(D) Teaching aids should be chosen based on the age and cognitive level of the students.

111. To help students understand the concept of "Biodiversity," which of the following activities is most appropriate?
(A) Conducting schoolyard field trips where students observe and record local plant and insect species
(B) Directing students to write out the formal definition of biodiversity twenty times in notebooks
(C) Delivering an extensive theoretical lecture concerning global loss of rainforests and habitats
(D) Assessing student knowledge of complex botanical spellings of diverse species on written tests

112. Consider the following characteristics of cooperative learning:
I. Positive interdependence among group members
II. Individual and group accountability
III. Direct instruction by the teacher during group interactions
IV. Promotion of face-to-face supportive interaction
V. Teaching of interpersonal and small group social skills
Which of these are the five essential elements of cooperative learning?
(A) I, II, III, and IV only
(B) I, II, IV, and V only
(C) II, III, IV, and V only
(D) I, II, III, IV, and V

113. Which pedagogical theory is centered on the idea that learners construct new ideas or concepts based upon their current and past knowledge?
(A) Behaviorism
(B) Cognitivism
(C) Humanism
(D) Constructivism

114. When a teacher provides temporary support to a student who is learning a new task, adjusting the support as the student gains competence, this process is known as:
(A) Classical conditioning
(B) Positive reinforcement
(C) Scaffolding
(D) Negative reinforcement

NODIA

115. Which of the following is an example of a "low-cost/no-cost" teaching aid for a physics unit on "Sound"?
(A) An expensive digital oscilloscope purchased from global suppliers to visualize complex sound waves
(B) Simple instruments built from rubber bands, paper cups, and plastic rulers to explore sound vibration
(C) A commercial electronic sound level decibel meter imported from a highly specialized foreign laboratory
(D) A paid software simulation modeling sound propagation that requires premium high-speed internet

116. Which of the following is the most appropriate remedial strategy for a student with Dyslexia in a social science class?
(A) Giving the student longer reading assignments to practice their skills independently
(B) Reprimanding the student for reading slowly during loud reading sessions
(C) Excluding the student from all reading activities and giving them passive tasks
(D) Providing audiobooks, graphic organizers, and allowing oral responses during assessments

117. A grade 5 teacher is conducting a science class on the properties of water. Instead of lecturing, she provides students with cups of water, oil, salt, sand, and spoons. She asks them to predict which substances will dissolve, test their predictions, record the results, and discuss their observations with their peers.
Based on this scenario, which educational paradigm is the teacher applying?
(A) Experiential and constructivist learning
(B) Behaviorist operant training
(C) Traditional teacher-dominated instruction
(D) Passive observational learning

118. Which of the following is a classic example of a "formative assessment tool"?
(A) Final board exam
(B) Year-end promotion test
(C) Anecdotal notes and exit cards
(D) National level standard aptitude exam

119. In an inclusive elementary school, two teachers work together in the same classroom. One teacher delivers the main lesson while the other circulates to provide targeted support to students who need assistance.
This co-teaching model is known as:
(A) Alternative teaching
(B) One teach, one assist
(C) Station teaching
(D) Parallel teaching

120. Which of the following options represents a common misconception in mathematics?
(A) Believing that to multiply any decimal number by ten, you simply move the decimal point one place to the right
(B) Assuming that adding two positive odd integers together will always result in another odd mathematical integer
(C) Assuming that multiplying any positive or negative real number by zero always yields the original integer value
(D) Believing a fraction with a larger denominator is always larger in value (e.g., that 1/8 is greater than 1/4)

121. Which of the following is the most effective way for a teacher to ensure "pacing" is appropriate for a diverse classroom?
(A) Pacing the lesson according to the fastest students to ensure high standards
(B) Regularly checking for understanding and adjusting the lesson flow based on formative feedback
(C) Pacing the lesson according to a rigid administrative schedule without looking at student performance
(D) Pacing the lesson slowly for everyone, leading to boredom among advanced learners

122. Match the following pedagogical components in List I with their key purpose in List II:
List I: (Pedagogical Components)
P. Lesson Planning
Q. Concept Mapping
R. Diagnostic Testing
S. Remedial Teaching
List II: (Key Purposes)
1. Organizing daily instruction, activities, and resources systematically
2. Visualizing and organizing connections between different ideas and concepts
3. Pinpointing specific learning difficulties and conceptual errors
4. Providing targeted support to address identified learning gaps
Choose the correct option:
(A) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(B) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3
(C) P-1, Q-3, R-2, S-4
(D) P-3, Q-1, R-4, S-2

123. In Bloom's Taxonomy, which category is concerned with making judgments about the value of ideas or materials?
(A) Analyzing
(B) Understanding
(C) Remembering
(D) Evaluating

124. Which of the following is a negative or limiting practice in inclusive classrooms?
(A) Grouping students permanently based on their academic ability levels
(B) Designing flexible learning environments to support diverse learners
(C) Providing multiple modes of representing information to students
(D) Encouraging peer collaboration and support systems

125. What is the main objective of "Enrichment Strategies" in education?
(A) To assign high-achieving learners repetitive worksheets simply to keep them occupied and quiet
(B) To provide advanced students with deep,

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

challenging, and highly creative learning opportunities
(C) To reward academic high-performers with elevated marks without requiring any additional effort
(D) To support struggling students who require intensive remediation with basic foundational skills

126. Which of the following is the most effective way to help students understand the concept of "Gravity"?
(A) Directing students to read the formal scientific definition of gravity from textbooks and memorize it
(B) Guiding students to perform a simple object dropping experiment and collaboratively discuss the results
(C) Writing mathematical formulas for gravitational acceleration on the chalkboard and telling them to copy it
(D) Presenting silent video clips of planetary orbits on screens without facilitating any guided discussion

127. Given below are two statements, one labeled as Assertion (A) and the other labeled as Reason (R):
Assertion (A): Real-life contexts and field trips are highly valuable in social sciences and science pedagogy.
Reason (R): Concrete experiences provide a solid foundation for building abstract concepts and critical thinking skills.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A
(C) A is true but R is false
(D) A is false but R is true

128. Which of the following is a key requirement of "Subject Content Knowledge" for a teacher?
(A) Knowing exclusively the content of standard textbooks without comprehending background concepts
(B) Memorizing the precise answers to all exercises provided at the end of curriculum chapters
(C) Possessing deep conceptual clarity, understanding connections, and knowing common misconceptions
(D) Holding a doctorate in advanced academic research without possessing any formal pedagogical training

129. Which of the following is an example of an "ICT-based simulation" for a biology class?
(A) A printed anatomical chart displaying the human circulatory system mounted on a classroom wall
(B) A physical plastic model of a plant or animal cell stored permanently in the laboratory cabinet
(C) A standard printed biology textbook containing highly colorful pictures of regional ecosystems
(D) A digital program allowing students to virtually dissect organisms to analyze organ functions

130. What is the primary focus of "formative assessment"?
(A) Grading, ranking, and certifying student performance at the end of the formal academic year
(B) Comparing student achievement levels across diverse regional public schools and districts
(C) Identifying student learning needs and adjusting teaching strategies during lessons
(D) Screening and filtering students for admission into specialized advanced academic streams

NODIA

131. Which of the following statements about "Subject-Specific Learning Objectives" is INCORRECT?
(A) They must be constructed to be clear, specific, and easily measurable.
(B) They should focus on teacher activities rather than student learning outcomes.
(C) They must align systematically with cognitive, affective, and motor domains.
(D) They should guide the selection of appropriate daily instructional materials.

132. Consider the following assessment strategies:
I. Classroom observations and anecdotal records
II. Weekly non-graded quizzes and reflection journals
III. Mid-term and final written essay examinations
Which of these can be effectively used as "Formative Assessments"?
(A) I only
(B) III only
(C) I and II only
(D) I, II, and III

86. Which of the following is an example of an "enrichment activity" for advanced learners in a science class?
(A) Requiring them to perform laboratory cleaning duties like washing test tubes after the class
(B) Assigning highly repetitive worksheets focusing strictly on simple terminology and definitions
(C) Guiding them to design and conduct independent scientific investigations on topics of interest
(D) Restricting them to sit quietly without any academic tasks while their peers complete assignments

87. A geography teacher is planning a lesson on "Urban Planning and Traffic Congestion." She wants her students to understand the complexity of managing city traffic. She introduces a simulation software game where students act as city planners, adjusting traffic light timings, lane widths, and public transport options, observing the immediate impact on traffic flow.
Based on this scenario, which instructional method is the teacher using?
(A) Experiential simulation and technology integration
(B) Traditional rote learning from text materials
(C) Passive demonstration on a blackboard
(D) Standard dictation of essays on traffic rules

88. Which of the following is the most appropriate way to connect school education with the local community or real-life contexts?
(A) Confining students strictly to the classroom and forbidding any external discussions
(B) Focusing exclusively on abstract global examples that have no relevance to the students' lives
(C) Discouraging students from discussing their family or community background in class
(D) Inviting local artisans, experts, or elders to share their knowledge and experiences with students

89. What does the "spiral curriculum" approach imply?
(A) Presenting a curriculum topic once and never returning to it again in subsequent academic terms
(B) Revisiting core concepts over time with increasing levels of depth, complexity, and cognitive rigor
(C) Arranging instructional topics in an entirely random, unstructured sequence to surprise students
(D) Focusing exclusively on hands-on practical skills without addressing any underlying academic theory

90. Which of the following is a key characteristic of "authentic assessment"?
(A) It relies entirely on multiple-choice questions testing rote recall of facts.
(B) It is conducted under strict, stressful conditions without any resources.
(C) It evaluates student knowledge and skills by performing real-world tasks.
(D) It is designed to rank students in comparison to a national norm group.

91. When a teacher uses "low-cost/no-cost" teaching aids in a classroom, what message does it send to the learners?
(A) That the school is poor and cannot afford quality education
(B) That they should not buy any educational materials or books for their personal use
(C) That expensive laboratory equipment is useless and should never be used
(D) That core scientific concepts can be successfully explored using common resources in our environment

92. Match the following pedagogical methods in List I with their key classroom practice in List II:
List I: (Pedagogical Methods)
P. Project-Based Learning
Q. Demonstration Method
R. Cooperative Learning
S. Diagnostic Testing
List II: (Key Classroom Practices)
1. Teacher models a process or experiment while students observe and ask questions
2. Students work collaboratively in structured groups with individual accountability
3. Students engage in sustained, active investigations to solve real-world problems
4. Administered to identify specific conceptual errors and instructional gaps
Choose the correct option:
(A) P-3, Q-1, R-2, S-4
(B) P-1, Q-3, R-2, S-4
(C) P-3, Q-2, R-1, S-4
(D) P-2, Q-1, R-3, S-4

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

(A) Evaluating
(B) Remembering
(C) Understanding
(D) Analyzing

141. What is meant by "differentiated instruction"?
(A) Assigning disparate grades to students based on personal background or household ethnicity
(B) Tailoring instruction to meet individual students' needs, learning styles, and readiness levels
(C) Presenting entirely different subjects to different students in a random, unstructured manner
(D) Enforcing a highly rigid, completely uniform classroom teaching style that everyone must follow

142. Match the following levels of Bloom's Cognitive Taxonomy in List I with their corresponding cognitive activity in List II:
List I: (Levels of Bloom's Cognitive Taxonomy)
P. Remember
Q. Understand
R. Apply
S. Analyze
List II: (Cognitive Activities)
1. Retrieve relevant knowledge from long-term memory
2. Construct meaning from instructional messages (e.g., classifying, summarizing)
3. Use a procedure in a given situation (e.g., executing, implementing)
4. Break material into constituent parts and determine how parts relate to one another
Choose the correct option:
(A) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(B) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3
(C) P-1, Q-3, R-2, S-4
(D) P-3, Q-1, R-4, S-2

143. Which of the following is a classic symptom of a conceptual misconception about "Plants"?
(A) Believing plants absorb all nutrients from the soil rather than producing it via photosynthesis
(B) Realizing that plants require sunlight, fresh water, and nutrient-rich soil to grow healthy
(C) Knowing that plants absorb atmospheric carbon dioxide and release oxygen during daylight
(D) Understanding that plants reproduce via seeds, non-flowering spores, or vegetative structures

144. When a teacher uses "Concept Maps" as an instructional strategy, which of the following is the primary cognitive benefit?
(A) It assists students in memorizing standard spelling of highly complex scientific terminology
(B) It completely eliminates any requirement for students to write detailed explanations or essays
(C) It helps students visually organize, relate, and integrate new and existing conceptual knowledge
(D) It provides an exceptionally rapid method to score student work without reading explanations

145. Which of the following is an example of an "essential feature of a good lesson plan"?
(A) It should be completely rigid and unchangeable regardless of unexpected classroom events
(B) It must depend exclusively on textbook content without utilizing external resources or tasks
(C) It should be written in a highly academic, complex style that is difficult to comprehend
(D) It must contain a clear sequence of learning activities aligned with specific educational goals

NODIA

146. What is the primary focus of "remedial strategies" in an inclusive school?
(A) Permanently segregating struggling students into entirely separate, isolated classrooms
(B) Excusing lower-performing students from participating in any standard academic assessments
(C) Providing targeted, adaptive support to address specific learning gaps and misconceptions
(D) Awarding students inflated, easy marks to artificially boost institutional performance metrics

147. Given below are two statements, one labeled as Assertion (A) and the other labeled as Reason (R):
Assertion (A): Diagnostic assessment should always follow summative assessment to assign final ranks to students.
Reason (R): Diagnostic assessment is designed to pinpoint specific learning gaps and process

learning in real-world environments
4. Allows self-paced learning with immediate feedback on small steps

Choose the correct option:
(A) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(B) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3
(C) P-1, Q-3, R-2, S-4
(D) P-3, Q-1, R-4, S-2

163. Which of the following is an INCORRECT statement about "Unit Planning" as compared to "Lesson Planning"?
(A) Unit planning focuses on a series of lessons organized around a single theme, while lesson planning focuses on a single instructional session.
(B) Unit planning makes teaching random and unstructured, while lesson planning makes it highly rigid and mechanical.
(C) Unit planning provides a broad, macro-perspective of the curriculum, while lesson planning details micro-level activities.
(D) Unit planning helps in long-term pacing and time allocation, while lesson planning manages class time minute-by-minute.

164. Which level of Bloom's cognitive taxonomy is demonstrated when a student applies a known mathematical formula to solve an everyday budgeting problem?
(A) Remembering
(B) Understanding
(C) Creating
(D) Applying

165. In a science classroom, when the teacher provides the research question and materials, but allows students to design their own procedures and draw their own conclusions, which type of inquiry is being practiced?
(A) Confirmation inquiry
(B) Structured inquiry
(C) Guided inquiry
(D) Open inquiry

166. Which of the following is an example of an "enrichment strategy" for gifted and advanced learners?
(A) Assigning highly repetitive, simple worksheets to keep them busy throughout the period
(B) Excusing them from standard classroom assignments and allowing them to sit idle at desks
(C) Providing opportunities for independent study, research, and creative problem-solving
(D) Directing them to assist lower-grade students with basic developmental skills permanently

167. Given below are two statements, one labeled as Assertion (A) and the other labeled as Reason (R):
Assertion (A): Diagnostic assessment should be used only for students who are failing in school examinations.
Reason (R): Diagnostic assessment is designed to pinpoint specific conceptual gaps, process errors, and learning difficulties of any student.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A
(C) A is true but R is false
(D) A is false but R is true

168. Which of the following is the most effective way to help primary students understand the concept of "Air pressure"?
(A) Writing mathematical pressure formulas on chalkboards and telling them to memorize it
(B) Directing students to read extensive textbook chapters concerning atmospheric gases silently
(C) Administering a structured multiple-choice quiz on the composition of Earth's atmosphere
(D) Facilitating simple hands-on air pressure experiments and asking students to explore results

169. When a curriculum is designed such that different subjects are kept distinct, but common themes are discussed in each subject to establish connections, which curricular approach is being utilized?
(A) Disciplinary curriculum
(B) Multidisciplinary curriculum
(C) Interdisciplinary curriculum
(D) Transdisciplinary curriculum

170. Which of the following pairs correctly matches a learning objective with its primary educational domain?
(A) "Reciting a poem from memory" — Psychomotor domain
(B) "Expressing empathy toward a Peer's perspective" — Cognitive domain
(C) "Assembling an electrical circuit using a

Click Here to Buy book on Flipkart

(C) To manage and discipline students who display disruptive or off-task behaviors in the classroom
(D) To assist students with learning difficulties in achieving core expected instructional outcomes

156. Which of the following is an example of "low-cost/no-cost" instructional material for an elementary science class?
(A) Utilizing discarded plastic bottles, straws, and balloon kits to construct functional models of lungs
(B) Setting up a high-cost digital microscope connected to a computer server for advanced observation
(C) Purchasing a specialized commercial science kit imported from foreign educational manufacturers
(D) Subscribing to standard, paid e-learning software packages focused on human physiological anatomy

157. A grade 7 history teacher wants to teach the concept of "Historical Sources." Instead of giving a lecture, she brings replica old coins, letters, old newspapers, and family photographs to class. She asks students to act as historians, examine these artifacts in groups, and write down clues about the lifestyle of that period.
Based on this scenario, which pedagogical method is the teacher utilizing?
(A) Delivering traditional, lecture-heavy rote instruction
(B) Conducting active inquiry and learning using primary sources
(C) Utilizing passive teacher demonstration and text reading
(D) Assigning repetitive rote spelling and vocabulary drills

158. The concept of "Pedagogical Content Knowledge" (PCK), as proposed by Lee Shulman, primarily refers to:
(A) Deep understanding of standard classroom discipline strategies
(B) General knowledge of developmental psychology and educational history
(C) The intersection of content knowledge and pedagogy that allows teachers to make specific subject matter comprehensible to others
(D) The ability to utilize high-end educational technology tools in all teaching sessions

159. Which of the following is a potential risk of using "highly abstract language" when teaching scientific concepts to primary students?
(A) It often leads to superficial memorization of complex terms without actual conceptual understanding
(B) It actively encourages students to ask diverse, divergent, and highly creative inquiry questions
(C) It renders standard classroom assessment processes exceptionally simple, reliable, and objective
(D) It assists significantly in developing high-level gross and fine motor physical coordination skills

160. When a teacher implements peer-assessment in a classroom, which of the following is the primary pedagogical benefit?
(A) It reduces the teacher's workload of grading and analyzing exams.
(B) It helps students develop metacognitive skills by reflecting on and evaluating their peers' work against criteria.
(C) It fosters healthy academic competition and ranking among students.
(D) It ensures that all students receive the maximum possible grade.

161. Which of the following is a classic example of a "conceptual misconception" in geography?
(A) Realizing that the Earth revolves around the Sun in a highly elliptical orbit
(B) Assuming that our planet Earth is a perfect sphere that is flat at both poles
(C) Knowing that deforestation processes contribute significantly to regional climates
(D) Believing that global warming is caused directly by holes in the ozone layer

162. Match the following pedagogical strategies in List I with their primary learning advantages in List II:
List I: (Pedagogical Strategies)
P. Discussion Method
Q. Case Study
R. Field Trip
S. Programmed Instruction
List II: (Learning Advantages)
1. Encourages active oral exchange, listening skills, and critical reflection
2. Promotes deep contextual problem-solving and decision-making skills
3. Provides concrete, direct experiential

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

factual information
(B) As an active process where learners construct meaning based on their experiences
(C) As a behavioral response conditioned through positive and negative reinforcement
(D) As a purely biological maturation process independent of the environment

215. Which of the following is a key role of a teacher conducting an inquiry-based science lesson?
(A) Providing direct answers immediately to prevent student frustration
(B) Guiding student exploration through questioning and facilitating observation
(C) Lecturing on the theoretical concepts for the entire class period
(D) Evaluating students solely on their ability to memorize scientific terms

216. When planning a science lesson, what is the primary purpose of the "Engage" phase in the 5E Instructional Model?
(A) To assess student learning outcomes through a graded written quiz
(B) To introduce formal definitions and scientific terms to the students
(C) To pique student curiosity, activate prior knowledge, and identify misconceptions
(D) To have students apply their newly learned concepts to real-world scenarios

217. Which of the following is the most effective way for a teacher to address a common scientific misconception held by students?
(A) Orally correcting the students and telling them to memorize the correct fact
(B) Providing a hands-on activity that creates cognitive conflict and allows them to discover the correct concept
(C) Ignoring the misconception and continuing with the scheduled lesson plan
(D) Deducting points from students' homework assignments whenever the misconception appears

218. Consider the following steps in conducting a successful scientific demonstration in a classroom:
I. Setting the pedagogical objectives of the demonstration
II. Trial running the experiment beforehand to ensure safety and function
III. Performing the experiment in front of students while asking guiding questions
IV. Encouraging students to summarize, explain, and reflect on the observed results
V. Preparing the required apparatus and classroom seating layout
Choose the correct sequence to arrange these steps from initiation to completion:
(A) I, V, II, III, IV
(B) I, II, V, III, IV
(C) V, I, II, III, IV
(D) I, V, III, II, IV

219. According to David Kolb's experiential learning theory, which phase of the learning cycle immediately follows a concrete experience?
(A) Abstract Conceptualization
(B) Active Experimentation
(C) Reflective Observation
(D) Concrete Experience

220. Which of the following teaching methods is most aligned with the principles of learning by doing and experiential education?
(A) Lecture method
(B) Project-based learning
(C) Textbook recitation
(D) Programmed self-instruction

221. When conducting a field trip as a pedagogical tool, which of the following actions should the teacher perform first?
(A) Designing a reflective worksheet for students to complete during the trip
(B) Defining clear learning objectives and aligning them with the curriculum
(C) Arranging the logistics and administrative permissions
(D) Assessing students' final grades on the field trip report

222. Which of the following represents a primary benefit of using "realia" (real-world objects) in classroom teaching?
(A) It eliminates the need for any lesson planning or teacher instruction.
(B) It provides a concrete, multi-sensory connection to abstract concepts.
(C) It guarantees that all students will score perfectly on standardized tests.
(D) It is always more expensive and prestigious than standard textbooks.

223. Which of the following options displays the correct sequence of phases in the experiential learning cycle proposed by David Kolb?
(A) Concrete Experience → Reflective

NODIA

diagram" — Psychomotor domain
(D) "Formulating a research hypothesis" — Affective domain

171. According to Lev Vygotsky, what is the primary purpose of providing "scaffolding" to a student?
(A) To simplify the learning task so that no effort is required by the student
(B) To provide temporary support that allows the student to perform a task within their zone of proximal development
(C) To assess the student's final cumulative learning achievement at the end of a unit
(D) To replace peer interaction and collaborative group structures in the classroom

172. In a flipped classroom model of instruction, how are learning activities typically structured?
(A) Direct theoretical instruction occurs in the classroom, while active hands-on application is done as homework.
(B) Students receive first-exposure instruction (like video lectures) at home, and use classroom time for active problem-solving and discussion.
(C) The teacher lectures for the first half of the class, and students work silently on worksheets for the second half.
(D) Assessment is conducted at the beginning of the academic year, while instructional activities are planned at the end.

173. Which level of Bloom's Revised Taxonomy is targeted when a student is asked to: "Design a poster to raise awareness about water conservation in your local community"?
(A) Remember
(B) Create
(C) Apply
(D) Analyze

174. Which of the following is a primary benefit of integrating "self-assessment" activities in school classrooms?
(A) It encourages students to compete for the highest grades.
(B) It promotes metacognition, self-reflection, and ownership of learning.
(C) It guarantees a normal distribution of scores in the class.
(D) It completely replaces the need for teacher-conducted summative evaluation.

175. In multiple-choice question design, what is the primary role of a "distractor"?
(A) To confuse all students, including high-performing ones, to reduce high scores
(B) To represent common misconceptions or plausible errors that only unprepared students would select
(C) To act as a secondary correct option that is slightly less accurate than the key
(D) To provide hints or grammatical cues that point to the correct answer

176. What is the primary difference between an "achievement test" and an "aptitude test"?
(A) Achievement tests measure inherited intelligence, while aptitude tests measure acquired skills.
(B) Achievement tests evaluate specific knowledge learned in a course, while aptitude tests predict future potential or performance in a given area.
(C) Achievement tests are purely subjective, while aptitude tests are strictly objective.
(D) Achievement tests are used only for formative purposes, while aptitude tests are always summative.

177. A high school history teacher assigns students to investigate the history of a local historic building by interviewing elders, visiting local archives, and creating a digital timeline. Which instructional method is being used?
(A) Lecture-demonstration method
(B) Programmed instruction
(C) Project-based learning
(D) Direct instruction drill

178. Given below are two statements, one labeled as Assertion (A) and the other labeled as Reason (R):
Assertion (A): High-quality formative assessment can reduce the achievement gaps among students of different backgrounds.
Reason (R): Formative assessment provides timely, descriptive feedback that helps students adjust their learning strategies.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A
(C) A is true but R is false
(D) A is false but R is true

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

179. An integrated curriculum approach is best characterized by which of the following features?
(A) Keeping academic subjects strictly compartmentalized to prevent any overlap
(B) Designing learning experiences that connect concepts from multiple disciplines around real-world issues
(C) Focusing exclusively on scientific research without addressing humanities or arts
(D) Relying solely on direct lectures to deliver factual knowledge rapidly

180. A teacher uses a portfolio containing drafts, reflections, and final pieces of student writing over a semester. What is the primary advantage of this assessment method?
(A) It provides a quick, automated grading score that saves instructional time.
(B) It showcases student growth, development, and self-reflection over time.
(C) It compares the student's performance directly against a national norm group.
(D) It eliminates the need for any rubrics or criteria-based evaluation.

181. In geometry, a student believes that if two shapes have the same perimeter, they must also have the same area. This error is an example of:
(A) A careless calculation slip
(B) A procedural error in addition
(C) A conceptual misconception
(D) A reading comprehension difficulty

182. What is the primary distinction between a "syllabus" and a "curriculum"?
(A) A syllabus includes all extracurricular activities, while a curriculum includes only academic courses.
(B) A syllabus is a detailed outline of a specific course, while a curriculum encompasses the total learning experiences and plan of study in a school.
(C) A syllabus is designed by the national government, while a curriculum is designed by students.
(D) A syllabus focuses only on assessment, while a curriculum focuses only on textbooks.

183. When showing an educational video clip in class, which of the following teacher actions is most effective to support learning?
(A) Leaving the room to allow students to watch the video without any teacher presence
(B) Pausing the video at key moments to ask guiding questions and clarify complex concepts
(C) Playing the video at double speed to cover a larger amount of content in a single period
(D) Giving a high-stakes graded exam immediately after the video without any discussion

184. In a civics lesson on the legislative process, students are assigned roles as senators, debate bills, and vote in a mock chamber.
This pedagogical technique is an example of:
(A) A case study method
(B) An interactive simulation and roleplay
(C) A direct teacher-led lecture
(D) A standard written worksheet drill

185. In a cooperative learning lesson, the teacher assigns each group member to become an 'expert' on a specific sub-topic, research it, teach it to their home group, and collaborate to complete a task. This structure is known as:
(A) Think-Pair-Share
(B) Direct instruction
(C) Jigsaw technique
(D) Socratic seminar

NODIA

186. Which of the following instructional accommodations is most appropriate for supporting a student with a hearing impairment in a lecture-based classroom?
(A) Providing highly textured, tactile models of the classroom furniture
(B) Using real-time captioning, sign-language interpreters, and visual handouts
(C) Requiring the student to sit at the back of the classroom away from the speakers
(D) Excusing the student from all formative and summative assessments

187. To teach the concept of "condensation" in the water cycle, a teacher places ice cubes inside a glass jar, seals it, and asks students to observe and explain the water droplets that form on the outside. This is an example of:
(A) Abstract theoretical lecture
(B) Concrete experiential learning
(C) Standard textbook drilling
(D) Non-formal classroom instruction

188. Given below are two statements, one labeled as Assertion (A) and the other labeled as Reason (R):
Assertion (A): High-quality summative

assessment provides ongoing diagnostic feedback to students during the learning cycle.
Reason (R): Summative assessments are designed to measure cumulative learning outcomes and award grades at the end of a course.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A
(C) A is true but R is false
(D) A is false but R is true

189. When a math teacher wants students to analyze a large set of statistical data, identify trends, and generate graphs, which ICT tool is most appropriate?
(A) A word-processing document
(B) A digital spreadsheet application (e.g., Excel or Google Sheets)
(C) An online dictionary and thesaurus
(D) A presentation slide software

190. In a social studies unit, students research a local environmental problem, interview affected residents, and present their findings to the town council. This approach is an example of:
(A) Direct, rote-based learning
(B) Community-based or service-learning project
(C) Compartmentalized disciplinary instruction
(D) Individualized home-school study

191. A student consistently divides 4.5 by 0.5 and gets 0.9. Which of the following represents the primary conceptual error?
(A) Forgetting the basic multiplication tables
(B) Failing to understand how the placement of the decimal point affects the scale of the quotient
(C) A careless addition mistake in the final steps
(D) Misreading the division symbol as a multiplication symbol

192. In Lev Vygotsky's socio-cultural theory, the term "More Knowledgeable Other" (MKO) refers to:
(A) Only the classroom teacher, who has the highest academic credentials
(B) Anyone who has a better understanding or a higher ability level than the learner regarding a specific task, process, or concept
(C) A computer program or artificial intelligence system used in digital classrooms
(D) The student who secures the highest grade on standardized exams

193. Which of the following activities is the best example of an effective "closure" to a lesson on the water cycle?
(A) Directly starting the next lesson on rock cycles to save class time
(B) Asking students to write down a brief "exit ticket" explaining the difference between evaporation and condensation
(C) Giving a long, uninterrupted 20-minute lecture on ocean currents
(D) Letting students pack their bags and sit quietly for the last ten minutes of class

194. Which level of Bloom's Revised Taxonomy is targeted when a student is asked to: "Critically evaluate two different proposals for local waste management and choose the most sustainable one"?
(A) Apply
(B) Analyze
(C) Create
(D) Evaluate

195. When a teacher uses "tiered assignments" to differentiate instruction, what is the primary objective?
(A) To group students permanently based on their background and race
(B) To provide tasks of varying complexity that are matched to students' readiness and skill levels
(C) To assign higher grades to students who complete the tasks first
(D) To ensure that all students work on the exact same task in the same way

196. Which of the following represents a primary benefit of using virtual chemistry laboratory simulations in high school?
(A) They completely replace the need for students to understand chemical concepts.
(B) They allow students to safely simulate hazardous or expensive chemical reactions.
(C) They are always less engaging than traditional paper-and-pencil worksheets.
(D) They guarantee that students will never make any conceptual or procedural errors.

197. An educational approach that combines learning objectives with community service in order to provide a progressive learning experience while meeting societal needs is known as:
(A) Rote learning
(B) Service learning

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

errors during the instructional cycle.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A
(C) A is true but R is false
(D) A is false but R is true

148. Which of the following is a positive classroom strategy for encouraging critical thinking in social sciences?
(A) Directing students to memorize specific historical dates and factual names from printed wall charts
(B) Actively discouraging students from asking divergent why-or-how questions during academic lectures
(C) Rewarding students who agree completely with teacher viewpoints regarding complex controversial issues
(D) Presenting multiple, contrasting perspectives on historical events and asking students to evaluate them

149. What does "constructive feedback" in assessment imply?
(A) Providing clear, actionable feedback regarding what the student performed well and how to improve
(B) Writing simple, non-descriptive marks on papers without offering any further constructive feedback
(C) Supplying students with final correct answers to copy directly without performing any active thinking
(D) Praising students excessively to elevate self-esteem despite their committing major conceptual errors

150. Which of the following is a key feature of "Experiential Learning" as opposed to direct instruction?
(A) Passive observation of scientific demonstrations conducted exclusively by classroom teachers
(B) Strict compliance with standard textbook guidelines with absolutely no physical movement in class
(C) Active engagement of learners in concrete tasks followed by reflective conceptualization stages
(D) Rote memorization of mathematical formulas and repeating mechanical calculation drills daily

151. In a mathematics class, a teacher uses plastic blocks to build geometric patterns. This is an example of:
(A) Concrete visual-tactile representation
(B) Abstract mathematical logic reasoning
(C) Traditional oral verbal explanation
(D) Programmed individual self-instruction

152. Consider the following characteristics of effective learning environments:
I. Welcoming student questions and diverse viewpoints
II. Having a highly competitive ranking system among students
III. Integrating formative assessment and continuous constructive feedback
IV. Providing concrete manipulatives and diverse learning resources
V. Maintaining rigid, uniform teaching methods for everyone
Which of the characteristics listed above promote child-centered pedagogy?
(A) I, II, and III only
(B) I, III, and IV only
(C) II, III, and V only
(D) I, II, III, IV, and V

153. Which level of Bloom's Taxonomy is targeted when a student is asked to: "Define photosynthesis"?
(A) Understand
(B) Remember
(C) Apply
(D) Create

154. Which of the following is an example of an "ICT-enabled resource" for a history class?
(A) A printed map of ancient India hanging on the classroom wall
(B) A traditional textbook chapter on the Indus Valley Civilization
(C) An interactive virtual tour of historical monuments and archaeological sites
(D) A set of physical flashcards containing dates and names of rulers

155. What is the primary purpose of "remedial teaching" in school pedagogy?
(A) To accelerate the instruction and cover remaining syllabus topics rapidly before term exams
(B) To prepare high-performing, advanced students to excel on international scientific Olympiads

NODIA

students.
(B) The test item successfully distinguishes between high-performing and low-performing students.
(C) The test item contains major formatting errors that confuse students.
(D) The test item is answered correctly by all students in the class.

206. Which of the following is the most appropriate example of a teacher providing "scaffolding" during a complex reading task?
(A) Giving the student a dictionary and telling them to look up every word independently.
(B) Reading the entire text aloud to the student and answering the questions for them.
(C) Providing a graphic organizer and pre-teaching key vocabulary before reading.
(D) Asking the student to skip the difficult paragraphs to finish the reading faster.

207. Under the Universal Design for Learning (UDL) framework, which of the following represents the three core principles of instructional design?
(A) Direct instruction, cooperative learning, and independent practice
(B) Multiple means of representation, multiple means of action and expression, and multiple means of engagement
(C) Formative assessment, summative assessment, and diagnostic assessment
(D) Cognitive domain, affective domain, and psychomotor domain

208. The following are steps involved in designing a teacher-made achievement test:
I. Preparing the test blueprint (table of specifications)
II. Writing the draft test items
III. Reviewing and editing the draft items
IV. Administering the test and performing item analysis
V. Determining the objectives and content areas to be assessed
Identify the correct chronological order to arrange these steps from first to last:
(A) V, I, II, III, IV
(B) I, II, III, IV, V
(C) V, II, I, III, IV
(D) I, V, II, III, IV

209. According to Jean Piaget's theory of cognitive development, during which stage does a child typically develop the concept of conservation?
(A) Sensorimotor stage
(B) Preoperational stage
(C) Concrete operational stage
(D) Formal operational stage

210. According to Lev Vygotsky, what is the role of "private speech" in a child's development?
(A) It is a sign of cognitive delay and egocentrism that must be corrected.
(B) It serves as a self-regulatory tool to guide and direct the child's own thinking and behavior.
(C) It is a purely social mechanism with no cognitive function.
(D) It indicates that the child is unable to communicate with peers.

211. In the context of moral development, which level of Lawrence Kohlberg's theory is characterized by an individual's obedience to rules strictly to avoid punishment?
(A) Pre-conventional level
(B) Conventional level
(C) Post-conventional level
(D) Autonomous level

212. Which of the following best describes the concept of "assimilation" in Jean Piaget's theory of cognitive development?
(A) Modifying existing cognitive schemas to fit new environmental information
(B) Creating entirely new cognitive structures for unfamiliar experiences
(C) Fitting new environmental information into existing cognitive schemas without changing them
(D) Reaching a state of cognitive balance after experiencing confusion

213. Which of the following options represents the correct developmental order of cognitive stages proposed by Jean Piaget?
(A) Sensorimotor → Preoperational → Concrete Operational → Formal Operational
(B) Preoperational → Sensorimotor → Concrete Operational → Formal Operational
(C) Sensorimotor → Concrete Operational → Preoperational → Formal Operational
(D) Sensorimotor → Preoperational → Formal Operational → Concrete Operational

214. In a constructivist classroom, how is learning primarily viewed?
(A) As a passive process of absorbing and storing

Click Here to Buy book on Flipkart

(C) Teacher-centered instruction
(D) Individualized home study

198. A class of 30 students is studying "Forces and Motion." The teacher wants to ensure students do not hold the misconception that "a continuous force is always required to keep an object in motion." She organizes a lab session with air-tracks (where friction is nearly zero), allowing students to push a glider and observe its continuous motion without ongoing pushes. Based on this scenario, which pedagogical approach is the teacher applying?
(A) Resolving misconceptions through experiential proof and cognitive conflict
(B) Delivering standard, teacher-led abstract theoretical lectures in class
(C) Requiring traditional rote memorization of Newton's laws and formulas
(D) Assigning passive silent reading from science chapters

199. In the context of programmed instruction, what is the key difference between Skinner's linear programming and Crowder's branching programming?
(A) Linear programming uses computers, while branching programming uses printed books.
(B) Linear programming proceeds in a single, fixed sequence of steps for all learners, while branching programming redirects learners to different paths based on their responses.
(C) Linear programming is used only for math, while branching programming is used only for language.
(D) Linear programming has no assessment, while branching programming is highly summative.

200. An assessment that requires students to perform a task, such as conducting an experiment, giving a speech, or writing a research paper, rather than selecting an answer from a ready-made list, is known as:
(A) Norm-referenced assessment
(B) Performance-based assessment
(C) Aptitude testing
(D) Objective-type testing

201. What is the primary advantage of a teacher-made test over a highly standardized national test?
(A) It has higher commercial value and prestige in the district.
(B) It can be closely aligned with the specific instructional objectives and curriculum of that particular classroom.
(C) It is guaranteed to have zero margin of error or grading bias.
(D) It does not require any planning or preparation by the teacher.

202. Which of the following best describes the primary goal of the "Socratic method" of questioning in a classroom?
(A) To verify whether students have successfully memorized textbook definitions
(B) To stimulate critical thinking, uncover underlying assumptions, and guide students to discover ideas themselves
(C) To maintain strict silence and discipline during direct instruction
(D) To rank students based on how quickly they can answer questions orally

NODIA

203. Which of the following options correctly distinguishes between formative assessment and diagnostic assessment?
(A) Formative assessment is done at the end of a unit, while diagnostic assessment is done at the beginning of the school year only.
(B) Formative assessment monitors progress during instruction to guide ongoing learning, while diagnostic assessment identifies specific learning difficulties and gaps.
(C) Formative assessment is used to assign letter grades, while diagnostic assessment has no relation to instruction.
(D) Formative assessment is always conducted by peers, while diagnostic assessment is conducted by external school boards.

204. Which of the following is a primary characteristic of a criterion-referenced assessment?
(A) It compares a student's performance against a national norm group.
(B) It measures a student's performance against a pre-established set of criteria or learning standards.
(C) It ranks students in comparison to their classmates.
(D) It is designed to yield a normal distribution curve of scores.

205. In the context of item analysis for a teacher-made test, what does a high positive discrimination index indicate?
(A) The test item is extremely difficult for all

Observation → Abstract Conceptualization → Active Experimentation
(B) Reflective Observation → Concrete Experience → Abstract Conceptualization → Active Experimentation
(C) Concrete Experience → Abstract Conceptualization → Reflective Observation → Active Experimentation
(D) Active Experimentation → Concrete Experience → Reflective Observation → Abstract Conceptualization

224. In the context of lesson planning, what is the primary purpose of the "Preparation" or "Anticipatory Set" stage?
(A) To evaluate student understanding of the new lesson through a summative test
(B) To grab students' attention, activate prior knowledge, and prepare them for new learning
(C) To deliver the main theoretical content of the lesson using a slideshow
(D) To assign independent homework practice problems for the week

225. Which of the following is a key characteristic of the "Generalization" step in traditional Herbartian lesson planning?
(A) Students perform repetitive physical drills to memorize facts.
(B) Students deduce a general law, rule, or principle from specific observed cases.
(C) The teacher introduces the lesson topic and writes it on the chalkboard.
(D) The teacher tests the students' recall of the previous day's homework.

226. When writing a lesson plan, why is it important to include a section on "Assessment and Closure"?
(A) To ensure there is no time left for student questions at the end of the class.
(B) To summarize key concepts, check for understanding, and inform future instruction.
(C) To assign a letter grade to each student based on their class participation.
(D) To show administrative staff that the lesson was completed on time.

227. Which of the following describes the correct relationship between "Aims" and "Objectives" in instructional planning?
(A) Aims are narrow and specific, while objectives are broad and long-term.
(B) Aims are broad and long-term, while objectives are specific, measurable, and short-term.
(C) Aims and objectives are completely identical and can be used interchangeably.
(D) Aims focus on teacher behavior, while objectives focus on school administration.

228. The following are major components in a typical lesson planning model (such as Herbartian steps):
I. Preparation (activating prior knowledge)
II. Presentation (introducing new material)
III. Association (connecting new ideas with existing ones)
IV. Generalization (deducing general laws or principles)
V. Application (using knowledge in new situations)
What is the correct logical order to arrange these instructional steps?
(A) I, II, III, IV, V
(B) II, I, III, IV, V
(C) I, III, II, V, IV
(D) I, II, IV, III, V

229. In Bloom's Revised Taxonomy of educational objectives, which of the following represents the correct sequence of cognitive process dimensions from lowest to highest complexity?
(A) Remember → Understand → Apply → Analyze → Evaluate → Create
(B) Understand → Remember → Apply → Analyze → Create → Evaluate
(C) Remember → Understand → Apply → Analyze → Create → Evaluate
(D) Remember → Apply → Understand → Analyze → Evaluate → Create

NODIA

230. Which action verb is most closely aligned with the "Apply" level of Bloom's cognitive taxonomy?
(A) Define
(B) Critique
(C) Use
(D) Memorize

231. A learning objective states: "Students will be able to distinguish between a fact and an opinion in a news article." Under which level of Bloom's cognitive domain does this objective fall?
(A) Remembering
(B) Understanding
(C) Analyzing
(D) Creating

232. Which of the following domains of learning objectives is primarily concerned with physical skills, coordination, and motor-skill areas?
(A) Cognitive domain
(B) Affective domain
(C) Psychomotor domain
(D) Social-emotional domain

233. Which of the following lists the correct sequence of levels of the cognitive domain in Bloom's Original Taxonomy from lowest complexity to highest complexity?
(A) Knowledge → Comprehension → Application → Analysis → Synthesis → Evaluation
(B) Comprehension → Knowledge → Application → Analysis → Synthesis → Evaluation
(C) Knowledge → Comprehension → Application → Analysis → Evaluation → Synthesis
(D) Knowledge → Application → Comprehension → Analysis → Synthesis → Evaluation

234. What is the primary purpose of the assessment-instruction loop in classroom teaching?
(A) To generate standardized test scores for school rankings
(B) To ensure that teaching and assessment are continuously aligned to improve student learning
(C) To reduce the amount of time teachers spend on direct instruction
(D) To eliminate the need for formative feedback in the classroom

235. During a lesson on fractions, a teacher notices through a quick formative quiz that half of the class is struggling with the concept of common denominators. What is the most appropriate next step?
(A) Proceeding to the next topic as scheduled to complete the syllabus on time
(B) Adjusting the instructional strategy and reteaching the concept using visual fraction models
(C) Advising the struggling students to seek external tutoring after school hours
(D) Giving a summative test on the entire unit the next day to assign final grades

236. Which of the following is an example of an assessment strategy that is integrated into daily classroom instruction to provide continuous feedback?
(A) Semester-end comprehensive exam
(B) Annual board examination
(C) Classroom exit ticket at the end of a lesson
(D) Standardized national aptitude test

237. In the context of the teaching-learning process, what does "remedial instruction" refer to?
(A) Teaching the entire syllabus again from the beginning to the whole class
(B) Providing targeted, temporary support to help students overcome specific learning difficulties
(C) Giving advanced students extra homework to keep them occupied
(D) Punishing students who consistently make errors during classroom activities

238. Consider the following stages of the assessment-instruction loop in classroom teaching:
I. Formulating clear instructional objectives
II. Designing and delivering targeted teaching activities
III. Conducting formative assessments to monitor student progress
IV. Analyzing assessment data to identify learning gaps
V. Implementing remedial or enrichment strategies based on findings
Identify the correct logical arrangement of these stages from start to finish:
(A) I, II, III, IV, V
(B) II, I, III, IV, V
(C) I, III, II, V, IV
(D) I, II, IV, III, V

239. Under the affective domain of Bloom's taxonomy, which level represents the highest level of internalization where values consistently guide a person's behavior?
(A) Responding
(B) Valuing
(C) Characterizing
(D) Receiving

240. Which of the following learning objectives belongs to the affective domain of educational objectives?
(A) Students will be able to solve a quadratic equation using the standard formula.
(B) Students will demonstrate an active interest in environmental conservation by organizing a local recycling drive.
(C) Students will identify the main components of a plant cell on a diagram.
(D) Students will perform a standard physical exercise with proper coordination.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

241. In the affective domain of learning, what does the "Valuing" level primarily involve?
(A) Merely being aware of or attending to a particular stimulus in the environment
(B) Committing to a belief or stance and displaying consistent preference for a specific value
(C) Integrating different values into a coherent, organized personal value system
(D) Participating actively in a classroom activity in response to a direct instruction

242. Which of the following represents a key strategy for promoting social-emotional learning (SEL) in a heterogeneous classroom?
(A) Creating a highly competitive ranking system among individual students
(B) Implementing cooperative learning structures that foster teamwork and mutual respect
(C) Encouraging students to work exclusively in isolation to avoid any peer conflicts
(D) Delivering strict, lecture-based instruction on moral codes without discussion

243. Which of the following represents the correct hierarchical order of levels in the affective domain of educational objectives (from lowest internalization to highest)?
(A) Receiving → Responding → Valuing → Organizing → Characterizing
(B) Responding → Receiving → Valuing → Organizing → Characterizing
(C) Receiving → Valuing → Responding → Organizing → Characterizing
(D) Receiving → Responding → Organizing → Valuing → Characterizing

244. In a project-based learning (PBL) environment, what is the primary role of the teacher during the execution phase?
(A) Providing direct lectures to deliver all required factual information
(B) Acting as a facilitator who monitors group progress, guides inquiry, and asks probing questions
(C) Scoring student progress on a daily basis using a rigid standardized testing format
(D) Preparing and presenting the final project products on behalf of the students

245. Which of the following is a defining feature of project-based learning that distinguishes it from traditional classroom activities?
(A) It focus entirely on individual rote memorization of textbooks.
(B) It involves a sustained, student-led investigation of a meaningful, real-world question or problem.
(C) It is completed within a single, brief classroom period without any peer collaboration.
(D) It relies exclusively on teacher-led direct demonstration.

246. Why is a public presentation or exhibition of products considered an important final phase in project-based learning?
(A) It allows the teacher to save time on individual student grading.
(B) It provides students with an authentic audience, increasing motivation and sense of ownership.
(C) It proves to school authorities that the teacher is not required in the classroom.
(D) It encourages active competition and comparison among individual students.

247. Which of the following best describes the "collaborative" element of project-based learning?
(A) Students work in isolation to complete separate parts of a worksheet.
(B) Students work together in heterogeneous groups, sharing responsibility to achieve a common goal.
(C) The highest-achieving student in the group does all the work for the entire team.
(D) Students compete against each other to see who can finish the project first.

248. Consider the following phases of a standard project-based learning model:
I. Selecting a real-world topic or problem of interest
II. Planning and designing the project steps and timelines
III. Executing research, data collection, and physical creation
IV. Preparing the final presentation or exhibition of products
V. Evaluating the project process and learning outcomes
Choose the correct sequence to arrange these phases for classroom execution:
(A) I, II, III, IV, V
(B) I, III, II, IV, V
(C) II, I, III, IV, V
(D) I, II, III, V, IV

NODIA

needs. Diagnostic assessment serves as the necessary first step by identifying where learning has stalled and why misconceptions have formed. Without this diagnosis, remedial efforts may be poorly directed and fail to address the core issues. Therefore, the link between diagnosis and targeted remediation is scientifically sound.

26. (A) Designing targeted enrichment activities that promote high-level thinking and independent inquiry
Advanced or gifted learners require instruction that matches their high level of cognitive readiness. Designing enrichment activities that promote independent inquiry and higher-order thinking allows these students to explore topics in greater depth and complexity. This strategy prevents boredom and disengagement by providing intellectual challenges that go beyond the standard curriculum, fostering their unique potential without isolating them from peers.

27. (B) They offer direct, first-hand experiences connecting classroom theory with real-life contexts
Field trips are powerful pedagogical tools because they provide students with direct, first-hand experiences in real-world contexts. By observing physical environments or historical sites, learners can connect abstract classroom theories to concrete realities. This experiential approach enhances engagement, deepens understanding, and helps students develop a more nuanced perspective on social and environmental issues that cannot be fully captured in textbooks.

28. (B) An interactive digital laboratory allowing virtual manipulation of experimental variables
Interactive digital simulations allow students to virtually manipulate variables and observe results in a safe, controlled environment. These ICT tools are particularly useful for exploring scientific concepts that are too dangerous, expensive, or complex for a traditional classroom lab. By engaging with these simulations, learners can conduct experiments, test hypotheses, and visualize abstract dynamic processes in a highly interactive way.

29. (A) It can foster passive learning while ignoring the diverse cultural and local contexts of students
Over-reliance on standardized textbooks can lead to a passive learning environment where student engagement is minimal. Such materials often fail to reflect the diverse cultural backgrounds and local contexts of the learners, making the content feel irrelevant. This detached approach discourages critical inquiry and prevents teachers from adapting lessons to meet the specific needs and interests of their unique classroom population.

30. (B) I, II, III, and IV only
A comprehensive unit plan must include clearly defined learning objectives, a logical sequence of topics with specific time allocations, and various assessment strategies to monitor progress. It also requires the identification of necessary teaching-learning materials and technological resources. While academic planning is essential, unrelated regional events like sports calendars are typically not considered core components of a subject-specific instructional unit plan.

31. (D) A student systematically applying the rule that multiplication always results in larger numbers
A conceptual misconception is characterized by a systematic error in reasoning rather than a random computational slip. Believing that multiplication always results in a larger number is a common misconception often derived from early experiences with whole numbers. When applied to decimals or fractions, this flawed logic leads to consistent errors, indicating that the student lacks a deep understanding of mathematical operations.

32. (C) Learning is a process whereby knowledge is created through the transformation of direct experience
David Kolb's model defines learning as a continuous process where knowledge is created through the transformation of direct experience. This cycle involves concrete experiences, reflective observation, abstract conceptualization, and active experimentation. By engaging with the world and then thinking deeply about those interactions, learners build complex mental schemas. This approach emphasizes the learner's active role in constructing knowledge from personal encounters.

33. (B) The rate of instructional delivery aligned with student comprehension and engagement levels
Pacing refers to the speed at which a teacher delivers instruction relative to the students' ability

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

ANSWERS

1. (B) The development of intellectual skills and knowledge acquisition
The cognitive domain focuses on mental skills and the acquisition of knowledge. It involves various levels of intellectual processing, ranging from simple recall of facts to complex evaluation and synthesis of information. This domain is fundamental in educational settings for developing critical thinking, problem-solving abilities, and a deep understanding of academic subjects through structured intellectual growth.

2. (D) Analysis
Analysis involves breaking down complex information into its constituent parts to understand how they relate to one another and the overall structure. This cognitive level requires learners to identify motives, causes, and underlying organizational principles. It represents a higher-order thinking skill in Bloom's Taxonomy, moving beyond mere comprehension to explore the internal logic and components of a specific concept.

3. (A) Values, motivation, attitudes, and emotional responses
The affective domain in Bloom's Taxonomy addresses the emotional and social aspects of learning. It encompasses how individuals handle things emotionally, such as feelings, values, appreciation, motivations, and attitudes. Development within this domain progresses from simply receiving stimuli to the internalisation of values that consistently guide behavior, reflecting a learner's growth in emotional intelligence and personal belief systems.

4. (C) Demonstrating the correct handling of a microscope slide in the lab
The psychomotor domain focuses on physical movement, coordination, and the use of motor-skill areas. Demonstrating the correct handling of laboratory equipment involves manual dexterity and physical precision guided by cognitive understanding. Activities in this domain range from basic reflexive movements to highly skilled, complex physical actions required in technical, scientific, artistic, or athletic tasks within educational contexts.

NODIA

5. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
Instructional objectives are most effective when framed as observable and measurable actions performed by the learner. This focus ensures clarity regarding expected outcomes and allows for systematic evaluation. By defining specific behavioral changes, teachers can objectively assess whether students have achieved the desired learning goals. Consequently, the use of measurable objectives provides a scientific basis for measuring instructional effectiveness.

6. (D) Developing a test blueprint that aligns items with topics and cognitive levels
Content validity ensures that an assessment accurately represents the entire range of material intended to be covered. Developing a test blueprint is a crucial step because it maps individual items to specific curriculum topics and cognitive levels. This systematic approach prevents over-representation of certain areas and ensures the test comprehensively measures the intended learning outcomes defined in the instructional plan.

7. (B) Apply – Demonstrate
In Bloom's Revised Taxonomy, the apply level involves using procedures or concepts in specific situations. The action verb "demonstrate" directly aligns with this stage, as it requires learners to put their knowledge into practice. Unlike simple recall or abstract understanding, application emphasizes the functional use of information to perform tasks, solve problems, or execute procedures in practical contexts.

8. (C) They make the classroom evaluation process ambiguous and complex for the teacher
Subject-specific learning objectives are intended to clarify and simplify the instructional process rather than make it ambiguous. They provide a roadmap for teachers to select appropriate methods, resources, and assessment strategies. Clear objectives communicate expectations to both students and parents, ensuring that the evaluation process is transparent, objective, and aligned with the intended learning goals of the specific academic discipline.

are structured, objective, and lead to evidence-based learning.

42. (A) They clarify evaluation standards and provide detailed feedback on student performance
Rubrics provide a transparent framework for assessment by clarifying the standards and expectations for a task. They allow teachers to provide detailed, constructive feedback that helps students understand their strengths and areas for improvement. By using rubrics, the evaluation process becomes more consistent and objective, guiding students toward higher levels of performance while making the grading process more efficient.

43. (B) Sitting quietly listening to a lecture without taking any notes
Active learning requires students to engage with the material through discussion, experimentation, or problem-solving. Sitting quietly and listening to a lecture without taking notes or interacting is a passive form of instruction. This approach often leads to lower levels of retention and understanding because it does not require the student to process information or apply it in a meaningful way.

44. (B) A diagnostic test targeting individual problem-solving steps
A diagnostic test is the best tool for identifying why a student is struggling with a specific type of task. By breaking down multi-step word problems into individual components, the teacher can determine if the issue is with reading comprehension, identifying operations, or computational accuracy. This information allows for targeted remedial support that addresses the specific roots of the student's difficulty.

45. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
Graphic organizers like concept maps are valuable tools because they provide a visual representation of how a student organizes their thoughts. By showing the links between different ideas, these maps reveal the student's cognitive structure and identify any misconceptions. As a result, teachers can use them both to introduce new content and as a formative assessment to monitor conceptual understanding.

46. (C) Jean Piaget's Cognitive Development
Jean Piaget's theory of cognitive development emphasizes that children construct knowledge through active interaction with their physical environment. Particularly during the sensorimotor and concrete operational stages, learners benefit from direct manipulation of objects to build mental schemas. This pedagogical approach supports the idea that learning is a constructive process driven by the child's own exploration and discovery of the world.

47. (D) A classroom exit ticket where students summarize one key concept they learned today
A classroom exit ticket is a classic formative assessment because it occurs during the learning process and provides immediate feedback. By asking students to summarize a key concept at the end of a lesson, teachers can quickly gauge the entire class's understanding. This information allows for timely instructional adjustments before moving to the next topic, ensuring that learning gaps are addressed early.

48. (C) Inclusive, accessible, and aligned with the unique learning needs of all students
When selecting teaching-learning materials for a diverse classroom, inclusivity and accessibility are paramount. Materials should cater to various learning styles, abilities, and backgrounds to ensure that all students can engage with the content. Aligning resources with the unique needs of every learner fosters an equitable environment where everyone has the opportunity to succeed and achieve the intended learning objectives.

49. (B) Facilitator of learning experiences and inquiry
In a learner-centered classroom, the teacher acts as a facilitator rather than a sole authority figure. Instead of simply delivering information, the teacher designs experiences that encourage students to explore, question, and investigate. This role involves guiding the inquiry process, providing support where needed, and creating an environment where students take active responsibility for their own learning and knowledge construction.

50. (C) I and III only
ICT tools are most effective when used to supplement physical instruction rather than replace it entirely. They provide valuable virtual simulations for hazardous experiments

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

17. (B) Materials designed using local, easily available, or discarded resources with negligible expense
Low-cost and no-cost teaching-learning materials are created using locally available, discarded, or inexpensive resources. These tools demonstrate that effective education does not require high-end technology or expensive commercial equipment. By utilizing items like plastic bottles, seeds, or cardboard, teachers can create engaging, hands-on learning experiences that are accessible to all schools, regardless of their financial or administrative budget constraints.

18. (D) To help students see connection, relevance, and unity across different academic disciplines
Cross-curricular integration helps students perceive the unity of knowledge by connecting ideas across different academic disciplines. Instead of viewing subjects as isolated compartments, learners see how concepts in science relate to history, mathematics, or language arts. This approach enhances the relevance of the curriculum, deepens conceptual understanding, and prepares students to solve complex real-world problems that naturally span multiple fields.

19. (A) Modifying instructional strategies and the pace of lessons based on diagnostic results
When students struggle with the instructional pace, the most effective pedagogical response is to adjust teaching strategies and the rate of delivery based on diagnostic evidence. This approach ensures that learning is student-centered rather than driven strictly by a rigid schedule. By identifying specific areas of difficulty, teachers can provide targeted support, ensuring that foundational concepts are mastered before proceeding.

20. (A) P-3, Q-1, R-2, S-4
Different pedagogical techniques serve specific learning goals. Experiential learning facilitates knowledge construction through direct action, while direct lectures are efficient for delivering structured facts to large groups. The case study method builds analytical skills by examining real-world scenarios, and formative assessment is used to monitor progress and provide feedback. Matching these techniques correctly ensures that instructional methods align with desired outcomes.

21. (A) Formative Assessment
Formative assessment is an ongoing process used by teachers to monitor student learning and provide immediate feedback. Its primary goal is to identify areas where students are struggling and adjust instruction accordingly. Unlike summative assessment, which occurs at the end of a unit for grading, formative assessment focuses on the process of learning, encouraging continuous improvement and conceptual growth.

22. (D) Identifying specific learning difficulties, misconceptions, and conceptual gaps
Diagnostic assessment is specifically designed to uncover the roots of a student's learning difficulties. It goes beyond identifying what a student does not know by pinpointing specific misconceptions, conceptual gaps, and process errors. The information gathered from these assessments allows teachers to plan targeted remedial instruction, addressing the underlying issues that prevent a student from progressing in a specific subject.

23. (B) A rubric
A rubric is an assessment tool that outlines specific criteria and performance levels for evaluating student work. By providing detailed descriptions of what constitutes excellence at various stages, rubrics make expectations transparent for both teachers and students. This clarity reduces subjectivity in grading, provides students with actionable feedback for improvement, and ensures consistent evaluation across different assignments and diverse student populations.

24. (C) Using concrete visual models like grid paper to demonstrate decimal place value relationships
Students struggling with decimal operations often lack an understanding of place value. Using concrete visual models, such as grid paper or base-ten blocks, helps visualize the relationships between whole numbers and their fractional parts. This hands-on approach builds a conceptual foundation, making abstract procedural rules more meaningful. It is more effective than repetitive drill or rote memorization for long-term learning.

25. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
Remedial teaching is most effective when it is precisely targeted toward a student's specific

NODIA

249. In the 5E Instructional Model, during which phase do students actively manipulate materials, collect data, and test their predictions?
(A) Engage
(B) Explore
(C) Explain
(D) Elaborate

250. Which of the following lists represents the correct sequence of phases in the "5E Instructional Model" used in science pedagogy?
(A) Engage → Explore → Explain → Elaborate → Evaluate
(B) Explore → Engage → Explain → Elaborate → Evaluate
(C) Engage → Explain → Explore → Elaborate → Evaluate
(D) Engage → Explore → Explain → Evaluate → Elaborate

www.nodia.in

Click Here to Buy book on Flipkart

to comprehend and engage with the material. Effective pacing is not about rushing through a syllabus, but about maintaining a rhythm that keeps students challenged without overwhelming them. It requires constant monitoring of student feedback and adjusting the flow of the lesson to ensure meaningful learning.

34. (D) They suffer from low grader reliability because of personal bias and subjective score criteria
Purely subjective questions, such as long essays, are prone to low grader reliability. Scores can be heavily influenced by a teacher's personal biases, the quality of the student's handwriting, or even the time of day the grading occurs. Without strict rubrics and clear criteria, it is difficult to maintain consistency and objectivity across different students and different evaluators.

35. (A) Connecting core curriculum theory with real-life context and active problem-solving
Analyzing household water bills and creating personalized conservation plans connects school curriculum to real-life contexts. This pedagogical strategy encourages students to apply theoretical knowledge to solve authentic problems in their own environments. By engaging in such active tasks, learners develop critical thinking skills and a sense of agency, making the educational content more relevant, meaningful, and likely to be retained.

36. (C) Offering non-routine, complex mathematical tasks that demand advanced critical inquiry
Enrichment for high-achieving math students should involve non-routine tasks that challenge their critical thinking and inquiry skills. These activities go beyond repetitive drills, offering complex problems that require advanced logic and synthesis. By providing these opportunities, teachers ensure that advanced learners remain intellectually engaged and have the space to explore mathematical concepts with greater depth, creativity, and independent research.

37. (A) Selecting tools that directly align with and enhance the core pedagogical goals of lessons
The integration of ICT tools in the classroom should always be driven by pedagogical goals rather than the technology itself. Tools should be selected based on their ability to enhance learning, illustrate complex concepts, and promote student engagement. Effective ICT use supports the teacher's instructional objectives and provides students with unique opportunities for exploration and discovery that traditional methods cannot offer.

38. (D) Critically appraising contrasting historical viewpoints concerning the industrial revolution
The evaluation level of Bloom's Taxonomy involves making judgments based on specific criteria and standards. Critically appraising contrasting historical viewpoints requires students to analyze evidence, identify biases, and justify which perspective is more credible. This high-order cognitive skill moves beyond mere recall or understanding, demanding that learners synthesize information to form and defend a reasoned opinion on complex subject matter.

39. (B) An integrated cross-curricular or interdisciplinary curriculum model
Integrating science, technology, engineering, and mathematics to solve environmental problems represents an interdisciplinary curriculum model. This approach breaks down traditional boundaries between subjects, helping students see how different fields of knowledge interact in the real world. By applying various disciplines to a single issue, learners develop a more holistic understanding and acquire the practical skills needed for complex problem-solving.

40. (A) P-2, Q-3, R-1, S-4
Diagnostic evaluation identifies specific learning difficulties during instruction, while formative evaluation provides continuous feedback for improvement. Summative evaluation occurs at the end of a unit to assign final grades, and norm-referenced evaluation compares a student's performance to their peers. Understanding these distinctions allows teachers to use the appropriate assessment type to meet specific instructional goals and support student development.

41. (B) Ask a question, form a hypothesis, collect and analyze data, draw conclusions
Scientific inquiry follows a logical progression starting with an initial question. From there, a hypothesis is formed as a tentative explanation to be tested. Data is then collected and analyzed through experimentation or observation. Finally, conclusions are drawn to determine if the evidence supports the hypothesis. This systematic approach ensures that investigations

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

9. (D) By organizing a hands-on inquiry activity with objects of diverse weights and volumes
Addressing conceptual misconceptions requires providing students with evidence that challenges their existing mental models. A hands-on inquiry activity using objects of various weights and volumes allows learners to observe that some heavy objects float while some light objects sink. This direct experience creates cognitive conflict, prompting students to rethink their ideas and develop a more accurate understanding of density.

10. (D) I, II, and III
Effective curriculum design balances the amount of content covered with the depth of understanding achieved. Prioritizing depth fosters critical thinking and conceptual mastery, while breadth ensures exposure to essential facts. A spiral progression model integrates these by revisiting core concepts with increasing complexity over time. Together, these elements create a comprehensive framework that supports both foundational knowledge and advanced analysis.

11. (B) Using concrete models and analogies followed by structured discussion
Introducing abstract concepts to middle school learners is most effective through concrete models and analogies. These instructional tools bridge the gap between students' existing experiences and unfamiliar theoretical ideas. Following these with structured discussions allows learners to articulate their understanding and resolve confusion. This approach facilitates the transition from concrete to formal operational thinking, making complex topics more accessible and meaningful.

12. (B) Facilitating group dynamics, guiding students, and ensuring individual accountability
In cooperative learning, the teacher transitions from a primary information provider to a facilitator of student interactions. This role involves monitoring group dynamics to ensure productive collaboration and guiding students toward their learning goals without providing direct answers. Additionally, the teacher ensures individual accountability, making sure each student contributes to the group's success while developing essential social and communication skills.

13. (A) Individual accountability combined with positive group interdependence
Cooperative learning is distinguished from simple group work by the integration of positive interdependence and individual accountability. Positive interdependence ensures that group members must rely on each other to succeed, while individual accountability ensures that every student is responsible for mastering the material. These dual features promote active participation and prevent "social loafing," ensuring that collaborative efforts lead to meaningful learning.

14. (C) Project-based method
Project-based learning is an instructional method where students investigate authentic, real-world problems over an extended period. This approach emphasizes student autonomy, inquiry, and the construction of personal meaning through hands-on tasks. By working on complex projects, learners develop critical thinking, collaboration, and problem-solving skills, resulting in a deeper understanding of the subject matter compared to traditional teacher-led, lecture-based instruction.

15. (D) Experiential role-play and simulation
Physicalizing abstract scientific concepts through role-play and simulation helps students visualize and internalize complex processes like wind patterns. This experiential approach engages multiple senses and promotes active participation, making the learning experience more memorable and concrete. By acting out the movements of air and water, students develop a deeper conceptual understanding of pressure shifts and temperature changes in the environment.

16. (C) Concrete manipulative objects such as beads, counters, or Cuisenaire rods
Primary school learners are typically in the concrete operational stage of cognitive development and benefit most from physical objects. Using concrete manipulatives such as beads or counters allows students to touch and move items to represent mathematical operations. This hands-on experience provides a tangible foundation for understanding abstract symbols and formulas, making the transition to purely mental calculations more successful.

NODIA

and allow for personalized learning paths that offer immediate feedback. While technology enhances engagement and accessibility, it should be balanced with hands-on activities and traditional textbooks to provide a well-rounded and comprehensive educational experience for all students.

51. (A) Creating
Designing a novel scientific experiment is a high-order cognitive task that falls under the "creating" level of Bloom's Taxonomy. This level requires students to put elements together to form a coherent whole or generate a new pattern or structure. By developing their own procedure to test a hypothesis, learners demonstrate synthesis and the ability to apply their knowledge originally.

52. (C) Conducting a diagnostic pre-test or interactive concept mapping classroom session
Diagnostic pre-tests and concept mapping are effective for identifying misconceptions before a new topic begins. These strategies reveal students' existing mental models and prior knowledge, allowing teachers to anticipate potential difficulties. By uncovering flawed reasoning early, instructors can tailor their lessons to address specific gaps and provide evidence-based activities that challenge and correct incorrect beliefs from the start.

53. (A) Deductive reasoning
Deductive reasoning starts with a general rule or principle and applies it to specific examples or cases. In a classroom setting, a teacher using this approach might state a scientific law first and then demonstrate it with an experiment. This top-down method is efficient for delivering structured information and helps students understand how broad concepts apply to individual situations.

54. (D) Inductive reasoning
Inductive reasoning involves starting with specific observations or examples and using them to formulate a general rule or theory. This bottom-up approach encourages discovery and active inquiry, as students look for patterns and relationships in the data they gather. By constructing generalizations based on evidence, learners develop a deeper and more meaningful understanding of the underlying principles of the subject.

55. (B) Active experiential and discovery learning
By organizing a mock election, the teacher is using experiential learning to help students discover the principles of democracy through direct action. This active approach allows learners to build their own definitions based on lived experiences rather than memorizing a textbook definition. Discovery learning fosters deeper engagement and helps students understand the practical complexities and values associated with democratic systems.

56. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
Experiential learning is superior to rote memorization because it engages students in a cycle of action and reflection. This process requires learners to connect new experiences to their existing knowledge, leading to the restructuring of cognitive schemas. By thinking deeply about concrete encounters, students achieve a more durable and profound understanding of concepts, making them better equipped to apply knowledge.

57. (C) Monitoring peer interactions and using oral questioning during group tasks
Monitoring peer interactions and using oral questioning during group tasks are informal ways to assess learning as it happens. These techniques provide immediate insights into student progress without the pressure of a formal grade. By observing and asking questions, teachers can identify misconceptions and provide real-time feedback, making it an essential part of the ongoing instructional cycle in the classroom.

58. (D) Collaborative learning and guided peer interactions within the zone of proximal development
Lev Vygotsky's theory emphasizes that learning is a social process. Collaborative learning and guided peer interactions within the zone of proximal development allow students to achieve more than they could alone. By working with others, learners share perspectives, negotiate meaning, and receive support from more knowledgeable peers. This social interaction is fundamental to the construction of knowledge and cognitive development.

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

110. (B) Teaching aids should replace the teacher's active instruction and planning.
Teaching aids are intended to enhance and support the teacher's instruction, not replace it. Effective teaching requires professional judgment, planning, and interaction that technology or materials alone cannot provide. While aids can clarify complex concepts, the teacher remains central to the process of guiding students, facilitating discussion, and adjusting instruction to meet individual needs within the classroom environment.

111. (A) Conducting schoolyard field trips where students observe and record local plant and insect species
Observing local plant and insect species in the schoolyard provides a concrete and experiential way to understand biodiversity. This hands-on activity allows students to see the variety of life in their own environment and collect their own data. By engaging in direct observation, learners develop a more meaningful grasp of ecological concepts than they would through purely theoretical lectures or memorization.

112. (B) I, II, IV, and V only
The five essential elements of cooperative learning are positive interdependence, individual and group accountability, face-to-face supportive interaction, and the teaching of interpersonal and small group social skills. These elements work together to ensure that group work is productive and that all students are engaged in the learning process. Without these structures, group activities often fail to achieve their intended pedagogical outcomes.

113. (D) Constructivism
Constructivism is a pedagogical theory that posits learners are active participants in creating their own knowledge. It emphasizes that new learning is built upon the foundation of existing experiences and ideas. By interacting with their environment and reflecting on those experiences, students restructure their cognitive schemas to incorporate new information, making learning a deeply personal and active process of discovery.

114. (C) Scaffolding
Scaffolding refers to the temporary support provided by a teacher or more knowledgeable peer to help a student master a new task. This support is tailored to the learner's current level of competence and is gradually removed as they become more independent. Scaffolding allows students to perform tasks within their zone of proximal development, fostering gradual growth and eventual self-sufficiency.

115. (B) Simple instruments built from rubber bands, paper cups, and plastic rulers to explore sound vibration
Creating instruments from common items like rubber bands and paper cups is an effective low-cost way to explore the principles of sound. These simple tools allow students to observe vibrations and pitch changes directly. This hands-on approach is more engaging and accessible than using expensive specialized equipment, showing that fundamental physics concepts can be successfully taught using readily available resources.

NODIA

116. (D) Providing audiobooks, graphic organizers, and allowing oral responses during assessments
Students with Dyslexia benefit from accommodations that reduce the barriers created by reading and writing difficulties. Providing audiobooks and graphic organizers allows them to access information and organize their thoughts more effectively. Allowing oral responses during assessments ensures that their understanding is measured accurately without being limited by their reading speed or spelling, fostering a more inclusive and equitable learning environment.

117. (A) Experiential and constructivist learning
By asking students to make predictions, conduct tests, and discuss observations with materials like salt and sand, the teacher is using experiential and constructivist learning. This approach encourages students to be active participants in their own education, discovering scientific properties through direct action and reflection. It fosters critical thinking and a deeper conceptual understanding than traditional lecture-based methods of instruction.

118. (C) Anecdotal notes and exit cards
Anecdotal notes and exit cards are valuable formative assessment tools because they provide ongoing insights into student learning during the instructional process. These tools allow teachers to capture specific observations and check for understanding in a low-stakes way. The information gathered can then be used to

STUDYING FROM PDFs?

THINK AGAIN.

If you are studying only from PDFs,
you are wasting valuable time.

Research shows that learning from

PRINTED BOOKS has up to

4× HIGHER RETENTION

than studying from screens.

PRINT BOOK = BETTER MEMORY

PDF = LOWER RETENTION

Those who study from **PRINTED BOOKS**
move **AHEAD.**

Others are left **BEHIND**
in competition.

In competitive exams,
being average is not enough.

STAY ONE STEP AHEAD.

67. (D) Giving students paper cutouts to fold, explore, and find lines of symmetry themselves
A constructivist approach to teaching symmetry involves providing students with materials to explore the concept themselves. By folding paper cutouts and looking for lines of symmetry, learners actively construct their own understanding through direct experience. This hands-on exploration is more effective than simply memorizing a definition because it allows students to internalize the concept through their own actions and observations.

68. (A) Students might acquire superficial facts without developing deep conceptual understanding
Focusing too much on covering a wide range of content can lead to superficial learning. Students may memorize a large number of facts but fail to understand the connections between them or develop deep conceptual mastery. This approach often prioritizes quantity over quality, leaving learners without the strong analytical skills and critical thinking frameworks needed to apply their knowledge effectively.

69. (C) A term-end examination used to decide promotion to the next grade
A term-end examination used for promotion is a classic example of summative assessment. Its primary purpose is to measure cumulative learning at the end of a period and assign a grade or certification. Unlike formative assessments, which guide ongoing instruction, summative assessments are high-stakes evaluations that provide a final judgment on a student's achievement relative to the curriculum standards.

70. (A) Plants absorb all of their food and organic mass directly from the soil through their roots
A common misconception in environmental studies is that plants derive their entire mass and food from the soil. In reality, while plants absorb minerals and water through their roots, the majority of their organic matter is produced through photosynthesis using carbon dioxide from the air. Correcting this belief requires teaching students about the fundamental role of light and gas exchange.

71. (A) I, II, III, IV, V
The 5E model begins with engaging students to spark interest and uncover prior knowledge. This is followed by exploration through hands-on activities. In the explanation phase, formal terms are introduced to clarify the concepts explored. Students then elaborate by applying their knowledge to new situations. Finally, the process concludes with an evaluation of the overall learning outcomes and progress.

72. (B) To provide a flexible timeline ensuring all critical curricular standards are addressed systematically
Pacing guides provide a flexible framework to ensure that all essential curriculum standards are covered within the academic year. They help teachers manage their time effectively without mandating a rigid daily schedule. By offering a timeline for various topics, these guides support systemic planning and ensure that students receive a complete and balanced education across all core subject areas.

73. (C) It helps students apply theoretical concepts directly to real-life situations and think critically
Case studies are valuable because they present students with complex, real-world scenarios that require critical thinking and application of theory. By analyzing a local water scarcity issue, learners can see the practical relevance of their studies and develop problem-solving skills. this method encourages students to move beyond memorization and engage with the multifaceted nature of social and environmental challenges.

74. (D) Students work in heterogeneous groups to achieve a common learning goal
Cooperative learning involves students working together in heterogeneous groups to achieve shared learning goals. This structure promotes positive interdependence and ensures that everyone contributes to the group's success. By collaborating with peers of different ability levels, students develop social skills and a deeper understanding of the material, creating a supportive environment where collective achievement is valued alongside individual mastery.

75. (A) Tactile geometric models with raised edges and textures
Tactile geometric models with raised edges allow visually impaired students to explore shapes and properties through touch. This accommodation provides a concrete way to understand spatial relationships and geometric concepts that are

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

59. (A) Linking core ideas from one discipline with relevant concepts in other subjects to enrich learning
Cross-curricular integration involves linking concepts from different subjects to create a more unified learning experience. By connecting ideas across disciplines, teachers help students see the relevance and interdependence of their studies. This approach enriches the curriculum, encourages higher-order thinking, and reflects the complex nature of real-world problems, which rarely fit neatly into a single academic subject or category.

60. (B) It is specifically designed to pinpoint process errors and underlying conceptual gaps of students
A good diagnostic test in mathematics is specifically designed to go beyond identifying right or wrong answers. It aims to pinpoint the exact process errors and underlying conceptual gaps that lead to mistakes. By understanding why a student is struggling, a teacher can provide targeted remedial support that addresses the core issue, leading to more effective and lasting learning.

61. (A) P-2, Q-3, R-1, S-4
Realia connects learning to concrete objects, while graphic organizers visually represent conceptual relationships. Interactive simulations model abstract processes, and audio-visual clips provide rich, multi-sensory context. Using a variety of instructional aids ensures that different learning styles are accommodated and that complex concepts are presented through multiple modes, enhancing overall comprehension and engagement for all students in the classroom.

62. (A) Labeling struggling students as "slow learners" in front of the whole class
Remedial teaching should be a supportive and positive experience for students who are struggling. Publicly labeling students as "slow learners" is a harmful practice that can damage self-esteem and discourage effort. Effective remediation focuses on modifying strategies, providing scaffolding, and using concrete aids to address specific difficulties in a way that respects the learner and fosters a growth mindset.

NODIA

63. (C) They define exactly what students should know, understand, and perform in specific disciplines
Subject-specific learning objectives define the exact knowledge, understanding, and skills students are expected to acquire within a particular discipline. These objectives guide the selection of instructional methods and materials, ensuring that teaching is purposeful and aligned with curriculum standards. By having clear goals, both teachers and students understand what success looks like, which helps in tracking progress and achievement.

64. (D) Open-ended, divergent questions that require deep evaluation and personal justification
Open-ended, divergent questions are essential for fostering critical thinking and problem-solving skills. Unlike closed questions that require simple recall, these queries demand that students analyze information, evaluate different perspectives, and justify their reasoning. By encouraging deep reflection and original thought, teachers help students move beyond memorization and develop the cognitive abilities necessary for sophisticated analysis and independent inquiry.

65. (C) Models of landforms constructed by students using local soil and recycled clay
Creating models of landforms using local soil and recycled clay is an excellent example of low-cost, high-impact teaching material. This hands-on activity allows students to explore geographical concepts concretely while using readily available resources. It promotes active engagement and creativity, demonstrating that effective learning tools can be constructed from everyday items without requiring significant financial investment or specialized equipment.

66. (C) A is true but R is false
Teacher-centered lectures are efficient for delivering large amounts of factual information quickly but offer limited opportunities for students to construct their own knowledge. Active knowledge construction and critical inquiry are better supported by student-centered, interactive methods. Therefore, while the assertion about the efficiency of lectures is true, the reason claiming they provide ample opportunities for inquiry is incorrect.

thought, which are characteristics of the "creating" level in Bloom's Taxonomy. This highest cognitive level demands that students put elements together to form a novel whole. It goes beyond analysis and evaluation, challenging learners to use their knowledge to generate new ideas, products, or ways of thinking.

85. (A) It positions the learner passively and limits opportunities for active critical inquiry
A major drawback of the traditional lecture method is that it often places students in a passive role, receiving information without active involvement. This limits opportunities for critical inquiry, discussion, and hands-on application. While efficient for delivering facts, it may not be the most effective way to foster deep conceptual understanding or problem-solving skills, which require more interactive pedagogical approaches.

86. (C) Guiding them to design and conduct independent scientific investigations on topics of interest
Advanced learners in science benefit from opportunities to engage in independent research and design their own investigations. These enrichment activities allow students to explore topics of personal interest in greater depth than the standard curriculum permits. By conducting their own experiments and analyzing data, gifted students develop higher-order thinking skills and a more sophisticated understanding of the scientific process.

87. (A) Experiential simulation and technology integration
Using simulation software to model urban planning is an example of experiential learning through technology integration. This method allows students to see the immediate consequences of their decisions in a complex system. By interacting with the simulation, learners develop a deeper understanding of the variables involved in traffic management and practice critical problem-solving in a dynamic, risk-free digital environment.

88. (D) Inviting local artisans, experts, or elders to share their knowledge and experiences with students
Inviting local experts or artisans into the classroom is an effective way to connect school learning with the community. These interactions provide students with real-world context and demonstrate the practical value of their studies. By learning from people in their own environment, students develop a sense of relevance and appreciation for local knowledge, enriching their educational experience beyond textbooks.

89. (B) Revisiting core concepts over time with increasing levels of depth, complexity, and cognitive rigor
A spiral curriculum involves revisiting core concepts throughout a student's education, with each encounter increasing in complexity and depth. This approach ensures that foundational ideas are reinforced and then built upon as cognitive abilities mature. By returning to topics over time, learners can integrate new information with prior knowledge, leading to a more robust and comprehensive understanding of the subject.

90. (C) It evaluates student knowledge and skills by performing real-world tasks.
Authentic assessment evaluates student knowledge and skills through tasks that mimic real-world challenges. Instead of simply selecting answers on a test, students might perform experiments, write reports, or solve practical problems. This approach provides a more meaningful measure of what a student can actually do with their knowledge, fostering the development of functional skills and deep conceptual understanding.

91. (D) That core scientific concepts can be successfully explored using common resources in our environment
Using low-cost and no-cost teaching aids demonstrates that scientific inquiry can be conducted using common, everyday materials. This approach encourages students to be observant and curious about their own environment. It also promotes the idea that learning is not dependent on expensive equipment, making science more accessible and relatable to students from all socioeconomic backgrounds.

92. (A) P-3, Q-1, R-2, S-4
Project-based learning involves sustained investigations, while the demonstration method has the teacher model processes. Cooperative learning uses structured group work with individual accountability, and diagnostic testing identifies learning gaps. Understanding these practices allows teachers to choose the most

Click Here to Buy book on Flipkart

effective method for their specific goals, ensuring that instructional activities are purposefully designed to support learning.

93. (B) What would happen if bees disappeared, and how could we prevent it?
The question about the disappearance of bees is open-ended because it requires students to consider complex ecological consequences and propose solutions. Unlike factual recall questions with a single right answer, this query encourages critical thinking, evaluation, and creative problem-solving. It prompts students to synthesize their knowledge and justify their reasoning, leading to a deeper exploration of the subject.

94. (B) Providing targeted support to help individual students overcome specific learning difficulties
Remedial instruction is specifically designed to provide targeted support to students who are struggling with particular concepts or skills. It is based on diagnostic evidence that pinpoints individual learning gaps. By addressing these specific difficulties through modified teaching strategies, remedial instruction helps students build the foundational knowledge necessary to keep up with the rest of the class and succeed.

95. (A) It assists students in building strong connections between lived experiences and abstract concepts
Integrating local examples into pedagogy helps students bridge the gap between their lived experiences and abstract academic concepts. When learners can see how classroom theories apply to their own environment, the material becomes more relevant and easier to understand. This contextualization fosters deeper engagement and helps students develop a more meaningful and lasting grasp of the subject matter.

96. (C) Analyzing the mathematical process to identify underlying misconceptions through targeted questioning
The most effective way to address mathematical errors is to analyze the student's thinking process to identify the root cause of the mistake. By asking targeted questions, a teacher can uncover underlying misconceptions and help the student correct their own reasoning. This approach leads to more durable learning than simply providing the correct answer, as it builds conceptual understanding.

97. (D) A is false but R is true
Diagnostic testing should focus on the student's thinking process rather than just the final answer. Understanding how a student arrived at a conclusion is essential for identifying the specific roots of their misconceptions. Therefore, while the reason is correct, the assertion claiming diagnostic tests should focus only on errors in final answers is false, as it ignores valuable procedural information.

98. (C) To offer multiple means of representation, expression, and engagement to support diverse learners
Universal Design for Learning (UDL) aims to create inclusive educational environments by providing multiple ways for students to access information, express their knowledge, and engage with learning. This framework recognizes that learners have diverse needs and abilities. By offering flexibility in instructional design, UDL ensures that all students have the opportunity to participate fully and succeed, regardless of their individual challenges.

99. (B) It requires a teacher to plan only the physical classroom arrangement, ignoring the learning objectives.
Unit planning is a comprehensive process that must include learning objectives and assessment strategies, not just physical classroom arrangements. It involves organizing a series of lessons around a central theme to ensure a coherent flow of concepts. By providing a macro-view of the curriculum, unit plans help teachers pace instruction effectively and monitor student progress systematically over several weeks.

100. (D) Utilizing concrete manipulatives, visual diagrams, and offering additional time for class tasks
Students with Dyscalculia benefit from instructional strategies that make mathematical concepts more concrete and visual. Using manipulatives and diagrams helps build an intuitive understanding of numbers and operations. Additionally, providing extra time for tasks reduces anxiety and allows these students to process information at their own pace. These accommodations are essential for creating an inclusive environment that supports diverse learners.

NODIA

101. (A) The gap between what a learner performs independently and what they achieve with guided support
The Zone of Proximal Development (ZPD) is the range of tasks that a learner can perform with the help of a more knowledgeable other, but cannot yet do independently. Identifying a student's ZPD allows teachers to provide the right amount of scaffolding to foster cognitive growth. By targeting instruction within this zone, educators can challenge students effectively and support their development.

102. (A) I, II, III, IV, V
A typical direct instruction lesson follows a logical progression starting with clear objectives and standards. The teacher then introduces the topic by activating prior knowledge. This is followed by direct modeling of the skill or concept. Students then practice under guidance and eventually work independently. The lesson concludes with an assessment and closure to summarize learning and check for understanding.

103. (A) Remember
Identifying characters and listing physical traits from a text are tasks that fall under the "remember" level of Bloom's Taxonomy. This level involves retrieving relevant information directly from memory or the provided material. It does not require analysis, evaluation, or creation, but rather the simple recall and identification of factual details presented in the source text for comprehension purposes.

104. (D) Student self-reflections, questions, and daily formative assessments
In a constructivist classroom, student reflections, questions, and formative assessments are the most valuable sources of feedback. These insights reveal how students are building their own understanding and highlight any misconceptions. By listening to students and observing their processes, teachers can adjust instruction in real-time to better support the active construction of knowledge and ensure that learning is meaningful.

105. (B) We only use ten percent of our brain capacity.
The belief that we only use ten percent of our brain capacity is a widespread misconception. In reality, brain imaging shows that almost all parts of the brain have some known function and are active at different times. Correcting such myths in science education is important for developing a factual understanding of human physiology and the complex workings of the nervous system.

106. (C) A facilitator who encourages diverse ideas, active listening, and keeps the discussion on track
When facilitating a discussion, the teacher's role is to ensure a productive and respectful exchange of ideas. This involves encouraging diverse viewpoints, practicing active listening, and keeping the conversation focused on the learning goals. By acting as a guide rather than a lecturer, the teacher helps students develop critical thinking and communication skills while constructing their own understanding of the topic.

107. (C) A is true but R is false
Integrating ICT can enhance student motivation and engagement when used purposefully. However, the mere presence of technology does not automatically lead to deep learning. Technology must be carefully aligned with pedagogical goals and instructional strategies to be effective. Therefore, while the assertion about the benefits of ICT is true, the reason claiming technology always results in learning is false.

NODIA

108. (A) Participating in a role-play simulation of a historical peace conference
Role-play simulations allow students to experience history actively by stepping into the roles of historical figures. This experiential method encourages empathy, critical thinking, and a deeper understanding of the motivations and complexities behind past events. By physicalizing history, learners engage with the material more deeply than they would through passive reading or memorizing dates, making the subject more relatable and memorable.

109. (B) To ensure a balanced and valid distribution of test items across content topics and cognitive levels
A test blueprint ensures that an assessment is valid and balanced by mapping items to both content areas and cognitive levels. This systematic approach prevents the test from focusing too heavily on one topic or simple recall. By following a blueprint, teachers create a comprehensive evaluation that accurately measures students' achievement of the intended learning objectives across the entire unit.

127. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
Real-life contexts and field trips are highly valuable because they provide concrete experiences that serve as the foundation for building abstract concepts. When students see how classroom theories apply to the real world, their learning becomes more meaningful and relevant. This experiential approach also fosters critical thinking by encouraging students to analyze and evaluate information in authentic, multi-faceted environments.

128. (C) Possessing deep conceptual clarity, understanding connections, and knowing common misconceptions
Effective subject content knowledge for a teacher goes beyond knowing facts; it requires deep conceptual clarity and an understanding of how ideas are connected. Teachers must also be aware of common student misconceptions and how to address them. This comprehensive knowledge allows instructors to explain complex topics simply, identify student errors accurately, and design effective lessons that foster true understanding.

129. (D) A digital program allowing students to virtually dissect organisms to analyze organ functions
Virtual dissection programs are excellent ICT simulations that allow students to explore anatomy without the need for physical specimens. These tools provide a safe and cost-effective way to analyze organ functions and systems in detail. By interacting with the digital model, learners can observe processes and relationships that are difficult to see in traditional laboratory settings, enhancing their understanding.

130. (C) Identifying student learning needs and adjusting teaching strategies during lessons
Formative assessment focuses on monitoring student progress during the learning process. Its primary goal is to identify areas where students need more support and adjust teaching strategies accordingly. By providing immediate feedback, formative assessment helps students improve their understanding and guides teachers in making instructional decisions that better meet the needs of their unique classroom population at any given time.

131. (B) They should focus on teacher activities rather than student learning outcomes.
Subject-specific learning objectives should always focus on what the student is expected to learn, not what the teacher is doing. Effective objectives are clear, specific, and measurable statements of learner behavior. By focusing on student outcomes, these goals provide a clear target for both instruction and assessment, ensuring that the educational process is purposeful and centered on actual student achievement.

132. (C) I and II only
Classroom observations, anecdotal records, and non-graded quizzes are excellent formative assessments because they provide ongoing feedback during the learning process. These low-stakes methods allow teachers to monitor student progress and identify areas for improvement without the pressure of a final grade. While mid-term and final exams are summative, formative tools are integrated into daily instruction to support continuous growth.

133. (A) It supports the development of student social-emotional skills, communication, and mutual respect
Cooperative learning in heterogeneous classrooms helps students develop essential social-emotional and communication skills. By working with peers of different backgrounds and ability levels, learners practice collaboration and mutual respect. This supportive environment not only enhances academic understanding through peer interaction but also prepares students for real-world situations where teamwork and the ability to navigate diverse perspectives are crucial for success.

134. (C) Learning through reflection on direct, active experiences and real-world interactions
The core of experiential learning is the active participation of students in concrete tasks followed by deep reflection. This cycle allows learners to construct knowledge through their own experiences and interactions with the real world. By thinking critically about what they have done, students develop a more meaningful and lasting understanding of concepts than they would through passive observation or memorization.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

provide immediate feedback and adjust future lessons to better meet the needs of all students.

119. (B) One teach, one assist
In the "one teach, one assist" co-teaching model, one teacher takes the lead in delivering the main lesson while the other circulates to provide individual support. This arrangement allows for immediate intervention and differentiation without interrupting the flow of the class. It is a common strategy in inclusive classrooms to ensure that all students receive the attention and help they need.

120. (D) Believing a fraction with a larger denominator is always larger in value (e.g., that 1/8 is greater than 1/4)
A common misconception in mathematics is that a larger denominator always means a larger fraction. Students often transfer their understanding of whole numbers directly to fractions, failing to realize that the denominator represents the number of equal parts a whole is divided into. Correcting this requires visual models and hands-on activities that demonstrate the inverse relationship between denominator size and fractional value.

121. (B) Regularly checking for understanding and adjusting the lesson flow based on formative feedback
Appropriate pacing in a diverse classroom requires constant monitoring of student understanding. By using formative feedback, a teacher can determine when to speed up, slow down, or provide additional support. This student-centered approach ensures that instruction is responsive to the needs of the class, preventing both frustration and boredom while ensuring that all learners can achieve the intended educational goals.

122. (A) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
Lesson planning organizes instruction, while concept mapping helps visualize connections between ideas. Diagnostic testing pinpoints learning difficulties, and remedial teaching provides targeted support to address those gaps. Understanding these core purposes allows teachers to integrate these strategies effectively, creating a coherent instructional cycle that supports student progress and conceptual understanding throughout the academic year in any school subject.

123. (D) Evaluating
Evaluating is the cognitive level in Bloom's Taxonomy concerned with making judgments based on criteria and standards. This process involves checking and critiquing ideas or products to determine their value or effectiveness. It is a high-order thinking skill that requires students to justify their positions and consider multiple perspectives before reaching a conclusion, moving beyond simple analysis or application.

124. (A) Grouping students permanently based on their academic ability levels
Permanent ability grouping is often a negative practice in inclusive classrooms because it can limit student potential and create social stigma. It can prevent lower-achieving students from benefiting from peer support and higher-level discussions. Instead, flexible grouping and differentiated instruction are more effective for meeting diverse needs while maintaining high expectations and a supportive, equitable environment for all learners.

125. (B) To provide advanced students with deep, challenging, and highly creative learning opportunities
Enrichment strategies are designed to provide advanced learners with challenging and creative opportunities that go beyond the standard curriculum. These activities foster deep exploration and independent inquiry, preventing boredom and encouraging high-order thinking. By offering intellectually stimulating tasks, teachers can support the unique potential of gifted students, helping them develop their skills and interests in a meaningful and productive way.

NODIA

126. (B) Guiding students to perform a simple object dropping experiment and collaboratively discuss the results
Guiding students through an object-dropping experiment and discussing the results is an effective experiential way to teach gravity. This hands-on approach allows students to observe the phenomenon directly and construct their own understanding of the force. By connecting scientific theory to physical experience, the concept becomes more concrete and memorable than it would be through purely abstract lectures or formulas.

typically presented visually. By using multi-sensory materials, teachers can ensure that all students, regardless of their physical abilities, have access to the curriculum and can participate.

76. (B) Concrete, experiential, and activity-based learning
By allowing students to touch, smell, and observe real vegetables, the teacher is using concrete, experiential learning. This activity-based approach helps students build a deeper understanding of nutritional concepts through direct sensory interaction. It is more effective for young learners than abstract lectures because it grounds theoretical knowledge in physical reality, making the information more memorable and meaningful for everyone.

77. (C) A is true but R is false
Formative assessment is indeed an ongoing process integrated into daily teaching to support learning. However, its primary goal is not to rank or certify students, which is the function of summative assessment. Instead, formative assessment focuses on providing feedback and identifying learning needs. Therefore, while the assertion is true, the reason provided is false as it describes summative purposes.

78. (B) Geogebra (dynamic mathematics software for geometry and algebra)
GeoGebra is a dynamic mathematics software specifically designed to support the teaching and learning of geometry, algebra, and calculus. Unlike general-purpose software, it allows students to interact directly with mathematical objects and visualize complex relationships. This specialized ICT tool enhances conceptual understanding by providing a platform for exploration and experimentation that traditional paper-and-pencil methods cannot easily replicate in classrooms.

79. (A) Guiding students to interact with 3D physical models or digital simulations of Earth's tilted axis
To correct the misconception that seasons are caused by distance from the sun, students need to see the role of Earth's tilt. Interacting with 3D models or simulations provides a visual and experiential way to understand how the angle of sunlight changes throughout the year. This approach is more effective than rote memorization because it addresses the underlying spatial logic.

80. (C) They possess high scorer reliability and can assess a broad range of curriculum content
Objective-type questions, such as multiple-choice, offer high scorer reliability because they have a single clear answer, eliminating grader bias. They also allow for broad curriculum coverage by testing many topics in a short time. While they may not measure creative writing, they are excellent for assessing a wide range of foundational knowledge and conceptual understanding in a structured way.

81. (D) Designing a realistic schedule that balances direct teacher input, active student tasks, and reflection
Effective lesson planning involves a balanced allocation of time for different types of activities. This includes direct teacher input, active student tasks, and opportunities for reflection. A well-paced lesson prevents boredom and overwhelm, ensuring that students remain engaged and have enough time to process and apply new information. This structured approach maximizes learning efficiency and addresses diverse classroom needs.

82. (C) I and III only
Teaching-learning materials should be selected for their ability to make abstract concepts concrete and interesting. They are meant to enhance the learning process and must be aligned with specific instructional objectives. However, TLMs should not replace the teacher's role in guiding and managing the classroom. Instead, they serve as essential tools that support the teacher in facilitating meaningful student engagement.

83. (B) It is a temporary, targeted instructional support to help students overcome specific learning difficulties
Remedial teaching is a targeted form of instructional support aimed at helping students overcome specific learning difficulties. It is a temporary intervention based on diagnostic feedback, rather than a permanent segregation of students. By addressing individual gaps through modified strategies and specialized materials, remedial teaching ensures that all students have the opportunity to master essential foundational concepts and succeed academically.

84. (D) Creating
Formulating a new hypothesis or designing a unique solution requires synthesis and original

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

135. (A) Paper plates, paper strips, or local clay divided into equal parts by the students
Using paper plates or strips that students can physically divide into equal parts is a powerful low-cost way to teach fractions. This tactile approach provides a concrete representation of how a whole can be split into segments. It allows students to explore fractional relationships through their own actions, making abstract mathematical concepts more tangible and easier to grasp for primary learners.

136. (D) Informing students they are incorrect and providing the correct facts to memorize immediately
Simply telling students they are wrong and providing facts to memorize is an ineffective way to address misconceptions. This approach does not challenge the student's underlying reasoning. Instead, teachers should use activities that create cognitive conflict and encourage discussion. By allowing students to discover the correct information through evidence and exploration, they are more likely to build accurate and lasting mental models.

137. (B) Connecting academic theory with real-life context and community resources
Inviting a local council representative into the classroom is an excellent way to connect academic theory with real-life context. This pedagogical strategy allows students to hear directly about the duties and challenges of local governance from an expert in their own community. Such interactions make the curriculum more relevant and help students understand the practical application of social studies concepts.

138. (A) Utilizing discarded plastic bottles, straws, and balloon kits to construct functional models of lungs
Building functional lung models from discarded items like bottles and balloons is a highly effective low-cost instructional strategy. It provides a physical representation of an internal biological process, making it visible and understandable for students. This hands-on activity encourages active participation and shows that complex scientific ideas can be explored using simple resources, making science education both engaging and accessible to everyone.

139. (D) Having a deep and coherent understanding of the concepts, theories, and organization of subjects
Subject content knowledge refers to a teacher's deep and coherent understanding of the theories, concepts, and organizational principles of their discipline. This expertise allows instructors to explain complex ideas clearly, identify student misconceptions, and see the connections between different topics. Robust content knowledge is fundamental to effective teaching, as it provides the foundation upon which all instructional strategies are built.

140. (A) Evaluating
Comparing energy sources and justifying a choice based on sustainable development requires students to make judgments using specific criteria. This task falls under the "evaluating" level of Bloom's Taxonomy, as it demands that learners weigh evidence and defend a reasoned position. This high-order cognitive skill moves beyond mere analysis, requiring students to synthesize information and form a considered ethical and practical opinion.

141. (B) Tailoring instruction to meet individual students' needs, learning styles, and readiness levels
Differentiated instruction involves tailoring teaching methods, materials, and assessments to meet the unique needs and readiness levels of individual students. This approach recognizes that learners have diverse styles and abilities. By providing varied ways to access content and demonstrate understanding, teachers can ensure that every student is appropriately challenged and supported, creating a more inclusive and effective learning environment for everyone.

NODIA

142. (A) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
Each level of Bloom's Taxonomy corresponds to specific cognitive activities, from retrieving knowledge at the remember level to breaking down information at the analyze level. Applying knowledge involves using procedures in new situations, while understanding focuses on constructing meaning through summarizing and classifying. Correctly identifying these levels helps teachers design lessons that systematically build cognitive complexity and support deep conceptual learning.

grounded in concrete experiences and explained using familiar language to ensure that they can meaningfully integrate new information into their existing mental models.

160. (B) It helps students develop metacognitive skills by reflecting on and evaluating their peers' work against criteria.
Peer-assessment helps students develop metacognitive skills by requiring them to evaluate work against specific criteria. This process encourages learners to reflect on their own learning process and progress. By evaluating their own work against set criteria, learners become more aware of their strengths and areas for improvement. This ownership of learning fosters greater autonomy and helps students develop the habits of mind necessary for continuous self-directed growth.

161. (D) Believing that global warming is caused directly by holes in the ozone layer
A common conceptual misconception is believing that global warming is directly caused by the ozone hole. In reality, global warming is primarily driven by the greenhouse effect and the buildup of gases like carbon dioxide, while the ozone hole concerns the depletion of atmospheric protection against UV radiation. Correcting this requires clarifying the different atmospheric processes and their distinct environmental impacts.

162. (A) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
Discussion fosters oral exchange and reflection, while case studies promote contextual problem-solving. Field trips offer direct experiential learning in real environments, and programmed instruction allows for self-paced progress with immediate feedback. Matching these strategies with their unique advantages enables teachers to choose the most effective approach for their instructional goals, ensuring that classroom activities are purposefully designed to support learning.

163. (B) Unit planning makes teaching random and unstructured, while lesson planning makes it highly rigid and mechanical.
Both unit and lesson planning are intended to make teaching more structured and purposeful, not random or rigid. Unit planning provides a broad, macro-perspective that helps in long-term pacing and coherence. Lesson planning focuses on the micro-level activities of a single session. By using both, teachers can ensure that daily instruction is organized and contributes to larger curriculum goals.

164. (D) Applying
Using a known mathematical formula to solve a real-life budgeting problem is a clear example of the "applying" level of Bloom's Taxonomy. This cognitive process involves using procedures or concepts in a specific, practical situation. It demonstrates that the learner can move beyond understanding the theory to functional execution, showing the utility of academic knowledge in everyday contexts.

165. (C) Guided inquiry
In guided inquiry, the teacher provides the research question and materials, but the students are responsible for designing the procedure and drawing their own conclusions. This approach provides a balance of structure and autonomy, helping students develop scientific skills while still having a clear direction. It is an effective way to transition learners from structured experiments toward more independent open inquiry.

166. (C) Providing opportunities for independent study, research, and creative problem-solving
Enrichment for gifted learners should focus on providing opportunities for deep research and creative problem-solving. These students need tasks that challenge their high-level thinking skills and allow them to explore topics of interest independently. By offering intellectually stimulating activities that go beyond the standard curriculum, teachers can keep advanced learners engaged and help them develop their unique academic talents.

167. (D) A is false but R is true
Diagnostic assessment is a tool for any student, not just those who are failing. Its purpose is to identify specific conceptual gaps and thinking processes that hinder learning for everyone. Therefore, while the reason correctly identifies the function of diagnostic assessment, the assertion is false because it unnecessarily limits the use of this essential pedagogical tool to a single group.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

effective for learners who benefit from physical interaction with objects to understand abstract relationships. By manipulating blocks, students can see and feel geometric structures, creating a strong mental bridge between physical reality and formal mathematical theory, which supports deeper conceptual understanding and retention.

152. (B) I, III, and IV only
Child-centered pedagogy is characterized by welcoming diverse viewpoints, using formative assessment for feedback, and providing concrete learning resources. These elements prioritize student engagement and individual needs over rigid uniformity or competitive ranking. By creating a supportive and resource-rich environment, teachers encourage active exploration and allow students to take ownership of their own learning process, fostering both academic and personal growth.

153. (B) Remember
Asking a student to define photosynthesis targets the "remember" level of Bloom's Taxonomy. This task requires the simple retrieval of a stored definition from memory. It does not demand that the student explain the process in their own words or apply it to a new situation. As a foundational cognitive skill, recall is necessary but represents the lowest level of intellectual complexity.

154. (C) An interactive virtual tour of historical monuments and archaeological sites
Virtual tours are powerful ICT resources that allow students to explore historical sites and monuments digitally. These interactive experiences provide a sense of place and scale that traditional textbooks cannot match. By visiting archaeological sites virtually, learners can engage with primary sources and spatial context, making history more vivid and helping them understand the physical environment of the past more deeply.

155. (D) To assist students with learning difficulties in achieving core expected instructional outcomes
Remedial teaching is designed to support students who have not yet mastered core instructional outcomes. By addressing specific learning difficulties through targeted interventions, teachers can help these students catch up with their peers. This process involves using diagnostic data to identify gaps and applying modified strategies to ensure that all learners have the foundational knowledge needed to succeed in subsequent lessons.

NODIA

156. (A) Utilizing discarded plastic bottles, straws, and balloon kits to construct functional models of lungs
Constructing lung models from discarded items like bottles and balloons is a highly effective low-cost instructional strategy. It provides a physical representation of an internal biological process, making it visible and understandable for students. This hands-on activity encourages active participation and shows that complex scientific ideas can be explored using simple resources, making science education both engaging and accessible to everyone.

157. (B) Conducting active inquiry and learning using primary sources
By examining artifacts like old coins and newspapers to find clues about the past, students are engaging in active inquiry using primary sources. This pedagogical method allows learners to act as historians, developing analytical and interpretative skills. Instead of passively receiving information, students construct their own understanding of history through direct investigation, making the learning experience more authentic and intellectually engaging.

158. (C) The intersection of content knowledge and pedagogy that allows teachers to make specific subject matter comprehensible to others
Pedagogical Content Knowledge (PCK) is the specialized understanding that allows teachers to transform specific subject matter into forms that are comprehensible to students. It represents the intersection of content expertise and pedagogical skill. PCK includes knowing how to represent ideas, anticipating student difficulties, and using the most effective analogies or examples to facilitate learning within a particular academic discipline or topic.

159. (A) It often leads to superficial memorization of complex terms without actual conceptual understanding
Using language that is too abstract for primary students can lead them to memorize complex terms without understanding their actual meaning. This superficial learning prevents the development of deep conceptual foundations. For young learners, scientific ideas should be

who have not yet internalized social norms or broader ethical principles that guide behavior in later levels.

212. (C) Fitting new environmental information into existing cognitive schemas without changing them
In Piaget's theory, assimilation is the process of incorporating new information into existing cognitive schemas without changing them. When a child encounters something new that fits their current understanding, they "assimilate" it. This differs from accommodation, where existing schemas must be modified to account for new, conflicting information. Together, these processes help the individual reach a state of cognitive equilibrium and growth.

213. (A) Sensorimotor → Preoperational → Concrete Operational → Formal Operational
Jean Piaget proposed a sequence of four cognitive stages: sensorimotor, preoperational, concrete operational, and formal operational. This order represents the qualitative shift in how children think as they mature and interact with their environment. Each stage is characterized by specific cognitive abilities, from basic sensory coordination in infants to the ability for abstract, hypothetical reasoning in adolescents and adults throughout their lives.

214. (B) As an active process where learners construct meaning based on their experiences
In constructivism, learning is seen as an active process where students build their own understanding through experience and reflection. Instead of being passive recipients of information, learners integrate new encounters with their prior knowledge to create meaning. This perspective emphasizes the importance of hands-on activities, social interaction, and problem-solving in fostering deep conceptual understanding and intellectual growth in any classroom.

215. (B) Guiding student exploration through questioning and facilitating observation
In an inquiry-based science lesson, the teacher acts as a guide rather than a primary source of information. This role involves asking probing questions that stimulate student exploration and facilitating the collection and observation of data. By encouraging students to investigate and draw their own conclusions, the teacher helps them develop critical thinking skills and a deeper understanding of the scientific process.

216. (C) To pique student curiosity, activate prior knowledge, and identify misconceptions
The purpose of the "Engage" phase in the 5E model is to capture students' interest and focus their attention on the new topic. This phase allows the teacher to activate students' prior knowledge and identify any existing misconceptions. By piquing curiosity through a short demonstration or provocative question, the teacher prepares the class for the exploration and learning that follows.

217. (B) Providing a hands-on activity that creates cognitive conflict and allows them to discover the correct concept
To correct a scientific misconception, teachers should provide hands-on activities that create cognitive conflict. By experiencing evidence that directly contradicts their incorrect beliefs, students are prompted to rethink their reasoning and discover the accurate concept. this active, discovery-based approach is more effective for lasting change than verbal correction, as it allows the learner to construct a more accurate mental model.

218. (A) I, V, II, III, IV
A successful demonstration begins with setting clear objectives and then preparing the necessary apparatus. A trial run is essential to ensure everything works safely and correctly. During the actual demonstration, the teacher performs the experiment while engaging students with questions. Finally, the session concludes by encouraging students to summarize and reflect on what they have observed to solidify their understanding.

219. (C) Reflective Observation
In David Kolb's experiential learning cycle, reflective observation is the phase that immediately follows a concrete experience. After engaging in an activity, learners must take time to step back and think about what happened and why. This reflection is crucial because it provides the data necessary for the next stage, where the learner develops abstract concepts and generalizations from the experience.

Click Here to Buy book on Flipkart

168. (D) Facilitating simple hands-on air pressure experiments and asking students to explore results
Facilitating hands-on experiments, such as using a glass of water and a card, is the most effective way to teach air pressure to primary students. This experiential approach allows learners to see the effects of pressure directly and observe results that challenge their intuition. By exploring physical phenomena themselves, students construct a more durable and meaningful understanding of scientific principles.

169. (B) Multidisciplinary curriculum
A multidisciplinary curriculum keeps subjects distinct but explores common themes across them to create connections. This approach helps students see how a single topic, such as "water," can be viewed through the lenses of science, geography, and social studies. By coordinating instruction in this way, teachers provide a more integrated perspective without losing the specialized focus of individual disciplines.

170. (C) "Assembling an electrical circuit using a diagram" — Psychomotor domain
Assembling an electrical circuit using a diagram is a task that belongs to the psychomotor domain because it requires manual dexterity and physical coordination. While it involves cognitive understanding, the primary action is a physical skill. This domain covers the development of motor skills and the ability to perform tasks with precision, which is essential in technical and scientific disciplines.

171. (B) To provide temporary support that allows the student to perform a task within their zone of proximal development
Scaffolding provides temporary support that enables a student to perform a task within their zone of proximal development. This assistance is tailored to the learner's needs and is gradually reduced as their competence increases. The goal of scaffolding is to foster independence and allow the student to achieve higher levels of performance that they could not reach without guided support.

172. (B) Students receive first-exposure instruction (like video lectures) at home, and use classroom time for active problem-solving and discussion.
In a flipped classroom, traditional lecture-based instruction occurs at home through digital resources, while classroom time is used for active learning. This model allows students to process new information at their own pace and then use the presence of the teacher and peers for complex problem-solving and discussion. This shift prioritizes high-order cognitive tasks during school hours for better support.

173. (B) Create
Designing a poster to raise awareness is a creative task that requires students to synthesize information and present it in a new format. This falls under the "create" level of Bloom's Revised Taxonomy, as it involves generating a original product to communicate a message. This high-order skill demands that learners use their knowledge purposefully to influence an audience effectively.

174. (B) It promotes metacognition, self-reflection, and ownership of learning.
Self-assessment promotes metacognition by requiring students to reflect on their own learning process and progress. By evaluating their own work against set criteria, learners become more aware of their strengths and areas for improvement. This ownership of learning fosters greater autonomy and helps students develop the habits of mind necessary for continuous self-directed growth and academic success throughout their educational journey.

175. (B) To represent common misconceptions or plausible errors that only unprepared students would select
Distractors in multiple-choice questions are designed to be plausible incorrect options that represent common misconceptions or typical student errors. Their purpose is to distinguish between students who have a solid understanding of the material and those who do not. Well-crafted distractors ensure that the question accurately measures the intended learning objective by requiring careful reasoning and precise knowledge.

176. (B) Achievement tests evaluate specific knowledge learned in a course, while aptitude tests predict future potential or performance in a given area.
Achievement tests measure the specific knowledge and skills a student has acquired in a particular course or unit. In contrast, aptitude tests are designed to predict a person's potential

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

of Bloom's Taxonomy. It demands that learners analyze the options, weigh their pros and cons, and justify their final decision using reasoned evidence, moving beyond simple comprehension or application to sophisticated decision-making.

195. (B) To provide tasks of varying complexity that are matched to students' readiness and skill levels
Tiered assignments are used to differentiate instruction by providing tasks of varying complexity that are matched to students' readiness levels. While all students work toward the same learning objective, the depth and challenge of the task are adjusted to meet their individual needs. This ensures that every student is appropriately challenged and can achieve success regardless of their starting point.

196. (B) They allow students to safely simulate hazardous or expensive chemical reactions.
Virtual chemistry labs allow students to explore reactions that would be too dangerous or expensive to conduct in a school laboratory. These simulations provide a safe environment for experimentation where students can test hypotheses and observe results repeatedly. By removing physical risks and costs, virtual labs increase the range of scientific concepts students can investigate, enhancing their practical understanding.

197. (B) Service learning
Service learning is an educational approach that combines classroom learning objectives with meaningful community service. This strategy provides students with a progressive learning experience while addressing real societal needs. By reflecting on their service, learners develop a deeper understanding of the curriculum and a stronger sense of civic responsibility, seeing first-hand how their knowledge can be used to benefit others.

198. (A) Resolving misconceptions through experiential proof and cognitive conflict
By using air-tracks to demonstrate continuous motion without force, the teacher provides experiential proof that challenges common misconceptions. This creates cognitive conflict, prompting students to rethink their ideas and align them with scientific laws. This active, evidence-based approach is more effective for correcting deep-seated beliefs than traditional lectures, as it allows students to observe the reality of physics directly.

199. (B) Linear programming proceeds in a single, fixed sequence of steps for all learners, while branching programming redirects learners to different paths based on their responses.
Linear programming follows a single, fixed path for all learners, assuming that everyone needs the same steps to master the material. Branching programming, in contrast, redirects students to different frames based on their answers, providing remedial loops for errors or accelerated paths for success. This adaptability allows branching programs to cater more effectively to the individual learning needs of each student.

200. (B) Performance-based assessment
Performance-based assessment requires students to demonstrate their knowledge and skills through active tasks, such as conducting experiments or writing research papers. Unlike multiple-choice tests, this approach evaluates the student's ability to apply what they have learned in authentic contexts. It provides a more comprehensive view of student competence and encourages the development of higher-order thinking and practical problem-solving skills.

201. (B) It can be closely aligned with the specific instructional objectives and curriculum of that particular classroom.
Teacher-made tests are valuable because they can be precisely aligned with the specific instructional objectives and the unique content covered in a particular classroom. Unlike standardized tests, they can reflect the pacing, emphasis, and context of the teacher's lessons. This local alignment makes them highly effective for monitoring daily student progress and identifying the specific learning needs of the class.

202. (B) To stimulate critical thinking, uncover underlying assumptions, and guide students to discover ideas themselves
The primary goal of the Socratic method is to stimulate critical thinking and guide students to discover ideas themselves through a series of probing questions. Instead of providing answers, the teacher challenges students to uncover underlying assumptions and evaluate their own reasoning. This interactive approach fosters deep conceptual understanding, independent inquiry,

NODIA

is responsible for a part of the lesson and that everyone must work together to complete the task. It promotes positive interdependence, individual accountability, and peer tutoring, leading to deep engagement and conceptual understanding.

186. (B) Using real-time captioning, sign-language interpreters, and visual handouts
Students with hearing impairments benefit from visual supports such as real-time captioning, sign-language interpreters, and detailed handouts. These accommodations ensure that they have access to the information presented in a lecture-based setting. By providing multiple modes of communication, teachers create an inclusive environment where all students can follow the lesson, participate in discussions, and achieve the intended learning goals.

187. (B) Concrete experiential learning
Observing water droplets form on a cold jar is a concrete experiential way to teach condensation. This simple experiment allows students to see the physical evidence of a scientific process that is usually invisible. By observing and then explaining the phenomenon, learners build a meaningful understanding of how state changes occur, making the abstract concept of the water cycle more tangible.

188. (D) A is false but R is true
Summative assessments are designed to measure cumulative learning and assign grades at the end of a course, rather than provide ongoing diagnostic feedback. Formative assessment is the process that serves the latter purpose. Therefore, while the reason correctly defines the function of summative assessment, the assertion is false because it misattributes the diagnostic role to high-stakes final evaluations.

189. (B) A digital spreadsheet application (e.g., Excel or Google Sheets)
A digital spreadsheet is the most appropriate ICT tool for analyzing statistical data and generating graphs. It allows students to organize large datasets, perform complex calculations, and visualize trends through various chart types. By using spreadsheets, learners develop practical data literacy skills and can focus on interpreting the mathematical relationships rather than spending excessive time on manual plotting and computation.

190. (B) Community-based or service-learning project
Researching a local problem and presenting findings to the town council is an example of community-based or service learning. This approach connects academic research to real-world civic action. By engaging with their community, students develop research and advocacy skills while seeing the practical impact of their studies. This method fosters a sense of responsibility and enhances the relevance of the curriculum.

191. (B) Failing to understand how the placement of the decimal point affects the scale of the quotient
Dividing 4.5 by 0.5 to get 0.9 suggests that the student does not understand how decimal placement affects the quotient. They may be incorrectly applying division rules or failing to realize that dividing by a number less than one increases the result. This conceptual error indicates a need for instruction on the relative scale of numbers and the logic of decimal operations.

192. (B) Anyone who has a better understanding or a higher ability level than the learner regarding a specific task, process, or concept
The More Knowledgeable Other (MKO) refers to anyone who has a higher understanding or skill level than the learner for a specific task. This could be a teacher, a peer, or even a digital resource. The MKO provides the necessary support and guidance to help the student progress through their zone of proximal development, facilitating learning through social interaction.

193. (B) Asking students to write down a brief "exit ticket" explaining the difference between evaporation and condensation
Using an exit ticket at the end of a lesson provides a quick and effective closure activity. It requires students to summarize what they have learned, allowing the teacher to immediately gauge the level of understanding across the class. This formative data helps the teacher identify any remaining misconceptions and plan the next steps in instruction, ensuring that learning is continuous.

194. (D) Evaluate
Critically evaluating two proposals and choosing the most sustainable one requires students to make judgments based on specific criteria. This high-order task falls under the "evaluating" level

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

for future performance or their ability to learn new skills in a given area. Understanding the difference helps educators choose the right tool for either evaluating past learning or forecasting success.

177. (C) Project-based learning
Investigating a local building through interviews and research is a classic example of project-based learning. This method involves a sustained, student-led investigation of a real-world topic. By working on an authentic task, students develop research, communication, and critical thinking skills. This approach makes history meaningful by connecting it to the students' own community and requiring active knowledge construction.

178. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
High-quality formative assessment can effectively reduce achievement gaps by providing timely and descriptive feedback. This information allows students to understand where they are in their learning and what steps they need to take to improve. By adjusting their strategies based on this feedback, learners from all backgrounds have a better chance to achieve the desired outcomes and master the curriculum.

179. (B) Designing learning experiences that connect concepts from multiple disciplines around real-world issues
An integrated curriculum connects concepts from multiple disciplines around real-world issues. This approach helps students see the relevance of their learning and understand how different subjects contribute to solving complex problems. By breaking down the barriers between isolated subjects, integrated instruction fosters holistic thinking and encourages students to apply their knowledge in meaningful and multi-faceted contexts outside the classroom.

180. (B) It showcases student growth, development, and self-reflection over time.
A portfolio is a valuable assessment tool because it documents a student's growth and development over an extended period. By including drafts, reflections, and final products, it provides a comprehensive view of the learning process. Portfolios encourage self-reflection and allow students to take pride in their progress, offering a more nuanced and personal evaluation than a single one-time test.

181. (C) A conceptual misconception
Believing that equal perimeter implies equal area is a fundamental conceptual misconception. This systematic error in reasoning shows that the student does not fully understand the relationship between linear measurements and two-dimensional space. Addressing this requires activities where students manipulate shapes to see that area can vary while perimeter remains constant, helping them build more accurate geometric mental models.

182. (B) A syllabus is a detailed outline of a specific course, while a curriculum encompasses the total learning experiences and plan of study in a school.
A syllabus is a specific, detailed outline of the topics to be covered in a particular course. A curriculum is a much broader concept, encompassing the total planned learning experiences, including goals, methods, and assessments, provided by a school. While the syllabus focuses on content, the curriculum represents the entire educational framework and the philosophy of the school's program.

NODIA

183. (B) Pausing the video at key moments to ask guiding questions and clarify complex concepts
Pausing an educational video to ask questions is an effective way to transform a passive activity into an active learning experience. This strategy helps students focus on key concepts and allows the teacher to clarify complex points as they arise. By facilitating discussion during the video, instructors ensure that students are processing the information and can connect it to prior knowledge.

184. (B) An interactive simulation and roleplay
Assigning students roles as senators to debate bills is an interactive simulation of the legislative process. This experiential method allows learners to understand the complexities of lawmaking through direct action. By participating in the debate, students develop a deeper grasp of civic procedures, public speaking, and negotiation, making the curriculum more engaging and memorable than a traditional teacher-led lecture.

185. (C) Jigsaw technique
In the jigsaw technique, students become "experts" on a sub-topic and then teach it to their home group members. this cooperative learning structure ensures that every student

and the ability to articulate and defend one's thoughts.

203. (B) Formative assessment monitors progress during instruction to guide ongoing learning, while diagnostic assessment identifies specific learning difficulties and gaps.
Formative assessment is an ongoing process used to monitor student progress and guide day-to-day instruction. Diagnostic assessment, however, is specifically designed to identify the root causes of a student's learning difficulties and conceptual gaps. While both provide feedback, the diagnostic approach is more intensive and focuses on uncovering why a student is struggling, allowing for targeted remedial support.

204. (B) It measures a student's performance against a pre-established set of criteria or learning standards.
A criterion-referenced assessment measures a student's performance against a pre-established set of standards or learning objectives, rather than against other students. This approach focus on what the student knows and can do relative to the curriculum. It provides clear information about whether a learner has achieved the necessary competencies, making it ideal for tracking progress toward specific academic goals.

205. (B) The test item successfully distinguishes between high-performing and low-performing students.
A high positive discrimination index indicates that a test item is effective at distinguishing between students who performed well on the overall test and those who did not. This means that high-achievers are more likely to get the item correct than low-achievers. Such items are valuable in a test because they contribute to the reliability and validity of the assessment.

206. (C) Providing a graphic organizer and pre-teaching key vocabulary before reading.
Providing a graphic organizer and pre-teaching vocabulary before a reading task are effective forms of scaffolding. These temporary supports help students manage the complexity of the text by providing structure and necessary prior knowledge. As the students become more proficient in their reading skills, these supports can be gradually removed, fostering greater independence and success in comprehension and analysis tasks.

207. (B) Multiple means of representation, multiple means of action and expression, and multiple means of engagement
The three core principles of Universal Design for Learning (UDL) are providing multiple means of representation, multiple means of action and expression, and multiple means of engagement. These principles aim to create a flexible learning environment that accommodates the diverse needs and abilities of all students. By offering variety in instruction and assessment, UDL ensures that every learner has a path to success.

208. (A) V, I, II, III, IV
Designing an achievement test begins with determining objectives and content. A blueprint is then prepared to ensure a balanced distribution of items. Next, draft items are written and then reviewed for clarity and accuracy. Finally, the test is administered, and an item analysis is performed to evaluate its effectiveness. This systematic process ensures the test is a valid measure of learning.

209. (C) Concrete operational stage
According to Jean Piaget, children typically develop the concept of conservation during the concrete operational stage, which occurs from roughly age seven to eleven. At this stage, they understand that the quantity of a substance remains the same even if its physical appearance or container changes. This development marks a shift toward more logical and systematic thinking about concrete, physical objects.

210. (B) It serves as a self-regulatory tool to guide and direct the child's own thinking and behavior.
Lev Vygotsky viewed private speech as a critical tool for self-regulation and cognitive development in young children. Rather than being a sign of egocentrism, it serves to guide their thinking and help them solve complex problems. As children mature, this audible self-talk becomes internalized as inner speech, continuing to play a vital role in directing mental processes and organizing behavior.

211. (A) Pre-conventional level
At the pre-conventional level of Lawrence Kohlberg's theory of moral development, individuals judge the morality of an action by its direct consequences. Obedience to rules is driven by a desire to avoid punishment or seek personal rewards. This stage is typical of young children,

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

143. (A) Believing plants absorb all nutrients from the soil rather than producing it via photosynthesis
The belief that plants absorb all their food from the soil is a common misconception. In reality, while plants take in water and minerals through their roots, they produce their own food through photosynthesis using sunlight and carbon dioxide. Correcting this requires teaching students about the fundamental role of chlorophyll and gas exchange, helping them understand the true nature of plant biology.

144. (C) It helps students visually organize, relate, and integrate new and existing conceptual knowledge
Concept maps help students visually organize and relate different ideas, making the connections between concepts explicit. This strategy supports the integration of new information with existing knowledge, fostering a more holistic understanding of the subject. By creating their own maps, learners practice high-order thinking and can easily identify areas where their understanding is fragmented or based on incorrect assumptions.

145. (D) It must contain a clear sequence of learning activities aligned with specific educational goals
A good lesson plan must have a clear sequence of learning activities that are directly aligned with specific educational goals. This structure ensures that instruction is purposeful and that all components, from the introduction to the assessment, work together to achieve the intended outcomes. A well-designed plan provides a roadmap for the teacher while remaining flexible enough to address students' needs.

146. (C) Providing targeted, adaptive support to address specific learning gaps and misconceptions
Remedial strategies in an inclusive school focus on providing targeted support to help individual students overcome specific learning difficulties and misconceptions. This approach is based on diagnostic evidence and aims to bridge gaps in foundational knowledge. By using adaptive methods and materials, teachers can support struggling learners within the regular classroom setting, ensuring they have the opportunity to achieve core outcomes.

147. (D) A is false but R is true
Diagnostic assessment is not used to assign final ranks; instead, it is designed to pinpoint specific learning gaps during the instructional cycle. Summative assessment is what typically occurs at the end of a unit for grading. Therefore, while the reason accurately describes the purpose of diagnostic assessment, the assertion is false because it misplaces diagnosis in the sequence of educational evaluation.

148. (D) Presenting multiple, contrasting perspectives on historical events and asking students to evaluate them
Presenting multiple viewpoints on historical events encourages students to analyze evidence, identify biases, and evaluate different interpretations. This strategy fosters critical thinking by showing that history is often complex and subject to different perspectives. By justifying their own evaluations, students develop the analytical skills necessary for a deep understanding of social sciences and the ability to think independently and reasoned.

149. (A) Providing clear, actionable feedback regarding what the student performed well and how to improve
Constructive feedback provides students with clear and actionable information about their performance. It identifies what was done well and offers specific suggestions for improvement. This type of feedback is essential for the learning process, as it helps students adjust their strategies and build confidence. By focusing on progress rather than just grades, constructive feedback encourages a growth mindset and continuous conceptual development.

150. (C) Active engagement of learners in concrete tasks followed by reflective conceptualization stages
Experiential learning is characterized by active engagement in concrete tasks, which is then followed by periods of reflection and conceptualization. This process ensures that students do not just perform an activity, but also think deeply about what they have learned from it. This cycle of action and reflection leads to a more robust and personalized understanding of concepts compared to passive forms of instruction.

151. (A) Concrete visual-tactile representation
Using plastic blocks to build patterns provides a concrete, tactile representation of mathematical concepts. This approach is particularly

NODIA

220. (B) Project-based learning
Project-based learning is a teaching method that perfectly aligns with the principle of learning by doing. It involves students in a sustained, hands-on investigation of a real-world problem or challenge. By working through the project, learners acquire skills and knowledge in an experiential context, leading to a more meaningful and integrated understanding of the subject matter compared to passive instruction.

221. (B) Defining clear learning objectives and aligning them with the curriculum
The first step in planning a field trip is to define clear learning objectives that align with the curriculum. Knowing what students are expected to learn ensures that the trip is an educational experience rather than just a recreational outing. Once the objectives are set, teachers can select the appropriate location, plan supporting activities, and arrange the necessary logistics and permissions.

222. (B) It provides a concrete, multi-sensory connection to abstract concepts.
Realia, or real-world objects, provide students with a concrete and multi-sensory connection to abstract classroom concepts. By touching and observing actual items, learners can better understand the properties and functions described in their lessons. This hands-on experience makes learning more engaging and relatable, helping students build stronger mental links between academic theory and the physical world around them.

223. (A) Concrete Experience → Reflective Observation → Abstract Conceptualization → Active Experimentation
David Kolb's experiential learning cycle consists of four distinct stages: concrete experience, reflective observation, abstract conceptualization, and active experimentation. This sequence represents a continuous loop where learners move from direct action to thinking about that action, developing theories, and finally testing those theories in new situations. This comprehensive approach ensures that learning is grounded in experience and leads to meaningful understanding.

224. (B) To grab students' attention, activate prior knowledge, and prepare them for new learning
The purpose of the anticipatory set is to grab students' attention at the beginning of a lesson and prepare them for new learning. By activating prior knowledge and connecting it to the upcoming topic, teachers can focus student interest and provide a meaningful context for instruction. This brief introductory stage sets the tone for the lesson and increases student engagement and motivation.

225. (B) Students deduce a general law, rule, or principle from specific observed cases.
In traditional Herbartian lesson planning, the generalization step is where students deduce a general law or principle from specific cases they have observed or analyzed. This stage requires learners to look for common patterns and formulate a broad rule that applies to similar situations. By moving from specific examples to general conclusions, students develop a more sophisticated and systematic understanding.

226. (B) To summarize key concepts, check for understanding, and inform future instruction.
Including assessment and closure in a lesson plan is essential for summarizing key concepts and checking student understanding before the class ends. This stage allows the teacher to identify any remaining confusion and gather data to inform future instruction. Closure also provides a sense of completion for the students, helping them consolidate their learning and see the overall purpose of the session.

227. (B) Aims are broad and long-term, while objectives are specific, measurable, and short-term.
Aims are broad, long-term statements that describe the general purpose of an educational program. In contrast, objectives are specific, measurable, and short-term outcomes that describe what students should be able to do by the end of a particular lesson or unit. Aims provide the overall direction, while objectives provide the concrete steps and benchmarks needed to achieve those broader goals.

228. (A) I, II, III, IV, V
The Herbartian lesson planning model follows a logical sequence: preparation, presentation, association, generalization, and application. This progression starts by activating prior

Click Here to Buy book on Flipkart

(A) It must be avoided at all costs to prevent student anxiety during structured lessons.
(B) It indicates that the teacher has failed to explain the complex topic with clarity.
(C) It acts as a catalyst for cognitive restructuring, curiosity, and deeper learning.
(D) It is used as a disciplinary tool to penalize non-performing students in the class.

43. Which of the following is NOT a characteristic of Rabindranath Tagore's educational vision?
(A) Fostering internationalism and universal humanism
(B) Creative self-expression through music, art, and drama
(C) Empathy and harmony with the natural environment
(D) Restricting child learning strictly inside closed, silent concrete classrooms

44. What is the main focus of an Idealist curriculum from a Pragmatic perspective?
(A) It can be overly abstract and disconnected from contemporary socio-economic realities.
(B) It focuses too much on practical life skills and modern vocational workforce efficiency.
(C) It relies excessively on laboratory experiments and systematic empirical data collection.
(D) It allows too much freedom for students to select their own individual learning goals.

45. Identify the correct chronological sequence of educational philosophy in the West, moving from traditional-rationalist to modern-learner-centric:
(A) Idealism → Realism → Pragmatism → Constructivism
(B) Constructivism → Pragmatism → Realism → Idealism
(C) Realism → Constructivism → Idealism → Pragmatism
(D) Pragmatism → Idealism → Constructivism → Realism

46. Swami Vivekananda's view of education as "the manifestation of the perfection already in man" implies that:
(A) Teachers must insert completely new knowledge into the child's empty mind through direct instruction.
(B) Education is a process of uncovering the potential already present within the learner.
(C) Students must blindly replicate the exact behaviors and verbal expressions of their school teachers.
(D) Education is strictly a biological process that occurs without any form of external pedagogical guidance.

47. Which philosophical combination correctly matches the thinker with their primary educational vision?
(A) Mahatma Gandhi — Basic Education (Nai Talim) integrating productive work
(B) John Dewey — Classical Idealism and rote grammar drills
(C) Rabindranath Tagore — Mechanized factory school models
(D) Plato — Radical social constructivism and anti-essentialism

48. Which school of philosophy would prioritize scientific observation, sensory training, and teaching factual physical laws in its curriculum?
(A) Idealism
(B) Mysticism
(C) Realism
(D) Solipsism

49. In the context of Buddhist philosophy, "Prajna" refers to:
(A) Rote memorization of ritual hymns
(B) Physical endurance and combat skills
(C) Blind devotion to political rulers
(D) Experiential wisdom and penetrative insight into the nature of reality

50. Arrange the following educational approaches in order of increasing learner autonomy and active knowledge construction (from least autonomous to most autonomous):
I. Direct teacher lectures with silent note-taking.
II. Guided inquiry with teacher-led questioning.
III. Structured laboratory verification of textbook formulas.
IV. Open-ended, student-initiated project-based learning.
Choose the correct option:
(A) I → III → II → IV
(B) I → II → III → IV
(C) IV → II → III → I
(D) III → I → II → IV

51. Which curriculum design model is highly structured, rational, and starts with defining clear behavioral objectives before deciding on learning experiences and evaluation methods?
(A) Taba's Grassroots Model

NODIA

237. (B) Providing targeted, temporary support to help students overcome specific learning difficulties
Remedial instruction is targeted support designed to help individual students overcome specific learning difficulties. It is not about repeating the entire syllabus, but about addressing identified gaps in a student's understanding or skills. By using diagnostic evidence and modified strategies, teachers can provide the extra help needed for these students to catch up and master the core curriculum objectives.

238. (A) I, II, III, IV, V
The assessment-instruction loop begins with clear objectives, followed by targeted teaching. Next, formative assessments monitor progress, and the resulting data is analyzed to find learning gaps. Finally, remedial or enrichment strategies are implemented based on these findings. This systematic cycle ensures that instruction is evidence-based and continuously adjusted to meet the needs of all students, fostering effective learning and achievement.

239. (C) Characterizing
Characterizing is the highest level of the affective domain in Bloom's Taxonomy. At this stage, an individual's values are so deeply internalized that they consistently guide their behavior and become a characteristic part of their personality. This level represents the ultimate goal of affective learning, where values and attitudes are not just expressed but lived, forming a stable and predictable value system.

240. (B) Students will demonstrate an active interest in environmental conservation by organizing a local recycling drive.
Organizing a recycling drive to demonstrate interest in environmental conservation is a learning objective in the affective domain. This domain deals with attitudes, values, and motivations rather than intellectual knowledge or physical skills. By showing a commitment to a value through action, the student demonstrates emotional engagement and internalization, reflecting the growth in character and social responsibility that affective education targets.

241. (B) Committing to a belief or stance and displaying consistent preference for a specific value
At the "valuing" level of the affective domain, a person goes beyond just being aware of a stimulus to committing to a specific belief or value. This involves showing a consistent preference and a sense of responsibility toward that value. Valuing is a key step in the internalization process, marking the point where external expectations begin to become personal convictions.

242. (B) Implementing cooperative learning structures that foster teamwork and mutual respect
Cooperative learning structures are highly effective for promoting social-emotional learning in a heterogeneous classroom. By working together in groups, students practice essential skills such as teamwork, active listening, and mutual respect. This collaborative approach fosters empathy and helps students develop the interpersonal competencies needed to navigate diverse social situations and build positive relationships with their peers.

243. (A) Receiving → Responding → Valuing → Organizing → Characterizing
The affective domain follows a hierarchical progression from receiving and responding to valuing, organizing, and finally characterizing. This sequence moves from simple awareness and reaction to the full internalization of values that consistently guide a person's behavior. Understanding this hierarchy helps educators design experiences that systematically support the development of students' emotional intelligence, attitudes, and ethical commitment in various contexts.

NODIA

244. (B) Acting as a facilitator who monitors group progress, guides inquiry, and asks probing questions
In project-based learning, the teacher's role is that of a facilitator and guide. During the execution phase, the teacher monitors each group's progress, asks probing questions to stimulate inquiry, and provides support when students encounter obstacles. By not giving direct answers, the facilitator encourages students to take responsibility for their own learning and develop critical thinking and problem-solving skills independently.

knowledge and then introducing new material. Students then connect these new ideas to existing ones and deduce general principles. Finally, they apply their new knowledge to different situations, ensuring a comprehensive and structured approach to learning that fosters deep understanding.

229. (A) Remember → Understand → Apply → Analyze → Evaluate → Create
Bloom's Revised Taxonomy organizes cognitive processes into a hierarchy of increasing complexity: remember, understand, apply, analyze, evaluate, and create. This sequence moves from foundational skills, like recalling facts, to higher-order thinking, such as making judgments and generating original work. Understanding this progression helps teachers design lessons that systematically build students' cognitive abilities and lead them toward more sophisticated and independent levels of learning.

230. (C) Use
The action verb "use" is directly aligned with the "apply" level of Bloom's Taxonomy. This level involves taking a concept or procedure and implementing it in a specific situation. Unlike "define," which targets recall, or "memorize," which is about storage, "use" requires the student to demonstrate the practical application of their knowledge, showing they can perform tasks or solve problems.

231. (C) Analyzing
Distinguishing between fact and opinion requires students to break down a text and examine its constituent parts for evidence and bias. This task falls under the "analyzing" level of Bloom's Taxonomy, as it involves identifying underlying organizational principles and motives. It is a high-order thinking skill that requires learners to move beyond simple understanding to critically evaluate the structure of information.

232. (C) Psychomotor domain
The psychomotor domain focuses on the development of physical skills, manual dexterity, and coordination. It encompasses movements ranging from basic reflexes to complex, highly skilled actions required in technical, scientific, and athletic tasks. Instruction in this domain is designed to help students perform physical activities with increasing precision, efficiency, and control, which is essential for success in many practical areas.

233. (A) Knowledge → Comprehension → Application → Analysis → Synthesis → Evaluation
Bloom's original cognitive hierarchy consists of knowledge, comprehension, application, analysis, synthesis, and evaluation. This order represents the progression from simple recall to the most complex levels of intellectual judgment and creation. Knowledge is the most foundational level, while evaluation is the highest. This framework has been fundamental in educational planning, helping teachers set clear goals that foster the development of critical thinking.

234. (B) To ensure that teaching and assessment are continuously aligned to improve student learning
The purpose of the assessment-instruction loop is to ensure that teaching and evaluation are continuously aligned to improve learning. By using assessment data to monitor progress, teachers can identify where students are struggling and adjust their strategies accordingly. This ongoing cycle of feedback and adjustment makes instruction more responsive and effective, ensuring that all students have the support they need.

235. (B) Adjusting the instructional strategy and reteaching the concept using visual fraction models
When a formative assessment shows that a significant portion of the class is struggling, the most appropriate response is to adjust instruction. Reteaching the concept using different strategies, such as visual models, can help clarify the material for those who did not understand the first time. This responsive approach ensures that foundational gaps are addressed before moving on to more complex topics.

236. (C) Classroom exit ticket at the end of a lesson
A classroom exit ticket is an assessment integrated into daily instruction to provide continuous feedback. By checking for understanding at the end of each lesson, teachers can immediately see how well students have grasped the material. This low-stakes formative data allows for timely instructional adjustments, ensuring that any misconceptions are addressed before they become deep-seated or hinder future learning.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

CHAPTER 06
Knowledge And Curriculum

1. Which form of knowledge is primarily derived from sensory experience, observation, and systematic experimentation?
(A) Theoretical knowledge
(B) Practical knowledge
(C) Intuitive knowledge
(D) Empirical knowledge

2. When a learner understands how to ride a bicycle or perform a laboratory experiment, what type of knowledge are they primarily demonstrating?
(A) Declarative knowledge
(B) Theoretical knowledge
(C) Practical knowledge
(D) A priori knowledge

3. Under a constructivist framework, how is human knowledge best characterized?
(A) An objective reflection of an external reality independent of the observer
(B) An active, social, and cultural construction built by the learner through interaction
(C) A passive accumulation of factual data transmitted by authority figures
(D) An innate set of pre-programmed ideas that unfold automatically with physical maturity

4. In the sociology of education, how do social, cultural, and political contexts influence classroom knowledge?
(A) They are entirely neutralized by standardized textbooks to ensure objective instructional delivery.
(B) They are relevant only in language studies and have no bearing on scientific or mathematical inquiry.
(C) They act strictly as barriers that must be eliminated to achieve pure intellectual growth for students.
(D) They shape which perspectives are legitimized and integrated into the classroom curriculum.

5. Consider the following statements regarding the nature of empirical and theoretical knowledge:
I. Empirical knowledge is validated through direct observation and replication in the physical world.
II. Theoretical knowledge consists of conceptual frameworks, laws, and abstract principles that explain empirical phenomena.
III. Empirical knowledge is entirely subjective, whereas theoretical knowledge is always universally stable and absolute.
Which of the statements given above are correct?
(A) I and II only
(B) II and III only
(C) I and III only
(D) I, II, and III

6. Which philosopher or school of thought emphasizes that knowledge is valid only when it is practically useful and can be applied to solve real-world human problems?
(A) Plato's Idealism
(B) Kant's Transcendental Idealism
(C) Dewey's Pragmatism
(D) Śaṅkara's Advaita Vedānta

7. How does political ideology historically manifest within the school curriculum?
(A) It shapes the choice of historical narratives and national values emphasized in student textbooks.
(B) It exerts no influence due to the structural neutrality and objective standards of curricular boards.
(C) It manifests only through extracurricular activities and non-scholastic subjects within the school.
(D) It is confined purely to private schools and does not affect national public educational systems.

8. Which of the following is NOT considered a fundamental source of knowledge in epistemological discussions?
(A) Systematic empirical observation
(B) Rational logical deduction
(C) Documented authoritative testimony
(D) Unexamined personal prejudice

NODIA

9. In a culturally diverse classroom, which pedagogical approach most effectively respects the socio-cultural nature of knowledge?
(A) Insisting on a single, standardized interpretation of all historical and cultural events in the nation
(B) Encouraging students to relate textbook concepts to their lived experiences and local contexts
(C) Discouraging the use of local examples to avoid confusing students from other distinct regions
(D) Restricting learning activities strictly to rote memorization of standard textbook definitions

10. Given below are two statements, one labelled as Assertion (A) and the other labelled as Reason (R):
Assertion (A): Knowledge cannot be treated as a static, fixed entity to be passively poured into the minds of learners.
Reason (R): Knowledge is dynamically constructed by individuals through continuous social interactions and active engagement with their environment.
Choose the correct option:
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A
(C) A is true but R is false
(D) A is false but R is true

11. Which term describes the systematic study of the nature, origin, methods, and limits of human knowledge?
(A) Ontology
(B) Axiology
(C) Cosmology
(D) Epistemology

12. Why is it essential for teachers to critically examine the cultural biases inherent in standard curricular knowledge?
(A) To make the curriculum more inclusive and reflective of diverse student backgrounds
(B) To ensure that students reject all forms of traditional community knowledge completely
(C) To simplify the assessment process by removing complex or nuanced cultural concepts
(D) To prioritize globalized knowledge systems over local knowledge in every subject area

13. Which of the following statements best illustrates practical knowledge (know-how) as opposed to theoretical knowledge (know-that)?
(A) Explaining the aerodynamic laws that allow an airplane to fly
(B) Adjusting the variables on a microscope to focus clearly on a biological cell
(C) Writing down the chemical formula for photosynthesis from memory
(D) Listing the main causes of the Indian national movement in chronological order

14. Which form of knowledge is independent of sensory experience, relying entirely on intellectual deduction and logical reasoning?
(A) A posteriori knowledge
(B) A priori knowledge
(C) Empirical knowledge
(D) Practical knowledge

15. A high school teacher, Ms. Sharma, notices that her students can define the scientific steps of water purification on paper but cannot construct a basic water filter using local materials in their village. She decides to restructure her science class to combine local traditional water-filtering methods with the textbook scientific theory.
Which concept of knowledge is Ms. Sharma primarily trying to bridge?
(A) Theoretical knowledge and practical, localized knowledge
(B) Rote academic facts and political propaganda
(C) Intuitive mysticism and formal standardized testing
(D) Global developmental metrics and private corporate interests

16. What is the primary limitation of relying solely on empirical knowledge without theoretical integration?
(A) It prevents learners from performing any manual or physical tasks in vocational settings.
(B) It makes the classroom environment too abstract and disconnected from everyday reality.
(C) It leads to isolated observations without explanatory frameworks or predictive power.
(D) It completely eliminates the role of sensory organs in the structured learning process.

17. The belief that absolute truth is unchanging and exists independently of human perception is a

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

core epistemological tenet of which philosophical system?
(A) Radical Constructivism
(B) Social Pragmatism
(C) Postmodernism
(D) Classical Idealism

18. How does the National Education Policy (NEP) 2020 view the relationship between traditional Indian knowledge systems and modern scientific inquiry?
(A) Traditional knowledge systems are outdated and must be entirely replaced by modern scientific curricula.
(B) Traditional knowledge systems should be taught only as mystical myths without any rational analysis.
(C) Traditional knowledge systems and modern scientific methods should be integrated synergistically.
(D) Modern scientific inquiries should be suspended to focus exclusively on ancient pedagogical texts.

19. Which of the following is an example of how political contexts directly influence school curricula?
(A) Selecting classroom desks made of eco-friendly, sustainable materials.
(B) Re-writing historical textbook narratives to align with the state goals.
(C) Changing the relative weightage of formative and summative assessments.
(D) Encouraging student-led group discussions during science lab activities.

20. Consider the following statements regarding the social context of knowledge:
I. What is considered "valuable knowledge" in a school curriculum is often influenced by the dominant social groups in power.
II. Marginalized communities possess rich localized knowledge systems that are frequently omitted from formal school textbooks.
III. School curriculum is a neutral zone that operates entirely free of any societal power dynamics.
IV. Social contexts only affect humanities subjects and have no impact on science education.
Which of the statements given above are correct?
(A) I and II only
(B) II and III only
(C) I and IV only
(D) III and IV only

21. Which type of knowledge is constructed by a learner through self-reflection, metacognitive awareness, and internal cognitive restructuring?
(A) Reflective knowledge
(B) Socio-political knowledge
(C) Mechanical knowledge
(D) Authoritarian knowledge

22. In the context of curriculum development, what does "epistemic justice" refer to?
(A) Ensuring that all students receive identical numerical marks in standardized diagnostic tests.
(B) Standardizing all knowledge systems to match the educational models of highly developed nations.
(C) Recognizing and validating diverse ways of knowing and representing various cultures in schools.
(D) Restricting all curriculum decisions entirely to senior administrative and political bureaucrats.

23. What role does "authoritative testimony" play in a student's acquisition of empirical knowledge?
(A) It provides a foundation of verified consensus knowledge that guides further inquiry.
(B) It replaces sensory observation entirely, rendering physical experiments unnecessary.
(C) It acts as an absolute truth that students must memorize without any further question.
(D) It is completely useless because students must construct every scientific fact from scratch.

24. Which of the following practices in school curriculum design is most likely to perpetuate social stratification?
(A) Integrating multicultural narratives into language textbooks to enhance inclusive representations.
(B) Using formative assessments to identify and bridge learning gaps in underprivileged primary schools.
(C) Encouraging collaborative peer-learning groups across different socioeconomic and academic classes.
(D) Implementing a curriculum that tracks students from poor backgrounds into vocational paths.

NODIA

25. Match the following terms in List I with their corresponding definitions in List II:
List I: (Knowledge Types)
P. Empirical Knowledge
Q. Theoretical Knowledge
R. Practical Knowledge
S. A priori Knowledge
List II: (Definitions)
1. Knowledge acquired independent of experience through pure logical reasoning
2. Knowledge concerning how to perform skills, procedures, and actions
3. Knowledge derived from sensory experience, observation, and experiments
4. Knowledge of abstract principles, conceptual models, and systematic laws
Choose the correct option:
(A) P-3, Q-4, R-2, S-1
(B) P-4, Q-3, R-1, S-2
(C) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3
(D) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4

26. Which philosophical school of thought posits that the ultimate reality is spiritual and mental rather than physical, and that the curriculum should focus on enduring intellectual ideas and moral development?
(A) Realism
(B) Pragmatism
(C) Idealism
(D) Existentialism

27. According to the philosophy of Pragmatism, what should be the primary focus of school curriculum?
(A) Memorization of classical literary texts and ancient scriptures
(B) Unstructured play without any adult guidance or social direction
(C) Highly specialized vocational training to the exclusion of all creative arts
(D) Problem-solving, experiential learning, and democratic social experiences

28. How does the Indian philosophical tradition of Advaita Vedānta view the ultimate goal of education?
(A) Liberation from ignorance (Avidyā) to achieve self-realization (Mukti)
(B) Maximizing personal economic gain and industrial efficiency
(C) Complete submission of individual thought to the ruling monarch
(D) Strictly scientific and mechanical classification of physical matter

29. Which pedagogical practice aligns most closely with the Buddhist philosophical approach to learning?
(A) Rigid dogmatic beliefs and uncritical acceptance of rituals
(B) Mindfulness, analytical self-inquiry, and compassionate ethical conduct
(C) Competitive ranking of students based strictly on memory tests
(D) Promoting consumerist values and material competition

30. Consider the following statements regarding the philosophical foundations of curriculum:
I. Constructivism views the learner as an active agent who constructs meaning rather than a passive recipient of information.
II. Pragmatism prioritizes abstract, eternal truths over practical, changing human experiences.
III. Indian philosophical traditions like Vedanta emphasize both worldly knowledge (Apara Vidya) and spiritual knowledge (Para Vidya).
IV. Idealism focuses primarily on physical training, scientific experimentation, and material wealth.
V. Buddhism emphasizes the middle path (Madhyama Pratipada) and encourages critical analysis over dogmatism.
Which of the statements given above are correct?
(A) I, III, and V only
(B) II, IV, and V only
(C) I, II, and IV only
(D) I, III, and IV only

31. Which philosopher was a strong advocate of Pragmatism and championed the "learning by doing" approach in progressive education?
(A) John Dewey
(B) Plato
(C) Immanuel Kant
(D) Jean-Jacques Rousseau

32. What is the fundamental role of the teacher in a constructivist classroom guided by Piagetian and Vygotskian principles?
(A) A strict disciplinarian who enforces passive obedience and silence from the pupils.
(B) An omniscient lecturer who delivers uninterrupted monologues on complex subject matter.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

(C) A facilitator who designs stimulating environments and scaffolds student learning.
(D) An objective examiner who evaluates students solely through final standardized exams.

33. In the context of Indian philosophy, what does the term "Pramana" refer to?
(A) The physical design and architectural layout of a school
(B) The financial grants allocated to educational institutions
(C) The graduation ceremony at the end of the academic year
(D) The valid means or sources of acquiring true knowledge

34. Which philosophical tradition would strongly object to a curriculum consisting entirely of fixed, unchangeable, and pre-determined subject matter?
(A) Classical Realism
(B) Extreme Idealism
(C) Pragmatic Constructivism
(D) Authoritarian Traditionalism

35. Given below are two statements, one labelled as Assertion (A) and the other labelled as Reason (R):
Assertion (A): A curriculum based on Constructivism emphasizes collaborative group work, open-ended discussions, and interactive projects.
Reason (R): Constructivists believe that meaning is socially negotiated and cognitively built by learners in context rather than transmitted intact.
Choose the correct option:
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A
(C) A is true but R is false
(D) A is false but R is true

36. Which Indian thinker envisioned an educational system centered on "naturalism" and established 'Santiniketan' to facilitate learning in close communion with nature?
(A) Mahatma Gandhi
(B) Sri Aurobindo
(C) Swami Vivekananda
(D) Rabindranath Tagore

37. Which concept from Mahatma Gandhi's educational philosophy (Nai Talim) emphasizes the integration of head, hand, and heart?
(A) Craft-centric, productive, and self-reliant education
(B) Rote learning of Sanskrit grammar
(C) High-tech, computer-driven individualized instruction
(D) Strictly theoretical education devoid of manual labor

NODIA

38. The philosophical view that knowledge is subjective, temporal, and constructed through socio-cultural negotiations is most aligned with:
(A) Logical Positivism
(B) Classical Realism
(C) Social Constructivism
(D) Rationalist Idealism

39. Which educational philosophy is reflected when a school curriculum is designed around great books, timeless literary classics, and eternal truths?
(A) Perennialism
(B) Existentialism
(C) Progressivism
(D) Reconstructionism

40. A primary school teacher designs her lesson plan so that children learn mathematical operations by running a mock grocery store in class. Students take turns acting as cashiers, customers, and inventory managers, solving real-life addition and subtraction problems.
Which philosophical framework is this teacher applying in her classroom design?
(A) Transcendental Idealism
(B) Behaviorist Conditioning
(C) Scholastic Realism
(D) Deweyan Pragmatism

41. How does the Indian philosophical concept of "Svadhyaya" contribute to the learning process?
(A) It encourages constant dependence on external authority figures.
(B) It fosters independent self-study, reflection, and self-directed learning.
(C) It prioritizes physical competitive training over intellectual growth.
(D) It limits the acquisition of knowledge to classroom lectures only.

42. In a constructivist curriculum, what is the significance of "cognitive conflict"?

245. (B) It involves a sustained, student-led investigation of a meaningful, real-world question or problem.
A defining feature of project-based learning is the sustained, student-led investigation of an authentic, real-world question or problem. Unlike short, isolated activities, PBL requires students to engage in a long-term process of inquiry, research, and creation. This method emphasizes student autonomy and the application of knowledge in a meaningful context, leading to a deeper and more integrated understanding of the subject.

246. (B) It provides students with an authentic audience, increasing motivation and sense of ownership.
A public presentation of project products is a vital final phase because it provides students with an authentic audience. This external accountability increases motivation and gives students a greater sense of pride and ownership in their work. By sharing their results, learners practice communication skills and reflect on their journey, making the educational experience more impactful and meaningful beyond the classroom.

247. (B) Students work together in heterogeneous groups, sharing responsibility to achieve a common goal.
The collaborative element of project-based learning involves students working together in heterogeneous groups, where everyone shares responsibility for a common goal. This teamwork requires effective communication, negotiation, and the coordination of different skills and ideas. By collaborating, students learn to value diverse perspectives and support each other's learning, developing the interpersonal skills that are essential for success in real-world professional environments.

248. (A) I, II, III, IV, V
Project-based learning begins with selecting a real-world topic, followed by careful planning and design. Students then execute the project through research and creation. The process concludes with a presentation of the products and a final evaluation of both the learning outcomes and the overall process. This systematic sequence ensures that the project is structured, purposeful, and provides a comprehensive learning experience.

249. (B) Explore
During the "Explore" phase of the 5E model, students are actively engaged in hands-on activities. They manipulate materials, collect data, and test their predictions through direct investigation. This stage allows learners to build a common base of experience and develop their own questions and ideas before formal explanations are introduced, fostering a discovery-based approach to learning science concepts.

250. (A) Engage → Explore → Explain → Elaborate → Evaluate
The 5E model follows a specific sequence: engage, explore, explain, elaborate, and evaluate. This instructional cycle is designed to mirror the process of scientific inquiry and knowledge construction. By starting with engagement and moving through discovery and application to final evaluation, the model ensures that learning is active, purposeful, and leads to deep conceptual understanding of the scientific subject matter.

www.nodia.in

Click Here to Buy book on Flipkart

(B) Tyler's Objective Model
(C) Bruner's Spiral Model
(D) Wiggin's Backward Design Model

52. What is the fundamental difference between Ralph Tyler's model and Hilda Taba's model of curriculum development?
(A) Tyler's model is a grassroots approach, whereas Taba's model is highly top-down in nature.
(B) Tyler's model completely ignores evaluation, while Taba's model focuses only on evaluation.
(C) Tyler's model is used only for higher education, while Taba's model is meant for preschools.
(D) Tyler's model is top-down, while Taba's model emphasizes a grassroots approach.

53. In the "Backward Design" model of curriculum proposed by Wiggins and McTighe, what is the correct chronological sequence of steps?
(A) Identify desired results → Determine acceptable evidence of assessment → Plan learning experiences and instruction
(B) Plan learning experiences → Define objectives → Select textbook
(C) Administer final exams → Deliver lectures → Revise curriculum
(D) Write textbooks → Teach lessons → Write behavioral objectives

54. According to the National Curriculum Framework (NCF) guidelines, how should school knowledge be connected?
(A) It should be isolated from the child's home environment to maintain school sanctity.
(B) It must be confined strictly to national board textbooks and test answer sheets.
(C) It should be linked to life outside the school to make learning meaningful.
(D) It should prioritize international economic markets over domestic community needs.

55. Consider the following statements regarding curriculum design:
I. Tyler's model focuses on four fundamental questions regarding objectives, experiences, organization, and evaluation.
II. Taba's inductive model begins with diagnostic studies of learner needs conducted by teachers.
III. Backward design prioritizes planning classroom activities before identifying learning goals or assessments.
Which of the statements given above are correct?
(A) I and II only
(B) II and III only
(C) I and III only
(D) I, II, and III

56. What does the NCF emphasize regarding the role of textbooks in school education?
(A) Textbooks should be treated as the absolute, sole source of ultimate knowledge in classrooms.
(B) Textbooks must be written in highly complex academic jargon to elevate students' standards.
(C) Textbooks should be completely abolished and replaced by unstructured internet browsing.
(D) Textbooks should act as media to go beyond, encouraging inquiry over passive memorization.

57. Which of the following is NOT one of the five guiding principles of the National Curriculum Framework (NCF)?
(A) Connecting knowledge to life outside the school
(B) Restricting vocational training and prioritizing pure academic testing
(C) Ensuring that learning shifts away from rote methods
(D) Enhancing the curriculum so that it goes beyond textbooks

58. In curriculum design, what does "articulation" refer to?
(A) The physical design and print quality of illustrations inside standardized textbooks.
(B) The speed at which a teacher is able to speak during structured classroom lectures.
(C) The smooth relationship between different subjects and across various grade levels.
(D) The administrative hierarchy of school management boards and district coordinators.

59. Which curriculum design model is characterized by an arrangement where key concepts are revisited at increasing levels of complexity as the learner progresses?
(A) Tyler's Linear-Spiral Model
(B) Bobbitt's Activity Analysis Model
(C) Core Curriculum Model
(D) Bruner's Spiral Curriculum

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

(B) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(C) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1
(D) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2

126. What is meant by the term "hidden curriculum" in educational sociology?
(A) The secret syllabus of competitive exams that is not revealed to students until the test day.
(B) The unintended lessons and attitudes taught implicitly through the school environment.
(C) The set of non-scholastic sports activities conducted outside school hours for students.
(D) The encrypted digital files of question papers stored securely by school boards.

127. Which of the following is a primary channel through which the hidden curriculum operates in schools?
(A) The structural authority, routines, and unspoken expectations of the school.
(B) Explicitly stated learning objectives written on the classroom board for all to see.
(C) The official tables of contents printed in state-approved textbooks for students.
(D) The structured syllabus of physical education and sports sciences in the curriculum.

128. How can the hidden curriculum reinforce gender stereotypes in schools?
(A) By offering biology classes to both boys and girls in the same room.
(B) By implementing a uniform dress code for all teachers in the school staff group.
(C) By asking boys to move furniture while girls perform decorative and cleaning tasks.
(D) By utilizing gender-neutral terms in language and math textbooks used in classrooms.

129. What is the impact of a school's competitive grading and public ranking system on the hidden curriculum?
(A) It explicitly teaches advanced concepts of statistics and mathematical calculations to pupils.
(B) It ensures that every student develops high levels of self-esteem and emotional security.
(C) It directly eliminates socio-cultural barriers in the surrounding community of the school.
(D) It implicitly teaches that individual competition is more valued than mutual support.

130. Consider the following statements regarding the hidden curriculum:
I. The hidden curriculum consists of unspoken rules, values, and behaviors that students learn in school.
II. It is always planned explicitly by the school management board to control student behavior.
III. It plays a significant role in the socialization of learners and shapes their attitudes toward authority.
IV. It can either reinforce or challenge existing social inequalities and biases.
V. It has no connection to the physical layout of the school or the seating arrangements.
Which of the statements given above are correct?
(A) I, III, and IV only
(B) II, IV, and V only
(C) I, II, and III only
(D) III, IV, and V only

131. Which of the following is an implicit lesson taught through a highly authoritarian classroom where students are never allowed to question the teacher?
(A) Critical scientific inquiry and democratic participation
(B) Conformity, passive obedience to authority, and fear of dissent
(C) High levels of personal autonomy and self-directed learning
(D) Advanced skills of logical analysis and independent research

132. In the context of school socialization, how does the hidden curriculum affect students from marginalized backgrounds?
(A) It always guarantees them equal academic success by ignoring social differences.
(B) It provides them with financial support and free transport facilities automatically.
(C) It limits their learning strictly to mechanical vocational trade operations.
(D) It may alienate them if unspoken values align only with dominant middle-class norms.

NODIA

133. Which of the following is a positive dimension of the hidden curriculum when structured intentionally?
(A) Fostering a climate of mutual respect and empathy through school rituals.
(B) Enforcing extreme silence and mechanical movements during lunch breaks.
(C) Encouraging student rivalry to boost overall

taught within the same grade level.

69. Which of the following models is highly structured around the concept of "diagnosing student needs" as its very first step?
(A) Taba's Model
(B) Tyler's Model
(C) Backward Design Model
(D) Systematic Core Model

70. Consider the following statements about curriculum models:
I. Tyler's model contains four distinct steps: objectives, selection of experiences, organization, and evaluation.
II. Taba's model is inductive, moving from specific lesson planning to general conceptual design.
III. Backward design reverses traditional planning by focusing on assessment evidence before lesson planning.
IV. All three models reject the use of objectives and focus purely on unstructured classroom play.
Which of the statements given above are correct?
(A) I, II, and III only
(B) II, III, and IV only
(C) I, III, and IV only
(D) I, II, and IV only

71. The "Broad-Fields" curriculum design (e.g., combining Physics, Chemistry, and Biology into "General Science") was developed primarily to overcome which issue?
(A) The extreme fragmentation of knowledge into isolated academic subjects
(B) The excessive cost of buying specialized laboratory apparatus
(C) The lack of trained postgraduate subject teachers in schools
(D) The demands of competitive college entrance examinations

72. According to NCF guidelines, which of the following is a key shift in the teacher's role?
(A) From active knowledge creator to passive textbook reader in the formal classroom.
(B) From a classroom supervisor to an external administrative manager of school funds.
(C) From a supportive guide to a strict examiner enforcing rote drills for board tests.
(D) From a source of authority to a supportive facilitator of the learning process.

73. Which of the following is an essential characteristic of a well-designed curriculum model?
(A) It must be completely rigid and immune to any changes or updates.
(B) It should be dynamic, cohesive, and responsive to societal and learner needs.
(C) It must prioritize the values of urban elite groups over rural populations.
(D) It should minimize the use of formative assessment and focus only on terminal testing.

74. In the context of curriculum design, what is "scope"?
(A) The physical dimensions of textbook pages and school library bookshelves in the room.
(B) The time allocated for students to play during lunch breaks in the outdoor yard.
(C) The breadth and depth of content and learning experiences included in the curriculum.
(D) The total budget allocated for purchasing school computers and digital tech devices.

75. Match the following curriculum design concepts in List I with their key characteristics in List II:
List I: (Curriculum Concepts)
P. Tyler's Model
Q. Taba's Model
R. Backward Design
S. Spiral Curriculum
List II: (Key Characteristics)
1. Grassroots inductive approach starting with diagnosing student needs
2. Focuses on identifying assessment evidence before planning learning activities
3. Linear deductive approach starting with defining educational objectives
4. Revisiting key concepts at increasing levels of depth and complexity
Choose the correct option:
(A) P-3, Q-1, R-2, S-4
(B) P-1, Q-3, R-4, S-2
(C) P-2, Q-4, R-1, S-3
(D) P-4, Q-2, R-3, S-1

76. Which apex body is responsible for developing the National Curriculum Framework (NCF) for school education in India?
(A) NCERT (National Council of Educational Research and Training)
(B) UGC (University Grants Commission)
(C) AICTE (All India Council for Technical Education)

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

(A) It has no alignment and is purely an administrative reorganization of the system.
(B) It maps curriculum more closely to the child's natural developmental stages.
(C) It delays formal language learning to higher levels to prevent cognitive overload.
(D) It restricts cognitive stimulation in early childhood by focusing on physical play.

95. Select the correct sequential flow of curriculum policy development and textbook creation in the Indian school system:
(A) Formulating National Policy on Education → Designing National Curriculum Framework → Creating Syllabus → Writing Textbooks → Implementing in Classrooms
(B) Writing Textbooks → Creating Syllabus → Designing National Curriculum Framework → Formulating National Policy on Education → Implementing in Classrooms
(C) Implementing in Classrooms → Writing Textbooks → Designing National Curriculum Framework → Creating Syllabus → Formulating National Policy on Education
(D) Creating Syllabus → Formulating National Policy on Education → Writing Textbooks → Designing National Curriculum Framework → Implementing in Classrooms

96. What does the "Preparatory Stage" in the NEP 2020 curriculum structure represent?
(A) Grades Nursery to UKG, focused on non-formal play for all young children.
(B) Grades 3 to 5, incorporating play and activity-based interactive learning.
(C) Grades 6 to 8, introducing abstract subject-based learning to older students.
(D) Grades 9 to 12, focusing on multidisciplinary semester-based exams.

97. Which of the following statements about the SCERT is correct?
(A) It is an autonomous body operating under the Central Ministry of Education in New Delhi.
(B) It has the power to override all national CBSE guidelines for schools affiliated to the Board.
(C) It is primarily a licensing body for setting up commercial tutoring centers.
(D) It adapts national frameworks to suit the regional specificities of its state.

NODIA

98. Which of the following is emphasized by NEP 2020 to promote mathematical and computational thinking in schools?
(A) Memorization of mathematical formulas and tables through daily oral drills.
(B) Forbidding the use of calculators and visual aids in advanced algebra classes.
(C) Early introduction of coding and logical reasoning activities from the middle stage.
(D) Reducing mathematics class hours to prioritize physical training and outdoor recreation.

99. Why is professional development of teachers highlighted in NEP 2020 in relation to curriculum implementation?
(A) To help teachers prepare for administrative managerial posts in government.
(B) To equip teachers with skills to deliver a competency-based curriculum effectively.
(C) To train teachers on how to strictly enforce textbook-centric rote learning.
(D) To reduce the number of teachers required by replacing them with pre-recorded videos.

100. Arrange the following curricular stages as per the NEP 2020 pedagogical structure, from the earliest stage to the latest stage:
I. Middle Stage
II. Foundational Stage
III. Secondary Stage
IV. Preparatory Stage
Choose the correct option:
(A) II → IV → I → III
(B) II → I → IV → III
(C) IV → II → I → III
(D) I → II → III → IV

101. What is the primary role of a teacher in the curriculum implementation phase?
(A) To act as an active agent who interprets, adapts, and contextualizes the curriculum to suit classroom needs
(B) To act as a passive transmitter who delivers the textbook content exactly as printed without modifications
(C) To act as a distant administrator who only monitors attendance and classroom logistics
(D) To write the national curriculum framework policies independently from school premises

102. Which of the following is a key barrier to effective curriculum implementation in schools?
(A) Providing teachers with continuous

learners from discovering their diverse interests and developing critical thinking across disciplines. Choose the correct option:
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A
(C) A is true but R is false
(D) A is false but R is true

86. At the district level, which institution provides vital academic support, teacher training, and curriculum localization for primary schools in India?
(A) UGC
(B) SCERT
(C) DIET (District Institute of Education and Training)
(D) AIU (Association of Indian Universities)

87. What does the Yashpal Committee Report (1993) "Learning without Burden" primarily critique in the Indian curriculum?
(A) The heavy physical and cognitive load of school bags, rote textbooks, and exams.
(B) The lack of expensive technological infrastructure in rural primary schools.
(C) The low salary scales of primary school language teachers in various districts.
(D) The exclusion of complex university-level research from secondary school grades.

88. According to NEP 2020, what is the key focus of curriculum integration for vocational education?
(A) Postponing vocational education entirely until the student graduates from college.
(B) Restricting vocational training only to students who fail standard academic exams.
(C) Making vocational subjects completely theoretical with no hands-on experience.
(D) Integrating vocational skills from Grade 6 onwards, including local craft visits.

89. Which of the following constitutional provisions in India is directly relevant to curriculum, ensuring education is a shared responsibility of both Central and State governments?
(A) The separation of powers under the Union List only
(B) The inclusion of Education in the Concurrent List of the Constitution
(C) The designation of Education under the State List only
(D) The Preamble's declaration of economic liberalization

90. A curriculum specialist is developing a localized history textbook for elementary students. She ensures that while the core national freedom struggle milestones are retained, the textbook highlights local social reformers, regional movements, and local freedom fighters.
This curriculum development practice is an example of:
(A) Bypassing national guidelines to create an independent state curriculum.
(B) Violating constitutional concurrent provisions on standardized history books.
(C) Localizing national frameworks to reflect regional history.
(D) Prioritizing global history over domestic socio-economic frameworks.

91. Which of the following policies first formally introduced the concept of a "National Curriculum Framework" with a common core curriculum to unite the nation?
(A) National Policy on Education (NPE) 1968
(B) Right to Education Act (RTE) 2009
(C) National Education Policy (NEP) 2020
(D) National Policy on Education (NPE) 1986

92. What does NEP 2020 recommend regarding the medium of instruction in schools?
(A) Using home or regional languages as the medium of instruction till Grade 5.
(B) English must be the mandatory, sole medium of instruction from nursery classes.
(C) Sanskrit should be the compulsory medium of instruction for science and math.
(D) Foreign languages must replace all regional languages from the foundational stage.

93. What is the main purpose of "PARAKH", the national assessment center established under NEP 2020?
(A) Distributing scholarships to private school management boards.
(B) Setting assessment guidelines and standards across all recognized school boards.
(C) Conducting competitive national-level engineering and medical entrance exams.
(D) Evaluating the physical fitness levels of physical education instructors in schools.

94. How does the "5+3+3+4" structure align with cognitive development stages compared to the old "10+2" system?

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

(D) CBSE (Central Board of Secondary Education)

77. At the state level in India, which organization is primarily responsible for curriculum development, teacher training, and textbook preparation for state schools?
(A) DIET (District Institute of Education and Training)
(B) SCERT (State Council of Educational Research and Training)
(C) CBSE Regional Office
(D) State Legislative Assemblies

78. What is the role of the Central Board of Secondary Education (CBSE) in India's school curriculum landscape?
(A) Writing national policy guidelines on education and funding state universities in India.
(B) Affiliating schools and prescribing the syllabus based on the national guidelines.
(C) Providing direct primary school infrastructure funding to local village panchayats.
(D) Designing physical education curriculums for private physical training center groups.

79. Which major document in recent years recommends a shift towards a "5+3+3+4" pedagogical and curricular structure in Indian school education?
(A) National Education Policy (NEP) 2020
(B) National Policy on Education 1986
(C) Right to Education Act 2009
(D) Yashpal Committee Report 1993

80. Consider the following statements regarding the NEP 2020 directions for curriculum development:
I. It recommends reduction in curriculum content to enhance essential learning and critical thinking.
II. It proposes a strict, rigid separation between science, arts, and vocational streams.
III. It emphasizes experiential learning, including arts-integrated and sports-integrated education.
IV. It mandates that board exams must test only rote memorization of factual textbook lines.
V. It advocates for multilingualism and the power of language in early learning.
Which of the statements given above are correct?
(A) I, III, and V only
(B) II, IV, and V only
(C) I, II, and IV only
(D) III, IV, and V only

81. Under the NEP 2020 framework, what does the "Foundational Stage" of the 5+3+3+4 structure comprise?
(A) 3 years of preschool/Anganwadi followed by Grades 1 and 2 (ages 3-8)
(B) Grades 3 to 5 (ages 8-11)
(C) Grades 6 to 8 (ages 11-14)
(D) Grades 9 to 12 (ages 14-18)

82. Which of the following is a primary objective of the National Education Policy (NEP) 2020 regarding assessment reforms?
(A) Introducing more frequent, high-stakes final examinations to increase school competition.
(B) Replacing school-based grading entirely with global standardized exams for all.
(C) Shifting summative exams to regular, formative, and competency-based assessment.
(D) Eliminating all assessments and letting students graduate based on daily attendance.

83. Which organization publishes model textbooks for national-level CBSE-affiliated schools based on the NCF guidelines?
(A) NCTE
(B) NCERT
(C) NIOS
(D) State Textbook Boards

84. What does the term "Equivalence of Curriculum" across different state boards in India aim to achieve?
(A) Ensuring that every single lesson and story is completely identical word-for-word across all states.
(B) Merging all state boards into a single, centralized administrative board in New Delhi.
(C) Restricting state boards from using regional languages as mediums of primary instruction.
(D) Maintaining standards of cognitive depth while allowing regional context variation.

85. Given below are two statements, one labelled as Assertion (A) and the other labelled as Reason (R):
Assertion (A): NEP 2020 advocates for a multidisciplinary and flexible curriculum design at the secondary school level.
Reason (R): Rigid subject boundaries prevent

NODIA

professional development workshops.
(B) Involving teachers in the diagnostic design of learning experiences for children.
(C) Lack of alignment between curriculum, classroom pedagogy, and assessments.
(D) Contextualizing textbook examples to match local community resources and history.

103. Why is "continuous professional development" (CPD) of teachers essential for curriculum reform?
(A) It helps teachers understand shifting strategies and assessment methods of the new curriculum.
(B) It ensures that teachers can be transferred to different schools frequently without issues.
(C) It is a mandatory bureaucratic exercise that has no actual impact on classroom teaching.
(D) It focuses entirely on training teachers to perform non-educational administrative tasks.

104. Which administrative practice best supports teachers during the implementation of a new, innovative curriculum?
(A) Conducting surprise inspection visits to penalize teachers who make mistakes during initial trials.
(B) Forbidding teachers from modifying the textbook lessons or timelines in any way for the class.
(C) Increasing the daily teaching hours and administrative paperwork of the teachers.
(D) Creating collaborative learning communities where teachers can share lesson strategies.

105. Consider the following statements regarding the role of stakeholders in curriculum implementation:
I. Administrators must provide the necessary infrastructural support, materials, and a conducive school climate.
II. Teachers must follow pedagogical scripts without making any modifications for diverse learners.
III. Policymakers must establish clear communication channels and ongoing monitoring systems.
Which of the statements given above are correct?
(A) I and III only
(B) II and III only
(C) I and II only
(D) I, II, and III

106. In curriculum implementation, what does "fidelity of implementation" mean?
(A) The creative adaptation of the curriculum to make it completely different from original goals
(B) The speed at which textbooks are printed and distributed to various districts
(C) The exact, literal replication of a curriculum design as intended by the developers
(D) The financial audit of expenditures involved in school curriculum development

107. What does "mutual adaptation" in curriculum implementation refer to?
(A) Changing the curriculum to match administrative demands without considering learning outcomes.
(B) Forcing different school boards to merge their grading schemes into a single standard metric.
(C) Teachers and students modifying school uniforms to represent local traditions.
(D) Adjusting both curriculum design and the environment to fit each other during teaching.

108. Which of the following is an example of "teacher agency" during curriculum implementation?
(A) Modifying a science experiment using low-cost local resources to help students.
(B) Delivering a pre-recorded video lecture provided by a corporate educational firm without debate.
(C) Refusing to teach the curriculum topics because they are too difficult for the teacher to know.
(D) Relying entirely on guidebooks that contain readymade answers for students to memorize.

109. How does a supportive school head influence curriculum implementation?
(A) By acting as a strict controller who ensures no classroom deviates from silent textbook reading.
(B) By acting as an instructional leader who facilitates resources and supports growth.
(C) By leaving teachers entirely on their own without providing any resources or guidance.
(D) By focusing exclusively on school marketing and admissions rather than academic practices.

Click Here to Buy book on Flipkart

60. Given below are two statements, one labelled as Assertion (A) and the other labelled as Reason (R):
Assertion (A): Hilda Taba believed that curriculum should be designed by teachers who actually teach the students, rather than being imposed by external authorities.
Reason (R): Teachers understand the diverse needs of their students and can diagnose learning gaps more effectively than distant administrative boards.
Choose the correct option:
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A
(C) A is true but R is false
(D) A is false but R is true

61. In the Backward Design model, why is assessment planned before instructional activities?
(A) To save time during the end-of-term examination grading cycle for school staff.
(B) To align teaching with desired learning outcomes and standards of evidence.
(C) To allow students to memorize exam questions before they are taught the content.
(D) To reduce the workload of school administrators and regional board supervisors.

62. Which of the following best describes the "Core Curriculum"?
(A) A set of optional vocational courses that students can select based on personal interest.
(B) A common body of essential learning skills and experiences prescribed for all students.
(C) A syllabus designed specifically for students with severe developmental learning disabilities.
(D) The physical structural blueprints of school buildings and recreational playgrounds.

63. Which curriculum design model is highly learner-centered, focusing on the immediate interests, needs, and active participation of the child?
(A) Experience-centered curriculum design
(B) Subject-centered curriculum design
(C) Separate-subject curriculum design
(D) Broad-fields curriculum design

64. What is the main drawback of a highly fragmented "subject-centered" curriculum design?
(A) It requires too many laboratories and active physical workspaces for students to use.
(B) It allows students too much freedom to select their own daily academic schedules.
(C) It presents knowledge as isolated units, hindering holistic connections for students.
(D) It completely eliminates the role of teachers in formal classroom instruction sessions.

65. A curriculum coordinator begins designing a new environmental science unit. Instead of choosing a textbook first, he begins by writing down what students should be able to do at the end of the unit (e.g., analyze local soil quality). He then creates a grading rubric for a soil-testing project and finally designs the lab activities.
Which curriculum design methodology is being implemented?
(A) Tyler's Deductive Behavioral Model
(B) Taba's Inductive Grassroots Model
(C) Freire's Dialogue-Based Problem Posing Model
(D) Wiggins and McTighe's Backward Design

66. Which document acts as the national guideline for school curriculum, syllabus, textbooks, and assessment practices in Indian school education?
(A) National Civil Services Guidelines
(B) Indian Penal Code
(C) National Curriculum Framework
(D) State Education Manuals

67. Under the NCF guidelines, how should evaluation be structured to reduce student anxiety?
(A) By replacing continuous formative assessment with one single, high-stakes final exam.
(B) By making assessment continuous, formative, and integrated with daily activities.
(C) By publishing student rankings and test marks on public school community noticeboards.
(D) By completely eliminating all forms of academic assessment and numerical grading.

68. What does "horizontal integration" in curriculum design mean?
(A) Teaching the same subject topic repeatedly across different academic years for students.
(B) Promoting students automatically to the next class regardless of academic performance.
(C) Arranging desks in a single horizontal row inside classrooms for better visual sight.
(D) Connecting concepts across different subjects

NODIA

118. Which of the following is an essential resource for implementing an inclusive curriculum in a mainstream classroom?
(A) High-stakes competitive rank charts displayed in class for all students to see.
(B) Standardized textbooks that have no variations or alternative formats for pupils.
(C) Universal Design for Learning (UDL) aids and assistive technologies for students.
(D) Separate, isolated classrooms for students with physical disabilities in the school.

119. In the context of curriculum implementation, "teacher-proof curriculum" refers to:
(A) A rigid curriculum designed to be delivered with zero deviation by the staff.
(B) A highly flexible curriculum that gives full professional freedom to teachers.
(C) A curriculum that protects teachers from administrative inspections and parental interventions.
(D) A curriculum designed exclusively for training future teacher-educators in universities.

120. Consider the following statements regarding teacher professional development:
I. Effective professional development should be ongoing and continuous, rather than a one-time workshop.
II. Professional development must focus on both subject-matter content and pedagogical content knowledge.
III. Professional development is unnecessary if the new textbooks contain detailed teacher guidelines.
IV. Professional development should encourage collaborative action research and classroom-based inquiry.
Which of the statements given above are correct?
(A) I, II, and IV only
(B) II, III, and IV only
(C) I, III, and IV only
(D) I, II, and III only

121. Which level of curriculum implementation is most critical for translating educational policies into actual learning experiences?
(A) The national ministry level
(B) The individual classroom level
(C) The state department level
(D) The international benchmarking level

122. Which of the following practices is most likely to foster a collaborative culture during curriculum implementation?
(A) Ranking classrooms based on their test pass percentages and penalizing teachers.
(B) Directing teachers to work in isolation and avoid sharing classroom materials.
(C) Organizing peer-observation and feedback sessions for teachers.
(D) Restricting teachers from discussing curriculum difficulties with school supervisors.

123. What does "contextualization" of the curriculum mean?
(A) Translating the textbook into a foreign language to meet global market standards.
(B) Copying the entire curriculum model of a highly developed country without any changes.
(C) Reducing the complexity of the curriculum so that students do not have to study hard.
(D) Adapting content and processes to match the environment and needs of learners.

124. What is the ultimate test of successful curriculum implementation?
(A) The holistic development and positive learning outcomes of the students.
(B) The number of colorful textbooks printed and distributed on time to the schools.
(C) The percentage of school funds spent on digital learning devices and gadgets.
(D) The thickness of the administrative files maintained by school inspectors in offices.

NODIA

125. Match the following stakeholders in List I with their primary responsibilities in List II:
List I: (Stakeholders)
P. Teacher
Q. Principal
R. Policymaker
S. Parents
List II: (Responsibilities)
1. Provides instructional leadership, resources, and supportive school climate
2. Interprets, contextualizes, and delivers the curriculum in the classroom
3. Supports learning at home and provides feedback on child's development
4. Translates national vision into structured frameworks and allocates systemic resources
Choose the correct option:
(A) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3

110. Given below are two statements, one labelled as Assertion (A) and the other labelled as Reason (R):

Assertion (A): Successful curriculum implementation requires a shift in teachers' deep-seated beliefs about learning, not just changes in textbooks.

Reason (R): If teachers continue to believe in rote-based instruction, they will adapt innovative inquiry-based curricula back into traditional lecture formats.

Choose the correct option:

(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A

(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A

(C) A is true but R is false

(D) A is false but R is true

111. Which form of curriculum refers to the actual, real-time learning experiences, activities, and interactions that occur inside the classroom?

(A) The Implemented Curriculum

(B) The Recommended Curriculum

(C) The Written (or Prescribed) Curriculum

(D) The Evaluated Curriculum

112. Why do many well-designed curricula fail during the classroom implementation phase?

(A) Because they are always designed by local classroom teachers themselves.

(B) Because they completely avoid using standard educational terms.

(C) Because of a lack of teacher ownership and misalignment with examinations.

(D) Because school administrations allow teachers too many professional development opportunities.

113. Which of the following is a key element of effective "Professional Learning Communities" (PLCs) in schools?

(A) Individual competition among teachers to secure monetary rewards for themselves.

(B) Administrative meetings focused entirely on clerical paperwork and physical stock checking.

(C) Excluding junior teachers from educational planning and strategic decision-making roles.

(D) Collaborative reflection and shared responsibility for student learning outcomes.

114. How should school administrators handle teacher resistance to a newly introduced curriculum?

(A) By threat of salary deduction or immediate transfer to distant districts for the teacher.

(B) By ignoring the resistance and letting teachers follow whichever old curriculum they prefer.

(C) By addressing concerns, providing training, and highlighting the benefits of the changes.

(D) By outsourcing classroom teaching completely to online digital learning packages for all.

115. A school head conducts weekly sessions where teachers practice using math kits, design games, and discuss how to support struggling students, while ensuring classrooms are supplied with adequate materials for a new activity-oriented curriculum.

These actions represent:

(A) Rigid curriculum fidelity without any local modification at the school level.

(B) Effective instructional leadership and systemic support for implementation.

(C) Administrative interference that reduces teacher professional autonomy in class.

(D) Prioritizing extra-curricular games over the official written board syllabus topics.

116. What is the main focus of "curriculum alignment"?

(A) Ensuring that textbooks have the same dimensions and weight as student notebooks.

(B) Making sure that all teachers in a district use the exact same color of grading pens.

(C) Aligning school timetables with the operational schedules of public transportation.

(D) Establishing a cohesive link between standards, materials, activities, and assessments.

117. What is the impact of "examination-driven instruction" on curriculum implementation?

(A) It narrows the curriculum, forcing teachers to focus on topics frequently tested.

(B) It ensures that all deep conceptual goals of the curriculum are thoroughly achieved.

(C) It encourages creative and divergent thinking among learners in the formal classroom.

(D) It completely eliminates the need for any formative classroom assessment for students.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

test score percentages.
(D) Labeling low-performing students with descriptive tags on classroom notice boards.

134. Which educational sociologist widely popularized the term "hidden curriculum" to analyze how school rules and routines train students for industrial work?
(A) Jean Piaget
(B) Lev Vygotsky
(C) Philip Jackson
(D) Benjamin Bloom

135. Given below are two statements, one labelled as Assertion (A) and the other labelled as Reason (R):
Assertion (A): The hidden curriculum can often undermine the explicit, democratic values taught in official textbooks.
Reason (R): While textbooks teach equality, the school's physical and social environment may practice discrimination based on gender, caste, or academic performance.
Choose the correct option:
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A
(C) A is true but R is false
(D) A is false but R is true

136. How does the arrangement of student desks in rigid, fixed rows facing only the teacher's podium contribute to the hidden curriculum?
(A) It encourages active peer-to-peer discussion and cooperative research.
(B) It ensures that students can move around freely and engage in physical play.
(C) It directly improves the acoustic quality of the classroom environment.
(D) It reinforces the idea that the teacher is the sole source of knowledge and authority.

137. Which of the following practices in school assemblies is an example of the hidden curriculum promoting national and social cohesion?
(A) Separating students based on their socioeconomic background during seating.
(B) Singing patriotic songs and celebrating diverse cultural festivals as a school group.
(C) Punishing students publicly for failing academic examinations during the assembly.
(D) Giving expensive gifts to students who secure top positions in tests to show superiority.

138. How does the "hidden curriculum" influence learner attitudes toward gender roles?
(A) By explicitly conducting academic exams on gender equality principles.
(B) By ensuring that boys and girls study different science subjects in high school.
(C) Through representation in school duties and the division of play spaces.
(D) By completely eliminating all gender-based differences in biology textbooks.

139. When a teacher consistently calls on boys to answer complex mathematics questions while asking girls only to read textbook sentences, what does this convey through the hidden curriculum?
(A) Math is an objective science that does not involve social interactions.
(B) Reading aloud is the most effective way to learn mathematical operations.
(C) The teacher is providing differentiated instruction to support slow readers.
(D) Boys are naturally more suited for analytical and scientific thinking than girls.

NODIA

140. During recess, a school supervisor notices that the boys occupy the large central football ground while the girls are relegated to narrow corridors. The administration does not intervene, assuming this division is "natural."
What kind of learning does this lack of intervention represent?
(A) A hidden curriculum lesson that normalizes spatial marginalization of girls.
(B) Explicit physical education instruction in outdoor spatial coordination.
(C) Cognitive scaffolding designed to improve girls' fine motor skills.
(D) Constructivist exploration of self-directed play and physical recreation.

141. Why is it important for teachers to become conscious of the hidden curriculum in their classrooms?
(A) To help them design more difficult multiple-choice test questions.
(B) To avoid unintentionally transmitting negative biases and authoritarian values.
(C) To allow them to hide important syllabus topics from school inspectors.
(D) To reduce the time spent on teaching core language and science lessons.

142. Which of the following is NOT a component of the hidden curriculum?

(A) The unspoken expectations of teachers regarding student performance and obedience
(B) The official syllabus document and list of textbook chapters
(C) The physical environment and spatial arrangements of the school campus
(D) The social relationships, power dynamics, and peer-group hierarchies

143. How does the use of "labels" (such as "bright," "dull," "troublemaker") by teachers function within the hidden curriculum?
(A) It acts as a powerful socializing force that shapes students' self-concept.
(B) It helps students set realistic academic goals for their future professional careers.
(C) It ensures that all students receive individualized, supportive instruction.
(D) It is an effective administrative strategy to group students for physical training.

144. In a school, students are divided into "Section A" for high-scoring students and "Section B" for low-scoring students. What implicit lesson does this grouping convey?
(A) That the school values the academic growth of every child equally.
(B) That group work is the most effective way to solve scientific problems.
(C) That human worth is determined primarily by test scores, creating social division.
(D) That students should focus entirely on physical sports instead of academics.

145. Identify the correct sequential flow of a student's socialization process through school curriculum:
(A) Home social habits → School hidden curriculum routines → Peer group interactions → Internalization of societal hierarchies and roles
(B) Internalization of societal hierarchies and roles → School hidden curriculum routines → Peer group interactions → Home social habits
(C) Peer group interactions → Home social habits → Internalization of societal hierarchies and roles → School hidden curriculum routines
(D) School hidden curriculum routines → Peer group interactions → Internalization of societal hierarchies and roles → Home social habits

146. How can a school actively transform its hidden curriculum to promote democratic citizenship?
(A) By creating strict rules that forbid students from speaking during class transitions.
(B) By increasing the number of standardized exams and publishing rank lists.
(C) By establishing an active student council where students participate in decision-making.
(D) By replacing all collaborative group projects with individualized homework assignments.

147. What does the "hidden curriculum" suggest about the nature of school education?
(A) Schooling is a neutral process of transmitting pure, objective academic facts.
(B) Schooling is a complex socializing process involving explicit and implicit training.
(C) Schooling is strictly a physical training mechanism to prepare students for the military.
(D) Schooling has no impact on student personality, which is determined by genetics.

148. The concept of the "hidden curriculum" is closely related to which of the following sociological theories?
(A) Genetic determinism theory
(B) Brain hemisphere lateralization theory
(C) Standardized testing theory
(D) Social reproduction theory

149. Which of the following is an example of an unspoken value taught through a school's reward system that honors perfect attendance above all else?
(A) Conformity and prioritizing presence over qualitative engagement.
(B) Intellectual flexibility and divergent thinking skills in the formal classroom.
(C) Dynamic research skills and independent creative exploration of new topics.
(D) Culturally responsive and gender-sensitive social practices.

150. Arrange the following classroom management practices in order of their potential to reduce the negative impacts of the hidden curriculum (from least progressive to most progressive):
I. Separate seating for boys and girls with strict silent lectures.
II. Integrated seating but with distinct gender-based tasks assigned by the teacher.
III. Integrated seating with collaborative groups where roles rotate regularly without gender bias.

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

IV. Student-led collaborative projects where students critically analyze and challenge stereotypes.

Choose the correct option:
(A) I → II → III → IV
(B) I → III → II → IV
(C) IV → III → II → I
(D) III → I → II → IV

151. What is the primary challenge in balancing local needs with global trends in school curriculum design?
(A) Designing a curriculum that makes students globally competitive while remaining rooted.
(B) Complete elimination of local languages in favor of foreign languages.
(C) Ignoring global advancements in science to focus exclusively on local folklore.
(D) Standardizing all school systems to match the exact curriculum of a single foreign nation.

152. In curriculum development, what does "international benchmarking" refer to?
(A) Importing foreign textbooks directly and forcing students to read them.
(B) Restricting student exchange programs to prevent foreign cultural influences.
(C) Eliminating national history from the curriculum to promote international trade laws.
(D) Comparing standards and outcomes with high-performing education systems worldwide.

153. Which of the following is a key feature of a curriculum that successfully integrates a global perspective?
(A) Focusing exclusively on national boundaries and rejecting international scientific developments.
(B) Introducing global issues such as climate change and multiculturalism into the syllabus.
(C) Restricting global discussions to foreign language classes and avoiding them in science.
(D) Teaching that one's own country's cultural practices are superior to all others.

154. What does the term "Glocal" signify in the context of curriculum development?
(A) A curriculum that is designed entirely by global corporations with no local relevance.
(B) A curriculum that is used only in global financial capitals and large metropolitan cities.
(C) A synthesis of global standard concepts with local context, applications, and cultural relevance.
(D) A strict academic division where global studies and local studies are taught in separate schools.

155. Consider the following statements regarding local and global curricular perspectives:
I. Global competencies include critical thinking, cultural empathy, and understanding interconnected systems.
II. Localizing the curriculum helps learners relate academic concepts to their immediate environment.
III. International benchmarking requires that all nations adopt an identical curriculum without adaptations.

Which of the statements given above are correct?
(A) I and II only
(B) II and III only
(C) I and III only
(D) I, II, and III

NODIA

156. How does NEP 2020 envision the balance between "rootedness in India" and "global education standards"?
(A) It aims to make the curriculum deeply rooted in Indian ethos while preparing global citizens.
(B) It suggests phasing out Indian cultural studies to adopt Western European models entirely.
(C) It recommends that global concepts of science be taught only through ancient traditional texts.
(D) It promotes a dual system where rural students study crafts and urban students study sciences.

157. Which of the following international assessments is widely used for international benchmarking of reading, mathematics, and science literacy among 15-year-old students?
(A) GRE (Graduate Record Examination)
(B) PISA (Programme for International Student Assessment)
(C) SAT (Scholastic Assessment Test)
(D) TOEFL (Test of English as a Foreign Language)

174. Which of the following is a primary feature of the "Glocal" curriculum design?
(A) Standardizing all classrooms globally to use the same language and digital technology tools.
(B) Using local cultural resources to teach global scientific and ecological concepts.
(C) Excluding local historical events to make space for European history in the syllabus.
(D) Teaching students to disregard local community practices in favor of global financial trades.

175. Match the following curricular perspectives in List I with their core definitions in List II:
List I: (Curricular Perspectives)
P. Localization
Q. International Benchmarking
R. Global Citizenship Education
S. Rootedness in Heritage
List II: (Definitions)
1. Fostering deep appreciation of local culture, values, and national identity
2. Adapting curriculum to relate directly to the child's local environment and resources
3. Evaluating domestic educational standards against high-performing global systems
4. Preparing students to solve global challenges with empathy, diversity, and collaboration
Choose the correct option:
(A) P-2, Q-3, R-4, S-1
(B) P-3, Q-2, R-1, S-4
(C) P-1, Q-4, R-3, S-2
(D) P-4, Q-1, R-2, S-3

176. What is the primary purpose of curriculum evaluation?
(A) To identify and penalize low-performing teachers and school staff in the district.
(B) To determine which textbook printing press should receive the government contract.
(C) To assess the effectiveness of the curriculum in achieving goals and improving learning.
(D) To rank schools publicly in order to increase tuition fees for private institutions.

177. Which type of curriculum evaluation is conducted during the design and implementation process to provide continuous feedback for improvement?
(A) Summative Evaluation
(B) Terminal Evaluation
(C) Norm-Referenced Evaluation
(D) Formative Evaluation

178. What does "Summative Evaluation" of a curriculum determine?
(A) The daily lesson planning adjustments needed for struggling students.
(B) The printing cost details of textbook publishers and regional networks.
(C) The overall merit and long-term impact of the curriculum after full implementation.
(D) The physical structural durability of school classrooms and library spaces.

179. In curriculum evaluation, what is the role of "feedback loops"?
(A) They are administrative processes that prevent teachers from modifying content.
(B) They provide systematic channels to feed performance data back into curriculum revision.
(C) They are digital audio recordings used to deliver remote lectures to students.
(D) They are testing mechanisms used to rank students into high and low sections.

180. Consider the following statements regarding curriculum evaluation:
I. Formative evaluation helps identify design flaws and student difficulties during pilot phases.
II. Curriculum revision should be based on systematic data rather than personal opinions.
III. Monitoring learning outcomes is a one-time process that occurs only when a policy is written.
IV. Feedback from teachers, students, and parents is a valuable source for improvement.
V. Revision of curriculum must be conducted continuously to keep up with scientific changes.
Which of the statements given above are correct?
(A) I, II, IV, and V only
(B) II, III, and IV only
(C) I, III, and V only
(D) I, II, and III only

181. What is the significance of "monitoring learning outcomes" in curriculum evaluation?
(A) It provides empirical evidence on whether the intended knowledge is being acquired.
(B) It helps in selecting the most difficult test questions for university entrance exams.
(C) It ensures that students spend more time doing silent homework without adult help.
(D) It replaces the teacher's role in the classroom

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

(D) Rote-based physical geography memorization

166. Which of the following describes "cultural imperialism" in curriculum design?
(A) Representing diverse local cultures with equal respect in textbooks for all students.
(B) Allowing local communities to write their own regional language textbooks.
(C) Imposing the cultural values of a dominant global power as the universal standard.
(D) Designing curriculum around scientific, evidence-based global standards of safety.

167. Why is multilingualism highlighted as both a local necessity and a global advantage in school curriculum?
(A) It preserves local heritage while equipping students to communicate in a globalized world.
(B) It helps students focus entirely on one foreign language to the exclusion of local dialects.
(C) It simplifies the curriculum by reducing the need for teaching science and math.
(D) It is an administrative trick to increase the number of textbook sales in different regions.

168. In curriculum planning, how should "indigenous knowledge systems" be treated?
(A) They should be ignored because they are unscientific and outdated for today's world.
(B) They should be taught as the absolute, sole source of science, replacing all modern discoveries.
(C) They should be kept secret and taught only to selected students from specific backgrounds.
(D) They should be integrated alongside modern science to offer holistic ecological solutions.

169. Which of the following is a key objective of "Global Citizenship Education" (GCED)?
(A) Teaching students to identify only with their local district and reject national policies.
(B) Empowering learners to resolve global challenges and contribute to a more peaceful world.
(C) Encouraging students to relocate to foreign countries as soon as they finish schooling.
(D) Promoting consumerism and unregulated industrialization across different nations.

170. Consider the following statements regarding international benchmarking:
I. It allows countries to identify systemic weaknesses in their educational standards.
II. It helps policy makers learn from successful pedagogical practices used globally.
III. It aims to create a single global education board that controls all schools.
IV. It must be balanced with local socio-economic realities and cultural values.
Which of the statements given above are correct?
(A) I, II, and IV only
(B) I, III, and IV only
(C) II, III, and IV only
(D) I, II, and III only

171. Which of the following is an example of a "global competency" that modern curricula aim to develop?
(A) Rote-memorization of international boundary coordinates for various continents.
(B) Disrespecting local traditional habits in favor of foreign customs.
(C) Learning to operate highly specialized military hardware from foreign nations.
(D) Intercultural communication and critical evaluation of multiple global perspectives.

172. How can curriculum developers ensure that international benchmarking does not lead to cultural alienation?
(A) By adapting quality standards while grounding content in local culture and history.
(B) By translating foreign textbooks directly and using them in all rural school settings.
(C) By completely ignoring all international advancements and focusing only on scriptures.
(D) By testing students exclusively on foreign geographical facts and international currencies.

173. What role do international organizations like UNESCO play in national curriculum development?
(A) They have direct legal authority to write and enforce school laws inside the nation.
(B) They provide policy guidelines and research frameworks that nations can voluntarily adapt.
(C) They provide free standardized textbooks and exam papers to all school boards.
(D) They grade individual primary school students and issue their final report cards directly.

NODIA

(A) I and III only
(B) II and III only
(C) I and II only
(D) I, II, and III

206. In the context of inclusive education, what does "Universal Design for Learning" (UDL) emphasize?
(A) Standardizing all classroom physical setups to be identical globally across various school systems.
(B) Proactively designing curriculum and instruction that are flexible and accessible to all learners.
(C) Creating individual lesson plans for every single student in the class at the same time.
(D) Restricting learning materials to digital, computer-based applications only for all students.

207. Which of the following practices in textbook illustrations is a sign of a gender-sensitive curriculum?
(A) Showing both men and women in diverse roles, such as male chefs and female pilots.
(B) Depicting men exclusively as scientists and leaders, and women as nurturers in the home.
(C) Avoiding any illustrations containing human figures to prevent gender identification.
(D) Restricting representations of women to domestic language arts textbooks only.

208. How should a teacher address the diverse learning paces of students in an inclusive classroom?
(A) By moving forward with the syllabus based on the pace of the fastest learners to cover textbooks.
(B) By lecturing at a slow, repetitive pace that bores the majority of the class during the lesson.
(C) By using differentiated instruction and tiered tasks to support students at different levels.
(D) By advising struggling students to take admission in non-academic vocational schools.

209. Which of the following is a barrier to achieving an inclusive curriculum in schools?
(A) Using collaborative peer-tutoring and cooperative learning strategies for all the students.
(B) Providing textbooks in multiple formats (e.g., digital, audio, tactile) for diverse learning needs.
(C) Integrating local multicultural narratives into the historical syllabus for a more inclusive view.
(D) Using rigid assessments that do not allow alternative ways of demonstrating student learning.

210. Given below are two statements, one labelled as Assertion (A) and the other labelled as Reason (R):
Assertion (A): An inclusive curriculum requires modification in the methods of assessment, not just in classroom teaching.
Reason (R): Standard written examinations may not accurately measure the true capabilities of students with diverse sensory, physical, or learning differences.
Choose the correct option:
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A
(C) A is true but R is false
(D) A is false but R is true

211. Which of the following statements is true regarding a "culturally responsive curriculum"?
(A) It encourages students to abandon their local languages and adopt standard English in all classrooms.
(B) It treats diversity as a rich resource for learning rather than a deficit to be overcome.
(C) It simplifies all complex scientific topics to make them fit into traditional folklore for the pupils.
(D) It segregates students into different classrooms based on their cultural backgrounds.

212. What does "curriculum modification" mean in inclusive education?
(A) Completely changing the grading criteria of the school to favor wealthy parents.
(B) Changing the school calendar to reduce the number of working days for teachers.
(C) Replacing the official board syllabus with arbitrary classroom activities with no learning goals.
(D) Adapting learning outcomes or complexity to meet the needs of a student with cognitive challenges.

Click Here to Buy book on Flipkart

with computerized grading programs.

182. Which of the following is a key stakeholder group whose feedback is vital for curriculum revision?
(A) Corporate media agencies and advertisement firms.
(B) Foreign tourism ministries and international travel coordinators.
(C) Practicing classroom teachers who implement the curriculum daily.
(D) Physical construction contractors who build school campuses.

183. Which methodology is most appropriate for a comprehensive, holistic evaluation of a newly implemented social science curriculum?
(A) Triangulating sources of data, including assessments, observations, and stakeholder surveys.
(B) Assessing students through a single multiple-choice test at the end of the academic year.
(C) Checking only the financial balance sheets of the textbook printing department.
(D) Reviewing the curriculum based solely on the personal opinions of the current minister.

184. What does "curriculum alignment" evaluation check?
(A) Whether the physical alignment of school textbooks on library shelves is correct.
(B) Whether the school timings align with the work hours of local industrial factories.
(C) Whether the academic session starts on the exact same date in every state.
(D) Whether there is consistency between standards, textbook content, pedagogy, and assessments.

185. Given below are two statements, one labelled as Assertion (A) and the other labelled as Reason (R):
Assertion (A): Curriculum evaluation must be a continuous process rather than a static, one-time event.
Reason (R): Societal needs, scientific knowledge, and pedagogical theories evolve over time, requiring curriculum to remain dynamic.
Choose the correct option:
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A
(C) A is true but R is false
(D) A is false but R is true

186. Which model of evaluation focuses on analyzing four dimensions: Context, Input, Process, and Product?
(A) Tyler's Objective Model
(B) Scriven's Goal-Free Model
(C) Stufflebeam's CIPP Model
(D) Stake's Countenance Model

187. What is the primary focus of "Process Evaluation" in the CIPP model?
(A) Determining the overall quality of final learning products and graduate placements.
(B) Analyzing the systemic resources, budgets, and staff availability before design.
(C) Evaluating the socio-political context and community needs before writing the syllabus.
(D) Monitoring the actual implementation in classrooms to identify execution difficulties.

188. In curriculum evaluation, what is the main risk of relying only on student test marks as the sole measure of curriculum success?
(A) It can lead to "teaching to the test," ignoring qualitative goals and student values.
(B) It makes the evaluation process too cheap and easy to administer for board staff.
(C) It prevents school boards from publishing any annual reports for the community.
(D) It completely eliminates the role of psychologists in the curriculum design process.

189. What is the difference between "intended curriculum" and "achieved curriculum"?
(A) The intended curriculum is designed by corporate firms, while the achieved curriculum is by students.
(B) The intended curriculum is the written syllabus, while achieved is what students actually learn.
(C) The intended curriculum is for private schools, while the achieved curriculum is for government schools.
(D) There is no difference as they are identical concepts in modern pedagogical design.

190. After a curriculum evaluation, a board discovers that while students score high on theoretical science tests, they perform poorly on practical exams and lab manuals contain several errors. Based on this finding, what is the most appropriate step the board should take?
(A) Cancel all science laboratory exams and focus only on theory tests.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

158. What is the primary benefit of including local community knowledge and folklore in the primary school curriculum?
(A) It reduces the cost of printing standardized scientific textbooks for the government.
(B) It validates the child's home culture and enhances learning through context.
(C) It prepares students directly for international college admission tests in other nations.
(D) It replaces the need for teaching modern mathematics and logic to the young pupils.

159. Which of the following is a risk of focusing only on a highly localized curriculum without any global perspective?
(A) It can lead to parochialism and a lack of understanding regarding broader global issues.
(B) Students might become over-prepared for global technological advancements in the future.
(C) It increases the cognitive load of students by forcing them to learn multiple languages.
(D) It completely prevents the development of local vocational skills for the native community.

160. Given below are two statements, one labelled as Assertion (A) and the other labelled as Reason (R):
Assertion (A): Curriculum should integrate global issues like climate change and public health into local school syllabi.
Reason (R): Global issues have direct, localized impacts and require citizens who can think globally while acting locally.
Choose the correct option:
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A
(C) A is true but R is false
(D) A is false but R is true

161. In the context of curriculum adaptation, "localization" means:
(A) Rejecting modern scientific facts and teaching only local myths and historical stories.
(B) Ensuring that only local residents are hired as school administrators and teachers.
(C) Teaching students that they should never travel outside their native districts for work.
(D) Relating content to local conditions to ensure it is meaningful to students' lives.

162. How can a science teacher integrate a local and global perspective when teaching water conservation?
(A) By discussing only the water chemistry formulas printed in the international textbook.
(B) By instructing students to memorize the list of global oceans from the atlas map.
(C) By analyzing local harvesting methods alongside global technological advancements.
(D) By criticizing local community water habits without offering any scientific explanations.

163. Which of the following elements in a curriculum represents a global trend that has been adapted in India?
(A) Encouraging memorization of heavy textbook volumes without any conceptual assessments.
(B) Shifting toward competency-based curricula that emphasize skill application over rote.
(C) Restricting school education strictly to male children from wealthy backgrounds.
(D) Eliminating continuous formative feedback systems in secondary schools across the nation.

164. What does the UNESCO "Education for Sustainable Development" (ESD) framework advocate for in national school curricula?
(A) Restricting environmental science to a single, optional high school exam.
(B) Focusing curriculum exclusively on industrial growth and manufacturing goals.
(C) Eliminating social sciences from school curricula to save study hours for other subjects.
(D) Integrating critical thinking and ecological awareness across all subject disciplines.

165. A teacher plans a social studies unit where students interview local spice merchants about how international shipping rates and global crop yields in Brazil affect the price of cardamom in their local market.
This unit design is an application of which curricular perspective?
(A) "Glocal" perspective linking local market realities with global systems
(B) Purely localized isolationism
(C) Standardized international business school case study methodology

NODIA

years.
(B) The day-to-day interactions between teachers and students in classrooms during the lesson.
(C) The resources and strategies available to meet the specific educational objectives.
(D) The socio-political conditions of the surrounding neighborhoods and regional community groups.

199. What does "curriculum narrowing" refer to in the context of high-stakes testing?
(A) The tendency to focus classroom teaching only on tested subjects while neglecting others.
(B) Reducing the physical size of textbooks to make them easier to carry for young students.
(C) Restricting school enrollment to students from specific geographic regions or backgrounds.
(D) Focusing the curriculum only on vocational, manual-labor trades for marginalized members.

200. Arrange the following steps of the CIPP curriculum evaluation process in their logical planning sequence, from initial diagnosis to final outcome measurement:
I. Analyzing context to define educational needs and goals.
II. Assessing inputs like school resources, budgets, and pedagogical strategies.
III. Monitoring classroom processes and delivery difficulties during execution.
IV. Evaluating products to measure long-term learning outcomes and impact.
Choose the correct option:
(A) I → II → III → IV
(B) I → III → II → IV
(C) IV → III → II → I
(D) II → I → III → IV

201. Which of the following is a core principle of an "inclusive curriculum"?
(A) Designing separate textbooks and different physical classrooms for children with diverse needs.
(B) Providing multiple means of representation to accommodate diverse learning needs.
(C) Standardizing all lessons and tests to match the pace of the top-performing students.
(D) Focusing exclusively on vocational skills for students from marginalized backgrounds.

202. What does "gender-sensitive curriculum" mean?
(A) Excluding all discussions about gender and sexuality from textbooks used in the classrooms.
(B) Designing different academic courses for boys and girls based on traditional roles.
(C) Challenging stereotypes and ensuring equal representation for all genders in textbooks.
(D) Ensuring that boys and girls are seated in separate rows in the classroom during lessons.

203. How can a curriculum be made "culturally responsive"?
(A) By ignoring the students' cultural backgrounds and focusing only on a universal global culture.
(B) By teaching that only the dominant national culture is valid and scientific for the students.
(C) By celebrating cultural festivals as occasional, non-academic fun events without links to learning.
(D) By integrating the histories and cultural perspectives of all students into learning activities.

204. Which of the following is an example of an "accommodation" in curriculum implementation for a visually impaired student?
(A) Providing the student with large-print textbooks or audio readers while keeping core goals the same.
(B) Excusing the student from attending science and math classes entirely throughout the school year.
(C) Lowering the cognitive standards of the exam questions so the student can pass easily without effort.
(D) Transfering the student to a specialized, isolated school for the blind in another district.

205. Consider the following statements regarding inclusive curriculum design:
I. Universal Design for Learning (UDL) guides curriculum design to provide flexible paths for diverse learners.
II. An inclusive curriculum benefits only children with disabilities, while regular students might experience a delay.
III. Culturally responsive pedagogy connects students' home experiences with classroom knowledge.
Which of the statements given above are correct?

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

(B) Revise the science curriculum to fix errors, align theory with lab practice, and provide apparatus.
(C) Penalize the science teachers for reporting errors and reduce their annual salaries.
(D) Replace the science textbooks with foreign-language editions to improve standards.

191. What does "congruence" in curriculum evaluation refer to?
(A) The degree of agreement between defined objectives, classroom teaching, and learning outcomes.
(B) The physical layout and formatting consistency of illustrations in textbooks used.
(C) The administrative hierarchy of central, state, and local school board offices.
(D) The speed at which schools complete their annual exams and publish student results.

192. Which of the following is a qualitative method of curriculum evaluation?
(A) Analyzing the statistical average of district-wide test scores for students.
(B) Calculating the percentage of students who passed the final board exams.
(C) Conducting focus-group discussions with teachers to understand implementation challenges.
(D) Measuring the total number of hours allocated to science classes in the school schedule.

193. What is the primary purpose of pilot-testing a new curriculum in a few selected schools before national rollout?
(A) To generate media advertisement and commercial profit for school managements.
(B) To create competition between pilot schools and non-pilot schools across the various regions.
(C) To reduce the number of teachers required to deliver the lessons by using automation.
(D) To identify implementation issues and refine the curriculum based on real classroom feedback.

194. Why is "curriculum renewal" considered a collaborative and democratic process?
(A) Because it is decided strictly by a single senior bureaucrat in the education ministry office.
(B) Because it requires all schools to use identical classroom furniture and daily time schedules.
(C) Because it involves gathering input from teachers, students, parents, and academic experts.
(D) Because it is outsourced completely to private educational technology firms for development.

195. Select the correct order of phases in the Curriculum Evaluation and Revision Cycle:
(A) Identify Problems/Needs → Design Revision → Pilot Test → Implement → Evaluate Outcomes → Continuous Monitoring
(B) Implement → Pilot Test → Design Revision → Evaluate Outcomes → Continuous Monitoring → Identify Problems/Needs
(C) Evaluate Outcomes → Continuous Monitoring → Implement → Pilot Test → Design Revision → Identify Problems/Needs
(D) Design Revision → Implement → Evaluate Outcomes → Pilot Test → Continuous Monitoring → Identify Problems/Needs

196. What does "authenticity" in curriculum evaluation instruments mean?
(A) That the tests are purchased from well-known private publishing brands and corporate groups.
(B) That the tests are always written in the official national language of the country of origin.
(C) That the evaluation is conducted by external, non-educational government inspectors.
(D) That methods measure real-world application of knowledge rather than simple rote recall.

197. Which of the following is an indicator of a successful curriculum revision process?
(A) Positive shifts in student engagement, critical thinking, and equitable learning outcomes.
(B) An increase in the thickness and physical weight of student textbooks used in the school.
(C) Complete elimination of all formative and diagnostic assessments from the academic session.
(D) A reduction in teacher professional training and collaborative meet-ups in the district.

198. In Stufflebeam's CIPP model, what does "Input Evaluation" focus on?
(A) The final outcomes and graduate profiles of the school system for the past academic

NODIA

213. How does an inclusive curriculum contribute to the socialization of all children?
(A) It fosters empathy and understanding of human diversity among all the students in the class.
(B) It teaches them to compete fiercely against classmates with different abilities in the school session.
(C) It encourages children to form exclusive social groups based on academic grades and test rankings.
(D) It isolates students with diverse needs, keeping them from interacting with peers in the building.

214. Which of the following is a gender-biased practice in curriculum delivery?
(A) Assigning leadership roles in group projects to both boys and girls alternately during the term.
(B) Discussing the contributions of female mathematicians in algebra classes for all students.
(C) Assigning boys to lead scientific lab setups while girls handle scripts and cleaning duties.
(D) Organizing co-educational sports matches during recess for all students to participate.

215. A teacher allows a student with mild cerebral palsy to use a tablet with speech-to-text software to complete writing assignments and gives extra time during examinations.
Which principle of curriculum implementation is being demonstrated?
(A) Applying curriculum accommodations to ensure equity and inclusion
(B) Creating a "teacher-proof" learning structure
(C) Lowering the cognitive demands of the curriculum for disabled students
(D) Prioritizing vocational training over academic expectations

216. What is the difference between "equality" and "equity" in curriculum design?
(A) Equality is for private schools, while equity is for government schools in various districts.
(B) Equality means passing all students, while equity means ranking them based on sports.
(C) There is no difference; they are synonymous educational concepts in modern pedagogical books.
(D) Equality means identical resources, while equity means resources adjusted to individual needs.

217. How can a history curriculum be more inclusive of marginalized communities in India?
(A) By ignoring regional histories to focus exclusively on national dynastic empires.
(B) By integrating social struggles and perspectives of tribal communities, Dalits, and women reformers.
(C) By removing all discussions of caste and social inequality to prevent classroom debates.
(D) By teaching that traditional social hierarchies were completely beneficial and unchangeable.

218. In an inclusive classroom, how should "individualized education programs" (IEPs) be integrated?
(A) IEPs should replace the general curriculum entirely, allowing students to study in separate rooms.
(B) IEPs should be utilized only for grading purposes without changing any classroom instruction.
(C) IEPs should act as support plans that enable students to succeed in the general inclusive curriculum.
(D) IEPs are designed exclusively for students who show high levels of athletic capability.

219. Which of the following is NOT an inclusive classroom practice?
(A) Using multiple representations (text, audio, tactile maps) to teach geography
(B) Encouraging peer-collaboration and cooperative learning during projects
(C) Using culturally responsive examples to connect concepts with student lives
(D) Grouping students permanently into separate rooms based on their physical or cognitive abilities

220. Consider the following statements regarding gender sensitivity in classroom pedagogy:
I. Teachers should actively avoid using gender-biased language such as "boys are naturally good at math."
II. Curriculum materials should show men and women sharing professional responsibilities equally.
III. Gender-sensitivity is relevant only in co-educational schools and unnecessary in all-girls or all-boys schools.
IV. Classroom seating should encourage collaborative learning across all genders.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

insufficient to evaluate 21st-century skills like creativity, critical thinking, and collaboration.
Reason (R): 21st-century skills are application-oriented competencies that require performance-based and formative assessments.
Choose the correct option:
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A
(C) A is true but R is false
(D) A is false but R is true

236. Which of the following is an example of "creativity and innovation" as a student learning outcome?
(A) Designing a unique eco-friendly system using local waste materials to solve a problem.
(B) Replicating a textbook drawing of a plant cell exactly as printed in the science manual.
(C) Reciting a classical poem from memory without making any pronunciation errors during class.
(D) Memorizing the exact chronological list of all Prime Ministers for a written board test.

237. How does a competency-based assessment differ from a norm-referenced assessment?
(A) Competency-based assessment is used only in sports, while norm-referenced is for academics.
(B) Competency-based assessment compares performance against standards rather than against peers.
(C) Competency-based assessment ranks students into percentiles, while norm-referenced gives descriptions.
(D) There is no structural or philosophical difference between the two systems in modern districts.

238. In a modern innovative curriculum, what is the significance of "interdisciplinary learning"?
(A) It requires students to study different subjects in completely separate building zones.
(B) It allows students to make connections across disciplines, fostering a holistic understanding.
(C) It eliminates the need for specialized subject teachers in secondary schools across the district.
(D) It restricts students from selecting optional courses based on personal interests and goals.

NODIA

239. What is the role of digital tools (ICT) in a modern competency-based curriculum?
(A) To act as facilitators of research, creation, and personalized learning experiences.
(B) To completely replace human teachers and automate all classroom procedures in the school.
(C) To serve as premium decorative devices to enhance school rankings in advertisement campaigns.
(D) To restrict student learning strictly to pre-programmed multiple-choice games on computers.

240. A teacher restructures his English language curriculum. Instead of testing only on memorized grammar and spelling, he has students work in small groups to produce a digital newsletter where they interview community members, draft articles, and use design tools.
Which modern curricular trend is this teacher practicing?
(A) Purely theoretical, content-centric rote pedagogy used in traditional schools.
(B) Traditional lecture-based instruction designed for individual high-stakes examinations.
(C) Integration of 21st-century skills and digital literacy with target language competency.
(D) Standardized, mechanical vocational training devoid of any academic goals for the pupils.

241. Which of the following is a key element of "Design Thinking" when integrated into the school curriculum?
(A) Strict adherence to pre-determined mathematical rules without any change.
(B) Copying professional graphic design templates from corporate publications for the class.
(C) Memorizing historical architectural styles from textbooks to pass a written board test.
(D) A human-centered problem-solving process involving empathy, ideation, and iterative testing.

242. In a competency-based curriculum, what does "formative feedback" focus on?
(A) Telling the student their final ranking compared to classmates in the district for the year.
(B) Publishing the student's numerical marks on the school notice board for the general public.

STUDYING FROM PDFs?

THINK AGAIN.

If you are studying only from PDFs,
you are wasting valuable time.

Research shows that learning from

PRINTED BOOKS has up to

4× HIGHER RETENTION

than studying from screens.

PRINT BOOK = BETTER MEMORY

PDF = LOWER RETENTION

Those who study from **PRINTED BOOKS**
move **AHEAD.**

Others are left **BEHIND**
in competition.

In competitive exams,
being average is not enough.

STAY ONE STEP AHEAD.

year.

228. Which of the following is considered a core "21st-century skill" that modern curricula aim to integrate across all subjects?
(A) Mechanical typewriter operation
(B) Rapid, verbatim memorization of textbook paragraphs
(C) Direct transcription of blackboard notes without self-reflection
(D) Critical thinking, creativity, collaboration, and communication (the 4Cs)

229. What is the main focus of a "skill-based curriculum" compared to a traditional content-centric curriculum?
(A) Development of transferable skills like problem-solving and digital literacy for future careers.
(B) Memorization of chemical formulas and historical dates for high-stakes standardized tests.
(C) Restricting learning exclusively to physical sports and athletic activities in the grounds.
(D) Removing all scientific theories to focus entirely on manual labor for marginalized groups.

230. Consider the following statements regarding modern trends in curriculum design:
I. Competency-based education focuses on student outcomes and mastery rather than seat time.
II. 21st-century skills are separate subjects that should be taught in isolation.
III. Digital literacy and information media literacy are essential components of modern curricula.
IV. High-stakes memory exams are the most effective way to measure 21st-century competencies.
V. Interdisciplinary projects help students apply knowledge to solve real-world challenges.
Which of the statements given above are correct?
(A) I, III, and V only
(B) II, IV, and V only
(C) I, II, and IV only
(D) III, IV, and V only

231. Which pedagogical approach is most effective for developing "critical thinking" skills in a science class?
(A) Presenting open-ended socio-scientific problems and discussing alternative hypotheses.
(B) Asking students to copy textbook definitions of laws five times in their notebooks.
(C) Presenting one pre-determined correct answer and penalizing students who ask questions.
(D) Relying entirely on lecturing with the help of pre-made digital presentation slides.

232. In the context of 21st-century education, "collaboration" as a skill implies:
(A) Working in isolation to complete individual worksheets without talking to classmates.
(B) Copying answers from peer exam sheets during summative tests for the school term.
(C) Delegation of all project tasks to a single group leader while others remain passive.
(D) The ability to work effectively in diverse teams to achieve various common goals.

233. How does NEP 2020 envision the integration of coding and computational thinking in school curriculum?
(A) Delaying any exposure to computers until students reach tertiary education in colleges.
(B) Introducing coding and computational concepts as critical skills starting from middle school.
(C) Making computer programming a compulsory theoretical written exam with no practical labs.
(D) Replacing all language and humanities classes with computer code training in the curriculum.

234. What is the primary purpose of "Problem-Based Learning" (PBL) in modern innovative curricula?
(A) To increase the difficulty level of mathematics homework assignments for high schoolers.
(B) To train students to strictly follow mechanical step-by-step algorithms provided by the teacher.
(C) To engage students in investigating complex problems, fostering research and critical thinking.
(D) To reduce the time spent on classroom discussion by using structured diagnostic test sheets.

235. Given below are two statements, one labelled as Assertion (A) and the other labelled as Reason (R):
Assertion (A): Traditional rote-based exams are

Click Here to Buy book on Flipkart

pure logical reasoning independent of experience. Understanding these distinctions is fundamental to analyzing how different subjects are taught.

26. (C) Idealism
Idealism is a philosophical school that posits the primacy of the mind and spirit over the material world. It suggests that reality is ultimately composed of universal and eternal ideas. Consequently, an idealist curriculum focuses on the study of classical literature, philosophy, and ethics to develop the student's intellect and moral character, prioritizing enduring truths over changing physical or social conditions.

27. (D) Problem-solving, experiential learning, and democratic social experiences
Pragmatism emphasizes that education should be rooted in the actual experiences of the learner and their interaction with the social environment. The curriculum focuses on problem-solving, collaborative projects, and activities that have practical utility in daily life. By engaging in democratic social experiences and experiential learning, students develop the skills necessary to adapt to a constantly changing and evolving world.

28. (A) Liberation from ignorance (Avidyā) to achieve self-realization (Mukti)
Within the tradition of Advaita Vedānta, the fundamental purpose of education is to overcome ignorance and achieve self-realization. This spiritual liberation, known as Mukti, involves understanding the true nature of the self and its unity with ultimate reality. Education serves as a transformative journey that moves the individual beyond worldly appearances toward deep internal wisdom and eternal peace.

29. (B) Mindfulness, analytical self-inquiry, and compassionate ethical conduct
Buddhist pedagogy centers on the development of experiential wisdom through mindfulness and critical self-analysis. It encourages learners to examine the nature of suffering and reality through ethical conduct and meditative practice. This approach avoids dogmatic acceptance, instead promoting compassionate action and the analytical investigation of one's own thoughts and behaviors to achieve a balanced and insightful state of mind.

30. (A) I, III, and V only
Constructivism and Buddhism both emphasize the active role of the individual in building meaning and exercising critical analysis. Indian traditions like Vedanta acknowledge the importance of both spiritual and worldly knowledge, providing a comprehensive view of human development. In contrast, Pragmatism values changing human experience over eternal truths, while Idealism prioritizes the mental and spiritual aspects rather than material wealth.

31. (A) John Dewey
John Dewey was a leading figure in the Pragmatist movement who revolutionized education with his "learning by doing" philosophy. He argued that schools should be microcosms of society where students engage in active inquiry and social collaboration. His progressive approach moved away from traditional rote memorization, focusing instead on developing the student's ability to solve real-world problems through experience.

32. (C) A facilitator who designs stimulating environments and scaffolds student learning.
In a constructivist classroom, the teacher shifts from being a transmitter of facts to a facilitator who guides the learning process. By designing stimulating environments and providing appropriate scaffolding, the teacher supports students as they actively build their own understanding. This role involves asking probing questions, encouraging collaboration, and helping learners navigate cognitive challenges to achieve deeper conceptual clarity and growth.

33. (D) The valid means or sources of acquiring true knowledge
In Indian philosophy, the term Pramana refers to the systematic study of the valid sources through which humans acquire true knowledge. These sources often include perception, inference, and verbal testimony, among others. Analyzing Pramanas is essential for understanding the epistemological foundations of various Indian schools of thought, ensuring that knowledge is grounded in reliable and rigorous methods of inquiry.

NODIA

34. (C) Pragmatic Constructivism
Pragmatic Constructivism views knowledge as a dynamic and evolving process that is constantly negotiated through experience

(C) Providing actionable guidance on what the student did well and how to achieve mastery next.
(D) Directing the student to copy corrected answers from classmates' worksheets to save time.

243. Which of the following is an essential component of "media literacy" in the 21st-century curriculum?
(A) Buying and reading multiple daily printed newspapers from the local market vendors.
(B) The ability to critically analyze media messages in various forms, recognizing bias.
(C) Learning to repair television sets and radio transmitters in a vocational technical school.
(D) Memorization of television broadcast schedules and channels for the regional grid.

244. What is the primary focus of "social-emotional learning" (SEL) in modern innovative curricula?
(A) Training students to suppress all emotions to maintain perfect classroom discipline.
(B) Teaching students sociological theories regarding family and urban structures.
(C) Preparing students for highly competitive corporate job interview processes.
(D) Helping students develop self-awareness and relationship skills for responsible decisions.

245. Select the correct order of phases in the "Design Thinking" process integrated into classroom problem-solving projects:
(A) Empathize → Define → Ideate → Prototype → Test
(B) Test → Prototype → Ideate → Define → Empathize
(C) Ideate → Empathize → Define → Test → Prototype
(D) Define → Ideate → Empathize → Prototype → Test

246. What does "citizenship in the digital age" (or digital citizenship) teach students in a modern curriculum?
(A) How to bypass school security firewalls to access restricted websites on school computers.
(B) How to set up commercial online businesses during school hours for personal profit.
(C) The ethical, safe, and legal use of technology and online communication for all students.
(D) The physical mechanical engineering details of computer hardware and data systems.

247. How does a "skills-based health curriculum" differ from a traditional health curriculum?
(A) It focuses on developing real-life skills like decision-making and self-care habits.
(B) It focuses on memorizing the medical names of all human bones and diseases.
(C) It requires students to perform professional medical laboratory tests in school.
(D) It is taught entirely through silent textbook reading with no classroom interaction.

248. In modern pedagogy, "metacognition" is a key competency. What does it involve?
(A) Memorizing large volumes of scientific facts and data rapidly for a high-stakes exam.
(B) Solving complex mathematical operations using calculator systems provided by the district.
(C) Translating text from one foreign language to another without mistakes in the classroom.
(D) Thinking about one's own thinking and monitoring one's individual cognitive learning processes.

249. Which of the following is an example of an "interdisciplinary, competency-based project"?
(A) Copying five pages of historical text regarding the industrial revolution for the teacher.
(B) Investigating local pollution through science, math, and language to propose a civic solution.
(C) Memorizing the algebraic formulas of quadratic equations for a written test in math class.
(D) Listening to a teacher's lecture on environmental laws in silence for the entire duration.

250. Arrange the following steps of implementing a competency-based learning unit in their correct instructional order, from planning to mastery verification:
I. Defining clear, measurable competency standards.
II. Diagnostic assessment of students' prior knowledge.
III. Designing differentiated learning activities and ongoing formative assessments.
IV. Authentic performance-based assessment to verify student mastery.
Choose the correct option:
(A) I → II → III → IV
(B) I → III → II → IV

NODIA

(C) IV → III → II → I
(D) II → I → III → IV

www.nodia.in

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

ANSWERS

1. (D) Empirical knowledge
Empirical knowledge is fundamentally rooted in the evidence gathered through the human senses and direct interaction with the environment. It involves systematic observation and controlled experimentation to validate claims about the physical world. Unlike theoretical constructs, this form of understanding relies on replicable data and tangible evidence collected from real-world phenomena rather than abstract logic.

2. (C) Practical knowledge
Practical knowledge, often described as procedural expertise, focuses on the mastery of specific skills and tasks. It encompasses the ability to perform physical actions or complex sequences, such as operating machinery or conducting experiments. This type of learning emphasizes hands-on application and functional proficiency, distinguishing it from purely conceptual or factual information stored in memory.

3. (B) An active, social, and cultural construction built by the learner through interaction
Constructivism posits that individuals do not merely receive information but actively build understanding through their experiences and social contexts. Knowledge is viewed as a dynamic process where learners synthesize new data with existing cognitive structures. This framework highlights the role of cultural tools and collaborative interactions in shaping how reality is perceived and meaning is negotiated.

4. (D) They shape which perspectives are legitimized and integrated into the classroom curriculum.
In the sociology of education, the classroom is recognized as a space where societal power dynamics manifest. Social, cultural, and political contexts determine which forms of knowledge are deemed valuable and included in the formal curriculum. This process influences how historical narratives, social values, and scientific priorities are presented, ultimately legitimizing certain viewpoints over others.

5. (A) I and II only
Empirical knowledge requires verification through sensory data and physical replication to ensure reliability across different observers. In contrast, theoretical knowledge provides the conceptual scaffolding, including laws and principles, necessary to interpret these observations. While empirical data changes with new evidence, theoretical frameworks evolve to offer deeper explanations, but neither is considered entirely subjective or universally absolute.

6. (C) Dewey's Pragmatism
Pragmatism asserts that the validity of an idea is determined by its practical consequences and utility in addressing human concerns. This philosophical school prioritizes experiential learning and the application of knowledge to solve contemporary social and environmental problems. It rejects abstract speculation in favor of functional inquiry, where the primary value of education lies in its real-world effectiveness.

7. (A) It shapes the choice of historical narratives and national values emphasized in student textbooks.
Educational curricula often reflect the political ideologies and national goals of the state. This influence is most visible in the selection of historical events, national heroes, and social values emphasized in textbooks. By choosing specific narratives, the curriculum serves as a tool for nation-building and socialization, aligning the next generation with the prevailing political framework.

8. (D) Unexamined personal prejudice
Epistemology recognizes several legitimate paths to knowledge, including empirical observation, logical reasoning, and reliable testimony from experts or documents. These methods ensure that information is grounded in evidence or rigorous thought. In contrast, unexamined personal prejudices are considered subjective biases that hinder the pursuit of objective truth and lack the necessary foundation for academic validation.

NODIA

Which of the statements given above are correct?
(A) I, II, and IV only
(B) II, III, and IV only
(C) I, III, and IV only
(D) I, II, and III only

221. Which of the following is an example of an "inclusive learning environment"?
(A) A school that admits only students who score above ninety percent in admission tests.
(B) A school that provides equitable learning for all students regardless of diverse differences.
(C) A school that has separate buildings and different lunch breaks for students with disabilities.
(D) A school that focuses entirely on traditional language classes and avoids modern sciences.

222. How does a culturally responsive curriculum benefit minority students?
(A) It helps them forget their native cultural traditions quickly to adapt to dominant values.
(B) It reduces academic alienation and validates their identity, leading to improved outcomes.
(C) It guarantees them top grades in standardized tests without requiring them to study for the exam.
(D) It limits their learning to vocational crafts of their ancestral communities in the local region.

223. What role does "peer-tutoring" play in an inclusive curriculum?
(A) It is a cooperative strategy that fosters empathy and solidifies concepts for tutor and tutee.
(B) It is an administrative strategy to reduce the hiring of professional teachers.
(C) It creates unhealthy academic competition and rivalry among classmates in the classroom.
(D) It is used exclusively to prepare high-performing students for competitive exams.

224. Which of the following is a key feature of the "social model of disability" that guides inclusive curriculum design?
(A) Disability is a personal medical defect that must be cured before a child enters school.
(B) Disability is an individual cognitive failure that prevents any intellectual development.
(C) Disability is a result of barriers created by society which schools must remove to help learning.
(D) Disability is a biological condition that requires separate, isolated vocational training.

225. Match the following inclusive curriculum concepts in List I with their correct pedagogical descriptions in List II:
List I: (Inclusive Curriculum Concepts)
P. Accommodation
Q. Modification
R. Culturally Responsive
S. Gender-Sensitive
List II: (Pedagogical Descriptions)
1. Adjusting learning materials or exams without changing the core curriculum standards
2. Actively challenging stereotypes and representing all genders equally in learning
3. Adapting learning outcomes and complexity to suit significant cognitive needs
4. Linking classroom knowledge with the students' home language, history, and culture
Choose the correct option:
(A) P-1, Q-3, R-4, S-2
(B) P-3, Q-1, R-2, S-4
(C) P-4, Q-2, R-3, S-1
(D) P-2, Q-4, R-1, S-3

226. What is the defining characteristic of a "competency-based curriculum"?
(A) Evaluating students based on their hours of attendance and total pages of notes written.
(B) Standardizing lessons to prepare students strictly for high-stakes memory-recall tests.
(C) A focus on the mastery of measurable skills and concepts rather than passive classroom hours.
(D) Ranking students continuously in competitive lists to motivate them to outperform peers.

227. In a competency-based curriculum, when is a student allowed to progress to the next learning unit?
(A) Only when the academic year ends, regardless of whether they have understood the concepts.
(B) Once they have demonstrated mastery of the prerequisite competencies at their own pace.
(C) As soon as they pay the exam fees for the next term to the regional school board office.
(D) If they score average marks in a single, high-stakes final board exam for the academic

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

rather than transient physical matter. Knowledge is viewed as the discovery of these universal truths through intellectual reflection and the exercise of reason. This perspective emphasizes a curriculum centered on enduring concepts and moral absolutes, which exist independently of human perception or fluctuating social and historical contexts.

18. (C) Traditional knowledge systems and modern scientific methods should be integrated synergistically.
The National Education Policy 2020 advocates for the integration of traditional Indian knowledge systems with contemporary scientific methods. This synergistic approach recognizes the value of ancient wisdom in areas like sustainability, medicine, and ethics while ensuring students remain proficient in modern global standards. By combining these perspectives, the policy seeks to create a holistic education that is both rooted and progressive.

19. (B) Re-writing historical textbook narratives to align with the state goals.
Political contexts significantly influence how history is presented in schools, as governments may select specific events to support national identity or state objectives. Modifying textbook narratives allows the state to emphasize certain values and perspectives, shaping the collective memory of the youth. This demonstrates that the curriculum is often a reflection of the prevailing socio-political climate and government priorities.

20. (A) I and II only
The selection of curriculum content is rarely neutral and often reflects the values of dominant social groups. This can lead to the exclusion of localized knowledge systems held by marginalized communities. Acknowledging these power dynamics is essential for creating an inclusive education that validates diverse cultural contributions. The social context shapes every subject, ensuring that knowledge remains connected to societal reality.

21. (A) Reflective knowledge
Reflective knowledge is developed as learners engage in metacognitive processes, analyzing their own thought patterns and experiences. This internal cognitive restructuring allows individuals to build deeper meaning and gain awareness of how they acquire information. By reflecting on their learning, students can transform abstract concepts into personalized insights, making the knowledge more meaningful and applicable to various complex real-world situations.

22. (C) Recognizing and validating diverse ways of knowing and representing various cultures in schools.
Epistemic justice in education refers to the fair representation and validation of different knowledge systems and cultural perspectives. It involves challenging the dominance of a single worldview and ensuring that the contributions of diverse groups are respected within the curriculum. This approach empowers marginalized voices and provides all students with a broader, more equitable understanding of human achievement and social reality.

NODIA

23. (A) It provides a foundation of verified consensus knowledge that guides further inquiry.
Authoritative testimony serves as a vital resource by providing a body of established and verified knowledge that individuals cannot discover entirely on their own. It offers a reliable foundation of consensus facts and theories that guide further empirical inquiry and experimentation. While students are encouraged to observe directly, they rely on documented expertise to build upon the collective progress of humanity.

24. (D) Implementing a curriculum that tracks students from poor backgrounds into vocational paths.
Curriculum designs that track students into specific paths based on their socioeconomic background can reinforce existing social inequalities. By limiting the educational opportunities of underprivileged children to narrow vocational training, the system may prevent social mobility and solidify class divisions. Promoting equity requires providing all students with access to a broad and challenging curriculum that allows for diverse future career possibilities.

25. (A) P-3, Q-4, R-2, S-1
Knowledge is categorized into distinct types based on its origin and application. Empirical knowledge stems from sensory observation, while theoretical knowledge involves abstract laws and conceptual models. Practical knowledge refers to the mastery of specific skills and procedures. Finally, a priori knowledge is gained through

9. (B) Encouraging students to relate textbook concepts to their lived experiences and local contexts
Respecting the socio-cultural nature of knowledge involves acknowledging the diverse backgrounds of all learners. Effective pedagogy encourages students to connect abstract curriculum concepts with their own cultural identities and local contexts. This approach makes learning more relevant and inclusive, fostering a classroom environment where multiple perspectives are valued and students feel their unique experiences are respected.

10. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
Knowledge is a fluid and evolving construct rather than a collection of static facts to be memorized. This dynamic nature arises because learners actively build meaning through social interaction and environmental engagement. Consequently, education must facilitate active participation, allowing individuals to reorganize their cognitive structures as they encounter new information and collaborate with others in diverse social settings.

11. (D) Epistemology
Epistemology is the branch of philosophy dedicated to investigating the nature, origin, and boundaries of human understanding. It explores how knowledge is acquired and validated, examining the criteria for truth and the reliability of different sources. By analyzing the methods and limits of inquiry, this discipline provides the foundational principles for distinguishing between justified belief and mere opinion.

12. (A) To make the curriculum more inclusive and reflective of diverse student backgrounds
Examining cultural biases within the curriculum is vital for creating an equitable learning environment. Recognizing that standard knowledge often reflects dominant perspectives allows educators to include marginalized voices and local traditions. This critical approach ensures that students from diverse backgrounds see their identities reflected in their studies, promoting social justice and a more comprehensive understanding of the world.

13. (B) Adjusting the variables on a microscope to focus clearly on a biological cell
Practical knowledge involves the application of specific techniques and the performance of manual tasks. It is demonstrated through "know-how," such as the physical manipulation of equipment or the execution of scientific procedures. Unlike theoretical understanding, which involves explaining principles, this type of expertise is gained through direct practice and the refinement of skills within a functional context.

14. (B) A priori knowledge
A priori knowledge is derived through pure intellectual deduction and logical analysis, independent of any sensory observation. It consists of truths that are self-evident or discovered through internal reasoning, such as mathematical axioms or logical tautologies. This form of understanding does not rely on empirical evidence from the external world but is validated by the internal consistency of thought.

15. (A) Theoretical knowledge and practical, localized knowledge
Bridging the gap between textbook theory and community-based practices enhances the relevance of education. By integrating traditional local methods of water filtration with scientific principles, the teacher connects abstract concepts to tangible, real-world applications. This approach validates indigenous wisdom while providing a scientific framework, helping students understand how formal knowledge can be utilized to address immediate community challenges.

16. (C) It leads to isolated observations without explanatory frameworks or predictive power.
Relying exclusively on sensory data without a theoretical foundation results in a collection of disconnected facts. Theoretical frameworks provide the necessary structure to organize observations, establish causal relationships, and predict future phenomena. Without this integration, empirical evidence lacks explanatory power and remains a series of isolated instances that cannot be synthesized into a coherent and transferable body of scientific knowledge.

17. (D) Classical Idealism
Classical Idealism maintains that the ultimate reality is composed of eternal, unchanging ideas

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

and social interaction. This school of thought would strongly reject a curriculum consisting of fixed, unchangeable subject matter. Instead, it advocates for a flexible and responsive educational framework that adapts to the shifting needs of the learner and the demands of a changing society.

35. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
Constructivism emphasizes social interaction because it recognizes that meaning is built through negotiation and active engagement within a specific context. Collaborative projects and open-ended discussions are essential pedagogical tools that allow students to share perspectives and restructure their cognitive models. This interactive environment reflects the belief that knowledge is not a static commodity but a socially constructed and individual experience.

36. (D) Rabindranath Tagore
Rabindranath Tagore envisioned education as a harmonious relationship between the learner and the natural world. He established Santiniketan to provide a setting where children could learn in open spaces, fostering creativity through art, music, and communion with nature. His naturalistic approach aimed to develop the whole personality, emphasizing freedom, empathy, and a universal humanistic perspective beyond traditional classroom boundaries.

37. (A) Craft-centric, productive, and self-reliant education
Mahatma Gandhi's philosophy of Nai Talim emphasizes the integration of intellectual, manual, and emotional development through productive work. By making a craft the center of the curriculum, students gain practical skills while learning scientific and social concepts. this approach fosters self-reliance and dignity of labor, ensuring that education remains grounded in the socio-economic realities of the community and the child.

38. (C) Social Constructivism
Social Constructivism asserts that what we recognize as knowledge is built through socio-cultural negotiations and shared experiences. It suggests that understanding is subjective and influenced by the historical and social context in which it occurs. This perspective highlights the importance of language and social interaction in the construction of reality, viewing learning as a collaborative process rather than a solitary discovery.

39. (A) Perennialism
Perennialism is an educational philosophy based on the belief that schools should focus on enduring ideas and universal truths found in classical literature and philosophy. The curriculum is centered on "Great Books" that have stood the test of time, aiming to develop the student's rational faculty and moral understanding. This approach prioritizes timeless wisdom over contemporary trends or vocational skills.

40. (D) Deweyan Pragmatism
By organizing a mock grocery store, the teacher provides a functional context where students apply mathematical concepts to solve real-life problems. This experiential approach reflects Deweyan Pragmatism, which champions "learning by doing" and the integration of social activities into the curriculum. Students gain practical skills and conceptual understanding simultaneously, making the learning process meaningful, interactive, and relevant to their lives.

41. (B) It fosters independent self-study, reflection, and self-directed learning.
Svadhyaya is a traditional Indian concept that emphasizes the importance of self-directed learning and internal reflection. It encourages individuals to take responsibility for their own intellectual and spiritual growth through consistent study and contemplation of sacred or academic texts. This practice fosters autonomy and deepens understanding, moving the learner beyond a passive reliance on external instruction toward lifelong personal development.

42. (C) It acts as a catalyst for cognitive restructuring, curiosity, and deeper learning.
Cognitive conflict occurs when a learner encounters new information that contradicts their existing understanding. In a constructivist framework, this state of disequilibrium is essential for deeper learning as it prompts the individual to re-evaluate and restructure their cognitive models. By resolving these conflicts, students achieve a higher level of conceptual clarity and curiosity, leading to more robust and durable knowledge.

NODIA

goals are met while supporting the ongoing growth of both teachers and students.

110. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
Successful curriculum implementation requires a fundamental shift in teachers' underlying beliefs about the nature of learning. If educators remain committed to traditional rote-based methods, they may unintentionally adapt innovative, inquiry-based curricula to fit their existing lecture formats. Professional development must therefore address these deep-seated pedagogical assumptions, helping teachers embrace the new vision of education to ensure that curriculum reforms truly transform the classroom experience.

111. (A) The Implemented Curriculum
The implemented curriculum refers to the actual learning experiences and activities that take place within the classroom. While the written curriculum outlines the intended goals and content, the implemented curriculum is shaped by the teacher's interpretations, pedagogical choices, and interactions with students. Analyzing this phase is essential for understanding how educational policies are translated into practice and identifying any gaps between the intended and achieved curriculum.

112. (C) Because of a lack of teacher ownership and misalignment with examinations.
Many well-designed curricula fail during implementation when teachers do not feel a sense of ownership or when the curriculum is misaligned with high-stakes examinations. If teachers are not involved in the design process or if the tests prioritize rote memory over the curriculum's innovative goals, they may revert to traditional methods. Ensuring teacher buy-in and establishing a cohesive link between standards, instruction, and assessment are critical for success.

113. (D) Collaborative reflection and shared responsibility for student learning outcomes.
Professional Learning Communities (PLCs) are characterized by a culture of collaborative reflection and shared responsibility for student success. In these communities, teachers work together to analyze student data, share effective teaching strategies, and solve classroom challenges. By fostering mutual support and professional growth, PLCs ensure that curriculum implementation is a collective effort, leading to more consistent and improved learning outcomes for all students across the school.

114. (C) By addressing concerns, providing training, and highlighting the benefits of the changes.
Administrative handling of teacher resistance to curriculum changes requires a supportive and communicative approach. By addressing teachers' concerns and providing the necessary training, administrators can help staff feel more confident in implementing new methods. Highlighting the long-term benefits for student learning and involving teachers in the transition process fosters a sense of professional respect and collaboration, which is essential for successfully navigating the challenges of educational reform.

115. (B) Effective instructional leadership and systemic support for implementation.
The school head's actions, including providing materials and facilitating collaborative practice, represent effective instructional leadership. By ensuring that teachers have the tools and support they need, the administration creates a conducive environment for implementing an activity-oriented curriculum. This systemic support reduces barriers and builds teacher capacity, ensuring that educational reforms are successfully translated into meaningful learning experiences for students in every classroom.

116. (D) Establishing a cohesive link between standards, materials, activities, and assessments.
Curriculum alignment focuses on ensuring that every component of the educational system works together harmoniously toward common goals. This involves establishing a clear and cohesive link between the defined standards, the learning materials used, the classroom activities performed, and the final assessments conducted. When these elements are properly aligned, the learning process becomes more focused and effective, ensuring that students are accurately evaluated on the intended outcomes.

117. (A) It narrows the curriculum, forcing teachers to focus on topics frequently tested.
Examination-driven instruction often leads to curriculum narrowing, where teachers prioritize topics and skills that are frequently featured in high-stakes tests. This focus can result in the neglect of other important qualitative goals, such as critical thinking, creativity, and social-

Click Here to Buy book on Flipkart

and organization of learning experiences, which are ultimately evaluated to determine their effectiveness. This structured framework provides a logical sequence for designers, ensuring that every element of the curriculum is aligned with the desired behavioral outcomes.

52. (D) Tyler's model is top-down, while Taba's model emphasizes a grassroots approach.
The fundamental difference between these two models lies in their administrative approach. Ralph Tyler's model is generally top-down, starting with objectives defined by experts. In contrast, Hilda Taba advocated for a grassroots approach where teachers begin by diagnosing the needs of their specific students. This inductive method ensures that the curriculum is more responsive to the actual classroom context and learner diversity.

53. (A) Identify desired results → Determine acceptable evidence of assessment → Plan learning experiences and instruction
The Backward Design model reverses traditional planning by focusing on the desired learning outcomes first. Educators begin by identifying what students should know and be able to do. They then determine the assessment evidence required to prove mastery. Finally, they design the instructional activities and learning experiences that will lead students to those results, ensuring strong alignment between goals and instruction.

54. (C) It should be linked to life outside the school to make learning meaningful.
The National Curriculum Framework emphasizes that school knowledge must not remain isolated within the classroom. Instead, it should be connected to the student's daily life and the surrounding community. This principle aims to make learning more meaningful and relevant, allowing students to see the practical application of their studies and fostering a deeper understanding of the world around them.

55. (A) I and II only
Ralph Tyler's model is built around four central questions concerning objectives, experiences, organization, and evaluation. Hilda Taba's grassroots approach starts with a diagnostic study of learner needs, prioritizing teacher input in the design process. In contrast, the Backward Design model requires identifying learning goals and assessment evidence before planning classroom activities, ensuring that instruction is focused on achieving specific outcomes.

56. (D) Textbooks should act as media to go beyond, encouraging inquiry over passive memorization.
According to the NCF, textbooks should not be the sole or absolute source of knowledge in the classroom. Instead, they should serve as a medium that encourages further inquiry and exploration. This approach shifts the focus away from passive memorization toward active engagement, prompting students to use various resources and their own experiences to construct a more comprehensive understanding of the subjects.

57. (B) Restricting vocational training and prioritizing pure academic testing
The National Curriculum Framework is guided by five core principles aimed at making education more flexible and relevant. These include connecting knowledge to external life, moving away from rote methods, and enriching the curriculum beyond textbooks. It also emphasizes making examinations more flexible and nurturing an identity informed by democratic values. Restricting vocational training would contradict these goals.

58. (C) The smooth relationship between different subjects and across various grade levels.
In curriculum design, articulation refers to the cohesive connection between different subjects and across various grade levels. It ensures that learning is continuous and that concepts are introduced and reinforced in a logical sequence. Vertical articulation focuses on the progression from one grade to the next, while horizontal articulation ensures that different subjects taught at the same level are meaningfully integrated.

59. (D) Bruner's Spiral Curriculum
Jerome Bruner's Spiral Curriculum is based on the idea that any subject can be taught to any child in an honest form if it is presented appropriately. Key concepts are revisited periodically at increasing levels of depth and complexity. This approach allows students to build upon their prior knowledge, reinforcing their understanding and gradually mastering abstract ideas through continuous and structured exposure.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

60. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
Hilda Taba championed a teacher-led, inductive approach to curriculum development because she believed those directly involved in instruction are best positioned to understand student needs. Teachers can diagnose learning gaps and cultural contexts more accurately than distant administrative boards. This grassroots strategy ensures that the curriculum is relevant and effective, as it is built upon the actual experiences and insights of practitioners.

61. (B) To align teaching with desired learning outcomes and standards of evidence.
Planning assessments before instructional activities ensures that teachers have a clear understanding of the evidence required to demonstrate student mastery. This alignment keeps the focus on desired learning outcomes and standards throughout the teaching process. By defining success criteria early, educators can design more effective and targeted learning experiences that directly support students in achieving the specified goals and competencies.

62. (B) A common body of essential learning skills and experiences prescribed for all students.
A core curriculum consists of a common set of essential skills, knowledge, and experiences that are considered necessary for all students. This foundational body of learning ensures that every learner acquires the basic competencies required for responsible citizenship and future educational pursuits. While it provides a shared academic base, it can still be supplemented by elective courses that cater to individual interests.

63. (A) Experience-centered curriculum design
Experience-centered curriculum design prioritizes the immediate interests, needs, and active participation of the child. It focuses on creating learning opportunities that are meaningful and engaging for students, allowing them to explore topics through hands-on activities and inquiry. This approach moves away from rigid subject boundaries, placing the learner's experiences at the heart of the educational process to foster holistic and personalized growth.

64. (C) It presents knowledge as isolated units, hindering holistic connections for students.
A highly fragmented subject-centered curriculum can hinder the student's ability to make holistic connections between different fields of study. By presenting knowledge in isolated units, this design often fails to reflect the interconnected nature of real-world problems. Learners may struggle to apply concepts from one subject to another, resulting in a narrow understanding that lacks depth and multi-disciplinary perspective.

65. (D) Wiggins and McTighe's Backward Design
The coordinator's approach begins by defining desired results and establishing assessment criteria before planning instruction. This three-stage process—identifying outcomes, determining evidence, and designing activities—is the hallmark of the Backward Design framework. It ensures that all classroom learning is purposefully directed toward achieving specific goals, providing a clear roadmap for both the teacher and the students during the unit.

66. (C) National Curriculum Framework
The National Curriculum Framework serves as the comprehensive guideline for school education in India. It outlines the vision for syllabus design, textbook preparation, and assessment practices across various grade levels. By providing a common framework, it ensures a degree of national consistency while allowing for regional adaptations, aiming to modernize pedagogy and make learning more child-centric and rooted in society.

67. (B) By making assessment continuous, formative, and integrated with daily activities.
To reduce examination-related stress, the NCF advocates for a shift away from high-stakes, one-time testing toward continuous and formative assessment. By integrating evaluation into daily classroom activities, teachers can provide ongoing feedback that supports learning rather than just measuring it at the end. This approach makes assessment a natural part of the educational journey, helping students focus on improvement and conceptual mastery.

68. (D) Connecting concepts across different subjects taught within the same grade level.
Horizontal integration in curriculum design involves creating meaningful links between different subjects taught within the same academic year. For example, a historical topic might be studied alongside contemporary literature or scientific developments from the same era. This approach helps students see

NODIA

the relationships between various disciplines, fostering a more holistic and integrated understanding of knowledge and its real-world applications.

69. (A) Taba's Model
Hilda Taba's model is distinctive because it begins with the diagnosis of learner needs as the foundational step. This grassroots approach involves teachers collecting data about their students' backgrounds, interests, and learning gaps before designing the curriculum. By starting with the learner, this model ensures that the resulting educational experiences are relevant, responsive, and specifically tailored to the classroom context.

70. (A) I, II, and III only
Ralph Tyler's model provides a linear structure focused on objectives and evaluation. Hilda Taba's inductive model emphasizes teacher-led planning and learner diagnosis. Backward design reverses traditional methods by identifying assessment evidence before lesson activities. These models all utilize structured objectives and goals, contrasting with completely unstructured play, to ensure that educational experiences are purposeful and lead to measurable student learning.

71. (A) The extreme fragmentation of knowledge into isolated academic subjects
The broad-fields curriculum design was developed to address the extreme specialization and fragmentation of knowledge into isolated subjects. By combining related disciplines into integrated areas, such as general science or social studies, this model helps students see the connections between different fields. This approach provides a more comprehensive overview and makes learning more relevant to the multifaceted nature of reality.

72. (D) From a source of authority to a supportive facilitator of the learning process.
The NCF proposes a fundamental shift in the teacher's role from being the sole source of knowledge and authority to becoming a supportive facilitator. In this new role, the teacher creates an environment that encourages inquiry, collaboration, and active meaning-making by the students. This shift reflects a more democratic and child-centered pedagogy, where the teacher's primary task is to guide growth.

73. (B) It should be dynamic, cohesive, and responsive to societal and learner needs.
A well-designed curriculum must be dynamic and cohesive, allowing it to evolve in response to scientific advancements and changing societal needs. It should be responsive to the diverse backgrounds and requirements of all learners, ensuring that the educational experience remains relevant and effective. By maintaining a clear alignment between goals, instruction, and assessment, a robust curriculum supports holistic student development.

74. (C) The breadth and depth of content and learning experiences included in the curriculum.
In the context of curriculum design, scope refers to the entire range of topics, skills, and learning experiences included in a specific program of study. It defines both the breadth of subjects covered and the depth of detail provided for each concept. Determining the appropriate scope ensures that the curriculum is comprehensive without overwhelming the learner with excessive or irrelevant information.

75. (A) P-3, Q-1, R-2, S-4
Curriculum development is guided by various models, each with unique characteristics. Tyler's model is a deductive, objective-based approach, while Taba's grassroots model starts with a diagnosis of student needs. Backward design focuses on assessment evidence first, and Bruner's spiral curriculum revisits key concepts with increasing complexity. Together, these models offer diverse strategies for organizing and improving the educational experiences of students.

76. (A) NCERT (National Council of Educational Research and Training)
The National Council of Educational Research and Training (NCERT) is the premier organization in India responsible for developing the National Curriculum Framework. It provides the intellectual leadership and research necessary to reform school education, ensuring that national standards are met. NCERT also produces model textbooks and instructional materials that serve as a benchmark for various state and central educational boards across the country.

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

43. (D) Restricting child learning strictly inside closed, silent concrete classrooms
Rabindranath Tagore's educational vision was centered on the principles of freedom, internationalism, and harmony with nature. He believed that learning should take place in open environments where students could express themselves through music and art. His approach strongly opposed the rigid, mechanical nature of traditional school systems that confined children within closed walls, prioritizing instead a holistic and joyful development.

44. (A) It can be overly abstract and disconnected from contemporary socio-economic realities.
From a Pragmatic perspective, an Idealist curriculum can be criticized for focusing too much on eternal truths and abstract ideas. This emphasis may lead to an education that is disconnected from the practical socio-economic challenges and changing needs of contemporary society. Pragmatists argue that knowledge should be functional and applicable to real-world problem-solving rather than being confined to purely intellectual speculation.

45. (A) Idealism → Realism → Pragmatism → Constructivism
The evolution of educational philosophy in the West moved from the abstract and intellectual focus of Idealism toward the evidence-based approach of Realism. This was followed by Pragmatism, which emphasized functional utility and social experience. Finally, Constructivism emerged, highlighting the active role of the learner in building meaning. This progression reflects a shift from teacher-centered, fixed truths toward learner-centric, dynamic understanding.

46. (B) Education is a process of uncovering the potential already present within the learner.
Swami Vivekananda viewed education as a transformative process of discovering the inherent capabilities and divinity within each individual. Rather than imposing external information on a blank mind, the role of education is to provide the environment and guidance necessary for the student to manifest their latent potential. This belief empowers the learner, placing the focus on internal growth and self-realization.

47. (A) Mahatma Gandhi — Basic Education (Nai Talim) integrating productive work
Mahatma Gandhi's vision of Basic Education, or Nai Talim, was centered on integrating productive manual labor with academic learning. He believed that education should be self-reliant and rooted in the local culture, using crafts as a medium for holistic development. This approach aimed to bridge the gap between intellectual and physical work, fostering a sense of community and social responsibility.

48. (C) Realism
Realism as a philosophy posits that the physical world exists independently of human perception and can be understood through sensory experience and scientific observation. A Realist curriculum prioritizes the teaching of factual physical laws, mathematics, and natural sciences. It emphasizes the importance of sensory training and systematic data collection to ensure that students develop an accurate understanding of the objective reality.

49. (D) Experiential wisdom and penetrative insight into the nature of reality
In Buddhist philosophy, Prajna represents a deep, experiential wisdom that goes beyond mere intellectual knowledge or rote memorization. It involves a penetrative insight into the true nature of reality, including the concepts of impermanence and interconnectedness. Developing Prajna is essential for spiritual liberation and requires a combination of ethical living, mindfulness, and rigorous analytical reflection on the nature of existence.

50. (A) I → III → II → IV
The level of learner autonomy increases as the student moves from passive listening in lectures toward more active engagement. In structured laboratories, students verify known facts, while guided inquiry allows for more independent questioning. The highest level of autonomy is achieved in open-ended, student-initiated projects where learners take full responsibility for their inquiry, from defining the problem to constructing their own conclusions.

51. (B) Tyler's Objective Model
Tyler's model is a rational and systematic approach to curriculum development that begins with the formulation of clear educational objectives. These objectives guide the selection

NODIA

the development of diverse interests and critical thinking. This approach recognizes that real-world problems require integrated knowledge, and a flexible system better prepares learners for a multifaceted future.

86. (C) DIET (District Institute of Education and Training)
At the district level, the District Institute of Education and Training (DIET) provides essential academic support to primary schools. DIETs are responsible for conducting teacher training programs, developing localized curriculum materials, and carrying out educational research. By focusing on the specific needs of the district, these institutes ensure that national and state policies are effectively implemented at the grassroots level, improving the quality of teaching.

87. (A) The heavy physical and cognitive load of school bags, rote textbooks, and exams.
The Yashpal Committee Report of 1993, titled "Learning without Burden," highlighted the excessive pressure on school children. It critiqued the heavy physical weight of school bags and the cognitive load of rote-based textbooks and examinations. The report called for a shift toward more meaningful learning that emphasizes understanding and application rather than the mere accumulation of facts, advocating for a child-friendly curriculum.

88. (D) Integrating vocational skills from Grade 6 onwards, including local craft visits.
NEP 2020 emphasizes the importance of vocational education by integrating it into the mainstream curriculum from Grade 6 onwards. This includes hands-on experience through local craft visits and internships, allowing students to develop practical skills early. By removing the stigma associated with vocational paths, the policy aims to create a more versatile workforce and ensure that every student acquires at least one skill.

89. (B) The inclusion of Education in the Concurrent List of the Constitution
The inclusion of education in the Concurrent List of the Indian Constitution means that both the Central and State governments have the power to legislate on educational matters. This constitutional provision ensures a shared responsibility for curriculum development and policy implementation. It allows for a national vision and standards while providing states with the flexibility to address their unique regional and cultural requirements.

90. (C) Localizing national frameworks to reflect regional history.
Localizing the curriculum involves adapting national standards to include regional history, social reformers, and cultural milestones. This practice makes the subject more relevant and engaging for students by connecting abstract national events to their own local environment. By highlighting regional contributions to the freedom struggle, the curriculum fosters a sense of pride and provides a more comprehensive and inclusive historical perspective.

91. (D) National Policy on Education (NPE) 1986
The National Policy on Education 1986 was a landmark document that first formally introduced the concept of a National Curriculum Framework. It proposed a common core curriculum to unite the nation while allowing for local flexibility. This initiative aimed to ensure a minimum level of quality education for all children regardless of their location, promoting national integration and equal educational opportunities.

92. (A) Using home or regional languages as the medium of instruction till Grade 5.
NEP 2020 strongly advocates for the use of the child's home or regional language as the medium of instruction at least until Grade 5. Research suggests that early learning in the mother tongue improves cognitive development and conceptual understanding. This policy aims to preserve linguistic heritage while ensuring that students build a strong foundational knowledge before transitioning to other languages.

93. (B) Setting assessment guidelines and standards across all recognized school boards.
PARAKH is a national assessment center established under NEP 2020 to bring consistency and quality to the evaluation process across different school boards. Its primary role is to set standards and guidelines for student assessment, moving away from rote testing toward competency-based evaluation. By providing a common benchmark, PARAKH helps ensure that high-quality assessment practices are implemented uniformly throughout the country.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

94. (B) It maps curriculum more closely to the child's natural developmental stages.
The 5+3+3+4 pedagogical structure is designed to align more effectively with the natural developmental stages of a child. By breaking the curriculum into foundational, preparatory, middle, and secondary phases, the system can provide age-appropriate learning experiences. This reorganization ensures that early childhood is focused on play-based discovery, while later stages introduce more abstract concepts, matching the child's increasing cognitive and emotional maturity.

95. (A) Formulating National Policy on Education → Designing National Curriculum Framework → Creating Syllabus → Writing Textbooks → Implementing in Classrooms
The development of education in India follows a logical sequence starting with the formulation of a National Policy. This policy guides the creation of a Curriculum Framework, which in turn informs the specific syllabus for different subjects. Based on this syllabus, textbooks are written and finally implemented in classrooms. This systematic process ensures that classroom instruction remains aligned with the national educational vision.

96. (B) Grades 3 to 5, incorporating play and activity-based interactive learning.
The Preparatory Stage in the NEP 2020 framework covers Grades 3 to 5 for children aged 8 to 11. This stage marks a transition toward more formal classroom learning while still incorporating play and activity-based interactive methods. The curriculum at this level focuses on developing a strong foundation in literacy, numeracy, and basic scientific and social concepts through engaging and experiential pedagogy.

97. (D) It adapts national frameworks to suit the regional specificities of its state.
The SCERT functions as an autonomous body at the state level that is responsible for translating national educational goals into regional action. It adapts the National Curriculum Framework to reflect the unique cultural, linguistic, and historical context of its specific state. By preparing state-specific textbooks and training local teachers, the SCERT ensures that the curriculum is meaningful and accessible to all students within its jurisdiction.

98. (C) Early introduction of coding and logical reasoning activities from the middle stage.
NEP 2020 emphasizes the development of mathematical and computational thinking to prepare students for a technology-driven future. It recommends the early introduction of coding and logical reasoning activities starting from the middle stage of schooling. This approach aims to foster problem-solving skills, algorithmic thinking, and digital literacy, moving beyond simple arithmetic to cultivate the analytical capabilities necessary for the 21st century.

99. (B) To equip teachers with skills to deliver a competency-based curriculum effectively.
Continuous professional development is highlighted in NEP 2020 as essential for the successful implementation of curriculum reforms. It aims to equip teachers with the pedagogical skills and subject-matter expertise needed to deliver a competency-based curriculum effectively. By supporting ongoing teacher growth, the policy ensures that educators can move away from rote methods and foster active, inquiry-based learning in their classrooms.

100. (A) II → IV → I → III
The NEP 2020 pedagogical structure follows a logical sequence from early childhood to adolescence. It begins with the Foundational Stage (ages 3-8), followed by the Preparatory Stage (ages 8-11). The Middle Stage (ages 11-14) introduces more abstract subject-based learning, and the journey concludes with the Secondary Stage (ages 14-18), which offers a multidisciplinary and flexible approach to higher secondary education.

NODIA

101. (A) To act as an active agent who interprets, adapts, and contextualizes the curriculum to suit classroom needs
During the curriculum implementation phase, the teacher serves as a critical bridge between the written policy and the actual classroom experience. Rather than passively following a script, an effective teacher acts as an active agent who interprets and contextualizes the curriculum to meet the unique needs of their students. This adaptation ensures that the learning process remains relevant, engaging, and inclusive.

102. (C) Lack of alignment between curriculum, pedagogy, and assessments.
Effective curriculum implementation is often hindered by a lack of alignment between the intended goals, classroom teaching methods, and final assessments. When high-stakes examinations focus on rote memory while the curriculum encourages inquiry, teachers may feel pressured to prioritize test preparation. Ensuring that all components of the system work together is essential for successfully translating educational reforms into meaningful classroom practice.

103. (A) It helps teachers understand shifting strategies and assessment methods of the new curriculum.
Continuous professional development is vital because it provides teachers with the updated knowledge and pedagogical tools necessary to implement new curricula. As educational strategies and assessment methods evolve, ongoing training helps educators transition from traditional methods to more innovative, student-centered approaches. CPD fosters a culture of professional growth, ensuring that teachers remain effective and confident in achieving the goals of curriculum reform.

104. (D) Creating collaborative learning communities where teachers can share lesson strategies.
Administrators can significantly support curriculum implementation by fostering a collaborative environment where teachers can share ideas and solve problems together. Creating professional learning communities allows educators to discuss lesson strategies, troubleshoot difficulties, and provide mutual support during the transition to a new curriculum. This collaborative approach builds teacher confidence and ensures a more cohesive and successful adoption of innovative pedagogical practices.

105. (A) I and III only
Successful curriculum implementation requires administrators to provide necessary resources and a supportive climate, while policymakers must establish clear communication and monitoring systems. Teachers, rather than following scripts, should have the flexibility to modify pedagogy for diverse learners. This multi-level cooperation ensures that the vision for education is effectively translated into classroom reality while remaining responsive to the needs of every student.

106. (C) The exact, literal replication of a curriculum design as intended by the developers
Fidelity of implementation refers to the degree to which a new curriculum is delivered exactly as the developers originally planned. While creative adaptation is often necessary for diverse classrooms, maintaining a high level of fidelity helps ensure that the core educational objectives and intended learning outcomes are achieved. Evaluating fidelity allows curriculum designers to determine whether the program's success or failure is due to its design or its execution.

107. (D) Adjusting both curriculum design and the environment to fit each other during teaching.
Mutual adaptation occurs when both the curriculum design and the classroom environment are adjusted to fit each other during the implementation process. This flexible approach recognizes that real-world classrooms are complex and diverse, requiring teachers to tailor the curriculum while also modifying their teaching methods. By allowing for this dynamic interaction, the curriculum becomes more relevant and effective in achieving its intended goals for all students.

108. (A) Modifying a science experiment using low-cost local resources to help students.
Teacher agency refers to the capacity of educators to make purposeful choices and take action within their professional context. Modifying a science experiment with local resources is a prime example, as it demonstrates the teacher's ability to adapt the curriculum to make it more accessible and meaningful for their students. This active engagement empowers teachers to overcome practical barriers and enhance the quality of the learning experience.

109. (B) By acting as an instructional leader who facilitates resources and supports growth.
A supportive school head plays a vital role as an instructional leader who provides the necessary resources and professional guidance for teachers. By fostering a positive climate and encouraging innovation, the principal helps ensure that new curricula are effectively implemented. This leadership involves coordinating support, facilitating collaboration among staff, and monitoring progress to ensure that educational

Click Here to Buy book on Flipkart

77. (B) SCERT (State Council of Educational Research and Training)
At the state level, the State Council of Educational Research and Training (SCERT) takes the primary responsibility for curriculum development and teacher training. It adapts national frameworks to suit the specific regional, linguistic, and cultural needs of the state. SCERT also oversees the preparation of state-specific textbooks and monitors educational standards to ensure quality instruction in all government and affiliated schools.

78. (B) Affiliating schools and prescribing the syllabus based on the national guidelines.
The Central Board of Secondary Education (CBSE) plays a crucial role by affiliating schools and prescribing a standardized syllabus based on national guidelines. It conducts examinations for secondary and senior secondary levels, ensuring a common academic standard across its nationwide network. CBSE works closely with NCERT to implement the National Curriculum Framework, providing a consistent educational experience for students in its affiliated schools.

79. (A) National Education Policy (NEP) 2020
The National Education Policy 2020 introduced a significant shift from the traditional 10+2 system to a 5+3+3+4 pedagogical structure. This new model is designed to better align with the cognitive and emotional developmental stages of children. By organizing school education into foundational, preparatory, middle, and secondary stages, the policy aims to provide a more holistic and developmentally appropriate learning journey.

80. (A) I, III, and V only
NEP 2020 advocates for reducing curriculum content to focus on essential learning and critical thinking. It emphasizes experiential, arts-integrated, and sports-integrated education to provide a holistic experience. Additionally, the policy promotes multilingualism and recognizes the power of language in early learning. By moving away from rote methods and rigid subject boundaries, the policy aims to nurture versatile and creative global citizens.

81. (A) 3 years of preschool/Anganwadi followed by Grades 1 and 2 (ages 3-8)
The Foundational Stage in the NEP 2020 structure covers the critical early years from ages 3 to 8. It includes three years of preschool or Anganwadi education followed by Grades 1 and 2 in primary school. This stage focuses on play-based and activity-oriented learning, aiming to develop basic literacy, numeracy, and social-emotional skills in a flexible and supportive environment.

82. (C) Shifting summative exams to regular, formative, and competency-based assessment.
A primary objective of NEP 2020 is to move away from high-stakes, summative examinations that encourage rote learning. Instead, it proposes regular, formative, and competency-based assessments that measure a student's actual understanding and application of skills. This shift aims to reduce stress, provide ongoing feedback, and ensure that education focuses on the holistic development and specific learning needs of every child.

NODIA

83. (B) NCERT
The National Council of Educational Research and Training (NCERT) is responsible for publishing model textbooks that align with the National Curriculum Framework. These textbooks are widely used by CBSE-affiliated schools and serve as a standard for quality and content. By incorporating contemporary research and pedagogical strategies, NCERT materials aim to promote interactive and inquiry-based learning, setting a high benchmark for school education in India.

84. (D) Maintaining standards of cognitive depth while allowing regional context variation.
Equivalence of curriculum across different state boards aims to ensure that students across India achieve similar levels of cognitive depth and academic competence. While maintaining these high standards, the policy allows for regional variations that reflect local history, culture, and linguistic diversity. This balance ensures that education is both nationally consistent and locally relevant, providing students with a shared foundation for future opportunities.

85. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
NEP 2020 promotes a flexible and multidisciplinary curriculum at the secondary level to overcome the limitations of rigid subject streams. By allowing students to choose from a variety of disciplines, the policy encourages

emotional development. Consequently, the implemented curriculum becomes a restricted version of the original design, limiting the breadth and depth of the students' educational experience in favor of test performance.

118. (C) Universal Design for Learning (UDL) aids and assistive technologies for students.
Implementing an inclusive curriculum requires the use of Universal Design for Learning (UDL) principles and various assistive technologies. These resources provide multiple ways for students to access information and demonstrate their learning, accommodating diverse sensory, physical, and cognitive needs. By offering flexible paths and personalized support, schools can ensure that all students, regardless of their individual challenges, have equal opportunities to succeed in a mainstream classroom environment.

119. (A) A rigid curriculum designed to be delivered with zero deviation by the staff.
A "teacher-proof" curriculum is a highly structured and rigid design that aims to minimize the influence of individual teachers on the instructional process. It is often delivered through pre-determined scripts and materials that leave little room for local adaptation or professional judgment. While intended to ensure consistency and quality, this approach can devalue teacher expertise and fail to respond to the diverse and shifting needs of students in different contexts.

120. (A) I, II, and IV only
Effective professional development must be an ongoing, collaborative process that addresses both subject-matter expertise and pedagogical knowledge. It should go beyond one-time workshops, encouraging teachers to engage in action research and reflection within their own classrooms. Even when detailed guidelines are provided in textbooks, continuous training is necessary to help educators adapt to shifting strategies and meet the diverse learning needs of all students throughout the curriculum implementation phase.

121. (B) The individual classroom level
The individual classroom level is the most critical stage of curriculum implementation, as it is where educational policies are finally translated into actual learning experiences. While national and state departments provide the framework and resources, it is the teacher's daily interactions with students that determine the effectiveness of the curriculum. Success at this level requires teachers to adapt the intended goals to suit the specific needs and contexts of their learners.

122. (C) Organizing peer-observation and feedback sessions for teachers.
Organizing peer-observation and feedback sessions is an effective way to foster a collaborative culture among teachers during curriculum implementation. By observing each other's classrooms and sharing constructive feedback, educators can learn from one another's successes and challenges. This practice encourages professional dialogue, reduces isolation, and promotes a sense of shared responsibility for student learning, ultimately leading to more effective and consistent implementation of the curriculum across the entire school.

NODIA

123. (D) Adapting content and processes to match the environment and needs of learners.
Contextualization of the curriculum involves adapting the content and teaching processes to match the specific environment, culture, and needs of the learners. By relating abstract concepts to the students' own lives and local surroundings, educators make learning more meaningful and engaging. This approach ensures that the curriculum is responsive to the diverse backgrounds of all students, helping them see the relevance of their education and fostering a deeper conceptual understanding.

124. (A) The holistic development and positive learning outcomes of the students.
The ultimate measure of successful curriculum implementation is the holistic development and positive learning outcomes achieved by the students. Beyond test scores and administrative efficiency, success is demonstrated when learners gain the intended knowledge, skills, and values. This includes the ability to apply their learning in real-world contexts and the development of a well-rounded personality. Ensuring that every student thrives and reaches their potential is the true test of any educational reform.

125. (A) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3
Successful curriculum implementation involves the coordinated efforts of multiple stakeholders. Teachers are responsible for interpreting and

the school implicitly teaches that certain spaces and activities are reserved for boys, while girls should accept a secondary position. This spatial inequality can shape students' perceptions of gender-based power and influence their future social behavior and spatial awareness.

141. (B) To avoid unintentionally transmitting negative biases and authoritarian values.
It is crucial for teachers to become conscious of the hidden curriculum to avoid unintentionally transmitting negative biases and authoritarian values to their students. By reflecting on their own classroom management, language, and expectations, educators can ensure that their implicit lessons align with the positive, democratic goals of the formal curriculum. This awareness allows teachers to create a more equitable and supportive environment that fosters critical thinking and mutual respect among all learners.

142. (B) The official syllabus document and list of textbook chapters
The hidden curriculum consists of the unspoken and unintended lessons learned through the school's environment, social interactions, and power dynamics. While the official syllabus and textbook chapters represent the explicit curriculum, the hidden curriculum operates through teacher expectations, school routines, and spatial arrangements. Understanding the difference between these two dimensions is essential for analyzing how schools socialize students and either reinforce or challenge prevailing societal norms and values.

143. (A) It acts as a powerful socializing force that shapes students' self-concept.
The use of labels like "bright" or "troublemaker" by teachers functions within the hidden curriculum as a powerful socializing force. These labels can shape students' self-concept and influence their future academic performance and social behavior, a phenomenon often referred to as the self-fulfilling prophecy. By internalizing these teacher expectations, students may conform to the roles assigned to them, highlighting the need for educators to use language that is supportive and growth-oriented.

144. (C) That human worth is determined primarily by test scores, creating social division.
Grouping students into separate sections based on their test scores conveys an implicit lesson that human worth and capability are primarily determined by academic performance. This practice within the hidden curriculum can create social divisions and affect the self-esteem of students in lower sections. By signaling that some learners are more "valuable" than others, the school environment can reinforce social hierarchies and hinder the development of a supportive and inclusive community.

145. (A) Home social habits → School hidden curriculum routines → Peer group interactions → Internalization of societal hierarchies and roles
A student's socialization process moves from the initial habits learned at home into the structured routines and hidden curriculum of the school. Within this environment, peer group interactions further shape their attitudes and values. This continuous process leads to the internalization of societal hierarchies and roles, as students learn to navigate the power dynamics and social expectations of the broader world. Understanding this flow helps educators recognize the significant role schools play in identity formation.

146. (C) By establishing an active student council where students participate in decision-making.
A school can transform its hidden curriculum to promote democratic citizenship by establishing an active student council where learners participate in meaningful decision-making. This practice implicitly teaches the value of voice, collaboration, and shared responsibility. By experiencing democratic processes firsthand, students internalize the skills and attitudes necessary for active participation in a democratic society. This intentional shift makes the hidden curriculum a powerful tool for fostering civic engagement and mutual respect.

147. (B) Schooling is a complex socializing process involving explicit and implicit training.
The concept of the hidden curriculum suggests that schooling is a multifaceted socializing process that goes far beyond the transmission of objective academic facts. It involves both explicit training through the formal syllabus and implicit training through the school's environment and social structures. This realization highlights the importance of creating school cultures that consciously promote positive values, as the unintended lessons students learn can be just as influential as their formal academic studies.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

create more inclusive and culturally responsive social environments.

133. (A) Fostering a climate of mutual respect and empathy through school rituals.
When structured intentionally, the hidden curriculum can have a positive dimension by fostering a climate of mutual respect and empathy. School rituals and daily interactions that emphasize collaboration, kindness, and inclusion help students internalize democratic values. By modeling these behaviors, the school environment becomes a powerful tool for positive socialization, teaching learners how to interact ethically and compassionately with others in a diverse and interconnected world.

134. (C) Philip Jackson
Philip Jackson widely popularized the term "hidden curriculum" in his analysis of the daily life and routines of classrooms. He observed that schools do more than just teach academic subjects; they also train students to cope with the crowds, praise, and power dynamics inherent in the institution. His work highlighted how these unspoken lessons prepare students for the demands of industrial work and societal hierarchies, making the hidden curriculum a central concept in educational sociology.

135. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
The hidden curriculum often undermines the explicit, democratic values taught in official textbooks. While the syllabus may promote equality and justice, the school's social environment might practice discrimination based on gender, caste, or academic performance. This contradiction can confuse students and teach them that societal power dynamics are more important than theoretical ideals. Recognizing this gap is essential for schools that truly aim to foster a democratic and equitable society.

136. (D) It reinforces the idea that the teacher is the sole source of knowledge and authority.
The rigid arrangement of student desks in rows facing the teacher's podium contributes to the hidden curriculum by reinforcing the idea of teacher-centered authority. This spatial setup implicitly communicates that the teacher is the primary source of knowledge and that student communication should be directed only toward them. By discouraging peer interaction and collaboration, this arrangement fosters a passive learning environment that emphasizes hierarchy and control rather than active and democratic participation.

137. (B) Singing patriotic songs and celebrating diverse cultural festivals as a school group.
School assemblies that include patriotic songs and the celebration of diverse cultural festivals are examples of the hidden curriculum promoting national and social cohesion. These rituals implicitly teach students to value their shared national identity and respect cultural diversity. By participating in these collective activities, learners develop a sense of belonging and unity, fostering the social harmony and mutual respect necessary for a functioning and inclusive democratic society.

138. (C) Through representation in school duties and the division of play spaces.
The hidden curriculum influences attitudes toward gender roles through the subtle representation of boys and girls in school duties and the division of play spaces. When certain areas of the playground are dominated by one gender or when responsibilities are assigned based on stereotypes, students internalize these divisions as natural. These implicit lessons can limit their perception of what is appropriate for each gender, shaping their future social interactions and professional choices.

139. (D) Boys are naturally more suited for analytical and scientific thinking than girls.
When a teacher consistently calls on boys for complex math questions while asking girls only to read textbook sentences, they convey a powerful lesson through the hidden curriculum. This practice implicitly teaches that boys are more suited for analytical and scientific thinking, while girls are relegated to supportive or verbal tasks. These biased interactions can undermine girls' confidence in STEM subjects and reinforce harmful gender stereotypes about intellectual capabilities.

140. (A) A hidden curriculum lesson that normalizes spatial marginalization of girls.
The lack of intervention when boys occupy the main playground while girls are relegated to corridors represents a hidden curriculum lesson that normalizes the spatial marginalization of girls. By assuming this division is "natural,"

NODIA

delivering the curriculum in the classroom, while principals provide the necessary leadership and resources. Policymakers translate the national vision into structured frameworks and allocate systemic support. Parents contribute by supporting learning at home and providing feedback. Together, these groups ensure that the educational experience is cohesive, relevant, and effective for every learner.

126. (B) The unintended lessons and attitudes taught implicitly through the school environment.
The hidden curriculum consists of the unspoken values, social norms, and behavioral expectations that students learn through the daily routines and environment of the school. Unlike the official syllabus, these lessons are not explicitly written but are conveyed through interactions, authority structures, and the school climate. This implicit socialization plays a major role in shaping student attitudes toward society, power, and their own place in the world.

127. (A) The structural authority, routines, and unspoken expectations of the school.
The hidden curriculum operates primarily through the school's structural authority, daily routines, and unspoken expectations. These elements teach students how to interact with authority, follow rules, and navigate social hierarchies. By participating in these structured environments, learners internalize values such as obedience, conformity, and competition. This implicit training often has a deeper and more lasting impact on student behavior and attitudes than the explicit academic content of the formal syllabus.

128. (C) By asking boys to move furniture while girls perform decorative and cleaning tasks.
Schools can reinforce gender stereotypes through the hidden curriculum by assigning different tasks and roles based on traditional gender expectations. When boys are asked to perform physically demanding chores while girls are given decorative or nurturing responsibilities, the school implicitly teaches that these divisions are natural and appropriate. These subtle practices can limit students' perceptions of their own capabilities and shape their future attitudes toward gender roles and professional aspirations.

129. (D) It implicitly teaches that individual competition is more valued than mutual support.
A school's emphasis on competitive grading and public ranking systems conveys an implicit lesson that individual achievement and competition are more valued than collaboration and mutual support. This aspect of the hidden curriculum can create a high-pressure environment where students focus on outperforming their peers rather than on genuine learning or empathy. Over time, these practices can influence how students perceive social relationships and the value of collective effort in broader society.

130. (A) I, III, and IV only
The hidden curriculum involves unspoken rules and values that significantly shape student socialization and attitudes toward authority. It operates through the school's environment and routines, often reinforcing or challenging existing social inequalities. While it is not always explicitly planned, its influence is pervasive across all subjects and school activities. Understanding this implicit dimension is essential for educators who aim to create a more equitable and democratic learning environment for all students.

131. (B) Conformity, passive obedience to authority, and fear of dissent
An authoritarian classroom where students are never allowed to question the teacher teaches conformity and passive obedience to authority through the hidden curriculum. By discouraging critical inquiry and dissent, the school environment implicitly communicates that following orders and accepting information without question are highly valued behaviors. This implicit training can hinder the development of independent thinking and democratic participation, preparing students for subservient roles in their future social and professional lives.

132. (D) It may alienate them if unspoken values align only with dominant middle-class norms.
For students from marginalized backgrounds, the hidden curriculum can be alienating if the school's unspoken values and behavioral expectations align only with dominant middle-class norms. When their home culture and language are not reflected or valued in the school environment, these students may feel excluded or misunderstood. This disconnection can affect their self-esteem and academic engagement, highlighting the need for schools to consciously

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

148. (D) Social reproduction theory
The concept of the hidden curriculum is closely linked to social reproduction theory, which explores how schools help maintain existing social and economic structures across generations. By implicitly teaching the values and behaviors required by the dominant social groups, the hidden curriculum can prepare students for their future roles in the workforce and society. This perspective emphasizes that education is not a neutral process but is deeply embedded in prevailing societal power dynamics.

149. (A) Conformity and prioritizing presence over qualitative engagement.
A reward system that honors perfect attendance above all else implicitly teaches the value of conformity and the prioritization of mere presence over qualitative engagement. This aspect of the hidden curriculum can discourage students from taking necessary breaks or focusing on the depth of their learning. By signaling that "showing up" is the most important behavior, the school environment may inadvertently prepare students for rigid institutional roles where attendance is valued more than creativity or critical thinking.

150. (A) I → II → III → IV
Classroom practices can be arranged from least to most progressive based on their potential to reduce the negative impacts of the hidden curriculum. Rigidly separate seating is the most traditional, while integrated seating with gendered tasks still reinforces stereotypes. Rotating collaborative roles promotes equity, but the most progressive approach involves students actively analyzing and challenging these biases. This progression leads to a more democratic and inclusive environment that empowers students to think critically.

151. (A) Designing a curriculum that makes students globally competitive while remaining rooted.
Balancing local needs with global trends requires designing a curriculum that prepares students for international standards while maintaining a strong connection to their cultural heritage. This challenge involves integrating global competencies like critical thinking and digital literacy without alienating learners from their community's values and history. A successful curriculum ensures that students can act as global citizens who are deeply grounded in their local identity and social reality.

152. (D) Comparing standards and outcomes with high-performing education systems worldwide.
International benchmarking in curriculum development refers to the systematic comparison of national standards and learning outcomes with high-performing education systems globally. This process helps policymakers identify areas for improvement and learn from successful pedagogical practices used elsewhere. By evaluating their system against international benchmarks, countries can ensure that their students are equipped with the skills and knowledge necessary to compete and thrive in an increasingly interconnected and globalized world.

NODIA

153. (B) Introducing global issues such as climate change and multiculturalism into the syllabus.
A curriculum that integrates a global perspective successfully introduces complex international issues like climate change, sustainability, and multiculturalism across various subjects. This approach encourages students to think beyond their national boundaries and understand the interconnected nature of modern challenges. By fostering global awareness and cultural empathy, the curriculum prepares learners to contribute meaningfully to solving problems that affect the entire planet, promoting a sense of shared global responsibility.

154. (C) A synthesis of global standard concepts with local context, applications, and cultural relevance.
The term "Glocal" in curriculum development signifies a synthesis of global standards with local relevance. This approach ensures that students learn concepts that are internationally recognized while applying them to their own immediate environment and culture. By making global knowledge locally meaningful, a glocal curriculum enhances student engagement and conceptual understanding, helping learners become globally competent individuals who remain deeply rooted in their own communities and social contexts.

155. (A) I and II only
Global competencies include critical thinking, cultural empathy, and an understanding of interconnected systems. Meanwhile, localizing the curriculum helps learners relate abstract concepts to their immediate environment, making education more relevant. However, international

ensure that curriculum reforms are relevant and effective. Benchmarking is not about creating a single global controlling board but about using international standards as a reference to improve domestic educational outcomes while respecting the unique context of each nation.

171. (D) Intercultural communication and critical evaluation of multiple global perspectives.
Modern curricula aim to develop global competencies like intercultural communication and the critical evaluation of multiple global perspectives. These skills are essential for navigating a diverse and interconnected world, allowing students to collaborate effectively across cultures and understand complex international issues. By fostering these competencies, education prepares learners to be empathetic and informed global citizens who can contribute to solving shared problems through dialogue and cooperation across national boundaries.

172. (A) By adapting quality standards while grounding content in local culture and history.
To prevent cultural alienation, curriculum developers can adapt high global quality standards while grounding the specific content in local culture, history, and language. This approach ensures that education is both rigorous and personally meaningful for students. By relating global concepts to local contexts, schools can achieve international excellence without devaluing the child's own heritage, fostering a sense of identity that is both rooted and globally aware.

173. (B) They provide policy guidelines and research frameworks that nations can voluntarily adapt.
International organizations like UNESCO play a supportive role by providing policy guidelines and research frameworks that nations can choose to adapt to their own context. They offer a global platform for sharing best practices in areas like sustainability, literacy, and inclusion. While they do not have direct legal authority to enforce school laws, their research and expertise inform national curriculum reforms, helping countries align with international goals for quality education.

174. (B) Using local cultural resources to teach global scientific and ecological concepts.
A key feature of glocal curriculum design is the use of local cultural resources to teach global scientific and ecological concepts. This approach makes abstract international themes more accessible and relevant to students by connecting them to familiar environments. By analyzing global issues through a local lens, learners develop a deeper understanding of the world's interconnectedness and are empowered to take meaningful action in their own communities and social settings.

175. (A) P-2, Q-3, R-4, S-1
Curriculum design involves various perspectives that balance local and global needs. Localization relates content to the student's immediate environment, while international benchmarking evaluates domestic standards against global systems. Global Citizenship Education prepares students for international challenges through empathy and collaboration. Finally, rootedness in heritage ensures a deep appreciation of national culture and values. Together, these perspectives create a holistic education that is both authentic and globally relevant.

176. (C) To assess the effectiveness of the curriculum in achieving goals and improving learning.
Curriculum evaluation is the systematic process of gathering and analyzing data to determine how well an educational program is achieving its intended goals. It assesses the quality of the curriculum design, the effectiveness of its implementation, and its impact on student learning outcomes. The primary purpose is to provide an evidence-based foundation for continuous improvement, ensuring that the curriculum remains relevant and effective for students.

177. (D) Formative Evaluation
Formative evaluation is conducted during the curriculum design and implementation stages to provide ongoing feedback for improvement. It helps developers identify design flaws, instructional difficulties, and student learning gaps before the final rollout. By using this continuous feedback, educators can refine the curriculum in real-time, ensuring that it is responsive to the needs of both teachers and students and more likely to achieve its overall educational objectives.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

163. (B) Shifting toward competency-based curricula that emphasize skill application over rote.
The shift toward competency-based curricula, which emphasize the application of skills and mastery of concepts over rote memorization, is a significant global trend that has been adapted in India. This approach focuses on student learning outcomes and the development of 21st-century skills like critical thinking and problem-solving. By aligning with these global standards, the Indian education system aims to prepare students more effectively for the demands of the modern workforce.

164. (D) Integrating critical thinking and ecological awareness across all subject disciplines.
The UNESCO framework for Education for Sustainable Development advocates for the integration of critical thinking and ecological awareness across all subject disciplines in the national curriculum. Rather than being confined to a single subject, sustainability should be a cross-cutting theme that informs how students understand science, history, and ethics. This holistic approach empowers learners to make informed decisions and take responsible action to ensure a more sustainable and equitable future for all.

165. (A) "Glocal" perspective linking local market realities with global systems
The teacher's unit design represents a "glocal" perspective by linking local market realities, such as spice prices, with complex global systems like international shipping and foreign crop yields. This approach helps students understand the direct impact of global events on their own community. By analyzing these connections, learners develop a more sophisticated understanding of geography and economics, fostering global awareness while remaining focused on the relevance of knowledge to their daily lives.

166. (C) Imposing the cultural values of a dominant global power as the universal standard.
Cultural imperialism in curriculum design occurs when the values, language, and historical perspectives of a dominant global power are imposed as the universal standard, often marginalizing local cultures. This approach can lead to cultural alienation and the devaluing of indigenous knowledge systems. Promoting epistemic justice requires curriculum developers to recognize and respect cultural diversity, ensuring that multiple ways of knowing are represented and validated within the educational framework.

167. (A) It preserves local heritage while equipping students to communicate in a globalized world.
Multilingualism is highlighted as both a local necessity and a global advantage because it allows students to preserve their cultural heritage while gaining the skills needed to communicate in a globalized society. Learning in multiple languages fosters cognitive flexibility and intercultural understanding. By valuing both regional languages and global ones like English, the curriculum prepares students to navigate diverse cultural environments while remaining deeply connected to their own roots.

168. (D) They should be integrated alongside modern science to offer holistic ecological solutions.
Indigenous knowledge systems should be integrated alongside modern scientific methods to provide holistic solutions to contemporary ecological and social challenges. By acknowledging the value of traditional wisdom in areas like sustainable agriculture and herbal medicine, the curriculum offers a more comprehensive view of human achievement. This integration validates diverse ways of knowing and encourages students to critically evaluate different perspectives, fostering a more inclusive and effective approach to knowledge.

NODIA

169. (B) Empowering learners to resolve global challenges and contribute to a more peaceful world.
Global Citizenship Education (GCED) aims to empower learners with the knowledge, skills, and values needed to address global challenges and contribute to a more peaceful and sustainable world. It focuses on developing intercultural empathy, respect for diversity, and a sense of shared responsibility for the planet. By fostering global awareness and ethical action, GCED prepares students to navigate an increasingly interconnected world as informed and responsible global citizens.

170. (A) I, II, and IV only
International benchmarking helps countries identify systemic weaknesses and learn from successful global pedagogical practices. However, these benchmarks must be balanced with local socio-economic realities and cultural values to

and effective learning experiences, helping them adapt to the demands of a dynamic and changing society.

186. (C) Stufflebeam's CIPP Model
Stufflebeam's CIPP model is a comprehensive framework for curriculum evaluation that analyzes four distinct dimensions: Context, Input, Process, and Product. It examines the needs and environment (Context), the resources and strategies (Input), the day-to-day implementation (Process), and the final learning outcomes (Product). This holistic approach provides evaluators with a detailed understanding of how every stage of the curriculum affects its overall success and long-term impact.

187. (D) Monitoring the actual implementation in classrooms to identify execution difficulties.
In the CIPP model, Process Evaluation focuses on monitoring the actual implementation of the curriculum in classrooms to identify any execution difficulties. It examines how teachers and students interact with the materials and whether the instruction follows the original design. By providing real-time data on the implementation process, this evaluation helps identifies barriers and successes, allowing for immediate adjustments to improve the delivery and effectiveness of the curriculum.

188. (A) It can lead to "teaching to the test," ignoring qualitative goals and student values.
Relying solely on student test marks for curriculum evaluation carries the risk of encouraging "teaching to the test." When assessments only measure rote memory, teachers may neglect important qualitative goals like critical thinking, empathy, and creativity. This narrowing of the curriculum can result in a superficial learning experience that fails to develop well-rounded individuals. A comprehensive evaluation must include multiple measures of success to ensure a holistic education.

189. (B) The intended curriculum is the written syllabus, while achieved is what students actually learn.
The intended curriculum refers to the official, written syllabus and the goals defined by policymakers. In contrast, the achieved curriculum is what students actually learn and internalize through their school experiences. Evaluation often focuses on the gap between these two, helping developers understand how teacher interpretation, classroom interactions, and assessment practices influence what students finally take away from their education, leading to more effective future designs.

190. (B) Revise the science curriculum to fix errors, align theory with lab practice, and provide apparatus.
When an evaluation identifies errors in lab manuals and a disconnect between theory and practice, the most appropriate step is to revise the curriculum. This involves correcting errors, ensuring that scientific theories are properly aligned with practical experiments, and providing the necessary apparatus for students. Addressing these systemic issues improves the quality of science education, helping students develop the hands-on skills and conceptual understanding required for scientific inquiry.

191. (A) The degree of agreement between defined objectives, classroom teaching, and learning outcomes.
Congruence in curriculum evaluation refers to the degree of agreement between the defined educational objectives, the actual classroom teaching, and the resulting learning outcomes. A high level of congruence indicates that the curriculum is being implemented effectively and that the instructional activities are successfully leading students toward the intended goals. Evaluating congruence helps identify any disconnects within the educational system, providing a basis for targeted improvements and alignment.

192. (C) Conducting focus-group discussions with teachers to understand implementation challenges.
Conducting focus-group discussions with teachers is a qualitative method of curriculum evaluation that provides deep insights into implementation challenges and successes. Unlike statistical data, these discussions reveal the personal experiences, attitudes, and perceptions of those directly involved in instruction. This qualitative evidence helps evaluators understand the "why" behind student performance and identify practical barriers in the classroom, leading to more meaningful and teacher-supported curriculum revisions.

Click Here to Buy book on Flipkart

178. (C) The overall merit and long-term impact of the curriculum after full implementation.
Summative evaluation is conducted after a curriculum has been fully implemented to determine its overall merit and long-term impact. It focuses on measuring the final learning outcomes and assessing whether the program has achieved its broad educational goals. The results of summative evaluation provide a basis for making major decisions about the curriculum's future, such as whether to continue, modify, or replace the entire program.

179. (B) They provide systematic channels to feed performance data back into curriculum revision.
Feedback loops in curriculum evaluation serve as systematic channels that feed performance data back into the revision process. By collecting input from various stakeholders like teachers and students, these loops ensure that evaluation is not just a final judgment but a catalyst for continuous improvement. This iterative process allows curriculum developers to adjust goals, materials, and pedagogy based on real-world evidence, keeping the curriculum dynamic and responsive.

180. (A) I, II, IV, and V only
Curriculum evaluation should be a continuous and data-driven process that incorporates feedback from teachers, students, and parents. Formative evaluation identifies issues early, while systemic monitoring ensures that learning outcomes are met over time. Regular revision is necessary to keep the curriculum aligned with scientific advancements and changing societal needs. By using multiple sources of evidence, evaluators can ensure that the curriculum remains effective and relevant for all learners.

181. (A) It provides empirical evidence on whether the intended knowledge is being acquired.
Monitoring learning outcomes is essential in curriculum evaluation because it provides empirical evidence on whether students are actually acquiring the intended knowledge and skills. This data helps evaluators determine if the curriculum design and implementation are effective. By focusing on achieved outcomes, policymakers can make informed decisions about necessary revisions, ensuring that the education system successfully fulfills its promise to the learners and the community.

182. (C) Practicing classroom teachers who implement the curriculum daily.
Practicing classroom teachers are key stakeholders whose feedback is vital for curriculum evaluation and revision. Because they implement the curriculum daily, they have direct insight into what works and what does not in a real-world classroom context. Their experience with student engagement and learning difficulties provides unique data that cannot be captured by standardized tests alone, ensuring that curriculum revisions are practical, relevant, and effective.

183. (A) Triangulating sources of data, including assessments, observations, and stakeholder surveys.
A holistic evaluation of a curriculum requires triangulating multiple data sources, including student assessments, classroom observations, and surveys from teachers, parents, and students. This comprehensive approach provides a more accurate and nuanced picture of the curriculum's effectiveness than any single measure. By combining quantitative and qualitative data, evaluators can understand not just what students are learning, but also how the curriculum is being experienced and implemented.

184. (D) Whether there is consistency between standards, textbook content, pedagogy, and assessments.
Curriculum alignment evaluation checks for consistency among the various components of the educational system. It determines if the national standards are accurately reflected in the textbook content, if the classroom pedagogy supports the intended goals, and if the final assessments measure what was actually taught. Ensuring strong alignment is critical for curriculum success, as misaligned components can lead to confusion and a failure to achieve desired learning outcomes.

185. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
Curriculum evaluation must be a continuous process because societal needs, scientific knowledge, and pedagogical theories are constantly evolving. A static curriculum quickly becomes outdated and loses its relevance to the real world. By regularly evaluating and revising educational programs, schools can ensure that they are providing students with the most current

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

benchmarking does not require countries to adopt an identical curriculum; rather, it encourages learning from global standards while adapting them to local socio-economic and cultural realities. This balance ensures that education is both high-quality and contextually appropriate.

156. (A) It aims to make the curriculum deeply rooted in Indian ethos while preparing global citizens.
NEP 2020 envisions a curriculum that is deeply rooted in the Indian ethos and cultural heritage while preparing students to be global citizens. This dual focus aims to foster a strong sense of national identity and appreciation for traditional knowledge alongside modern global standards. By integrating these perspectives, the policy seeks to create an education system that is both culturally authentic and internationally competitive, nurturing well-rounded individuals for the future.

157. (B) PISA (Programme for International Student Assessment)
PISA is a widely recognized international assessment used to benchmark the reading, mathematics, and science literacy of 15-year-old students across different countries. It focuses on the application of knowledge to real-world challenges rather than just the recall of school-based content. By participating in PISA, education systems can gain valuable insights into their students' preparedness for future life and identify systemic areas for policy and pedagogical reform.

158. (B) It validates the child's home culture and enhances learning through context.
Including local community knowledge and folklore in the primary school curriculum validates the child's home culture and makes learning more meaningful through familiar contexts. This approach helps bridge the gap between school and the community, fostering a sense of belonging and identity. By acknowledging diverse local traditions, the curriculum becomes more inclusive and engaging, helping students develop a strong foundation before they encounter more abstract and global concepts.

159. (A) It can lead to parochialism and a lack of understanding regarding broader global issues.
Relying exclusively on a highly localized curriculum without any global perspective carries the risk of parochialism, where students may develop a narrow worldview. This lack of exposure to broader international issues can hinder their understanding of interconnected global challenges like environmental sustainability and intercultural cooperation. Providing a balanced curriculum that includes both local and global perspectives is essential for preparing students to live and work in an increasingly interdependent world.

160. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
It is essential to integrate global issues like climate change into local school syllabi because these challenges have direct, localized impacts on every community. Preparing students to think globally while acting locally empowers them to address environmental and social problems in their own surroundings while understanding their place in the world. this glocal approach fosters the critical thinking and problem-solving skills necessary for responsible citizenship in the modern era.

NODIA

161. (D) Relating content to local conditions to ensure it is meaningful to students' lives.
Localization in curriculum adaptation refers to the process of relating academic content to the specific conditions, history, and resources of the students' local environment. By using familiar examples and local contexts, educators make abstract concepts more accessible and meaningful. This approach enhances student engagement and understanding, ensuring that education is rooted in the learners' daily lives while still achieving the broader goals of the national curriculum standards.

162. (C) By analyzing local harvesting methods alongside global technological advancements.
A science teacher can integrate both local and global perspectives by analyzing traditional water harvesting methods alongside modern global technological advancements in conservation. This approach validates indigenous wisdom while introducing contemporary scientific solutions. By comparing different methods, students gain a more comprehensive understanding of the issue and learn how diverse cultures and technologies can contribute to solving global environmental challenges, making the lesson both relevant and innovative.

193. (D) To identify implementation issues and refine the curriculum based on real classroom feedback.
Pilot-testing a new curriculum in selected schools allows developers to identify potential implementation issues and refine the design based on real classroom feedback. This stage provides a valuable opportunity to test the relevance of content, the effectiveness of pedagogy, and the clarity of materials in a controlled setting. By learning from the pilot phase, curriculum designers can make necessary adjustments before a national rollout, increasing the program's overall success.

194. (C) Because it involves gathering input from teachers, students, parents, and academic experts.
Curriculum renewal is a collaborative and democratic process because it actively seeks input from a wide range of stakeholders, including teachers, students, parents, and academic experts. This inclusive approach ensures that diverse perspectives and needs are considered in the design and revision of educational programs. By involving the community, curriculum renewal gains greater legitimacy and support, leading to an education system that is more responsive and effective for all.

195. (A) Identify Problems/Needs → Design Revision → Pilot Test → Implement → Evaluate Outcomes → Continuous Monitoring
The Curriculum Evaluation and Revision Cycle begins by identifying problems or needs, followed by designing a specific revision. This new design is then pilot-tested in selected schools to gather feedback. After refining the curriculum, it is implemented on a larger scale. The outcomes are then evaluated to measure impact, leading to continuous monitoring and further identification of needs, ensuring a dynamic and ever-improving educational program.

196. (D) That methods measure real-world application of knowledge rather than simple rote recall.
Authenticity in curriculum evaluation means that the assessment instruments measure the student's ability to apply knowledge and skills in real-world contexts rather than just recalling facts through rote memory. Authentic assessments often involve performance tasks, projects, or problem-solving activities that reflect actual professional or civic challenges. This approach provides a more accurate measure of a student's true capabilities and their readiness for life beyond the classroom.

197. (A) Positive shifts in student engagement, critical thinking, and equitable learning outcomes.
An indicator of a successful curriculum revision is a positive shift in student engagement, critical thinking, and equitable learning outcomes. When revisions are effective, students become more active and interested in their learning, and there is a noticeable improvement in their ability to analyze and apply information. Success is also measured by a reduction in learning gaps, ensuring that all students, regardless of their background, achieve the intended goals.

198. (C) The resources and strategies available to meet the specific educational objectives.
In the CIPP model, Input Evaluation focuses on the systemic resources, budgets, and pedagogical strategies available to meet the defined educational objectives. It assesses whether the school has the necessary materials, trained staff, and organizational support to implement the curriculum effectively. By evaluating these inputs early in the process, curriculum designers can ensure that the planned educational experiences are realistic and sustainable given the existing institutional capacity.

199. (A) The tendency to focus classroom teaching only on tested subjects while neglecting others.
Curriculum narrowing refers to the tendency of schools to focus classroom instruction only on subjects that are frequently featured in high-stakes testing, such as math and language, while neglecting others like art, music, or social-emotional learning. This narrowing occurs because of the pressure to achieve high test scores, often at the expense of a well-rounded and holistic education. Evaluating this phenomenon helps highlight the unintended consequences of high-stakes assessment.

200. (A) I → II → III → IV
The CIPP curriculum evaluation process follows a logical sequence starting with analyzing the context to define needs and goals. This is followed by assessing the inputs, such as resources and strategies. During implementation, the classroom processes are monitored to identify any difficulties. Finally, the products are evaluated to measure the long-term learning outcomes and impact of the curriculum. This systematic

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

with the user to understand their needs. This is followed by defining the specific problem to be solved and ideating a wide range of potential solutions. Developers then create a prototype of the most promising idea and test it with users to gather feedback. This iterative cycle helps students develop innovative solutions through a human-centered and reflective problem-solving approach.

246. (C) The ethical, safe, and legal use of technology and online communication for all students.
Digital citizenship in a modern curriculum teaches students how to use technology and online communication ethically, safely, and legally. It covers topics like online privacy, digital footprints, and respectful communication. By fostering responsible digital behavior, the curriculum prepares learners to navigate the online world with integrity. This skill is essential for protecting students' own safety while ensuring they contribute positively to the increasingly digital global community and social environment.

247. (A) It focuses on developing real-life skills like decision-making and self-care habits.
A skills-based health curriculum differs from traditional models by focusing on the development of practical life skills like decision-making, communication, and self-care habits. Rather than just memorizing facts about health, students learn how to apply information to make healthy choices and manage their own well-being. This functional approach ensures that health education is relevant to students' daily lives and empowers them to take proactive responsibility for their physical and mental health.

248. (D) Thinking about one's own thinking and monitoring one's individual cognitive learning processes.
Metacognition involves the ability to think about one's own thinking and monitor one's individual cognitive learning processes. In modern pedagogy, it is a key competency that helps students become more self-aware and effective learners. By reflecting on how they acquire and process information, students can identify which strategies work best for them and make necessary adjustments. This self-regulation fosters independent learning and helps students achieve a deeper and more durable conceptual understanding.

249. (B) Investigating local pollution through science, math, and language to propose a civic solution.
An interdisciplinary, competency-based project involves investigating a real-world issue, like local pollution, by integrating knowledge from science, math, and language. Students apply their analytical and communication skills to propose a civic solution, demonstrating the functional utility of their studies. This approach fosters critical thinking and social responsibility, as learners work collaboratively to address complex challenges that transcend traditional subject boundaries, making their education more meaningful, relevant, and impactful.

250. (A) I → II → III → IV
Implementing a competency-based learning unit starts with defining clear, measurable standards. This is followed by a diagnostic assessment to understand students' prior knowledge. Teachers then design differentiated activities and use formative assessments to guide learning. Finally, an authentic performance-based assessment is used to verify that each student has mastered the required competencies, ensuring a thorough and personalized educational journey for all learners that focuses on outcomes rather than time.

NODIA

involves providing different levels of support and challenge based on each student's needs, while still working toward the same core goals. By offering varied activities, teachers ensure that every student is appropriately challenged and supported, allowing them to progress at their own pace and achieve successful learning outcomes.

209. (D) Using rigid assessments that do not allow alternative ways of demonstrating student learning.
Rigid assessments that only allow for a single way of demonstrating mastery act as a significant barrier to an inclusive curriculum. Students with diverse sensory or cognitive differences may struggle with standard written tests, even if they have understood the material. An inclusive approach requires flexible assessment methods that allow students to show their learning through multiple formats, such as oral presentations, projects, or visual representations.

210. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
An inclusive curriculum must involve modifications in assessment methods because standard written exams may not accurately measure the capabilities of all students. Individuals with diverse sensory, physical, or learning differences require alternative ways to demonstrate their knowledge. Flexible assessments ensure that every student is evaluated fairly based on their actual understanding, providing a more equitable and accurate picture of their academic progress and overall potential.

211. (B) It treats diversity as a rich resource for learning rather than a deficit to be overcome.
A culturally responsive curriculum treats the diversity of the classroom as a rich resource that enhances the learning experience for all students. Rather than viewing cultural differences as a deficit, this approach integrates multiple perspectives and local knowledge into the syllabus. By valuing the unique backgrounds of every learner, the curriculum fosters a more inclusive and democratic environment where all students feel respected and empowered to succeed.

212. (D) Adapting learning outcomes or complexity to meet the needs of a student with cognitive challenges.
Curriculum modification in inclusive education involves adapting the learning outcomes or the complexity of the content to meet the specific cognitive needs of a student. Unlike accommodations, which change how a student learns, modifications change what the student is expected to learn. This ensures that every child can participate meaningfully in the classroom and experience success at their own level, providing an equitable and supportive educational journey.

213. (A) It fosters empathy and understanding of human diversity among all the students in the class.
An inclusive curriculum significantly contributes to the socialization of all children by fostering empathy and a deeper understanding of human diversity. By learning alongside peers with different abilities and backgrounds, students develop the social-emotional skills needed for inclusive citizenship. This daily interaction challenges stereotypes and promotes mutual respect, preparing all learners to live and work in a diverse society with compassion and open-mindedness.

214. (C) Assigning boys to lead scientific lab setups while girls handle scripts and cleaning duties.
Assigning different roles based on gender, such as boys leading science labs and girls handling administrative tasks, is a gender-biased practice in curriculum delivery. These subtle classroom dynamics reinforce traditional stereotypes and can limit students' perceptions of their own abilities and future career paths. Promoting gender equality requires teachers to ensure that all students have equal opportunities to lead, participate in technical tasks, and engage in diverse roles.

215. (A) Applying curriculum accommodations to ensure equity and inclusion
Allowing a student to use speech-to-text software and giving extra time are examples of curriculum accommodations that ensure equity and inclusion. These adjustments remove physical or sensory barriers to learning without lowering the academic standards. By providing these supports, the teacher enables the student to participate fully in the general curriculum and demonstrate their true knowledge, reflecting

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

approach ensures every stage of development is thoroughly evaluated.

201. (B) Providing multiple means of representation to accommodate diverse learning needs.
A core principle of inclusive curriculum design is providing multiple means of representation to accommodate the diverse learning needs of all students. This approach ensures that information is accessible through various formats, such as visual, auditory, and tactile aids. By removing barriers to learning, an inclusive curriculum allows every student, regardless of their background or ability, to engage fully with the content and achieve the intended educational outcomes.

202. (C) Challenging stereotypes and ensuring equal representation for all genders in textbooks.
A gender-sensitive curriculum actively challenges traditional stereotypes and ensures that all genders are represented equally and respectfully in textbooks and classroom activities. This involves showing individuals in diverse professional and personal roles, moving beyond narrow gender expectations. By promoting gender equality, the curriculum helps students develop a more inclusive worldview and encourages them to pursue their interests and potential without being limited by societal biases.

203. (D) By integrating the histories and cultural perspectives of all students into learning activities.
A curriculum becomes culturally responsive by integrating the histories, languages, and cultural perspectives of all students into the learning activities. This approach validates the diverse backgrounds of the learners and makes the content more relevant to their lives. By connecting classroom knowledge with the students' own heritage, culturally responsive pedagogy enhances engagement and self-esteem, fostering a more inclusive and effective learning environment for everyone in the school.

204. (A) Providing the student with large-print textbooks or audio readers while keeping core goals the same.
Accommodations in an inclusive curriculum are adjustments made to how a student accesses information or demonstrates learning without changing the core educational goals. Providing large-print textbooks or audio readers for a visually impaired student allows them to engage with the same curriculum as their peers. These supports ensure equity and access, helping every student succeed while maintaining the same high expectations for conceptual mastery and academic achievement.

205. (A) I and III only
Universal Design for Learning (UDL) provides a framework for creating flexible curriculum paths that accommodate diverse learners from the start. Culturally responsive pedagogy further enhances this by connecting students' home experiences with classroom knowledge. An inclusive curriculum benefits all children by fostering a more diverse and empathetic learning environment. This approach ensures that education is accessible and meaningful for every student, regardless of their individual background or abilities.

206. (B) Proactively designing curriculum and instruction that are flexible and accessible to all learners.
Universal Design for Learning (UDL) focuses on proactively designing curriculum and instruction that are inherently flexible and accessible to all learners from the outset. Rather than making adjustments after the fact, UDL provides multiple ways for students to engage with material, represent their knowledge, and express their understanding. This proactive approach reduces the need for individual accommodations and ensures that the learning environment is inclusive for everyone.

207. (A) Showing both men and women in diverse roles, such as male chefs and female pilots.
Textbook illustrations reflect a gender-sensitive curriculum when they show men and women in diverse and non-traditional roles, such as male chefs and female pilots. These representations challenge gender stereotypes and provide students with a broader range of role models. By seeing diverse gender roles in their study materials, children internalize the idea that their potential is not limited by their gender, fostering equality and mutual respect.

208. (C) By using differentiated instruction and tiered tasks to support students at different levels.
In an inclusive classroom, teachers address diverse learning paces through differentiated instruction and tiered tasks. This approach

NODIA

social skills as students learn to support each other's growth. By explaining concepts to their peers, tutors solidify their own understanding, while tutees receive personalized support in a comfortable and collaborative setting. This practice promotes a sense of community and shared responsibility for learning in the classroom.

224. (C) Disability is a result of barriers created by society which schools must remove to help learning.
The social model of disability suggests that disability is not an individual medical defect but a result of barriers created by society. Inclusive curriculum design based on this model focuses on removing these barriers—whether physical, pedagogical, or attitudinal—to ensure that all students can learn. By shifting the focus from "fixing" the child to "fixing" the environment, schools can create more accessible and equitable educational experiences for everyone.

225. (A) P-1, Q-3, R-4, S-2
Inclusive education utilizes various concepts to support diverse learners. Accommodations adjust materials without changing standards, while modifications adapt learning outcomes for cognitive needs. A culturally responsive curriculum links classroom knowledge with the students' home culture and language. Gender-sensitive pedagogy actively challenges stereotypes and represents all genders equally. Together, these strategies ensure that the curriculum is accessible, relevant, and respectful of the unique identity and needs of every student.

226. (C) A focus on the mastery of measurable skills and concepts rather than passive classroom hours.
A competency-based curriculum prioritizes the mastery of specific, measurable skills and concepts over the amount of time spent in a classroom. Students progress through the curriculum as they demonstrate their ability to apply what they have learned in practical contexts. This approach focuses on student outcomes and ensures that every learner achieves a high level of proficiency before moving to more advanced topics, promoting a more effective and personalized educational experience.

227. (B) Once they have demonstrated mastery of the prerequisite competencies at their own pace.
In a competency-based curriculum, student progression is determined by mastery rather than time. A learner is allowed to move to the next unit only after they have successfully demonstrated the required competencies for their current level. This approach allows students to work at their own pace, ensuring they have a solid foundation before encountering more complex material. This focus on individual mastery helps prevent learning gaps and supports long-term academic success.

228. (D) Critical thinking, creativity, collaboration, and communication (the 4Cs)
Modern curricula aim to integrate core 21st-century skills, often referred to as the 4Cs: critical thinking, creativity, collaboration, and communication. These transferable skills are essential for navigating the complex challenges of the modern world and are developed across all subject areas. By focusing on these competencies, education prepares students to solve problems innovatively, work effectively in diverse teams, and communicate their ideas clearly in various professional and social contexts.

229. (A) Development of transferable skills like problem-solving and digital literacy for future careers.
A skill-based curriculum focuses on developing transferable competencies like problem-solving, critical thinking, and digital literacy. Unlike traditional content-centric models that prioritize memorization, this approach emphasizes the application of knowledge to real-world tasks. By preparing students with the skills needed for future careers and lifelong learning, a skill-based curriculum ensures that education remains relevant and functional in a rapidly changing global landscape.

230. (A) I, III, and V only
Competency-based education focuses on student outcomes and mastery, while interdisciplinary projects help students apply knowledge to real-world challenges. Additionally, digital and media literacy are essential for navigating the modern world. These 21st-century skills should be integrated across all subjects rather than taught in isolation. Moving away from high-stakes rote exams toward performance-based assessments ensures a more accurate measure of

Click Here to Buy book on Flipkart

(D) Validity

10. Given below are two statements: an Assertion (A) and a Reason (R).
Assertion (A): Formative assessment should not involve the assignment of formal grades or quantitative rankings to students.
Reason (R): The primary aim of formative assessment is to foster a growth mindset and guide the learning process rather than label learners.
Choose the correct option:
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A
(C) A is true but R is false
(D) A is false but R is true

11. To ensure transparency in classroom assessment, a teacher should:
(A) Keep the assessment criteria completely confidential until tests are graded
(B) Share learning objectives and assessment criteria beforehand
(C) Evaluate students based on subjective personal impressions rather than standards
(D) Avoid giving written feedback on student homework assignments

12. Fairness in assessment implies that:
(A) Assess all students using the same standard paper-and-pencil tests
(B) Provide equal opportunities through bias-free tasks and accommodations
(C) Relax grading criteria for students from disadvantaged backgrounds
(D) Allow subjective teacher expectations to dictate individual test difficulty

13. Which of the following feedback practices is most effective for improving student learning?
(A) Giving timely, descriptive comments with actionable steps for improvement
(B) Providing general praise, such as "Good job," without any further explanation of strengths
(C) Presenting only the final numerical grade on the paper with no accompanying written comments
(D) Comparing the student's marks publicly with the highest marks obtained in the class

NODIA

14. Which of the following is a classic characteristic of standard written assessments (e.g., traditional paper-and-pencil tests)?
(A) They are highly effective at measuring complex psychomotor and social-emotional skills
(B) They naturally eliminate all forms of test anxiety for young learners
(C) They may over-emphasize rote memorization and lower-order recall
(D) They allow for continuous, real-time modification of teacher instruction during a test

15. Consider the following statements regarding portfolio assessment:
I. Portfolios display a student's work over a period of time, showing progress and growth.
II. Portfolios require students to reflect on their own work and select entries.
III. Portfolios are useful only for grading aesthetic and artistic subjects.
Which of the statement(s) given above is/are correct?
(A) I and II only
(B) II and III only
(C) I and III only
(D) I, II, and III

16. In a project-based assessment, the teacher's primary role is to act as a:
(A) Rigid supervisor who directly dictates every step of the students' work
(B) Passive observer who evaluates only the final completed physical product
(C) Facilitator and guide who monitors progress and scaffolds learning
(D) Sole source of factual knowledge and solutions for all project problems

17. Which of the following pairs is correctly matched?
(A) Diagnostic Assessment – Administered only at the end of class XII to issue certificates
(B) Portfolios – Collection of student work samples illustrating growth over time
(C) Summative Assessment – Daily informal checking of student understanding during a lesson
(D) Norm-Referenced Tests – Designed to measure absolute mastery of a specific skill criterion

238. (B) It allows students to make connections across disciplines, fostering a holistic understanding.
Interdisciplinary learning is significant in a modern curriculum because it allows students to make meaningful connections across different subjects. By integrating knowledge from various fields, learners develop a more holistic and integrated understanding of complex real-world issues. This approach moves beyond isolated subject silos, fostering the critical thinking and problem-solving skills needed to analyze problems from multiple perspectives, ultimately preparing students for the multidisciplinary nature of modern professional life.

239. (A) To act as facilitators of research, creation, and personalized learning experiences.
In a modern competency-based curriculum, digital tools (ICT) serve as powerful facilitators of research, creativity, and personalized learning. They allow students to access diverse resources, collaborate with peers globally, and produce original work in multiple formats. By using technology as a tool for inquiry and creation, learners develop essential digital literacy skills while taking more responsibility for their own learning, making the educational process more interactive and responsive to individual needs.

240. (C) Integration of 21st-century skills and digital literacy with target language competency.
The teacher's newsletter project integrates 21st-century skills like collaboration and communication with digital literacy and language competency. By interviewing community members and drafting articles, students apply their English skills in a functional and creative context. This approach makes language learning more engaging and relevant, as students use technology and research to produce a real-world product, demonstrating the shift toward more innovative and skill-based pedagogical practices in modern classrooms.

241. (D) A human-centered problem-solving process involving empathy, ideation, and iterative testing.
When integrated into the curriculum, Design Thinking provides students with a human-centered framework for solving complex problems. It involves steps like empathizing with users, defining problems, ideating solutions, and iteratively testing prototypes. This process encourages creativity, empathy, and resilience, helping students develop the critical skills needed to address real-world challenges in innovative and practical ways through collaboration and reflection on their own thought processes and designs.

242. (C) Providing actionable guidance on what the student did well and how to achieve mastery next.
Formative feedback in a competency-based curriculum focuses on providing students with actionable guidance to help them achieve mastery. Rather than just giving a grade, the teacher identifies specific strengths and areas for improvement, helping the learner understand what they need to do next. This ongoing support makes assessment a tool for growth and learning, ensuring that every student receives the personalized feedback needed to progress at their own pace.

243. (B) The ability to critically analyze media messages in various forms, recognizing bias.
Media literacy is a critical 21st-century skill that involves the ability to analyze and evaluate messages in various forms, from newspapers to social media. It helps students recognize biases, verify information, and understand how media influences public opinion. By developing media literacy, the curriculum prepares learners to be informed and critical consumers of information, empowering them to navigate the complex and often overwhelming digital landscape with insight and responsibility.

NQDIA

244. (D) Helping students develop self-awareness and relationship skills for responsible decisions.
Social-emotional learning (SEL) focuses on helping students develop essential life skills like self-awareness, empathy, and relationship management. Integrated into modern curricula, SEL supports the holistic development of the child, enabling them to handle emotions and make responsible decisions. By fostering a supportive and empathetic classroom environment, SEL prepares students to navigate the social and emotional challenges of life and work, contributing to their overall well-being and success.

245. (A) Empathize → Define → Ideate → Prototype → Test
The Design Thinking process follows a systematic sequence starting with empathizing

these essential competencies for future success in life and work.

231. (A) Presenting open-ended socio-scientific problems and discussing alternative hypotheses.
Developing critical thinking in a science class involves engaging students with open-ended socio-scientific problems and encouraging them to discuss alternative hypotheses. This approach prompts learners to analyze evidence, evaluate different perspectives, and draw reasoned conclusions. By moving beyond rote memorization of laws, students develop the analytical skills needed for scientific inquiry and learn how to apply their knowledge to complex real-world issues through active and collaborative dialogue.

232. (D) The ability to work effectively in diverse teams to achieve various common goals.
Collaboration as a 21st-century skill involves the ability to work effectively and respectfully within diverse teams to achieve common goals. It requires students to share responsibility, exercise flexibility, and value the contributions of all group members. By engaging in collaborative projects, learners develop essential interpersonal and communication skills, preparing them to navigate the collaborative nature of modern professional environments and contribute to collective problem-solving in a diverse global society.

233. (B) Introducing coding and computational concepts as critical skills starting from middle school.
NEP 2020 emphasizes the importance of digital literacy by introducing coding and computational thinking as critical skills starting from middle school. This approach aims to foster logical reasoning, problem-solving, and algorithmic thinking in students. By developing these competencies early, the curriculum prepares learners to understand and engage with the technology-driven world, providing them with a strong foundation for future academic and professional pursuits in various scientific and technical fields.

234. (C) To engage students in investigating complex problems, fostering research and critical thinking.
Problem-Based Learning (PBL) aims to engage students in investigating complex, real-world problems, fostering independent research and critical thinking. Instead of following pre-determined scripts, learners must identify what they need to know and how to apply their knowledge to find a solution. This active approach encourages students to take responsibility for their learning and develop the analytical skills needed to navigate the challenges of the modern era through inquiry and collaboration.

235. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
Traditional rote-based exams are insufficient to measure 21st-century skills because these competencies are application-oriented rather than memory-based. Skills like creativity and collaboration require performance-based and formative assessments that can capture how students apply their knowledge in diverse contexts. By using regular feedback and authentic tasks, educators can more accurately evaluate student progress and support the development of the complex skills needed for future professional and civic life.

236. (A) Designing a unique eco-friendly system using local waste materials to solve a problem.
Designing a unique eco-friendly system to solve a local problem is a prime example of creativity and innovation in learning. This task requires students to go beyond existing models and develop original solutions using their scientific and social knowledge. By engaging in such creative projects, learners demonstrate their ability to ideate, prototype, and refine new ideas, fostering the innovative mindset needed to address modern environmental and social challenges effectively.

237. (B) Competency-based assessment compares performance against standards rather than against peers.
A competency-based assessment differs from a norm-referenced one by comparing a student's performance against pre-defined mastery standards rather than against the performance of their peers. This approach ensures that every learner is evaluated based on their individual understanding and skill application. By focusing on achieved mastery, competency-based assessments provide a more accurate measure of what a student knows and can do, supporting a more personalized and equitable educational journey.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

CHAPTER 07
Assessment For Learning

1. Which of the following is the primary purpose of formative assessment in a constructivist classroom?
(A) To grade students based on their terminal academic performance
(B) To identify learning gaps and adapt pedagogical strategies during the instruction process
(C) To compare student achievement against standardized national norms
(D) To certify that a student has completed a specific syllabus benchmark

2. When a teacher conducts an assessment at the end of a unit to assign final letter grades, this process is classified as:
(A) Diagnostic assessment
(B) Formative assessment
(C) Ipsative assessment
(D) Summative assessment

3. What is the defining characteristic of a diagnostic assessment in school education?
(A) It identifies specific persistent learning difficulties and underlying misconceptions.
(B) It provides a final score for administrative record-keeping.
(C) It measures student standing relative to peers in other schools.
(D) It occurs only after the final board examinations are completed.

4. A benchmark assessment is designed to:
(A) Provide immediate, minute-by-minute feedback during a lesson
(B) Replace daily informal checks for understanding
(C) Track student progress over specified intervals to predict performance on summative tests
(D) Rank students from highest to lowest score at the end of the academic year

5. Ms. Priya, a middle school science teacher, notices that several students consistently confuse "mass" and "weight" during classroom discussions. To address this, she designs a short, non-graded concept-mapping activity where students show the relationship between force, gravity, and mass, using their maps to guide her next-day instruction. Which type of assessment is Ms. Priya primarily implementing?
(A) Formative assessment
(B) Summative assessment
(C) Norm-referenced diagnostic testing
(D) Benchmark evaluation

6. Assessment for learning differs from assessment of learning in that assessment for learning is:
(A) Conducted strictly at the conclusion of each major academic term
(B) Focused solely on reporting finalized student grades to school management
(C) Characterized by standardized testing procedures and rigid grading rubrics
(D) Integrated directly into the regular teaching and learning process

7. Assessment as learning emphasizes which of the following cognitive dimensions?
(A) Teacher-directed grading and traditional classroom practices
(B) Active metacognitive reflection and self-regulation
(C) Rote memorization and retrieval of factual textbook definitions
(D) Extrinsic motivation through gold stars and comparative rank charts

8. When an assessment yields consistent and stable results across multiple administrations under similar conditions, it is said to possess high:
(A) Validity
(B) Transparency
(C) Reliability
(D) Subjectivity

9. An assessment tool that measures exactly what it claims to measure, in alignment with specified learning objectives, is high in:
(A) Practicality
(B) Reliability
(C) Standardisation

NODIA

the core principles of an inclusive and accessible education system.

216. (D) Equality means identical resources, while equity means resources adjusted to individual needs.
Equality in curriculum design involves providing identical resources and opportunities to every student. However, equity goes further by adjusting these resources to meet individual needs, ensuring that every learner has a fair chance to succeed. This means providing extra support or different formats for students with diverse challenges. By prioritizing equity, schools ensure that education is truly inclusive and that all students can reach their full potential.

217. (B) By integrating social struggles and perspectives of tribal communities, Dalits, and women reformers.
A history curriculum becomes more inclusive by integrating the social struggles and perspectives of marginalized groups, such as tribal communities, Dalits, and women reformers. This broader narrative moves beyond traditional dynastic histories to include the contributions and challenges of all sections of society. By representing diverse voices, the curriculum provides students with a more accurate and comprehensive understanding of the past, fostering social justice and national cohesion.

218. (C) IEPs should act as support plans that enable students to succeed in the general inclusive curriculum.
In an inclusive classroom, Individualized Education Programs (IEPs) serve as supportive plans that outline specific goals and accommodations for a student with diverse needs. Rather than being a separate curriculum, an IEP is designed to help the student succeed within the general educational environment alongside their peers. This integration ensures that the student receives personalized support while still having access to the same broad and challenging curriculum as everyone else.

219. (D) Grouping students permanently into separate rooms based on their physical or cognitive abilities
Grouping students permanently into separate rooms based on their physical or cognitive abilities is not an inclusive practice; it is segregation. Inclusion requires all students to learn together in a shared environment, with appropriate support and modifications. Inclusive practices focus on removing barriers and fostering collaboration among all learners, ensuring that diversity is respected and that every student is a valued member of the classroom community.

220. (A) I, II, and IV only
Gender sensitivity in pedagogy involves using unbiased language and ensuring equal representation in curriculum materials. It also requires classroom management that encourages collaborative learning across all genders. These practices are essential in all schools, not just co-educational ones, as they shape students' attitudes toward gender roles and equality. By consciously challenging stereotypes, educators help create a more equitable and respectful environment that prepares all students for a diverse society.

221. (B) A school that provides equitable learning for all students regardless of diverse differences.
An inclusive learning environment is one where every student, regardless of their physical, cognitive, or cultural differences, receives equitable opportunities to learn and succeed. Such a school focuses on removing barriers to participation and provides the necessary support for diverse learners to thrive in a shared classroom. This approach values human diversity and fosters a sense of belonging and respect among all members of the school community.

222. (B) It reduces academic alienation and validates their identity, leading to improved outcomes.
A culturally responsive curriculum benefits minority students by reducing academic alienation and validating their cultural identity. When students see their own history, language, and traditions reflected in the curriculum, they feel more connected to their learning. This sense of relevance and respect improves their engagement and self-esteem, leading to better learning outcomes and a more positive overall school experience in a diverse and inclusive environment.

223. (A) It is a cooperative strategy that fosters empathy and solidifies concepts for tutor and tutee.
Peer-tutoring is a powerful cooperative strategy within an inclusive curriculum that benefits both the tutor and the tutee. It fosters empathy and

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

18. Which of the following is an INCORRECT statement regarding student presentations as an assessment tool?
(A) Presentations help assess oral communication and organization skills.
(B) Presentations allow students to demonstrate deep conceptual understanding in creative formats.
(C) Presentations promote student agency and peer-to-peer learning.
(D) Presentations can only be evaluated subjectively without any reliable rubric.

19. What is the main advantage of using multiple-choice questions (MCQs) in standardized testing?
(A) They cover wide content quickly and are scored with high objectivity.
(B) They permit the detailed evaluation of student writing style and creativity.
(C) They completely eliminate the possibility of students guessing the correct answers.
(D) They encourage deep qualitative reflection during the assessment process.

20. Consider the following statements about Continuous and Comprehensive Evaluation (CCE):
I. It aims to reduce academic stress by spreading assessment throughout the academic year.
II. It focuses exclusively on the scholastic aspects of academic subjects, ignoring co-scholastic domains.
III. It incorporates multiple tools and techniques to evaluate a student's holistic development.
IV. It encourages continuous reflection by both teachers and students.
Which of the statements given above are correct?
(A) I, II, and III
(B) I, III, and IV
(C) II, III, and IV
(D) I, II, and IV

21. Under the CCE framework, "Comprehensive" refers to:
(A) Assessing cognitive, affective, and psychomotor domains of development
(B) Assessing only the cognitive domain through rigid written paper-and-pencil examinations
(C) Conducting weekly standardized testing for administrative compliance and reporting
(D) Utilizing only teacher-observation checklists for behavioral evaluation in class

22. Which of the following is a co-scholastic domain that is evaluated under the concept of holistic education?
(A) Solving complex algebraic equations and multi-step word problems
(B) Performing advanced laboratory experiments in chemistry and physics
(C) Writing formal historical essays and analyzing primary source documents
(D) Life skills, values, attitudes, and co-curricular participation

23. A major challenge in implementing Continuous and Comprehensive Evaluation (CCE) effectively in schools is:
(A) Complete lack of student interest in participating in non-scholastic school activities
(B) Perceived high teacher workload and lack of training in qualitative rubrics
(C) High administrative costs that double the school's monthly utility and electricity bills
(D) Strict legal prohibition of continuous assessment practices in national education policies

24. What is the primary function of a rubric in student assessment?
(A) To keep the grading criteria strictly confidential so students cannot copy from peers
(B) To rank students from highest to lowest score using standardized national percentile norms
(C) To provide clear criteria and performance descriptors for assessing student work
(D) To serve as a standardized multiple-choice answer key for automated grading systems

25. Given below are two statements: an Assertion (A) and a Reason (R).
Assertion (A): Rubrics promote consistency and reliability in grading across different evaluators.
Reason (R): Rubrics divide complex assignments into explicit, observable components with detailed criteria for each score level.
Choose the correct option:
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A
(C) A is true but R is false
(D) A is false but R is true

NODIA

26. Which type of rubric provides a single, overall score based on an integrated assessment of the student's entire performance?
(A) Holistic rubric
(B) Analytic rubric
(C) Diagnostic rubric
(D) Standardized rubric

27. An analytic rubric is best suited for:
(A) Giving a quick, global rating on a student's short conversational oral response
(B) Providing detailed feedback across multiple specific project dimensions
(C) Ranking students in order of their class attendance and participation rates
(D) Automating the evaluation of multiple-choice answer sheets and standard tests

28. Which of the following is an example of an accommodation in assessment for a student with visual impairment?
(A) Reducing the difficulty level of the intellectual concepts tested
(B) Providing the test in Braille format or using a screen reader
(C) Exempting the student from all assessments in the scholastic curriculum
(D) Grading the student's work with lower expectations than peers

29. When designing alternative assessments for students with diverse learning needs in an inclusive classroom, a teacher should:
(A) Offer flexible choices of expression that align with learning goals
(B) Use the exact same standard format to maintain absolute equality of testing conditions for all
(C) Label students according to their diagnosed disability on the school report card and records
(D) Avoid assessing these students entirely to prevent academic stress and classroom anxiety

30. Consider the following assessment strategies:
I. Giving extra time during examinations.
II. Utilizing assistive technology like speech-to-text software.
III. Simplifying the core academic standards for students with physical disabilities.
IV. Providing a quiet, distraction-free environment for testing.
V. Substituting standard tests with simple coloring activities for all neurodivergent students.
Which of the statements given above are appropriate, inclusive accommodations that maintain the validity of learning standards?
(A) I, II, and IV
(B) II, III, and V
(C) I, III, and IV
(D) I, II, III, IV, and V

31. What statistical measure of central tendency is calculated by adding all test scores together and dividing by the total number of students?
(A) Median
(B) Mode
(C) Standard deviation
(D) Mean

32. If a teacher wants to find the middle-most score in an ordered distribution of student exam results, which statistical tool should be used?
(A) Mean
(B) Range
(C) Median
(D) Variance

33. The range of a set of student test marks indicates:
(A) The most frequently occurring student score in the entire class dataset
(B) The difference between highest and lowest scores
(C) The average distance of each individual score from the calculated class mean
(D) The percentage of students who failed to pass the summative assessment

34. How should a teacher primarily use diagnostic test data?
(A) To display a public progress chart ranking students from smartest to struggling learners
(B) To justify retaining lower-performing students in the same class for another academic year
(C) To report school-wide class achievements to administration for promotional marketing purposes
(D) To identify conceptual weaknesses and plan targeted remedial lessons

35. Mr. Rohan analyzes his class's mathematics performance on a recent diagnostic test on fractions. He notices that 75% of the students consistently add the denominators when adding fractions (e.g., $1/2 + 1/3 = 2/5$). Based on this

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

diagnostic data, what is the most appropriate pedagogical next step for Mr. Rohan?
(A) Re-teach equivalent fractions and common denominators using visual aids.
(B) Assign more homework drills of the exact same type of fraction problems to all students.
(C) Administer a final summative exam immediately to record grades on the student report cards.
(D) Advise the struggling students to seek private professional tutoring outside of school hours.

36. Immediate feedback is generally considered more effective than delayed feedback for:
(A) Consolidating abstract, complex, and long-term student project-based research papers
(B) Encouraging strong student dependency on the classroom teacher for every single learning step
(C) Correcting procedural errors and factual misconceptions early in skill acquisition
(D) Scoring high-stakes national board examinations with complete anonymity and objectivity

37. To foster self-regulated learning, a teacher should encourage students to engage in:
(A) Peer assessment and self-assessment against clear criteria
(B) Constant comparison of their individual marks with those of their classmates
(C) Total reliance on teacher-assigned grades as the only valid measure of success
(D) Rote memorization of past board examination questions and pre-designed answers

38. A potential limitation of peer assessment in classrooms is that:
(A) It entirely replaces the need for any formal grading, evaluation, or oversight by the classroom teacher
(B) It significantly reduces the cognitive engagement of the students who are evaluating their classmates
(C) It is strictly and legally banned under all current national curriculum and assessment guidelines
(D) Students may grade based on friendships rather than objective criteria

39. Which of the following is an advantage of utilizing digital e-portfolios over traditional paper portfolios?
(A) They completely eliminate any future need for student self-reflection and personalized teacher feedback.
(B) They easily store and showcase multimedia artifacts like audio, video, and digital files.
(C) They provide an absolute guarantee that students will never make conceptual or factual errors in class.
(D) They require no active internet connection or computer literacy of any kind from teachers or students.

40. Given below are two statements: an Assertion (A) and a Reason (R).
Assertion (A): Computer-based testing with automated scoring systems provides rapid, objective feedback on multiple-choice assessments.
Reason (R): Automated grading systems are highly capable of evaluating the nuance, creativity, and original arguments of student essay writing.
Choose the correct option:
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A
(C) A is true but R is false
(D) A is false but R is true

41. Data-driven instruction refers to the practice of:
(A) Allowing automated computerized algorithms to teach students without any active teacher intervention
(B) Basing final student grades entirely on the number of hours they spend using digital learning software
(C) Designing classroom assessments that are intentionally too difficult in order to force students to study harder
(D) Analyzing student assessment data to modify teaching and target student needs

NODIA

42. When an assessment reveals that multiple students have not mastered a fundamental prerequisite concept, the teacher's best course of action is to:
(A) Provide targeted remedial teaching and scaffolded practice first
(B) Proceed to the next syllabus topic immediately to finish the planned curriculum on schedule
(C) Punish the students with lower participation grades for not paying attention during

to express complex, creative thoughts in writing.
(D) They are very easy and highly efficient to grade quickly for thousands of candidate papers.

59. When a teacher uses a rating scale to evaluate a student's oral presentation, the rating scale should:
(A) Be based entirely on the classroom teacher's subjective mood and personal feelings at that moment
(B) Contain clear criteria representing different performance levels
(C) Measure only the absolute speed and volume at which the student speaks during the talk
(D) Be kept completely hidden from the student both during and after the oral presentation is over

60. Consider the following statements about oral tests as an assessment tool:
I. They are useful for evaluating communication skills and verbal articulation.
II. They allow for immediate follow-up questions to probe depth of understanding.
III. They require very little time to implement for large classes of sixty students.
IV. They can help reduce academic anxiety for students who struggle with written expression.
Which of the statements given above are correct?
(A) I, II, and III
(B) I, II, and IV
(C) II, III, and IV
(D) I, III, and IV

61. In an inclusive classroom, what is the purpose of providing alternative assessments?
(A) To let students with special needs demonstrate learning by bypassing barriers
(B) To lower the core academic standard so that students with special needs can pass all exams easily
(C) To separate students with disabilities from their non-disabled peers during formal school exams
(D) To ensure that students with special needs are graded exclusively by different special education teachers

62. Which of the following is an exception to the principles of effective assessment?
(A) Aligning assessments and tests closely with specific curriculum learning objectives
(B) Providing timely, actionable feedback that directly guides future student learning efforts
(C) Using assessments to rank, label, and segregate students
(D) Ensuring that all physical assessment conditions are fair and equitable for all diverse learners

63. What is the standard definition of "validity" in educational testing?
(A) The physical durability and high quality of the paper used for printed exam sheets
(B) The processing speed with which a computerized test can calculate final score results
(C) The overall consensus and agreement of students that the test was easy and highly enjoyable
(D) The extent to which a test measures what it claims to measure

64. A teacher wants to assess student ability to collaborate, solve problems, and apply geographical concepts to build a model city. Which assessment format is most appropriate?
(A) A closed-book, multiple-choice quiz testing factual recall of terms
(B) A highly structured, solo oral spelling bee competition in front of class
(C) A group project evaluated with a collaborative rubric
(D) An individual written essay on the formal dictionary definition of urbanization

65. Mr. Kabir, a high school language teacher, notices that his students often write essays with correct grammar but struggle to organize their ideas logically or support their arguments with evidence. He decides to introduce peer-review sessions where students use a structured checklist to evaluate each other's drafts and provide written suggestions specifically targeting organization and argumentation. This peer-review activity is an example of:
(A) Summative assessment of learning
(B) Formative assessment for learning
(C) Diagnostic assessment of basic grammar
(D) Norm-referenced ranking of student skills

66. Which of the following is an example of an informal formative assessment technique?
(A) A state-level standardized achievement test administered to all public schools

Click Here to Buy book on Flipkart

1. To measure long-term cumulative learning for grading at the end of a term
2. To identify specific underlying conceptual gaps and misunderstandings
3. To monitor learning progress at regular intervals to predict performance
4. To provide continuous, ongoing feedback to improve daily learning

Choose the correct option:
(A) P-4, Q-1, R-2, S-3
(B) P-1, Q-4, R-3, S-2
(C) P-4, Q-2, R-1, S-3
(D) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3

51. Which of the following statements about continuous assessment is correct?
(A) It tracks progress and reduces the anxiety of single high-stakes exams.
(B) It must involve formal, high-pressure written examinations administered every single day of class.
(C) It is designed to completely replace the role of human teachers with computer-based automated grading.
(D) It is useful and effective only for students who are already identified as academically gifted.

52. Which of the following is a negative consequence of high-stakes testing?
(A) Increased focus on collaborative and inquiry-based learning in classrooms
(B) Improved self-esteem and motivation for all students across the board
(C) Focusing instruction strictly on content likely to appear on the exam
(D) Total and complete elimination of stress, worry, and test anxiety among school children

53. An assessment tool that displays a high degree of transparency is one in which:
(A) Students are aware of learning goals and how work will be evaluated.
(B) The grading rubrics and scoring guides are kept completely secret until final report cards are published.
(C) Only the top-performing students in the class are told how the grading and scoring schemes work.
(D) The assessments are intentionally designed to confuse students to test their cognitive flexibility in exams.

54. To evaluate the "affective domain" of a student, a teacher should assess:
(A) Physical fitness, complex motor skills, and manual hand-eye dexterity
(B) Scientific reasoning, logical deduction, and advanced mathematical calculation
(C) Broad vocabulary size, proper spelling, and formal English grammar usage
(D) Attitudes, values, interests, and social relationships

55. Given below are two statements: an Assertion (A) and a Reason (R).
Assertion (A): Self-assessment is an essential skill for lifelong learning.
Reason (R): Self-assessment enables students to monitor, reflect upon, and regulate their own cognitive processes and strategies.
Choose the correct option:
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A
(C) A is true but R is false
(D) A is false but R is true

56. Which of the following tools is most appropriate for documenting a student's spontaneous, significant classroom behaviors and social interactions?
(A) Standardized multiple-choice tests
(B) Rubrics for essay writing
(C) Anecdotal records
(D) Cumulative term-end report cards

57. A portfolio is considered an authentic assessment tool because:
(A) It consists only of traditional standardized test papers graded by external boards.
(B) It is evaluated and graded completely by automated computerized grading algorithms.
(C) It does not require any active input, guidance, or engagement from the classroom teacher.
(D) It represents a reflective collection of a student's work over time.

58. Which of the following is a limitation of essay-type questions?
(A) They are highly susceptible to subjective grading bias.
(B) They cannot measure higher-order thinking skills like critical analysis and synthesis.
(C) They severely limit the student's ability

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

lectures
(D) Ignore the assessment data completely and continue with the original standard lesson plan

43. Which of the following is a key requirement for linking assessment directly to curriculum and instruction?
(A) Using classroom test formats that have no relevance to the daily learning activities in the school
(B) Ensuring assessment tasks align with learning standards and daily pedagogy
(C) Keeping the core learning objectives of the curriculum completely separate from what is assessed in tests
(D) Assessing students only on advanced topics that were not taught in class to evaluate raw intelligence

44. The term "washback effect" in educational assessment refers to:
(A) The physical clean-up of laboratory classrooms after an interactive science performance assessment
(B) The influence of assessments on daily teaching and learning practices
(C) The administrative process of deleting old student records from the school database at the end of the year
(D) The minor statistical errors and variances introduced by automatic scoring and grading machines

45. Consider the following statements regarding authentic assessment:
I. It requires students to apply knowledge and skills in real-world contexts.
II. It typically involves traditional, multiple-choice testing under strict exam hall conditions.
III. It emphasizes performance-based tasks, such as conducting an experiment or writing a research proposal.
Which of the statement(s) given above is/are correct?
(A) I only
(B) I and III only
(C) II and III only
(D) I, II, and III

46. An assessment that compares a student's current performance with their own past performance is known as:
(A) Norm-referenced assessment
(B) Criterion-referenced assessment
(C) Ipsative assessment
(D) Standardized diagnostic assessment

47. Which of the following is an example of a criterion-referenced assessment?
(A) A university entrance exam that selects the top 5% of applicants based strictly on percentile rank
(B) A national level competitive standardized exam designed to rank all participating students nationwide
(C) A classroom test graded on a rigid bell curve where exactly 10% of the class must receive an 'F' grade
(D) A driving test requiring a candidate to score at least 80% on a specific checklist to pass

48. What is a major disadvantage of norm-referenced assessment in a classroom setting?
(A) It requires an excessive amount of subjective grading and individual feedback by the classroom teacher.
(B) It is highly inefficient and cannot be used effectively for large populations of diverse students.
(C) It fails to show individual skill mastery and can promote unhealthy competition.
(D) It does not allow for any numerical scoring or standard statistical analysis of exam papers.

NODIA

49. In a constructivist framework, which of the following is considered the most appropriate assessment method?
(A) Decontextualized, standardized paper-and-pencil, multiple-choice cognitive recall tests
(B) Contextualized, interactive tasks evaluating student inquiry and problem-solving
(C) Highly competitive speed drills that rank students based strictly on task completion times
(D) Rote memorization of textbook paragraphs tested through traditional oral dictation methods

50. Match the type of assessment in List I with its primary purpose in List II:
List I: Type of Assessment
P. Formative Assessment
Q. Summative Assessment
R. Diagnostic Assessment
S. Benchmark Assessment
List II: Primary Purpose

(B) An end-of-term formal board examination conducted by external evaluators
(C) A highly competitive scholarship exam designed to select the top five percent
(D) Exit tickets where students reflect on learning at the lesson's end

67. The primary goal of diagnostic feedback is to:
(A) Help students identify mistakes and understand how to correct them
(B) Provide a simple, generic letter grade on the report card for administrative records
(C) Motivate and push students to study harder through the natural fear of receiving low grades
(D) Report class-wide academic progress statistics directly to the local municipal government

68. Which of the following is a characteristic of a good rubric?
(A) It uses vague language like "acceptable work" without defining what acceptable means.
(B) It grades students based on their natural intelligence rather than performance.
(C) It keeps differences between performance levels clear and observable.
(D) It is designed to be as brief as possible, using only single-word criteria.

69. Which of the following is an INCORRECT practice under CCE?
(A) Awarding marks and ranks publicly to shame low performing students
(B) Assessing students continuously throughout the academic year
(C) Evaluating co-scholastic domains alongside scholastic subjects
(D) Incorporating student self-assessment into the final feedback reports

70. Given below are two statements: an Assertion (A) and a Reason (R).
Assertion (A): Diagnostic assessment is usually carried out before or at the beginning of instruction.
Reason (R): It helps the teacher identify students' prior knowledge, interests, and potential learning difficulties to plan instruction.
Choose the correct option:
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A
(C) A is true but R is false
(D) A is false but R is true

71. An assessment that is designed to measure student learning at a specific point in time against a set of predefined standards is called:
(A) Norm-referenced assessment
(B) Criterion-referenced assessment
(C) Ipsative assessment
(D) Anecdotal assessment

72. Which of the following statistical tools is used to show how spread out the scores are around the mean in a test?
(A) Median
(B) Mode
(C) Standard Deviation
(D) Percentage

73. When a teacher accommodates a student with dysgraphia during a history essay exam, which modification is most appropriate?
(A) Excusing the student entirely from learning any core historical concepts
(B) Grading down the student's written work strictly for poor handwriting quality
(C) Giving the student an easier, modified set of basic multiple-choice questions
(D) Allowing oral answers or a word processor with speech-to-text

74. Which of the following is a primary benefit of using self-assessment in the classroom?
(A) It helps students take responsibility for learning and develop metacognition.
(B) It reduces the teacher's administrative grading and recording workload completely to zero.
(C) It guarantees that all students will grade their own classroom work with 100% accuracy.
(D) It completely and permanently replaces the need for any external standardized examinations.

75. Consider the following statements about assessment tools:
I. Checklists are used to record the presence or absence of specific behaviors or traits.
II. Anecdotal records provide detailed, qualitative descriptions of significant student behaviors observed in natural contexts.
III. Rating scales measure the degree or frequency of a particular behavior or performance level.

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

exams
(D) Replace the need for teachers to plan subsequent lesson plans and future teaching units

93. Which of the following is an advantage of portfolio assessment over traditional testing?
(A) It showcases student growth, self-reflection, and progress over time.
(B) It can be graded in a few seconds using an automated optical mark reader (OMR) scanner machine.
(C) It completely eliminates the need for any subjective, qualitative decision-making by the teacher.
(D) It requires absolutely no physical storage space, organization, or teacher effort in the school.

94. An assessment that evaluates a student's strengths and weaknesses *prior* to instruction to determine their entry-level skills is a:
(A) Summative assessment
(B) Placement assessment
(C) Exit ticket
(D) Final exam

95. Given below are two statements: an Assertion (A) and a Reason (R).
Assertion (A): Criterion-referenced tests are highly useful for determining whether a student has mastered a specific set of academic skills or standards.
Reason (R): Criterion-referenced tests compare an individual student's performance against the average performance of a nationwide representative peer group.
Choose the correct option:
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A
(C) A is true but R is false
(D) A is false but R is true

96. Which of the following is a potential drawback of using peer assessment in a classroom?
(A) It significantly increases students' overall cognitive engagement with the explicit learning criteria.
(B) It systematically encourages collaborative and constructive communication and dialogue among classmates.
(C) Students may let friendships or fear of conflict affect grading accuracy.
(D) It directly helps classroom teachers understand diverse student perspectives on the assigned learning task.

NODIA

97. Which of the following is an INCORRECT practice regarding rubrics?
(A) Rubrics make all classroom assessment criteria highly transparent, explicit, and clear to students.
(B) Rubrics ensure absolute subjectivity in grading, allowing arbitrary changes.
(C) Rubrics systematically help maintain grading consistency across different student assignments and evaluators.
(D) Rubrics can be used effectively for both formative and summative evaluation of complex projects and tasks.

98. An analytic rubric is particularly useful because it:
(A) Gives a single, global grade that makes final grading extremely fast and simple for the classroom teacher
(B) Focuses solely on the aesthetic presentation, neatness, and visual layout of the completed student work
(C) Does not require the classroom teacher to define or write down explicit performance criteria beforehand
(D) Evaluates task components separately, providing detailed feedback on strengths and weaknesses

99. Which of the following is an appropriate assessment accommodation for a student with ADHD?
(A) Providing a quiet environment and allowing short breaks during the test
(B) Excusing the student entirely from all written writing and reading-based classroom assessments
(C) Giving the student much simpler tasks that do not align with core grade-level curriculum standards
(D) Grading the student based purely on their classroom effort rather than actual academic performance

100. Consider the following statements about assessments in inclusive settings:
I. Constructivist assessment methods should offer multiple modes of expression for students with diverse needs.

meetings
(D) Select elite school athletes for international and national-level sporting events

84. What is the fundamental difference between formative assessment (FA) and summative assessment (SA)?
(A) FA is strictly quantitative in nature, whereas SA is entirely qualitative and descriptive.
(B) FA is conducted by external state examiners, while SA is conducted entirely by the classroom teacher.
(C) FA improves ongoing instruction, while SA evaluates final outcomes.
(D) FA is used exclusively for higher-secondary students, while SA is used only for primary school children.

85. Consider the following statements about CCE:
I. It reduces the stress and anxiety associated with a single, make-or-break final exam.
II. It makes evaluation an integral part of the regular teaching-learning process.
III. It aims to completely eliminate the need for any formative assessment in schools.
IV. It helps in identifying the learning needs of students at an early stage.
V. It provides feedback to teachers to modify their instruction to suit diverse learners.
Which of the statements given above are correct?
(A) I, II, III, and IV
(B) I, II, IV, and V
(C) II, III, IV, and V
(D) I, III, IV, and V

86. Which of the following is an example of "assessment of learning"?
(A) A teacher using thumbs-up/thumbs-down during a lesson to check for understanding
(B) Students using a checklist to self-evaluate their own science project drafts
(C) A diagnostic quiz given before starting a new chemistry unit
(D) The final Term-End Examination conducted by the state board of education

87. Assessment "as" learning is most closely linked to which of the following processes?
(A) Peer-ranking and competitive scoring
(B) Metacognition and self-regulated learning
(C) Teacher-dominated grading practices
(D) Rote memorization of past board papers

88. In classroom grading, if a teacher's evaluation is influenced by a student's prior reputation rather than the current work, it is known as:
(A) The Halo Effect
(B) Central Tendency Bias
(C) Generosity Error
(D) Severity Error

89. If a math test is filled with complex vocabulary and reading passages that prevent students from demonstrating their actual mathematical ability, the test lacks:
(A) Reliability
(B) Transparency for language teachers
(C) Subjective grading opportunities
(D) Construct validity as a math assessment

90. Ms. Sophia is teaching a unit on ecosystems to her grade 5 science class. After a lesson on food chains, she asks her students to draw a quick diagram of a food chain on a sticky note and paste it on the door as they leave the room. She uses these notes to sort students into cooperative learning groups for the next day's class based on their level of understanding. What type of assessment technique is Ms. Sophia utilizing?
(A) Exit ticket (Formative assessment)
(B) Summative assessment
(C) Anecdotal record keeping
(D) Norm-referenced diagnostic screening

91. To ensure that an assessment is fair and unbiased for students from diverse cultural backgrounds, a teacher should:
(A) Use reading passages that refer strictly to the cultural experiences of the dominant social group in society
(B) Assess core concepts using multiple forms of representation without cultural bias
(C) Grade minority and culturally diverse students using significantly lower standards than their majority peers
(D) Assume that all students have equal access to the same advanced technological tools at home for homework

92. The primary role of feedback in formative assessment is to:
(A) Inform parents regularly of their child's relative academic percentile rank in the class
(B) Provide constructive information to guide students' next learning steps
(C) Warn students sternly about the negative consequences of failing upcoming high-stakes

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

Which of the statement(s) given above is/are correct?
(A) I and II only
(B) II and III only
(C) I and III only
(D) I, II, and III

76. In an inclusive classroom, what is the best approach to grading?
(A) Using a rigid, uniform grading scale that directly penalizes physical or sensory limitations
(B) Focusing on individual progress, growth, and personalized IEP goals
(C) Grading students with disabilities on a completely separate, confidential scale hidden from peers
(D) Eliminating grades entirely for all students to avoid any form of academic comparison in class

77. Which of the following is a potential bias in classroom assessment?
(A) Grading students lower based on socio-economic background or behavior
(B) Using a structured rubric with clear, pre-defined criteria to evaluate student essays
(C) Allowing a visually impaired student to use assistive screen-reading technology during exams
(D) Designing classroom assessments that align directly with the taught curriculum standards

78. Which of the following is the best way to utilize assessment results for instructional design?
(A) Moving on to the next curriculum unit regardless of actual student performance to cover the syllabus on time
(B) Grouping students permanently into low, medium, and high academic ability tracks throughout the year
(C) Analyzing error patterns to adjust lessons and design targeted interventions
(D) Reporting final class averages to parents without making any modifications to subsequent daily lessons

79. When an assessment has a positive washback effect, it means that:
(A) The test has forced students and parents to spend more money on private external coaching.
(B) The test is designed to be so easy that every single student passes without studying.
(C) The test scores and class grades have been artificially inflated by the school management.
(D) The test encourages teaching practices promoting deep understanding.

80. Select the correct sequence of steps involved in a standard, data-driven cycle of classroom assessment and instruction:
(A) Administer Assessment → Teach Lesson → Analyze Data → Plan Remediation
(B) Assign Grades → Set Learning Objectives → Test Students → Archive Data
(C) Set Learning Objectives → Teach Lesson → Assess Student Learning → Analyze Data → Adjust Pedagogy
(D) Identify Learning Gaps → Rank Students → Report to Administration → Teach Lesson

81. Continuous and Comprehensive Evaluation (CCE) was primarily introduced to:
(A) Establish a highly competitive academic environment to filter out and identify weaker students early
(B) Shift focus to continuous, holistic development and assessment of the child
(C) Replace informal classroom evaluation methods with high-stakes standardized national written examinations
(D) Standardize the school fee structure and administrative policies across different states in the country

NODIA

82. Which of the following is a scholastic domain under CCE?
(A) Visual and Performing Arts curriculum programs
(B) Work Education and vocational training courses
(C) Attitudes, values, and ethical character traits
(D) Language, Mathematics, and Science subjects

83. In the CCE paradigm, co-scholastic assessment helps to:
(A) Foster and assess personal-social qualities, life skills, and attitudes
(B) Evaluate academic knowledge through objective, traditional paper-and-pencil tests in class
(C) Rank students on their memory capacity during annual school board administrative

II. Standardized tests without accommodations are the fairest way to assess students with special needs because they treat everyone the same.
III. Collaboration between general education and special education teachers is crucial in planning alternative assessments.
IV. Assessment goals should be aligned with the individual student's Individualized Education Program (IEP).

Which of the statements given above are correct?
(A) I, II, and III
(B) I, III, and IV
(C) II, III, and IV
(D) I, II, and IV

101. Which statistical tool should a teacher use to identify the most frequently occurring score in a set of classroom test results?
(A) Mode
(B) Mean
(C) Median
(D) Variance

102. Arrange the following steps of diagnostic and remedial teaching in their correct logical order:
I. Administering a diagnostic test to identify specific conceptual errors.
II. Planning and implementing targeted remedial teaching strategies.
III. Identifying students who are struggling with specific learning outcomes.
IV. Re-assessing students to check the effectiveness of the remedial instruction.

Choose the correct option:
(A) III, I, II, IV
(B) I, III, II, IV
(C) III, II, I, IV
(D) I, II, III, IV

103. Which of the following is a misuse of assessment data?
(A) Using diagnostic test scores to design and implement targeted small-group remedial lessons in class
(B) Displaying student scores and ranks publicly to shame low performers
(C) Analyzing item difficulty to systematically improve the quality and validity of future test questions
(D) Adjusting the pace of daily classroom instruction based on quick formative exit tickets at lesson ends

104. Feedback that is delayed for several weeks after an assessment is completed is generally less effective because:
(A) It significantly increases the student's anxiety and stress levels during the long waiting period.
(B) It prevents the teacher from ever assigning and recording a final official grade for the course.
(C) The student has moved on and cannot easily connect feedback to their thought process.
(D) It violates strict national or municipal laws regarding standard school grading and reporting timelines.

105. Consider the following statements about self-assessment:
I. Self-assessment encourages students to reflect on their own thinking (metacognition).
II. Self-assessment can help students identify their own learning gaps and take corrective action.
III. Self-assessment should completely replace all forms of external, standardized evaluation in schools.

Which of the statement(s) given above is/are correct?
(A) I and II only
(B) II and III only
(C) I and III only
(D) I, II, and III

106. What is the main benefit of using e-portfolios in modern classrooms?
(A) They allow students to easily include multimedia elements to demonstrate learning.
(B) They require absolutely no teacher guidance, feedback, or evaluation of any kind to be highly effective.
(C) They provide an absolute guarantee that students will never lose their digital schoolwork.
(D) They automatically correct and fix all student spelling and grammar mistakes during the writing process.

107. When a teacher uses assessment results to group students dynamically for targeted skills practice, this is an example of:
(A) Standardized grouping
(B) Data-driven instruction
(C) Peer-ranking evaluation
(D) Norm-referenced tracking

Click Here to Buy book on Flipkart

(C) The exact percentage of students who will pass the final state-level written board exam
(D) The average biological age and demographic background of all students in the classroom

125. Choose the correct sequence of stages in the development and implementation of an assessment rubric:
(A) Grade student work → Define criteria → Share with students → Design levels of performance
(B) Define learning outcomes → Identify evaluation criteria → Create descriptors for performance levels → Share and use with students
(C) Share with parents → Assign grades → Write criteria → Administer test
(D) Design levels of performance → Grade work → Define learning outcomes → Write criteria

126. A teacher wants to assess student cooperation and communication skills. Which of the following is the most appropriate tool?
(A) An individual multiple-choice quiz testing cooperation terms
(B) A timed, silent writing essay on the importance of teamwork
(C) Observational checklist used during group activity
(D) A standardized spelling test administered to the entire class

127. Which of the following is a negative practice when giving feedback to a student?
(A) Focusing feedback on the task and the process rather than the student's personal intelligence
(B) Providing clear, actionable steps that the student can actively take to improve their work
(C) Giving the feedback in a highly timely manner, close to the actual performance of the task
(D) Using general praise like 'You are smart!' as primary feedback

128. What is the primary purpose of CCE?
(A) To help the national board of education rank public schools based on academic performance metrics
(B) To significantly increase the number of formal exams students must take to keep them academically busy
(C) To evaluate all aspects of child development continuously
(D) To ensure that all students in a particular class or grade level receive the exact same grades

129. When a teacher conducts a formative assessment during a lesson, they should use the results to:
(A) Mark down students who did not answer questions correctly during the interactive lesson
(B) Modify teaching pace and strategies to address student confusion
(C) Report a class-wide performance summary directly to the school principal for administrative review
(D) Prepare and record the final summative report cards and student grades for the academic term

NODIA

130. Consider the following statements about assessment in a constructivist classroom:
I. Learning and assessment are deeply integrated rather than separated.
II. Assessments focus on measuring the reproduction of memorized facts.
III. Students are active participants in the assessment process through self-reflection and peer feedback.
IV. Diverse, authentic tasks are preferred over standardized paper-and-pencil tests.
V. The primary goal is to rank students based on their natural intelligence.
Which of the statements given above are correct?
(A) I, II, and III
(B) I, III, and IV
(C) II, III, and V
(D) I, IV, and V

131. In test construction, the "Item Difficulty Index" (p-value) of 0.90 suggests that:
(A) The item is very difficult.
(B) The item is very easy.
(C) The item has poor reliability.
(D) The item is not valid.

132. What is an example of an accommodation for a student with hearing impairment during a presentation-based assessment?
(A) Excusing the student with hearing impairment from participating in the presentation entirely
(B) Lowering the oral grading standards and communication expectations for the student during the task

STUDYING FROM PDFs?

THINK AGAIN.

If you are studying only from PDFs,
you are wasting valuable time.

Research shows that learning from

PRINTED BOOKS has up to

4× HIGHER RETENTION

than studying from screens.

PRINT BOOK = BETTER MEMORY

PDF = LOWER RETENTION

Those who study from **PRINTED BOOKS**
move **AHEAD.**

Others are left **BEHIND**
in competition.

In competitive exams,
being average is not enough.

STAY ONE STEP AHEAD.

116. Which of the following is an example of a formative assessment strategy?
(A) An annual final written examination conducted nationwide by the central board of education
(B) A standardized, high-stakes college entrance examination administered at designated test centers
(C) A think-pair-share activity used by the teacher to check reasoning and adjust lessons
(D) A competitive scholarship exam given at the very end of the school year to select top students

117. An assessment designed to compare a student's performance to a nationally representative sample of peers is called:
(A) Norm-referenced assessment
(B) Criterion-referenced assessment
(C) Ipsative assessment
(D) Alternative assessment

118. Which of the following is an INCORRECT statement regarding continuous evaluation?
(A) It helps in reducing the fear and dread of final examinations.
(B) It provides continuous feedback to both teachers and students.
(C) It integrates assessment with daily classroom teaching.
(D) It must consist only of weekly pen-and-paper tests.

119. To assess a student's ability to speak fluently and construct logical oral arguments, which of the following tools is most appropriate?
(A) A multiple-choice reading comprehension quiz on historical debates
(B) A structured debate evaluated with an oral rubric
(C) A silent, written spelling test administered individually to students
(D) A standard fill-in-the-blank worksheet testing complex grammar rules

120. Given below are two statements: an Assertion (A) and a Reason (R).
Assertion (A): Portfolios are an effective tool for showcasing student self-reflection and growth over time.
Reason (R): Portfolios require students to select their own work samples and write reflective statements explaining why those samples were chosen.
Choose the correct option:
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A
(C) A is true but R is false
(D) A is false but R is true

121. What is the primary focus of an inclusive assessment system?
(A) Identifying and segregating struggling students who cannot perform at standard grade levels
(B) Using a single, standardized, rigid written test for all students to ensure equal exam pressure
(C) Exempting students with special needs entirely from all formal academic grades and evaluations
(D) Providing multiple pathways and accommodations to demonstrate learning

122. Which of the following is an example of an alternative assessment method suitable for a constructivist classroom?
(A) An interactive exhibition where students demonstrate working models
(B) A standardized, computer-graded multiple-choice examination administered in silence
(C) A highly competitive spelling bee where students are eliminated after a single spelling error
(D) A silent, traditional classroom dictation of textbook definitions led by the teacher

123. In test item analysis, the "Item Discrimination Index" refers to:
(A) How many students answered the item correctly
(B) The ability of an item to distinguish between high-performing and low-performing students
(C) The time taken by students to complete the item
(D) The physical appearance and formatting of the test item

124. When a teacher uses diagnostic assessment, they are trying to discover:
(A) Which individual student is currently the smartest and highest-performing in the school
(B) Specific learning gaps, misconceptions, and procedural errors

NODIA

108. An assessment has high content validity when:
(A) It is designed and published by a highly famous and nationally recognized textbook publisher.
(B) Its items sample the entire range of taught content and learning objectives.
(C) It is extremely difficult and intentionally tests advanced concepts far beyond the school syllabus.
(D) It can be completed by almost all participating students in less than ten minutes of class time.

109. Which of the following is an example of an authentic, performance-based assessment in social studies?
(A) Researching a local issue and presenting a policy proposal to the city council
(B) Answering multiple-choice questions on specific dates of major historical battles
(C) Memorizing and repeating the names of all national capital cities in front of the class
(D) Completing a standard fill-in-the-blank worksheet on basic geographical terminology and definitions

110. Match the term in List I with its correct definition in List II:
List I: Term
P. Reliability
Q. Validity
R. Fairness
S. Transparency
List II: Definition
1. The extent to which an assessment measures what it is intended to measure
2. The consistency and stability of assessment scores across administrations
3. Making the learning targets and evaluation criteria explicit and clear to students
4. Providing all students an unbiased and equitable opportunity to demonstrate learning
Choose the correct option:
(A) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3
(B) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(C) P-2, Q-4, R-1, S-3
(D) P-4, Q-1, R-2, S-3

111. A rubric that describes levels of performance for each individual criterion separately is known as an:
(A) Holistic rubric
(B) Diagnostic rubric
(C) Ipsative rubric
(D) Analytic rubric

112. Why is sharing a rubric with students before they begin an assignment considered a good pedagogical practice?
(A) It allows students to copy correct answers directly from their classmates during group work.
(B) It provides an absolute guarantee that all students will receive an 'A' grade on the completed task.
(C) It clarifies expectations and guides student self-regulation during the task.
(D) It significantly reduces the teacher's overall responsibility to teach the actual curriculum content.

113. An assessment tool that relies heavily on a teacher's subjective mood or personal relationship with a student lacks:
(A) Validity
(B) Reliability and objectivity
(C) Practicality
(D) Formatting ease

114. Under the CCE system, grading is preferred over awarding marks because:
(A) Grading makes it significantly easier for teachers to fail students who do not study or participate in class.
(B) Grading is a much faster and more efficient way to input numeric scores into computerized school systems.
(C) Grading completely and permanently eliminates the need for any formal or informal examinations in school.
(D) Grading minimizes competition, reduces stress, and avoids labeling based on minor mark differences.

115. Mr. Arjun is evaluating a complex essay assignment on climate change written by his high school students. To ensure consistency and reduce grading bias, he uses a structured scoring tool that evaluates organization, scientific accuracy, use of evidence, and grammar on a scale of 1 to 4 for each category. What type of evaluation tool is Mr. Arjun using?
(A) Analytic rubric
(B) Holistic rubric
(C) Diagnostic checklist
(D) Norm-referenced grading scale

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

(C) Allowing visual aids, captions, sign language, or written transcripts
(D) Requiring the student to speak significantly louder without any additional visual aids

133. Which of the following is a characteristic of effective diagnostic feedback?
(A) It is descriptive, specific, and guides improvement.
(B) Focusing feedback primarily on the learner's personal identity and traits (e.g., "You are lazy").
(C) Delivering feedback weeks after the student has completed and forgotten the original assignment.
(D) Providing only a single, non-descriptive letter grade on the top of the student's paper.

134. Which reliability method involves correlating scores from two halves of the same test administered at a single time?
(A) Test-retest reliability
(B) Parallel-form reliability
(C) Split-half reliability
(D) Inter-rater reliability

135. Consider the following statements regarding rubrics:
I. Rubrics help students understand the standard of quality expected.
II. Rubrics make grading more objective and less prone to personal teacher bias.
III. Rubrics are useful only for external high-stakes national examinations.
Which of the statement(s) given above is/are correct?
(A) I only
(B) I and II only
(C) II and III only
(D) I, II, and III

136. In an inclusive classroom, alternative assessments should:
(A) Significantly lower the cognitive challenge and academic rigor for all participating students
(B) Be administered strictly and only to students who have officially documented physical disabilities
(C) Align with the same core standards but allow different ways to show mastery
(D) Be kept completely secret and confidential from the rest of the class to avoid student jealousy

137. Which of the following is an example of diagnostic assessment?
(A) A standardized national university entrance examination taken by high school seniors
(B) An end-of-term research project worth exactly forty percent of the student's final grade
(C) A national level literacy survey of all ten-year-old school children in the country
(D) A pre-test used before a unit to identify specific misconceptions

138. Which of the following statements about self-regulated learning is correct?
(A) It develops when students learn to self-assess and monitor their own progress.
(B) It requires constant, strict supervision, monitoring, and behavior control by the classroom teacher.
(C) It is only possible and achievable for students who have high IQ test scores.
(D) It is heavily hindered and slowed down by the active use of rubrics and clear grading criteria.

NODIA

139. In the context of assessment bias, the "Halo Effect" occurs when:
(A) A teacher grades all students too strictly.
(B) A teacher's overall positive impression of a student influences the grading of a specific task.
(C) A student performs well on a test due to lucky guessing.
(D) An assessment tool is too easy for the majority of the class.

140. Consider the following statements about feedback in the learning process:
I. Feedback should focus on the student's personal characteristics rather than the work.
II. Effective feedback helps students close the gap between their current performance and the desired goal.
III. Feedback is most powerful when it is given immediately during the learning phase.
IV. Negative, punitive feedback is the best way to motivate students to study harder.
Which of the statements given above are correct?
(A) I and II only
(B) II and III only
(C) I and IV only

(D) I, IV, and V

176. What is the primary purpose of a "Placement Assessment"?
(A) To identify specific learning disabilities.
(B) To determine a student's prior knowledge for appropriate level placement.
(C) To assign a final grade for certification.
(D) To rank students for scholarships.

177. When a test score is used to accurately forecast a student's future performance on a specific criterion, it demonstrates:
(A) Concurrent Validity
(B) Predictive Validity
(C) Content Validity
(D) Split-half Reliability

178. What is the primary purpose of self-assessment?
(A) To let students assign their own final grades for official school report cards and records.
(B) To significantly reduce the grading and recording workload of classroom teachers in school.
(C) To help students compare their ranks and performance levels with their close classmates.
(D) To develop metacognitive skills and encourage students to monitor their own learning

179. In an inclusive classroom, accommodations in assessment should:
(A) Remove barriers to demonstrating learning without lowering expectations
(B) Change the core learning standards and expectations being tested for that student
(C) Be offered strictly and only to students who have officially documented physical disabilities
(D) Be kept completely secret and confidential from other students in the same classroom

180. Consider the following statements about standardized tests:
I. They are designed to be administered and scored in a consistent, standard manner.
II. They are highly effective at capturing student creativity and individual learning contexts.
III. They provide useful data for comparing school-level performance across a state or country.
IV. They can sometimes lead to a narrowed curriculum and high test anxiety.
Which of the statements given above are correct?
(A) I, II, and III
(B) I, III, and IV
(C) II, III, and IV
(D) I, II, and IV

181. Which of the following is a co-scholastic domain?
(A) Participation in sports, arts, and values
(B) Complex problem-solving skills in Mathematics and Physics
(C) Detailed understanding of chemical reactions and laboratory processes
(D) Writing a formal research essay with proper citations in History

182. A teacher wants to assess student skills in handling a microscope. What is the most appropriate assessment tool?
(A) A written multiple-choice quiz about microscope theory and usage
(B) A short essay on the historical development of modern microscopes
(C) An oral spelling test of microscope components in front of the class
(D) An observational checklist used during slide setup

183. Which of the following is a negative washback effect of standardized exams?
(A) Increased focus on active, hands-on learning in the classroom
(B) Drill-and-practice teaching methods that focus only on exam formats
(C) Greater collaboration among students on group projects
(D) Encouraging students to develop a growth mindset

184. What is the median of the following set of test scores: 5, 8, 12, 15, 20, 22, 25?
(A) 12
(B) 15
(C) 16
(D) 20

185. Choose the correct sequence of steps in implementing data-driven instruction:
(A) Teach → Assess → Analyze Results → Adjust Pedagogy → Re-teach
(B) Assess → Grade → Report to Parents → Teach → Move to next unit
(C) Teach → Test → Assign Grades → Rank Students

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

150. Ms. Meera, a grade 4 language teacher, is worried about a student, Amit, who struggles with reading comprehension. She sits down with Amit individually and asks him to read a passage aloud. As he reads, she notes down the specific types of errors he makes, such as mispronunciations, skipped words, and difficulty blending sounds, while also asking him quick questions to check his understanding of key vocabulary. What type of assessment is Ms. Meera conducting?
(A) Summative assessment
(B) Norm-referenced standard test
(C) Alternative group project
(D) Diagnostic assessment

151. Which of the following is a characteristic of norm-referenced tests?
(A) They measure whether a student has mastered a specific, highly narrow set of academic skills.
(B) They compare a student's performance to a reference peer group.
(C) They are used primarily to provide immediate feedback to students during an ongoing lesson.
(D) They systematically encourage collaborative group work, peer evaluation, and self-reflection.

152. Arrange the following components of a standard formative assessment feedback loop in their correct chronological sequence:
I. Student acts on the feedback to improve their work.
II. Teacher identifies a gap between student performance and the learning goal.
III. Teacher provides clear, actionable feedback to the student.
IV. Student submits or performs a learning task.
Choose the correct option:
(A) IV, II, III, I
(B) II, III, IV, I
(C) IV, III, II, I
(D) II, IV, III, I

153. A "Table of Specifications" (Test Blueprint) is primarily used to ensure:
(A) Reliability
(B) Content Validity
(C) Practicality
(D) Standard Deviation

154. To promote self-assessment in an inclusive classroom, a teacher should:
(A) Provide simplified checklists and scaffolding to help students monitor progress
(B) Avoid using any self-assessment because students with learning disabilities cannot self-reflect at all.
(C) Have students grade their own work and record those grades directly into the school database without review.
(D) Rank students publicly on a classroom bulletin board so they can see how much they need to improve.

NODIA

155. Which of the following is a co-scholastic domain that can be assessed through student portfolios?
(A) Performance and grades obtained on a highly complex physics term paper
(B) Creative writing, art projects, and community service reflections
(C) Scores and percentage marks achieved on a standardized chemistry test
(D) The cognitive ability to memorize complex mathematical and physical formulas

156. In a project-based assessment, which of the following should be evaluated?
(A) Only the final physical product, model, or oral presentation of the project
(B) Both the ongoing process and the final completed product
(C) Only the individual student's spelling, grammar, and syntax in the report
(D) The absolute financial cost of the physical materials used in the project

157. An assessment is considered fair if:
(A) It is free from biases, giving all students an equal chance to succeed.
(B) It is designed to be as difficult as possible so only the very top academic students can pass it.
(C) It is evaluated and graded completely subjectively based strictly on the teacher's personal liking.
(D) It is administered without any changes, modifications, or accommodations for any student in class.

158. Which of the following is a primary goal of CCE in schools?
(A) To increase the administrative workload of classroom teachers to ensure professional accountability
(B) To prepare students for highly competitive national-level engineering and medical

entrance exams
(C) To make evaluation a continuous and non-threatening part of development
(D) To ensure that all students receive identical grades and report cards regardless of performance

159. Designing assessment tasks that are accessible to the widest possible range of students from the outset is known as:
(A) Backward Design
(B) Universal Design for Learning (UDL)
(C) Norm-Referencing
(D) Standardized Screening

160. Match the evaluation technique in List I with its description in List II:
List I: Evaluation Technique
P. Rating Scale
Q. Checklist
R. Anecdotal Record
S. Portfolio
List II: Description
1. A binary record (Yes/No) of the presence or absence of specific traits or behaviors
2. A tool used to judge the quality or frequency of a behavior along a continuum
3. A deliberate, organized collection of student work demonstrating growth over time
4. A brief, narrative description of a significant student behavior observed in context
Choose the correct option:
(A) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3
(B) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(C) P-2, Q-4, R-1, S-3
(D) P-4, Q-1, R-2, S-3

161. When a teacher uses student assessment data to decide which mathematical concepts need to be re-taught, they are engaging in:
(A) Norm-referenced instruction
(B) Data-driven instruction
(C) Summative evaluation
(D) Administrative record-keeping

162. When an assessment score is highly correlated with a score from an established "gold standard" test administered at the same time, it shows:
(A) Concurrent Validity
(B) Predictive Validity
(C) Face Validity
(D) Test-retest Reliability

163. To make peer assessment successful, teachers must:
(A) Train students on using clear criteria and providing constructive feedback
(B) Sit back and allow students to grade each other completely without any teacher guidance or rules.
(C) Use peer assessment grades as one hundred percent of the student's final report card marks.
(D) Ensure that students always grade their closest personal friends to maintain high motivation in class.

164. Which of the following is an example of a constructivist approach to assessment?
(A) Asking students to recite a long memorized poem in front of the entire classroom group
(B) Administering a standard, traditional fifty-question multiple-choice written test
(C) Designing an experiment to test a hypothesis and reflecting on findings
(D) Correcting basic spelling and grammar mistakes on a simple vocabulary classroom worksheet

165. Mr. Vikram, a social science teacher, has assigned his class a project on local historical monuments. Instead of a standard test, he requires students to create an informative brochure, a digital video presentation, or a physical model of a monument, along with a written report. He provides a clear rubric that outlines how the historical accuracy, creativity, and presentation will be graded. What assessment concept is Mr. Vikram applying?
(A) Authentic assessment with multiple modes of expression
(B) Standardized, traditional norm-referenced testing with multiple-choice questions
(C) Summative testing of rote memorization under strict silent classroom supervision
(D) Informal, completely unguided diagnostic evaluation with no structured criteria

166. An assessment that is designed to measure absolute mastery of a specific skill or standard, rather than relative standing among peers, is a:
(A) Norm-referenced test
(B) Ipsative test
(C) Standardized diagnostic test
(D) Criterion-referenced test

167. Which of the following is a limitation of a holistic rubric?

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

(A) It takes an exceptionally long amount of time to use compared to an analytic rubric in class.
(B) It does not provide detailed feedback on specific components of student work.
(C) It is highly complex, theoretical, and extremely difficult for young students to understand.
(D) It cannot be used under any circumstances to grade creative student writing or visual artwork.

168. To ensure fairness in assessments for students who are English Language Learners (ELL), a teacher should:
(A) Test them strictly and only on simple, very low-level cognitive concepts and tasks in class.
(B) Grade them using the exact same standard English directions and terms without any external help.
(C) Provide linguistic accommodations like glossaries or simplified directions
(D) Excuse them entirely from participating in all formal or informal assessment activities in school.

169. What is the mean score of the following set of student test marks: 10, 12, 13, 15, 20?
(A) 12
(B) 13
(C) 14
(D) 15

170. Given below are two statements: an Assertion (A) and a Reason (R).
Assertion (A): Continuous and Comprehensive Evaluation (CCE) aims to assess co-scholastic areas alongside scholastic areas.
Reason (R): Development is holistic, and education should foster the child's cognitive, affective, and psychomotor domains.
Choose the correct option:
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A
(C) A is true but R is false
(D) A is false but R is true

171. Which of the following feedback statements is most constructive?
(A) "Your essay is very poorly written, lacks basic effort, and needs complete rewriting."
(B) "Your argument is clear, but you must add two more pieces of evidence to support it."
(C) "This is a good try, but you really need to study much harder for the next class test."
(D) "This is excellent work, and you got the absolute highest marks in the entire class."

172. What is the main benefit of digital e-portfolios?
(A) They completely and permanently eliminate any future need for student self-reflection.
(B) They allow easy organization, storage, and sharing of multimedia work.
(C) They automatically assign final letter grades without any active teacher intervention.
(D) They prevent students from ever making any academic or conceptual mistakes in class.

173. An assessment that is integrated with the curriculum and used to guide subsequent teaching is known as:
(A) Assessment for learning
(B) High-stakes testing
(C) Assessment of learning
(D) Norm-referenced screening

NODIA

174. Which of the following is a challenge in implementing CCE in overcrowded classrooms?
(A) Students refuse to participate in any creative or collaborative activities in overcrowded rooms.
(B) Continuous assessment practices are strictly and legally prohibited in overcrowded public schools.
(C) Teachers may struggle to maintain records and give individual feedback for all.
(D) Parents do not want their children to receive any descriptive qualitative feedback on assignments.

175. Consider the following statements about portfolio evaluation:
I. It is an ongoing process of selecting, reflecting on, and evaluating student work.
II. It is a highly subjective process that cannot be made reliable.
III. It encourages collaboration between teachers, students, and parents.
IV. It only measures a student's final, polished achievements.
V. It promotes student ownership of learning.
Which of the statements given above are correct?
(A) I, II, and IV
(B) I, III, and V
(C) II, III, and IV

(D) III and IV only

141. The washback effect of an examination can be negative if:
(A) It forces teachers to focus only on drilling exam formats instead of deep understanding.
(B) It encourages students to read widely, research deeply, and learn beyond the school syllabus.
(C) It naturally leads to rich classroom discussions about practical, real-world applications of concepts.
(D) It actively inspires students to collaborate, cooperate, and help each other learn in class.

142. Which of the following is a feature of a constructive assessment?
(A) Decontextualized and memorization-heavy rote factual recall tasks
(B) One-size-fits-all paper-and-pencil standardized tests for everyone
(C) Ongoing, integrated tasks mirroring real-world problem solving
(D) Rigid grading curves designed to guarantee a certain percentage of failures

143. When an evaluator tends to give middle-of-the-road scores to all students, avoiding very high or very low marks, it is called:
(A) Central Tendency Error
(B) Severity Error
(C) Contrast Error
(D) Proximity Error

144. Which of the following is a key component of effective data-driven instruction?
(A) Collecting student test data but filing it away without ever reviewing or using it
(B) Using student data to publicly rank and shame low-performing children in front of peers
(C) Analyzing assessment data to identify trends and plan reteaching lessons
(D) Designing assessments and classroom tests that are completely unrelated to curriculum

145. Given below are two statements: an Assertion (A) and a Reason (R).
Assertion (A): Authentic assessments, such as scientific experiments or portfolios, are highly valuable in a constructivist classroom.
Reason (R): These assessments require students to apply their knowledge in meaningful, real-world contexts and demonstrate higher-order thinking skills.
Choose the correct option:
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A
(C) A is true but R is false
(D) A is false but R is true

146. Which of the following is an INCORRECT practice regarding rubrics?
(A) Sharing the rubric explicitly with students before they begin their actual work
(B) Using the same rubric consistently to score all student submissions for a specific task
(C) Designing clear and observable descriptors for each level of student performance
(D) Keeping the rubric criteria secret so students cannot follow them

147. What is the main purpose of school-based assessment (SBA) within a national curriculum?
(A) To empower teachers to evaluate students continuously based on local needs
(B) To replace local classroom teachers with external professional examiners for all grading
(C) To significantly increase the number of standardized multiple-choice tests students take
(D) To ensure that all schools across the nation utilize the exact same daily lesson plans

148. Which of the following is a potential danger of "teaching to the test"?
(A) Students develop much deeper critical thinking skills, problem-solving, and analytical abilities.
(B) Classroom instruction and pedagogy become highly creative, collaborative, and student-centered.
(C) The curriculum is narrowed to topics easily tested on standardized exams.
(D) Students' intrinsic interest and motivation in the academic subject matter increase significantly.

149. An assessment that is administered at regular intervals throughout the year to track student progress against grade-level standards is called:
(A) Benchmark assessment
(B) Formative assessment
(C) Diagnostic assessment
(D) Summative assessment

Click Here to Buy book on Flipkart

(D) Identify Gaps → Rank Students → Teach → Assess

186. The amount of error inherent in an individual's test score, reflecting how much the score might vary from their "true score," is the:
(A) Standard Error of Measurement
(B) Reliability Coefficient
(C) Validity Index
(D) Standard Deviation

187. What is the primary focus of "assessment of learning"?
(A) Supporting ongoing daily classroom learning through descriptive feedback processes
(B) Certifying learning and reporting achievement at a unit's end
(C) Developing metacognitive self-reflection skills in all participating students
(D) Identifying specific learning disabilities and conceptual gaps before instruction

188. Which of the following is a benefit of using an analytic rubric?
(A) It provides a single, quick numeric score for grading very large numbers of exams.
(B) It gives detailed feedback across multiple specific dimensions.
(C) It completely eliminates the need for any formal teacher training in assessment.
(D) It allows students to complete their classroom work without any structured criteria.

189. To ensure transparency in school-based assessment, a teacher should:
(A) Share learning objectives and rubrics with students beforehand
(B) Change the grading criteria during the evaluation process to surprise students in exams
(C) Keep all test papers secret and never show them to students after the grading is complete
(D) Evaluate students based strictly on their behavior in class rather than academic progress

190. Mrs. Anjali is reviewing her student's descriptive essay drafts. She notices that while many students write creative stories, they struggle with paragraph organization, often putting the introduction, rising action, and conclusion in a disorganized order. She designs a targeted mini-lesson on paragraph transitions and has students work in pairs to re-organize a mixed-up story. What educational concept is Mrs. Anjali demonstrating?
(A) Summative grading and final marks evaluation
(B) Standardized diagnostic testing and screening
(C) Formative feedback and instruction
(D) Norm-referenced tracking and student grouping

191. Which of the following is an example of an informal assessment technique?
(A) A state-level standardized achievement test administered to all schools
(B) A university entrance exam taken by thousands of high school seniors
(C) A standard end-of-term board exam conducted under strict supervision
(D) Observation checklists used during science experiments

192. Arrange the following stages of the assessment-driven instructional cycle in their correct chronological order:
I. Analyze assessment data to identify learning gaps.
II. Design and deliver targeted instruction.
III. Establish clear, measurable learning objectives.
IV. Assess student understanding using formative tools.
Choose the correct option:
(A) III, II, IV, I
(B) II, III, IV, I
(C) III, IV, I, II
(D) I, III, II, IV

193. What is the range of the following student test scores: 45, 50, 62, 75, 88, 95?
(A) 45
(B) 50
(C) 70
(D) 95

194. In an inclusive classroom, what is an appropriate assessment accommodation for a student with developmental delay?
(A) Excusing them from entirely participating in all formal or informal class assessments
(B) Standardizing the classroom test to make it identical to the hardest available version
(C) Passing them automatically without any evaluation or checking of their actual

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

learning
(D) Providing simplified tasks focusing on core concepts with extra time

195. Which type of scale asks respondents to specify their level of agreement or disagreement on a symmetric agree-disagree scale for a series of statements?
(A) Likert Scale
(B) Nominal Scale
(C) Checklist
(D) Anecdotal Record

196. Which of the following is an authentic performance-based task?
(A) Identifying verbs and nouns on a basic standard grammar worksheet
(B) Answering twenty multiple-choice questions on nutrition and health
(C) Writing and performing a play about studied historical events
(D) Memorizing and repeating a scientific definition in front of class

197. Which of the following statements about educational assessment is correct?
(A) Assessment is a continuous process that helps improve teaching and learning.
(B) Assessment should be used as a primary tool to rank and segregate students into classrooms.
(C) Assessment should only occur at the end of the school year to save class instruction time.
(D) Assessment is solely and strictly the responsibility of external central examination boards.

198. The washback effect of a test is positive when:
(A) It encourages rote learning and memorization of past papers under exam conditions.
(B) It causes exceptionally high levels of anxiety and stress among young school children.
(C) It encourages parents to hire highly expensive private tutors to drill exam formats.
(D) It aligns with curriculum and promotes methods fostering critical thinking.

199. What statistical tool is calculated by finding the average squared deviation of each score from the mean?
(A) Mean
(B) Variance
(C) Range
(D) Median

NODIA

200. Given below are two statements: an Assertion (A) and a Reason (R).
Assertion (A): Diagnostic assessment should be followed by targeted remedial teaching.
Reason (R): Identifying learning gaps is useless unless the teacher actively adjusts pedagogy to help students bridge those gaps.
Choose the correct option:
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A
(C) A is true but R is false
(D) A is false but R is true

201. Which of the following is a primary purpose of rubrics?
(A) To significantly increase the time it takes to grade student papers and projects
(B) To rank students strictly on a standardized national percentile bell curve in school
(C) To ensure that all students in a particular class receive the exact same final grade
(D) To make evaluation criteria and performance expectations clear to students

202. What is a key characteristic of school-based assessment (SBA)?
(A) It is child-centered, continuous, and integrated with daily teaching.
(B) It is conducted strictly by external examiners who do not know the individual students.
(C) It relies exclusively on standardized multiple-choice testing for administrative reports.
(D) It completely ignores the individual, unique learning and emotional needs of students.

203. Which of the following is an example of "assessment as learning"?
(A) A teacher marking final summative essay papers with a red pen under exam rules
(B) Students using a rubric to self-assess their own draft writing progress
(C) The state-level board exam conducted at the very end of grade X for certification
(D) A highly structured diagnostic quiz given before starting a new mathematics unit

204. When a teacher's low expectations for a student actually result in the student's lower performance on an assessment, it is known as:
(A) The Halo Effect

(B) The Pygmalion Effect (or Self-Fulfilling Prophecy)
(C) Central Tendency Bias
(D) Severity Error

205. To ensure that assessment is inclusive, a teacher should:
(A) Provide appropriate accommodations and alternative formats based on student needs
(B) Administer the exact same test to all students under identical conditions, without any exception.
(C) Grade students with special needs based only on their class attendance and behavioral compliance.
(D) Separate students with special needs completely and exempt them entirely from all school testing.

206. Which type of reliability is established by administering two equivalent versions of the same test to the same group of students?
(A) Test-retest reliability
(B) Alternate-form reliability
(C) Inter-rater reliability
(D) Split-half reliability

207. What is the main benefit of using self-assessment and peer assessment in classrooms?
(A) It significantly reduces the teacher's grading and reporting time completely to zero.
(B) It provides an absolute guarantee that all students will grade themselves accurately.
(C) It completely and permanently replaces the need for any formal teacher evaluation in class.
(D) It fosters metacognition, self-regulation, and reflection among learners.

208. When an assessment includes material that is completely irrelevant to the construct being measured (e.g., difficult language on a math test), it contains:
(A) Construct Irrelevant Variance
(B) Content Validity
(C) Reliability Error
(D) Positive Washback

209. Which of the following is an example of an authentic, performance-based assessment?
(A) A fifty-question standardized multiple-choice test on physical geography maps
(B) Designing and presenting a plan to reduce waste in the school cafeteria
(C) A silent, traditional classroom dictation test of difficult scientific terminology
(D) A standard fill-in-the-blank worksheet on chronological historical timelines and events

210. Match the term in List I with its description in List II:
List I: Term
P. Diagnostic Assessment
Q. Formative Assessment
R. Summative Assessment
S. Benchmark Assessment
List II: Description
1. Assessment conducted during instruction to guide ongoing learning and pedagogy
2. Assessment conducted at the end of a unit to evaluate cumulative achievement
3. Assessment used to identify specific, persistent learning difficulties and misconceptions
4. Assessment conducted at periodic intervals to check progress against standards
Choose the correct option:
(A) P-3, Q-1, R-2, S-4
(B) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(C) P-3, Q-2, R-1, S-4
(D) P-4, Q-1, R-2, S-3

211. Data-driven instruction is a process where teachers:
(A) Analyze student assessment data to identify gaps and adjust teaching strategies
(B) Rely strictly on automated software algorithms to deliver lessons without any human teachers
(C) Give grades based entirely on the number of hours students spend using educational applications
(D) Design classroom tests and exams that are completely unrelated to what was actually taught in class

212. Which of the following is a positive consequence of Continuous and Comprehensive Evaluation (CCE)?
(A) Narrowing of the classroom curriculum to focus strictly on written pen-paper tests
(B) Public ranking of students on bulletin boards to encourage intense competition in school
(C) Reduction of exam-related stress and fear, promoting holistic development
(D) Complete elimination of all classroom teachers in favor of digital automated testing systems

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

ANSWERS

1. (B) To identify learning gaps and adapt pedagogical strategies during the instruction process
Formative assessment serves as a continuous monitoring tool within constructivist environments to enhance student understanding. This approach prioritizes identifying specific misconceptions and areas of difficulty as they arise during the lesson. By utilizing this real-time data, educators can adjust their instructional methods and provide targeted support to meet diverse learners' needs effectively during the instructional process.

2. (D) Summative assessment
Evaluation processes occurring at the conclusion of a defined instructional period are designed to measure cumulative learning achievement. These methods typically provide a final summary of a student's performance against established standards or benchmarks. Such assessments focus on certifying mastery and documenting progress for administrative records rather than providing ongoing feedback to modify active classroom instruction during the teaching cycle.

3. (A) It identifies specific persistent learning difficulties and underlying misconceptions.
Diagnostic assessment aims to pinpoint the root causes of chronic academic struggles or misunderstandings that hinder a student's progress. Unlike general evaluations, this method deeply probes specific conceptual areas to reveal hidden barriers to learning. These insights allow educators to design highly specialized remedial interventions and support structures tailored to individual cognitive needs during the school education process.

4. (C) Track student progress over specified intervals to predict performance on summative tests
Periodic evaluations known as benchmarks are strategically scheduled to monitor whether students are meeting essential grade-level standards throughout the year. These assessments provide critical data points that allow schools to project future performance on high-stakes examinations. By identifying trends in achievement, educators can implement mid-course corrections and allocate resources to ensure students remain on the correct academic trajectory.

5. (A) Formative assessment
Teachers utilize non-graded activities like concept mapping to gauge student comprehension during the active phase of learning. This diagnostic approach allows educators to detect common misconceptions and immediately adjust upcoming lessons to address identified gaps. Such low-stakes methods emphasize the improvement of understanding over formal grading, fostering a classroom environment centered on continuous growth and responsive pedagogical practice.

6. (D) Integrated directly into the regular teaching and learning process
Assessment for learning functions as a seamless component of daily classroom activities rather than a separate terminal event. This methodology prioritizes providing immediate, descriptive feedback to guide students toward their goals. By embedding evaluation within the instructional cycle, teachers can continuously monitor progress and make real-time adjustments that directly enhance the effectiveness of the ongoing learning experience.

7. (B) Active metacognitive reflection and self-regulation
Students engage in assessment as learning when they take responsibility for monitoring their own cognitive development and academic progress. This approach encourages learners to utilize feedback and evaluation criteria to reflect on their thinking strategies and adjust their study habits. By fostering these self-regulatory skills, the process empowers individuals to become autonomous, lifelong learners who understand their unique strengths.

8. (C) Reliability
Reliability in educational measurement signifies the consistency and stability of scores obtained from an evaluation tool over time. When a test yields similar results across multiple administrations under equivalent conditions, it

NODIA

223. What is the primary purpose of formative assessment?
(A) To award final course grades and official completion certificates to students
(B) To compare student performance against standardized national percentile norms
(C) To rank students from highest to lowest score in a competitive class environment
(D) To monitor learning progress and provide feedback to improve instruction

224. Which of the following is a characteristic of effective diagnostic feedback?
(A) It is focused strictly on the personal character traits of the individual learner.
(B) It is given several weeks after the student has completed the academic task in school.
(C) It is descriptive, timely, specific, and guides improvement.
(D) It consists strictly and only of a single percentage score at the top of the paper.

225. Select the correct chronological order of stages in a standard remedial teaching process:
(A) Implement Remedial Lesson → Re-assess Student → Identify Learning Gaps → Administer Diagnostic Test
(B) Identify Struggling Students → Conduct Diagnostic Assessment → Design and Implement Remedial Teaching → Re-evaluate Student Progress
(C) Re-assess Student → Grade Student → Implement Remedial Lesson → Identify Gaps
(D) Conduct Diagnostic Assessment → Re-evaluate Student Progress → Identify Struggling Students → Design Remedial Teaching

226. In the context of assessment, "Cognitive Load" refers to:
(A) The total number of items on a standardized test.
(B) The amount of mental effort being used in the working memory during a task.
(C) The biological weight of the brain during cognitive development.
(D) The average score achieved by a class on a difficult exam.

227. Which of the following is a characteristic of "assessment as learning"?
(A) It involves students actively reflecting on their own learning processes.
(B) It is directed, monitored, and controlled entirely and strictly by the classroom teacher.
(C) It occurs only and exclusively during terminal high-stakes school board examinations.
(D) It is graded and evaluated automatically using structured computerized software systems.

228. Which of the following is a benefit of using portfolios in student evaluation?
(A) They can be graded in a few seconds using a standardized optical mark scanner machine.
(B) They completely eliminate any future need for classroom teachers to plan lessons.
(C) They show a developmental record of progress and reflections over time.
(D) They require absolutely no active student self-reflection or peer participation in class.

229. An analytic rubric is particularly useful because:
(A) It breaks down a task into specific criteria for detailed feedback on each component.
(B) It provides a single global rating or percentage score that makes student grading very fast.
(C) It does not require any planning, writing, or development before evaluating student work.
(D) It is designed strictly and used exclusively for automated multiple-choice tests in school.

230. In an inclusive school, what is the best approach to designing assessments?
(A) Use a single standardized written test without any modifications for everyone to ensure equality.
(B) Grade students with special educational needs based strictly on their daily class attendance.
(C) Avoid assessing or evaluating students with special educational needs altogether during the term.
(D) Design flexible assessments with multiple pathways of expression to ensure equity.

231. Which of the following is a key feature of continuous evaluation?
(A) It must involve giving formal, high-pressure written exams to students every single day.
(B) It integrates assessment into instruction to track growth and reduce anxiety.
(C) It is designed to completely replace classroom teachers with automated grading programs.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

17. (B) Portfolios – Collection of student work samples illustrating growth over time
A portfolio serves as a purposeful and organized compilation of a student's academic efforts and achievements during a specific period. This tool provides a holistic view of learning by including various drafts, reflections, and finalized products that highlight progress. Unlike one-time tests, portfolios allow for a nuanced evaluation of developmental trends, individual strengths, and the refinement of complex skills.

18. (D) Presentations can only be evaluated subjectively without any reliable rubric.
Student presentations are effective for assessing communication skills and conceptual depth when paired with objective evaluation tools. By utilizing a structured rubric with clear criteria, teachers can provide consistent and reliable grading that minimizes personal bias. This approach ensures that the assessment remains focused on observable performance standards while encouraging students to demonstrate their knowledge through creative and engaging formats.

19. (A) They cover wide content quickly and are scored with high objectivity.
Multiple-choice questions are highly efficient for evaluating a broad range of curriculum topics within a limited timeframe. This format allows for rapid, automated scoring that eliminates subjective grading differences between evaluators. While they primarily measure recognition and recall, well-designed items can also assess application and analysis, making them a staple in large-scale standardized testing and initial knowledge screenings.

20. (B) I, III, and IV
Continuous and Comprehensive Evaluation incorporates various tools to assess both academic knowledge and non-academic skills throughout the school year. This holistic approach reduces the pressure of a single final examination by distributing assessment tasks across different domains. It encourages ongoing reflection for both teachers and students, ensuring that individual developmental needs are identified and addressed during the instruction.

21. (A) Assessing cognitive, affective, and psychomotor domains of development
The comprehensive aspect of modern evaluation frameworks emphasizes the need to assess the whole child across various developmental areas. This includes not only intellectual growth but also emotional maturity, social values, and physical skills. By considering these diverse domains, educators gain a more complete understanding of student progress, leading to more effective support and a well-rounded educational experience.

NODIA

22. (D) Life skills, values, attitudes, and co-curricular participation
Holistic education recognizes that student growth extends beyond traditional academic subjects into the co-scholastic domain. This area encompasses the development of interpersonal skills, ethical values, and active participation in creative or physical activities. Evaluating these aspects provides a broader perspective on a student's character and readiness for life challenges, moving beyond simple cognitive scores to value diverse talents.

23. (B) Perceived high teacher workload and lack of training in qualitative rubrics
Implementing comprehensive evaluation systems often poses significant practical challenges for educators in the classroom. The requirement for continuous documentation and the use of complex qualitative tools can significantly increase administrative demands. Furthermore, without proper professional development, teachers may find it difficult to apply subjective criteria consistently, highlighting the need for systemic support and simplified, effective recording methods.

24. (C) To provide clear criteria and performance descriptors for assessing student work
Rubrics serve as essential scoring guides that define the specific expectations for a particular task or project. By outlining different levels of performance for each criterion, these tools make the evaluation process more objective and transparent. They provide students with a roadmap for success and help teachers offer consistent, detailed feedback that targets specific areas for improvement.

241. The primary purpose of a "Summative Assessment" is to:
(A) Identify learning gaps during a lesson.
(B) Assign a final grade or certify achievement at the end of a course.
(C) Provide diagnostic feedback for remedial teaching.
(D) Determine a student's prior knowledge before starting a unit.

242. In a rubric, the specific statements that define what performance looks like at each level for a given criterion are called:
(A) Descriptors
(B) Dimensions
(C) Scales
(D) Benchmarks

243. In an inclusive classroom, accommodations in assessment should:
(A) Remove barriers to demonstrating learning without lowering standards
(B) Lower the overall cognitive difficulty of the curriculum for all students.
(C) Be offered strictly and only to students who have physical disabilities.
(D) Be kept completely secret and confidential from other students in class.

244. In MCQ design, the incorrect options provided alongside the correct answer are known as:
(A) Alternates
(B) Distractors
(C) Fillers
(D) Decoys

245. Match the following statistical measures in List I with their descriptions in List II:
List I: Statistical Measure
P. Mean
Q. Median
R. Mode
S. Range
List II: Description
1. The middle score when data is arranged in ascending order
2. The arithmetic average of a set of scores
3. The difference between the highest and lowest scores
4. The most frequently occurring score in a dataset
Choose the correct option:
(A) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3
(B) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(C) P-2, Q-4, R-1, S-3
(D) P-4, Q-1, R-2, S-3

246. Which type of reliability is measured by administering the same test to the same group of students after a specific time interval?
(A) Test-retest reliability
(B) Parallel-form reliability
(C) Split-half reliability
(D) Inter-rater reliability

247. The extent to which a test measures the specific theoretical trait or psychological characteristic it is intended to measure is:
(A) Content Validity
(B) Construct Validity
(C) Face Validity
(D) Practicality

248. When a test samples the actual behavior or skill that the teacher wants to measure, it has high:
(A) Content Validity
(B) Reliability
(C) Objectivity
(D) Standard Deviation

249. Which document outlines the specific accommodations and modifications required for a student with a disability to access the curriculum and assessments?
(A) Individualized Education Program (IEP)
(B) Anecdotal Record
(C) School Report Card
(D) Cumulative File

250. When an assessment is too difficult for almost all students, resulting in a cluster of very low scores, it is referred to as the:
(A) Floor Effect
(B) Ceiling Effect
(C) Practice Effect
(D) Hawthorne Effect

www.nodia.in

Click Here to Buy book on Flipkart

213. Assessment tool that displays high validity:
(A) Accurately measures the learning objectives it is intended to measure
(B) Yields highly consistent and stable scores across different days and administrations
(C) Is exceptionally easy and simple for the teacher to complete and score in class
(D) Contains only highly structured, closed-ended multiple-choice questions for students

214. When a teacher consistently awards higher-than-deserved grades to all students in a class, it is known as:
(A) Generosity Error (Leniency Bias)
(B) Severity Error
(C) Central Tendency Error
(D) The Halo Effect

215. Ms. Sneha, an elementary school teacher, is teaching a unit on addition with regrouping. She notices during a quick class check that three students consistently add the regrouped "1" to the wrong column. She pulls these three students into a small group, uses base-ten blocks to model the concept visually, and checks their understanding again before sending them back to independent practice. What pedagogical practice is Ms. Sneha using?
(A) Summative grading of student errors in class
(B) Formative intervention
(C) Standardized diagnostic tracking and screening
(D) Norm-referenced peer evaluation of student work

216. Which of the following errors occurs when an evaluator's grading of one student is influenced by the performance of the student evaluated immediately before?
(A) Contrast Error
(B) Proximity Error
(C) Logical Error
(D) Severity Error

217. A student's belief in their own capability to succeed in specific assessment tasks is referred to as:
(A) Self-efficacy
(B) Self-reflection
(C) Metacognition
(D) Intrinsic motivation

218. A score that indicates the percentage of people in a norm group who scored at or below a given raw score is the:
(A) Percentile Rank
(B) Percentage Score
(C) Standard Deviation
(D) Z-score

219. Which type of question is designed to have multiple correct or acceptable answers, encouraging complex thinking?
(A) Convergent question
(B) Divergent question
(C) Binary choice question
(D) Direct recall question

220. Consider the following statements about CCE:
I. It focuses on assessing both scholastic and co-scholastic aspects of student growth.
II. It is designed to make evaluation a regular, non-threatening part of the learning process.
III. It aims to completely eliminate the need for teacher involvement in grading.
IV. It uses a variety of qualitative and quantitative tools to evaluate learning.
V. It promotes a highly competitive environment by ranking students publicly.
Which of the statements given above are correct?
(A) I, II, and IV
(B) I, II, and III
(C) II, III, and V
(D) I, IV, and V

221. Which of the following is a limitation of traditional pen-and-paper assessments?
(A) They may over-emphasize rote recall and miss complex, real-world skills.
(B) They are exceptionally difficult and time-consuming for teachers to score objectively.
(C) They take an excessive amount of class time and physical resources to print and distribute.
(D) They cannot be used under any circumstances for large groups of diverse school students.

222. Which scoring method provides a single score for a piece of work but offers less diagnostic information for the student?
(A) Analytic Scoring
(B) Holistic Scoring
(C) Criterion Scoring
(D) Ipsative Scoring

NODIA

demonstrates high technical dependability. This quality ensures that student performance reflects actual ability rather than random chance or external variables, providing a trustworthy basis for making important decisions.

9. (D) Validity
Validity represents the degree to which an assessment tool accurately measures the specific knowledge, skills, or constructs it was designed to evaluate. This essential quality ensures that the inferences drawn from test results align closely with the intended learning objectives. High validity confirms that the assessment content is appropriate and that the resulting data truly reflects the student's actual mastery.

10. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
Formative evaluation focuses primarily on the developmental aspects of the learning process rather than assigning permanent academic ranks. By removing the pressure of formal grading, educators create a safe space for students to take intellectual risks and learn from mistakes. This growth-oriented approach ensures that feedback remains constructive and serves as a roadmap for improvement during instruction.

11. (B) Share learning objectives and assessment criteria beforehand
Maintaining transparency in the classroom requires teachers to clearly communicate learning goals and the specific standards used for evaluation. When students understand how their work will be judged, they can better align their efforts with expected outcomes. This practice builds trust, reduces anxiety, and empowers learners to engage more deeply with the material through informed self-regulation and focus.

12. (B) Provide equal opportunities through bias-free tasks and accommodations
Fairness in educational evaluation involves ensuring that all students have an equitable chance to demonstrate their knowledge regardless of their individual backgrounds or disabilities. This requires the removal of cultural biases and the provision of necessary supports, such as extra time or alternative formats. Such an approach respects student diversity while maintaining the integrity and validity of assessment standards.

13. (A) Giving timely, descriptive comments with actionable steps for improvement
Effective feedback practices prioritize providing students with specific, goal-oriented information that they can use to enhance their performance. Descriptive comments help learners identify exactly what they have mastered and where they need further development. By offering actionable steps shortly after a task, teachers enable students to make meaningful adjustments that lead to improved academic outcomes and deeper conceptual understanding.

14. (C) They may over-emphasize rote memorization and lower-order recall
Traditional paper-and-pencil tests often rely on formats that prioritize the retrieval of factual information over the application of complex skills. This tendency can lead to a narrow focus on memorizing textbook content rather than developing analytical or creative abilities. Consequently, such assessments might fail to provide a comprehensive picture of a student's true intellectual potential or practical competency.

15. (A) I and II only
Portfolio assessments are valuable tools for documenting student progress and encouraging self-reflection throughout the school year. By selecting their own work samples, students take ownership of their learning and gain insights into their developmental journey. While these collections are effective in artistic fields, they are equally applicable across all academic subjects to showcase growth, effort, and mastery of standards.

16. (C) Facilitator and guide who monitors progress and scaffolds learning
During project-based evaluations, the educator transitions from a primary information provider to a supportive mentor. This role involves offering strategic guidance, posing challenging questions, and providing the necessary resources to help students navigate complex tasks. By scaffolding the process, the teacher ensures that students remain focused on learning objectives while developing essential skills in collaboration, research, and problem-solving.

NODIA

(D) It is useful and highly effective only for students who are already academically gifted.

232. Arrange the following steps of classroom-based assessment in their correct logical order:
I. Administer the assessment tool.
II. Share and clarify learning targets and criteria with students.
III. Analyze results and plan subsequent pedagogical steps.
IV. Design the assessment tool aligned with curriculum goals.
Choose the correct option:
(A) IV, II, I, III
(B) II, IV, I, III
(C) IV, I, II, III
(D) II, I, IV, III

233. At which level of Bloom's Taxonomy does a student make judgments about the value of ideas or materials?
(A) Analysis
(B) Evaluation
(C) Application
(D) Comprehension

234. Which of the following is an example of a scholastic domain assessed under CCE?
(A) Concepts and skills in Science
(B) Interpersonal relationships, self-awareness, and values
(C) Creative writing, artistic expression, and presentation
(D) Participation in sports, physical education, and teamwork

235. Arrange the following stages of portfolio development in their correct chronological sequence:
I. Selecting pieces of work to include.
II. Reflecting on the selected pieces of work.
III. Setting learning and portfolio goals.
IV. Presenting or sharing the portfolio with others.
V. Collecting samples of work over time.
Choose the correct option:
(A) III, V, I, II, IV
(B) V, I, III, II, IV
(C) III, I, V, II, IV
(D) V, III, I, II, IV

236. Which of the following is an example of alternative assessment?
(A) A standardized national college entrance examination administered at centers
(B) An interactive science project where students build a working model
(C) A highly structured, timed, closed-book spelling test of dictionary terms
(D) A simple multiple-choice worksheet on grammar definitions and basic vocabulary

237. At which level of Bloom's Taxonomy does a student break down information into component parts to understand its structure?
(A) Knowledge
(B) Analysis
(C) Synthesis
(D) Application

238. When an assessment appears to measure what it is supposed to measure on the surface, to an untrained observer, it has:
(A) Content Validity
(B) Face Validity
(C) Construct Validity
(D) Reliability

239. Which of the following is a potential bias in classroom assessment?
(A) Using a structured rubric with clear, objective criteria to score essays
(B) Providing a visually impaired student with a Braille version of the test
(C) Aligning assessment items directly with the taught curriculum standards
(D) Giving lower grades based on socio-economic background or behavior

240. Ms. Tara, a middle school history teacher, is preparing her students for a project on the local history of their town. She provides them with a detailed rubric that outlines how the historical research, use of primary sources, organization, and visual presentation will be scored. She also shows them examples of past projects that met the "exceptional" standard. Why is Ms. Tara's approach effective?
(A) It ensures that all participating students will copy previous years' projects directly.
(B) It allows the classroom teacher to grade the final projects without reading them at all.
(C) It makes the criteria transparent, helping students self-regulate their learning.
(D) It forces students to work in a highly competitive, stressful, and toxic environment.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

25. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
Rubrics enhance the reliability of grading by breaking down complex assignments into smaller, observable parts with clear definitions. This structure reduces the impact of individual evaluator bias and ensures that all students are judged against the same set of standards. By providing explicit descriptors for each score, rubrics promote consistency across different assignments and maintain high assessment quality.

26. (A) Holistic rubric
A holistic rubric evaluates a student's entire performance as a single entity, providing one overall score based on general impressions. This method is often faster to use than detailed analytic tools and is suitable for tasks where the components are deeply interconnected. While it offers less specific diagnostic feedback, it provides a useful summary of a student's general proficiency.

27. (B) Providing detailed feedback across multiple specific project dimensions
Analytic rubrics are designed to evaluate separate components of a complex task individually, offering a nuanced view of student performance. This approach allows teachers to identify specific strengths and weaknesses in areas such as organization, content, or mechanics. By providing detailed data on multiple dimensions, these rubrics guide students in making targeted improvements and help educators refine their instruction.

28. (B) Providing the test in Braille format or using a screen reader
Accommodations for students with visual impairments are designed to remove physical barriers to the assessment process without changing the underlying standards. Providing materials in accessible formats like Braille ensures that these learners can demonstrate their knowledge on an equal basis with their peers. Such supports maintain the validity of the evaluation while promoting inclusivity and fairness within the classroom.

29. (A) Offer flexible choices of expression that align with learning goals
In inclusive classrooms, providing diverse ways for students to demonstrate their understanding is key to fair evaluation. This might involve allowing oral presentations, visual projects, or digital portfolios instead of traditional written tests. By offering flexible choices that meet the same core learning objectives, teachers can accommodate different learning styles and needs while maintaining high academic standards for everyone.

30. (A) I, II, and IV
Inclusive accommodations focus on providing the necessary environment and tools for students to access assessments without altering the academic challenge. Adjustments like providing extra time or utilizing assistive technology help mitigate the impact of disabilities on performance. These strategies ensure that the resulting scores accurately reflect the student's mastery of the curriculum standards rather than the limitations of their condition.

NODIA

31. (D) Mean
The arithmetic mean is a fundamental statistical measure used to describe the average performance level of a group. It is calculated by totaling all individual scores and dividing that sum by the number of participants. While the mean provides a useful overview of general achievement, it can be influenced by extreme scores, making it important to consider other measures.

32. (C) Median
The median represents the middle value in a dataset when all scores are arranged in numerical order. This measure of central tendency is particularly useful because it is not affected by exceptionally high or low scores. Educators use the median to understand the typical performance of a student group, providing a balanced perspective on the overall distribution of academic results.

33. (B) The difference between highest and lowest scores
The range is a simple measure of variability that indicates the total spread of scores within a class. By calculating the difference between the maximum and minimum results, teachers can quickly assess the diversity of performance levels. A wide range suggests significant differences in student understanding, which may signal a need for more differentiated instruction or targeted support strategies.

34. (D) To identify conceptual weaknesses and plan targeted remedial lessons
Data from diagnostic assessments should primarily be used to inform and improve the instructional process. By analyzing specific errors and patterns of misunderstanding, teachers can pinpoint exactly where students are struggling. This information allows for the creation of effective remedial plans that address the root causes of learning gaps, ensuring that all students build a solid conceptual foundation.

35. (A) Re-teach equivalent fractions and common denominators using visual aids.
When diagnostic data reveals a widespread misconception among a large majority of the class, it indicates a need for instructional intervention. The most effective response is to revisit the core concepts using different pedagogical approaches, such as visual representations or hands-on activities. By addressing these fundamental errors immediately, the teacher prevents future confusion and ensures that students develop the necessary prerequisite skills.

36. (C) Correcting procedural errors and factual misconceptions early in skill acquisition
Providing feedback immediately after a task is completed is highly effective for reinforcing correct behaviors and addressing mistakes before they become ingrained. This practice allows students to connect the guidance directly to their recent thought processes and actions. Rapid feedback is especially critical during the early stages of learning new skills, as it prevents the development of persistent misconceptions and errors.

37. (A) Peer assessment and self-assessment against clear criteria
Self-regulated learning is fostered when students are encouraged to monitor and evaluate their own progress using established standards. Engaging in peer and self-assessment helps learners develop metacognitive awareness and a deeper understanding of quality work. These practices empower students to take an active role in their education, leading to increased motivation and the ability to identify their own learning needs.

38. (D) Students may grade based on friendships rather than objective criteria
While peer assessment encourages collaboration and reflection, it can be influenced by social dynamics within the classroom. Students might struggle to remain objective, potentially letting personal relationships or a desire to avoid conflict affect their evaluations. To mitigate this risk, teachers must provide clear training on using rubrics and ensure that the process remains focused on specific, observable performance criteria.

39. (B) They easily store and showcase multimedia artifacts like audio, video, and digital files.
Digital e-portfolios offer significant advantages by allowing students to include a wide variety of media to demonstrate their learning. These platforms can host videos, audio recordings, and complex digital projects that traditional paper folders cannot accommodate. This versatility provides a richer, more comprehensive view of student achievement and allows for easier sharing and long-term storage of academic work.

40. (C) A is true but R is false
Computer-based systems are excellent for providing rapid and objective feedback on structured assessments like multiple-choice tests. However, these automated tools currently struggle to evaluate the complex nuances, original arguments, and creative elements found in student essay writing. While technology improves efficiency for certain tasks, human judgment remains essential for assessing higher-order thinking and the artistic qualities of written expression.

41. (D) Analyzing student assessment data to modify teaching and target student needs
Data-driven instruction involves the systematic use of information gathered from various assessments to inform pedagogical decisions. By carefully analyzing student performance, teachers can identify specific areas of need and adjust their lesson plans accordingly. This evidence-based approach ensures that instruction remains responsive to the actual progress of learners, leading to more effective interventions and improved overall academic outcomes.

42. (A) Provide targeted remedial teaching and scaffolded practice first
When multiple students fail to master essential prerequisite concepts, it is critical for the teacher to pause and provide additional support. Moving forward without addressing these foundational gaps can lead to increased frustration and

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

future academic failure. By offering targeted remediation and scaffolded practice, educators ensure that all learners have the necessary tools to succeed with more advanced curriculum topics.

43. (B) Ensuring assessment tasks align with learning standards and daily pedagogy
Effectively linking assessment to the curriculum requires that all evaluation tasks directly reflect the intended learning objectives and daily classroom practices. This alignment ensures that what is being tested matches what is being taught, providing a valid measure of student progress. When assessments are integrated with instruction, they serve as meaningful tools for guiding future learning and improving overall educational quality.

44. (B) The influence of assessments on daily teaching and learning practices
The washback effect describes how the nature and format of high-stakes examinations impact the way teachers deliver the curriculum. If assessments focus on rote memorization, classroom instruction often narrows to prioritize those specific skills. Conversely, tests that require critical thinking can encourage more engaging and inquiry-based pedagogical methods, highlighting the significant power that evaluation systems have over classroom dynamics.

45. (B) I and III only
Authentic assessment focuses on evaluating a student's ability to apply knowledge and skills in realistic, performance-based contexts. This approach prioritizes tasks such as conducting scientific experiments or developing research proposals over traditional standardized testing. By engaging students in meaningful activities, these assessments provide a more accurate measure of their readiness for real-world challenges and their mastery of complex academic concepts.

46. (C) Ipsative assessment
Ipsative assessment measures an individual's progress by comparing their current performance against their own previous results. This student-centered approach focuses on personal growth and self-improvement rather than competition with peers. By highlighting individual gains, it can boost motivation and help learners set realistic goals, making it a valuable tool for supporting diverse learners in a non-threatening and encouraging way.

47. (D) A driving test requiring a candidate to score at least 80% on a specific checklist to pass
Criterion-referenced assessments evaluate performance against a fixed set of predetermined standards or skills. Success is defined by meeting a specific level of mastery rather than by how well an individual performs relative to others. This format is essential for certifications and skills-based testing, where ensuring that a learner has attained a necessary level of competency is the primary goal.

48. (C) It fails to show individual skill mastery and can promote unhealthy competition.
Norm-referenced assessments compare students to one another, which can create a highly competitive environment and overshadow individual progress. Because the focus is on relative ranking, these tests often do not provide clear information about which specific skills a student has actually mastered. This limitation can make it difficult for teachers to identify individual learning needs or provide targeted support for growth.

49. (B) Contextualized, interactive tasks evaluating student inquiry and problem-solving
Constructivist frameworks prioritize active learning and the personal construction of knowledge through meaningful experiences. Consequently, assessment methods in these environments focus on complex, contextualized tasks that require students to investigate problems and apply their understanding. These interactive evaluations provide insights into a student's thought process and their ability to integrate new information with prior knowledge in a dynamic setting.

NODIA

50. (A) P-4, Q-1, R-2, S-3
Different types of assessments serve distinct purposes within the educational cycle to support student development. Formative tools provide ongoing feedback during instruction, while summative measures evaluate final achievement. Diagnostic tests identify specific conceptual gaps, and benchmarks monitor progress toward long-term goals. Understanding these roles allows educators to create a comprehensive evaluation system that effectively guides teaching and documents academic success.

51. (A) It tracks progress and reduces the anxiety of single high-stakes exams.
Continuous assessment involves the regular gathering of information about student learning throughout the academic year. By spreading evaluations across various tasks and timeframes, this approach provides a more stable and accurate picture of progress. This method helps to lower student stress levels by reducing the high-stakes nature of a single final test, fostering a more supportive learning environment.

52. (C) Focusing instruction strictly on content likely to appear on the exam
High-stakes testing can lead to a phenomenon where the curriculum is significantly narrowed to focus only on topics covered in the examination. This "teaching to the test" often prioritizes rote memorization and test-taking strategies over deep conceptual understanding and creative thinking. Such a narrow focus can limit the breadth of a student's education and reduce the overall quality of instruction.

53. (A) Students are aware of learning goals and how work will be evaluated.
Transparency in assessment ensures that students have a clear understanding of the expectations and the criteria used for grading. When learning objectives and rubrics are shared openly, students can better focus their efforts and monitor their own progress. This openness builds a sense of fairness and helps learners take greater responsibility for their academic growth and achievement in class.

54. (D) Attitudes, values, interests, and social relationships
Evaluating the affective domain involves assessing a student's emotional growth, ethical development, and social interactions. This area focuses on how learners feel about their education, their ability to collaborate with others, and the values they demonstrate in the classroom. Assessing these non-cognitive factors is essential for providing a truly holistic education that prepares students for personal and social responsibility.

55. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
Self-assessment is a critical skill that enables students to take an active role in their own learning journey. By reflecting on their performance and identifying areas for improvement, learners develop essential metacognitive and self-regulatory abilities. These skills are vital for long-term success, as they allow individuals to continuously monitor their progress and adapt their strategies in various contexts.

56. (C) Anecdotal records
Anecdotal records are used to document significant, spontaneous events and behaviors that occur in the natural classroom environment. These brief, narrative descriptions provide valuable qualitative data about a student's social interactions, emotional responses, and learning habits. By keeping these records over time, teachers can identify patterns in development that might not be captured through traditional, more structured assessment methods.

57. (D) It represents a reflective collection of a student's work over time.
Portfolios are considered authentic tools because they showcase a developmental record of a student's efforts, progress, and achievements. By including a variety of work samples and personal reflections, portfolios provide a rich, multifaceted view of learning that goes beyond simple test scores. This process encourages students to think critically about their work and demonstrate their skills in meaningful ways.

58. (A) They are highly susceptible to subjective grading bias.
Essay-type questions allow students to express complex ideas and demonstrate higher-order thinking, but they are difficult to grade consistently. The open-ended nature of these responses means that different evaluators may assign different scores based on their personal interpretations or expectations. To ensure fairness, it is essential for teachers to use clear rubrics that define the specific criteria for a quality response.

59. (B) Contain clear criteria representing different performance levels
A rating scale used for evaluating oral presentations should provide explicit descriptors that define what constitutes poor, average, and excellent performance. These clear criteria ensure that the assessment is consistent and objective, reducing the impact of teacher bias. By sharing the scale with students, educators can also help

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

them understand the specific expectations for effective communication and organization.

60. (B) I, II, and IV
Oral assessments are effective tools for evaluating a student's verbal communication skills and their ability to articulate complex thoughts. These tests allow for immediate interaction, enabling teachers to probe deeper into a student's understanding through follow-up questions. Furthermore, oral formats can be particularly supportive for learners who struggle with written expression, providing an alternative way for them to demonstrate mastery.

61. (A) To let students with special needs demonstrate learning by bypassing barriers
Alternative assessments in inclusive settings are designed to provide students with different ways to show their knowledge without changing the academic rigor. By offering formats that bypass specific physical or sensory barriers, these evaluations ensure that all learners can participate meaningfully. This approach respects individual diversity while maintaining the focus on achieving core learning standards and fostering student success.

62. (C) Using assessments to rank, label, and segregate students
Effective assessment should be a supportive and diagnostic process focused on improving student learning rather than judging it. Using evaluation data to rank or label students can lead to a fixed mindset and discourage those who are struggling. Instead, assessment results should be used to provide constructive feedback and plan personalized interventions that help every learner reach their full potential.

63. (D) The extent to which a test measures what it claims to measure
Validity is a core concept in educational testing that ensures the accuracy and appropriateness of an assessment tool. It refers to how well a test aligns with the specific skills or knowledge it is intended to evaluate. High validity means that the results provide a trustworthy basis for making decisions about student learning and the effectiveness of the instructional program.

64. (C) A group project evaluated with a collaborative rubric
To assess complex social and cognitive skills like collaboration and problem-solving, group projects are highly effective. These tasks require students to work together to achieve a common goal, providing a context for applying theoretical knowledge to practical situations. When evaluated with a clear, collaborative rubric, these projects offer valuable insights into both individual contributions and the overall success of the team.

65. (B) Formative assessment for learning
Peer-review sessions function as powerful formative tools that allow students to receive and provide feedback during the writing process. By using structured checklists to evaluate each other's work, learners develop a deeper understanding of quality standards and critical thinking. This collaborative activity directly supports the improvement of organization and argumentation, helping students refine their skills before submitting a final product.

NODIA

66. (D) Exit tickets where students reflect on learning at the lesson's end
Informal formative assessment techniques, such as exit tickets, provide quick and valuable insights into student understanding at the end of a lesson. These low-stakes activities allow teachers to identify common misconceptions and gauge the general effectiveness of their instruction. By reviewing this information, educators can make immediate adjustments to their future plans, ensuring that subsequent lessons are targeted and responsive.

67. (A) Help students identify mistakes and understand how to correct them
The primary goal of diagnostic feedback is to provide students with specific information that helps them improve their performance. By identifying exact errors and offering clear explanations for how to fix them, teachers empower learners to take control of their progress. This type of supportive guidance is essential for building confidence and ensuring that students develop a deep understanding of the material.

68. (C) It keeps differences between performance levels clear and observable.
A high-quality rubric provides distinct and observable descriptors for each level of

103. (B) Displaying student scores and ranks publicly to shame low performers
Assessment data should always be used in a supportive and professional manner to enhance the learning process. Publicly shaming students by displaying their scores is a destructive practice that can damage their self-esteem and discourage effort. Instead, evaluation results should be kept private and used to provide constructive feedback and plan targeted interventions that help every learner improve and succeed.

104. (C) The student has moved on and cannot easily connect feedback to their thought process.
Timely feedback is critical because it allows students to reflect on their recent work while the details are still fresh in their minds. When information is delayed for too long, learners may lose the connection between the feedback and their original thought process. For feedback to be effective, it must be provided quickly enough for students to use it to make improvements.

105. (A) I and II only
Self-assessment is a powerful tool that helps students develop metacognitive awareness and identify their own learning needs. By reflecting on their performance, learners can take corrective action and become more autonomous in their education. While it is a valuable part of the assessment process, it does not replace the need for external evaluation, which provides a more objective measure of achievement.

106. (A) They allow students to easily include multimedia elements to demonstrate learning.
E-portfolios provide a versatile platform for students to showcase their work using a variety of digital formats. These collections can include videos, audio clips, and interactive projects that are not possible with traditional paper portfolios. This multimedia approach offers a richer and more comprehensive view of student mastery and allows for more creative and engaging ways to demonstrate academic progress.

107. (B) Data-driven instruction
Data-driven instruction involves the systematic use of assessment results to inform pedagogical decisions and tailor teaching to student needs. By analyzing performance data, teachers can create dynamic groups for targeted practice, ensuring that every learner receives the support they need. This evidence-based approach makes instruction more effective and responsive, leading to improved student understanding and achievement across the classroom.

108. (B) Its items sample the entire range of taught content and learning objectives.
Content validity is achieved when an assessment tool comprehensively covers the material and skills that were actually taught in the curriculum. A well-designed test should include items that represent all key learning objectives to provide an accurate measure of overall mastery. This alignment ensures that the assessment results are a fair and valid reflection of the student's academic progress in that subject.

109. (A) Researching a local issue and presenting a policy proposal to the city council
Authentic performance-based assessments require students to apply their knowledge and skills to solve real-world problems. Tasks such as developing policy proposals or conducting community research demonstrate a deeper level of understanding than traditional testing. By engaging with realistic challenges, students develop critical thinking and communication skills that are essential for success in both academic and professional environments beyond the school setting.

110. (A) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3
Different qualities such as reliability, validity, fairness, and transparency are essential for effective educational assessment. Reliability ensures consistent results, while validity confirms that the test measures what it should. Fairness provides equal opportunities for all learners, and transparency makes expectations clear. Together, these principles form the foundation of a trustworthy and supportive evaluation system that accurately reflects student achievement and growth.

111. (D) Analytic rubric
An analytic rubric breaks down a complex task into individual criteria and provides detailed descriptors for different levels of performance for each. This specific format allows teachers to offer more nuanced feedback on a student's strengths and weaknesses across various dimensions. By evaluating components separately, analytic rubrics help students understand exactly where they need to focus their efforts to improve their overall work.

Click Here to Buy book on Flipkart

77. (A) Grading students lower based on socio-economic background or behavior
Assessment bias occurs when a student's grade is influenced by factors unrelated to their actual academic performance. This can include personal prejudices about a student's background, personality, or past behavior. To ensure fairness, it is essential for educators to use objective evaluation tools and remain focused strictly on the evidence of learning presented in the student's work.

78. (C) Analyzing error patterns to adjust lessons and design targeted interventions
Using assessment results to inform instruction involves a careful analysis of the specific mistakes students are making. By identifying common error patterns, teachers can gain insights into underlying misconceptions and adjust their pedagogical strategies accordingly. This data-driven approach allows for the creation of targeted interventions that address specific learning gaps, ensuring that instruction is effective and responsive to student needs.

79. (D) The test encourages teaching practices promoting deep understanding.
A positive washback effect occurs when the nature of an assessment encourages teachers to use effective and engaging instructional methods. If a test requires students to demonstrate critical thinking and problem-solving, classroom activities will naturally shift to focus on these higher-order skills. This alignment between evaluation and high-quality pedagogy leads to deeper learning and a more meaningful educational experience for all students.

80. (C) Set Learning Objectives → Teach Lesson → Assess Student Learning → Analyze Data → Adjust Pedagogy
The standard data-driven assessment cycle begins with clearly defined goals and moves through instruction and evaluation to the analysis of results. This continuous loop ensures that teaching remains focused on student needs and that performance data is used to improve future lessons. By following this sequence, educators can provide targeted support and ensure that all students are making steady progress toward learning objectives.

81. (B) Shift focus to continuous, holistic development and assessment of the child
The introduction of continuous evaluation systems aims to move away from a narrow focus on final exams toward a more comprehensive view of student growth. This approach values the development of various skills and character traits alongside academic knowledge. By assessing students throughout the year, educators can provide ongoing support and create a more balanced and less stressful educational environment.

82. (D) Language, Mathematics, and Science subjects
The scholastic domain in modern evaluation frameworks covers traditional academic subjects that focus on cognitive development. This includes the study of languages, mathematics, science, and social sciences, where student mastery is assessed through various formal and informal methods. Evaluating progress in these areas is essential for documenting academic achievement and ensuring that students meet the core requirements of the school curriculum.

83. (A) Foster and assess personal-social qualities, life skills, and attitudes
Co-scholastic assessment plays a vital role in identifying and developing a student's personal and social competencies. This area includes the evaluation of life skills, ethical values, and attitudes toward peers and learning. By focusing on these aspects of development, schools can support the growth of well-rounded individuals who possess the character and social skills necessary for success beyond the classroom.

84. (C) FA improves ongoing instruction, while SA evaluates final outcomes.
Formative and summative assessments serve distinct but complementary roles in the educational process. Formative tools provide immediate feedback that helps teachers and students make adjustments during learning. In contrast, summative evaluations measure cumulative achievement at the end of a period to certify mastery and assign grades. Together, these methods provide a complete picture of student progress and the effectiveness of instruction.

85. (B) I, II, IV, and V
Comprehensive evaluation systems are designed to integrate assessment into the daily learning

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

process, providing valuable feedback for both teachers and students. By monitoring progress continuously, these systems help identify individual needs early and allow for instructional modifications. This approach also helps reduce the anxiety associated with high-stakes exams, fostering a more positive and effective environment for student development and achievement.

86. (D) The final Term-End Examination conducted by the state board of education
Assessment of learning refers to formal evaluations that occur at the conclusion of an instructional period to document student achievement. These terminal exams provide a summary of what has been learned and are often used for grading, certification, or promotion. Such assessments are essential for meeting administrative requirements and providing a standardized measure of student success against established academic benchmarks.

87. (B) Metacognition and self-regulated learning
Assessment as learning is a student-centered process that emphasizes the development of metacognitive and self-regulatory skills. By actively engaging in self-evaluation and reflecting on their own thinking, students learn to monitor their progress and take responsibility for their growth. This approach empowers learners to become more autonomous and effective in managing their own educational journey and achieving their goals.

88. (A) The Halo Effect
The Halo Effect is a cognitive bias where an evaluator's overall impression of a student influences how they grade a specific task. If a teacher views a student as generally high-performing, they may overlook errors in their current work. To ensure fairness, it is important for educators to remain aware of this tendency and use objective rubrics to judge performance accurately.

89. (D) Construct validity as a math assessment
Construct validity ensures that an assessment accurately measures the specific skill or knowledge it is intended to evaluate. If a mathematics test requires complex reading abilities that hinder students from showing their math skills, it fails to provide a valid measure of their mathematical competency. Assessments must be designed to isolate and test the intended constructs without interference from unrelated factors.

90. (A) Exit ticket (Formative assessment)
Exit tickets are quick, informal formative tools used at the end of a lesson to check for student understanding. By reviewing these brief responses, teachers can immediately identify common misconceptions and gauge the general effectiveness of their instruction. This information is invaluable for planning subsequent lessons and providing targeted support to students who may be struggling with specific concepts or skills.

91. (B) Assess core concepts using multiple forms of representation without cultural bias
Ensuring fairness for students from diverse backgrounds requires assessments that are free from cultural biases and linguistic barriers. By using multiple ways to represent and test core concepts, teachers provide all learners with an equitable opportunity to demonstrate their knowledge. This approach respects individual differences and ensures that assessment results accurately reflect academic mastery rather than cultural or social familiarity.

92. (B) Provide constructive information to guide students' next learning steps
The primary function of feedback in formative assessment is to provide students with actionable information that helps them improve. By highlighting what they have done well and where they need to focus their efforts, feedback serves as a roadmap for future progress. This supportive guidance is essential for building confidence and ensuring that students stay on track toward achieving goals.

93. (A) It showcases student growth, self-reflection, and progress over time.
Portfolios offer a unique advantage by providing a developmental record of a student's learning journey throughout the year. By including multiple drafts and personal reflections, these collections highlight how a learner's skills and understanding have evolved. This holistic view of progress is more comprehensive than a single test score and encourages students to take pride in their academic growth.

94. (B) Placement assessment
Placement assessments are used at the beginning of an instructional period to determine a

NODIA

student's current level of knowledge and skills. This information helps educators place learners in appropriate courses or groups where they will be neither bored nor overwhelmed. By understanding each student's starting point, teachers can provide more effective instruction that is tailored to their specific needs and abilities.

95. (C) A is true but R is false
Criterion-referenced tests are designed to evaluate a student's mastery of specific academic standards or skills. Unlike norm-referenced tests, they do not compare individuals to their peers; instead, they measure performance against a fixed set of criteria. This format provides clear evidence of what a student knows and can do, making it an essential tool for documenting individual achievement and progress.

96. (C) Students may let friendships or fear of conflict affect grading accuracy.
Peer assessment can be challenging because students may struggle to remain objective when evaluating their classmates. Personal relationships and social dynamics can sometimes influence the accuracy of the feedback or grades provided. To minimize this, teachers must establish clear guidelines, provide training on using rubrics, and emphasize the importance of constructive criticism based on observable performance standards rather than friendships.

97. (B) Rubrics ensure absolute subjectivity in grading, allowing arbitrary changes.
Rubrics are specifically designed to reduce subjectivity and ensure that grading is consistent and based on clear, predetermined standards. By providing explicit descriptors for different levels of performance, these tools make the evaluation process more objective and transparent. When used correctly, rubrics prevent arbitrary changes in grading and provide students with a fair and predictable way to understand how they are assessed.

98. (D) Evaluates task components separately, providing detailed feedback on strengths and weaknesses
Analytic rubrics are particularly valuable because they break down complex tasks into individual criteria, allowing for a more detailed evaluation. This approach helps teachers pinpoint exactly where a student is excelling and where they need more support. By providing specific feedback on various dimensions of their work, analytic rubrics guide students in making targeted improvements and achieving a deeper understanding of excellence.

99. (A) Providing a quiet environment and allowing short breaks during the test
Appropriate accommodations for students with ADHD focus on managing environmental distractions and providing necessary breaks to support sustained attention. These adjustments do not change the content or difficulty of the assessment but ensure that the student can demonstrate their knowledge effectively. Such supports maintain the validity of the testing process while promoting fairness and inclusivity for learners with diverse cognitive needs.

100. (B) I, III, and IV
Inclusive assessments prioritize the use of diverse methods and accommodations to meet the unique needs of all learners. Collaboration between different types of educators is essential for developing effective alternative evaluations that align with individual learning plans. By providing multiple ways for students to show their knowledge and focusing on their specific goals, schools can create a more equitable and supportive environment.

101. (A) Mode
The mode is a statistical measure of central tendency that identifies the most common score within a dataset. In the classroom, the mode can help a teacher understand which specific grade or performance level occurred most frequently among the students. This information provides a quick snapshot of the most typical outcome and can highlight common trends or patterns in student achievement.

102. (A) III, I, II, IV
The logical process of diagnostic and remedial teaching begins with identifying struggling students and then pinpointing their specific errors through testing. Once the gaps are understood, targeted instruction is implemented to address those needs. Finally, a follow-up assessment is conducted to determine if the intervention was successful, ensuring that the student has built a solid conceptual foundation for future learning.

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

performance, ensuring that grading remains consistent and objective. When the differences between scores are clearly defined, both teachers and students can easily understand why a particular mark was awarded. this clarity helps to eliminate confusion and provides students with a detailed roadmap for achieving excellence in their work.

69. (A) Awarding marks and ranks publicly to shame low performing students
Publicly ranking students is a harmful practice that contradicts the principles of continuous and comprehensive evaluation. Such actions can lead to increased stress, lowered self-esteem, and a fixed mindset among learners who are struggling. Instead, the focus of evaluation should be on individual progress and providing private, constructive feedback that encourages all students to grow and succeed in their own way.

70. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
Conducting diagnostic assessments before beginning instruction allows teachers to understand the diverse starting points of their students. By identifying prior knowledge and potential learning difficulties early, educators can tailor their lesson plans to meet individual needs more effectively. This proactive approach ensures that instruction is appropriately challenging and that necessary supports are in place to facilitate student learning and success.

71. (B) Criterion-referenced assessment
Criterion-referenced assessments measure a student's performance against a fixed set of predetermined standards or learning objectives. This approach focuses on whether a learner has mastered specific skills or knowledge, regardless of how their peers perform. Such evaluations provide clear evidence of individual achievement and are essential for tracking progress toward meeting curriculum requirements and ensuring that all students reach necessary benchmarks.

72. (C) Standard Deviation
Standard deviation is a statistical measure that indicates the degree of variation or spread within a set of test scores. A low standard deviation means that most scores are close to the mean, while a high value indicates a wider range of performance levels. Teachers use this data to understand the consistency of student understanding across the class and identify potential outliers.

73. (D) Allowing oral answers or a word processor with speech-to-text
Accommodating students with dysgraphia involves providing alternative ways for them to express their knowledge without being penalized for their physical writing difficulties. Allowing the use of assistive technology or oral responses ensures that the assessment remains focused on the student's understanding of the subject matter. These modifications promote fairness and inclusivity while maintaining the validity of the academic standards being tested.

74. (A) It helps students take responsibility for learning and develop metacognition.
Self-assessment encourages students to actively monitor their own progress and reflect on their learning strategies. By evaluating their work against clear criteria, learners develop a deeper understanding of what is expected and how to improve. This process fosters a sense of ownership over their education and builds essential metacognitive skills that support lifelong learning and personal growth.

75. (D) I, II, and III
Various assessment tools like checklists, anecdotal records, and rating scales offer unique ways to document student behavior and performance. Checklists track the presence of specific traits, while anecdotal records provide detailed narrative descriptions of significant events. Rating scales measure the quality or frequency of behaviors along a continuum. Together, these tools provide a comprehensive view of a student's development across different contexts.

76. (B) Focusing on individual progress, growth, and personalized IEP goals
In inclusive settings, the most effective grading practices prioritize individual developmental milestones and personal growth over rigid standardized comparisons. By focusing on a student's progress toward their specific learning goals, teachers provide a more meaningful and supportive evaluation. This approach recognizes the unique challenges and strengths of each learner, fostering a positive environment that values effort and continuous improvement.

NODIA

112. (C) It clarifies expectations and guides student self-regulation during the task.
Sharing rubrics with students before they begin an assignment is an excellent way to promote transparency and self-regulated learning. When students understand the specific criteria for success, they can monitor their own progress and make necessary adjustments as they work. This proactive approach helps reduce confusion, builds confidence, and empowers learners to produce higher-quality work that meets the established academic standards.

113. (B) Reliability and objectivity
Assessment tools that are influenced by subjective factors like a teacher's mood or personal feelings lack the necessary consistency and objectivity for fair evaluation. To be reliable, a test must yield stable results regardless of who is grading it. Using structured rubrics and standardized procedures is essential for minimizing personal bias and ensuring that all students are judged fairly based on their actual performance.

114. (D) Grading minimizes competition, reduces stress, and avoids labeling based on minor mark differences.
Using grades instead of exact marks is a key strategy for reducing academic stress and fostering a more supportive learning environment. This approach focuses on general performance levels, which helps to minimize unhealthy competition among students over minor differences in scores. By avoiding precise numerical rankings, schools can encourage learners to focus on their own progress and development rather than comparing themselves to others.

115. (A) Analytic rubric
An analytic rubric is a highly effective scoring tool for evaluating complex assignments by breaking them down into specific, observable categories. By assigning separate scores for dimensions such as organization and scientific accuracy, teachers can provide more detailed and consistent feedback. This method helps to reduce grading bias and ensures that students receive a comprehensive evaluation that highlights their specific achievements and needs.

116. (C) A think-pair-share activity used by the teacher to check reasoning and adjust lessons
Formative assessment strategies like think-pair-share are designed to provide immediate insights into student understanding during the instructional process. These low-stakes activities allow teachers to check reasoning and identify misconceptions in real-time. By utilizing this information, educators can quickly adjust their pedagogical approach to address student needs, ensuring that the lesson remains effective and responsive to the progress of all learners.

117. (A) Norm-referenced assessment
Norm-referenced assessments are designed to compare an individual student's performance to that of a larger, representative peer group. These tests provide a measure of relative standing, often expressed as a percentile rank, rather than absolute mastery of specific skills. Such evaluations are useful for identifying high and low performers within a population but may offer less detailed information about individual learning needs.

118. (D) It must consist only of weekly pen-and-paper tests.
Continuous evaluation is a holistic process that incorporates a wide variety of tools and techniques to monitor student growth throughout the year. It goes beyond traditional written tests to include observations, projects, and self-assessments that capture different aspects of development. By using multiple methods, educators can provide more consistent feedback and a more accurate picture of a student's true progress and achievements.

119. (B) A structured debate evaluated with an oral rubric
To effectively assess oral communication and logical argumentation, interactive tasks like structured debates are ideal. These activities require students to organize their thoughts, speak clearly, and respond to opposing viewpoints in real-time. When evaluated with a specific oral rubric, these assessments provide valuable feedback on both the content of the arguments and the quality of the student's verbal delivery.

120. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
Portfolios are powerful tools for fostering self-reflection and documenting student growth because they require active participation in the selection and evaluation process. By choosing specific samples and writing reflective statements, students gain a deeper understanding of their

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

creativity, social responsibility, and artistic expression. By including various artifacts like art projects or community service reflections, portfolios provide a holistic view of a student's personal and social development. This approach values diverse talents and provides a more comprehensive record of a student's overall growth and contributions to school.

156. (B) Both the ongoing process and the final completed product
In project-based assessment, it is essential to evaluate both the steps taken during the work and the final outcome achieved. Assessing the process provides insights into a student's research skills, collaboration, and problem-solving abilities, while the final product demonstrates their mastery of core concepts. By considering both aspects, teachers gain a more complete and fair understanding of student achievement and growth.

157. (A) It is free from biases, giving all students an equal chance to succeed.
Fairness in assessment is achieved when all learners have an equitable opportunity to demonstrate their knowledge, free from cultural or personal biases. This requires the use of objective criteria and the provision of necessary accommodations for students with diverse needs. By ensuring a level playing field, educators can trust that assessment results are a true reflection of every student's academic progress.

158. (C) To make evaluation a continuous and non-threatening part of development
Continuous evaluation aims to integrate assessment into the daily instructional cycle, making it a supportive and integrated part of the student's development. By monitoring progress regularly, this approach reduces the pressure of high-stakes exams and provides ongoing feedback that helps students grow. This comprehensive focus on development ensures that evaluation is used to enhance learning rather than just to judge achievement.

159. (B) Universal Design for Learning (UDL)
Universal Design for Learning is a framework for designing educational environments and assessments that are accessible to all students from the beginning. This approach involves providing multiple ways for students to engage with material and demonstrate their understanding, reducing the need for individual accommodations later. By creating flexible and inclusive tasks, UDL ensures that all learners have an equitable chance to succeed.

160. (A) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3
Various evaluation techniques like rating scales, checklists, and anecdotal records offer unique ways to document student progress and behavior. Rating scales measure quality along a continuum, while checklists record the presence of specific traits. Anecdotal records provide narrative descriptions of significant events, and portfolios showcase growth through a collected body of work. Together, these tools provide a comprehensive view of student development.

161. (B) Data-driven instruction
Using student assessment data to inform pedagogical decisions, such as identifying concepts for re-teaching, is a key component of data-driven instruction. By systematically analyzing performance results, teachers can pinpoint exactly where students are struggling and adjust their lesson plans accordingly. This responsive approach ensures that instruction is effective and focused on meeting the actual learning needs of every student in the classroom.

162. (A) Concurrent Validity
Concurrent validity is a type of evidence that shows how well a new assessment tool correlates with an established measure of the same construct when both are administered at the same time. A high correlation suggests that the new test is accurately measuring the intended skill or knowledge. This helps establish the trustworthiness and validity of the results for academic decision-making.

163. (A) Train students on using clear criteria and providing constructive feedback
For peer assessment to be successful and meaningful, students must be properly trained on how to use rubrics and provide helpful feedback. Without clear guidance and a deep understanding of the evaluation criteria, peer assessments may lack accuracy and objectivity. By developing these skills, teachers empower students to participate more effectively in the assessment process and build a supportive learning community.

NODIA

process in real-time. When data reveals student confusion or misconceptions, teachers should use that information to adjust their pedagogical approach or slow down the pace of the lesson. This responsive teaching ensures that all students stay on track and build a deep understanding of the core concepts.

130. (B) I, III, and IV
Assessment in constructivist classrooms is deeply integrated with the learning process, focusing on authentic tasks that require active student participation. Through self-reflection and peer feedback, learners take responsibility for their growth and develop a deeper understanding of the material. These diverse methods prioritize inquiry and problem-solving over simple rote recall, providing a more comprehensive and meaningful evaluation of student mastery.

131. (B) The item is very easy.
In test item analysis, the difficulty index represents the proportion of students who answered a question correctly. A value of 0.90 indicates that 90% of the group was successful, suggesting that the item is very easy. While such questions can build student confidence, they may offer little information about individual performance differences if almost everyone achieves a correct response in class.

132. (C) Allowing visual aids, captions, sign language, or written transcripts
Providing appropriate accommodations for students with hearing impairments involves using visual supports to ensure full access to information during assessments. These modifications, such as captions or sign language, remove barriers to participation without changing the academic standards. By offering alternative ways to receive and share information, teachers create a more inclusive and fair environment where all students can demonstrate their true potential.

133. (A) It is descriptive, specific, and guides improvement.
Effective diagnostic feedback provides students with detailed and actionable information about their performance shortly after a task is completed. By being specific about strengths and areas for growth, this guidance helps learners understand exactly how to enhance their work. This descriptive approach is essential for building confidence and ensuring that students have the tools they need to achieve deeper conceptual mastery.

134. (C) Split-half reliability
Split-half reliability is a statistical method used to measure the internal consistency of a single test by comparing scores from two equal parts. Usually, the test is divided into even and odd items, and the correlation between the two halves is calculated. High consistency suggests that the entire test is reliably measuring the same underlying construct across all its individual items.

135. (B) I and II only
Rubrics are essential tools for promoting transparency and objectivity in the assessment process. By clearly defining the expectations for a task, they help students understand what constitutes high-quality work and how to achieve it. These structured scoring guides also help teachers minimize personal bias and ensure that grading is consistent and fair for all students across different assignments and evaluators.

136. (C) Align with the same core standards but allow different ways to show mastery
Alternative assessments in inclusive settings are designed to provide students with diverse ways to demonstrate their understanding without compromising academic rigor. By offering formats that accommodate different learning needs, these evaluations ensure that all students are held to the same high standards while being given an equitable chance to succeed. This approach respects individual diversity and promotes a more inclusive environment.

137. (D) A pre-test used before a unit to identify specific misconceptions
Diagnostic assessments, such as pre-tests, are valuable tools for identifying a student's prior knowledge and potential misunderstandings before beginning a new unit of instruction. This proactive approach allows teachers to pinpoint specific conceptual gaps early and tailor their lesson plans to address those needs effectively. By understanding where students are starting, educators can provide more targeted and impactful instruction for everyone.

Click Here to Buy book on Flipkart

own progress and learning strategies. this process transforms assessment into a meaningful developmental experience that highlights both academic achievements and personal insights.

121. (D) Providing multiple pathways and accommodations to demonstrate learning
Inclusive assessment systems are designed to ensure that all students have an equitable opportunity to show their knowledge, regardless of their individual needs. This involves providing various formats and necessary supports, such as assistive technology or alternative tasks, that remove barriers to participation. By offering multiple pathways for expression, schools can maintain high standards while respecting and valuing the diversity of their student population.

122. (A) An interactive exhibition where students demonstrate working models
Alternative assessments in constructivist classrooms focus on active, performance-based tasks that require students to demonstrate their understanding in meaningful ways. Interactive exhibitions or projects allow learners to showcase their ability to apply concepts and solve problems in realistic contexts. These methods provide a more holistic view of student mastery than traditional testing and encourage engagement, creativity, and deeper conceptual learning.

123. (B) The ability of an item to distinguish between high-performing and low-performing students
The item discrimination index is a key statistical measure used in test analysis to determine how well an individual question separates top-performing students from those who are struggling. A well-designed item should be more likely to be answered correctly by those who have mastered the material. This information helps test developers refine questions to ensure they provide a valid and reliable measure.

124. (B) Specific learning gaps, misconceptions, and procedural errors
Diagnostic assessments are used by teachers to identify the exact nature of a student's academic difficulties or misunderstandings. By pinpointing these specific gaps and errors, educators can gain a deeper understanding of the barriers to learning. This information is critical for designing targeted interventions and remedial plans that address individual needs and help students build a solid foundation for future success.

125. (B) Define learning outcomes → Identify evaluation criteria → Create descriptors for performance levels → Share and use with students
Developing an effective rubric begins with clearly defining the intended learning outcomes and the criteria used to judge success. Descriptors are then created for each level of performance to ensure consistency and transparency. Finally, sharing the rubric with students before they begin the task helps guide their efforts and promotes self-regulation, ensuring that the assessment process supports learning and achievement.

126. (C) Observational checklist used during group activity
To accurately evaluate social skills like cooperation and communication, direct observation during group activities is the most effective method. Using a structured checklist allows teachers to document specific behaviors and interactions in real-time as they occur naturally. This approach provides more authentic and reliable data than written tests or essays, highlighting how students actually collaborate and communicate with their peers.

127. (D) Using general praise like 'You are smart!' as primary feedback
Effective feedback should be specific, descriptive, and focused on the task and process rather than the student's personal identity. General praise like "You are smart" can lead to a fixed mindset and does not provide any guidance on how to improve. To be constructive, feedback must offer actionable steps that help learners understand their strengths and address their specific needs.

NODIA

128. (C) To evaluate all aspects of child development continuously
Continuous evaluation aims to provide a comprehensive and ongoing picture of a student's growth across multiple domains. By assessing both scholastic achievement and co-scholastic skills throughout the year, this approach values the whole child. It moves away from the pressure of one-time tests, ensuring that development is monitored in a supportive and integrated way that benefits both teaching and learning.

129. (B) Modify teaching pace and strategies to address student confusion
The primary purpose of formative assessment results is to inform and improve the instructional

and focus their efforts on meeting those goals. Keeping criteria secret is a poor practice that leads to confusion and hinders a student's ability to take responsibility for learning.

147. (A) To empower teachers to evaluate students continuously based on local needs
School-based assessment within a national curriculum allows teachers to provide more frequent and meaningful evaluations that are tailored to their specific classroom context. This continuous approach tracks student growth over time and integrates assessment with daily instruction. By empowering local educators, this system ensures that evaluation is responsive to individual student needs and supports a more holistic and accurate picture of achievement.

148. (C) The curriculum is narrowed to topics easily tested on standardized exams.
A significant danger of "teaching to the test" is that the breadth of the curriculum can be reduced to focus only on content covered in standardized exams. This often prioritizes rote memorization and test-taking strategies at the expense of deeper conceptual understanding and creative thinking. Such a narrow focus can limit student learning and fail to prepare them for more complex academic challenges.

149. (A) Benchmark assessment
Benchmark assessments are administered at regular intervals throughout the year to monitor student progress against specific grade-level standards. These evaluations provide critical data that help schools identify trends in achievement and predict performance on high-stakes summative tests. By tracking progress periodically, educators can make informed mid-course corrections and provide the necessary support to ensure that all students remain on track.

150. (D) Diagnostic assessment
Diagnostic assessments are used by teachers to identify specific learning difficulties and misunderstandings through direct observation and interaction. By noting exactly where a student is struggling during a task, such as reading aloud, educators can pinpoint the root causes of academic gaps. This detailed information is essential for planning targeted interventions and providing personalized support that helps individual learners overcome their challenges.

151. (B) They compare a student's performance to a reference peer group.
Norm-referenced tests are designed to provide a measure of relative standing by comparing an individual's performance to that of a larger peer group. These assessments are useful for ranking students and identifying high or low performers within a population. While they provide data on how a student stands relative to others, they may offer less information about individual mastery of specific skills.

152. (A) IV, II, III, I
The formative assessment feedback loop begins with a student performing a task, followed by the teacher identifying gaps and providing actionable feedback. The final and most important step is the student using that information to improve their work and build their understanding. This continuous cycle ensures that assessment is a supportive process that directly contributes to ongoing learning and academic success.

153. (B) Content Validity
A Table of Specifications is a crucial planning tool used to ensure that an assessment tool has high content validity. By mapping test items to specific learning objectives and content areas, it ensures that the assessment comprehensively samples the material taught. This blueprint provides a clear structure for test development, ensuring that the final evaluation is a fair and accurate measure of mastery.

NODIA

154. (A) Provide simplified checklists and scaffolding to help students monitor progress
Promoting self-assessment in an inclusive classroom requires providing appropriate supports, such as simplified checklists, to help all students reflect on their work. By scaffolding the process, teachers ensure that learners with diverse needs can participate meaningfully in monitoring their own progress. This builds confidence and metacognitive awareness, empowering every student to take a more active and responsible role in their education.

155. (B) Creative writing, art projects, and community service reflections
Co-scholastic domains assessed through student portfolios include non-academic areas such as

audio recordings, and interactive projects that provide a richer view of academic achievement. This multimedia approach encourages creativity and allows for easier long-term storage and sharing of student progress with teachers and parents.

173. (A) Assessment for learning
Assessment for learning is an integrated process that uses ongoing evaluations to guide and improve instruction in real-time. By monitoring student progress during daily activities, teachers can identify misconceptions early and adjust their pedagogical strategies to meet individual needs. This supportive approach ensures that assessment directly contributes to student success by providing continuous feedback that helps learners build deeper understanding.

174. (C) Teachers may struggle to maintain records and give individual feedback for all.
Implementing comprehensive evaluation systems can be challenging in overcrowded classrooms due to the high administrative demands of tracking and documenting progress for many students. Providing individual, descriptive feedback for each learner requires significant time and effort, which can be difficult for teachers to manage effectively. Addressing these logistical issues is essential for ensuring that assessment remains a supportive process.

175. (B) I, III, and V
Portfolio evaluation is a developmental and collaborative process that encourages student ownership of learning and active reflection on progress. By selecting and evaluating their own work samples over time, students gain insights into their own growth and needs. This approach fosters a deeper engagement with the curriculum and promotes a more holistic and meaningful picture of achievement through ongoing dialogue.

176. (B) To determine a student's prior knowledge for appropriate level placement.
Placement assessments are used at the beginning of an educational program to identify a student's current level of understanding and skills. This information is critical for ensuring that learners are placed in courses or groups that match their abilities, preventing them from being overwhelmed or bored. By understanding each student's starting point, educators can provide more effective and targeted instruction.

177. (B) Predictive Validity
Predictive validity refers to how accurately an assessment score can forecast a student's future performance in a related area or on a specific criterion. High predictive validity means that the test results provide a reliable basis for making informed decisions about a student's potential for success. This is an essential quality for assessments used in admissions or career counseling processes.

178. (D) To develop metacognitive skills and encourage students to monitor their own learning
The primary goal of self-assessment is to empower students to take an active role in their own learning by reflecting on their progress and needs. By evaluating their work against clear criteria, learners develop essential metacognitive skills and a deeper understanding of excellence. This process builds confidence and fosters a sense of responsibility for their own continuous academic growth.

179. (A) Remove barriers to demonstrating learning without lowering expectations
Accommodations in an inclusive classroom are designed to ensure that all students have an equitable chance to show their knowledge by removing specific barriers to participation. These adjustments, such as extra time or alternative formats, do not change the core academic standards or expectations. By providing necessary support, schools can maintain high standards while respecting and valuing the diversity of learners.

180. (B) I, III, and IV
Standardized tests are designed to be administered and scored consistently, providing useful data for comparing performance across different schools and regions. However, these assessments can sometimes lead to a narrowed curriculum and high levels of stress for students. While they offer a standardized measure of achievement, it is important to balance them with more authentic and multifaceted evaluation methods.

181. (A) Participation in sports, arts, and values
Co-scholastic domains encompass the development of non-academic skills and character traits such as creativity, teamwork, and ethical values. Assessing participation in sports, arts, and values provides a more holistic view of a student's growth and contributions to

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

164. (C) Designing an experiment to test a hypothesis and reflecting on findings
A constructivist approach to assessment prioritizes active inquiry and the application of knowledge to novel situations through meaningful, performance-based tasks. Designing and conducting experiments allows students to build their own understanding and reflect on their learning processes. These authentic evaluations provide a more comprehensive measure of student mastery than traditional testing, fostering critical thinking, engagement, and a deeper conceptual understanding.

165. (A) Authentic assessment with multiple modes of expression
Using project-based assessments with multiple choices for expression, such as brochures or videos, allows students to demonstrate their mastery in diverse ways. This approach accommodates different learning styles and encourages creativity while maintaining high standards through the use of clear rubrics. Authentic assessments like these provide a more holistic and meaningful evaluation of a student's true understanding and practical abilities.

166. (D) Criterion-referenced test
Criterion-referenced tests are designed to measure absolute mastery of specific skills or academic standards, providing a clear picture of what an individual student knows and can do. Unlike norm-referenced tests, they do not compare individuals to their peers; success is defined by meeting predetermined benchmarks. This format is essential for documenting individual progress and ensuring that all students reach the necessary goals.

167. (B) It does not provide detailed feedback on specific components of student work.
While holistic rubrics are efficient for providing a single, global rating of a student's performance, they lack the detailed diagnostic information offered by analytic tools. Because they evaluate the entire work as a whole, they may not pinpoint specific areas of strength or weakness in individual components. This limitation makes it more difficult for students to understand exactly how to improve.

168. (C) Provide linguistic accommodations like glossaries or simplified directions
Ensuring fairness for English Language Learners involves providing appropriate linguistic supports that remove language barriers without changing the core academic expectations. Accommodations such as glossaries or simplified directions allow these students to demonstrate their true understanding of the subject matter. These modifications promote equity and inclusivity while maintaining the validity of the academic standards being tested for everyone in class.

169. (C) 14
The arithmetic mean of a set of scores is calculated by adding all the values together and dividing that sum by the total number of items. For the set 10, 12, 13, 15, and 20, the total is 70, which divided by 5 results in a mean of 14. This statistical measure provides a useful summary of average achievement levels.

170. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
Continuous and comprehensive evaluation systems recognize that student development is holistic, encompassing cognitive, affective, and psychomotor domains. By assessing co-scholastic areas alongside academic subjects, schools can foster a more balanced and complete growth for every child. This integrated approach ensures that all aspects of a student's talents and character are valued and supported throughout the educational process in modern schools.

171. (B) "Your argument is clear, but you must add two more pieces of evidence to support it."
Constructive feedback is most effective when it is specific, descriptive, and provides actionable steps for future improvement. By highlighting both a strength and a clear area for development, this type of guidance helps students understand exactly how to enhance their work. Such supportive information builds confidence and empowers learners to take responsibility for their own progress and academic success.

NODIA

172. (B) They allow easy organization, storage, and sharing of multimedia work.
Digital e-portfolios offer significant advantages by providing a versatile platform for students to organize and share their work in various media formats. These collections can include videos,

paragraph organization, and providing targeted mini-lessons, teachers directly support the development of essential skills. This responsive instructional approach ensures that assessment is used to enhance understanding and facilitate student success throughout the lesson.

191. (D) Observation checklists used during science experiments
Informal assessment techniques, such as using observation checklists during practical activities, provide valuable qualitative data about student performance in natural settings. These low-stakes tools allow teachers to document specific skills and procedures in real-time without the pressure of formal testing. By using these methods, educators can gather a more holistic view of student progress and provide immediate, meaningful feedback.

192. (A) III, II, IV, I
The assessment-driven instructional cycle begins with establishing clear objectives and moving through instruction and evaluation to the analysis of data. This continuous loop ensures that teaching remains focused on student needs and that performance results are used to identify learning gaps. By following this sequence, educators can provide targeted support and ensure all students make steady progress.

193. (B) 50
The range of a set of scores is calculated by finding the difference between the maximum and minimum values. For the set 45, 50, 62, 75, 88, and 95, the difference between 95 and 45 results in a range of 50. This simple measure of variability indicates the total spread of student performance levels within the class.

194. (D) Providing simplified tasks focusing on core concepts with extra time
Appropriate accommodations for students with developmental delays involve providing simplified tasks and necessary supports to ensure full access to the assessment process. These modifications focus on core concepts and offer extra time to help learners demonstrate their understanding without being overwhelmed. Such adjustments promote fairness and inclusivity while maintaining the integrity of the essential learning standards being tested.

195. (A) Likert Scale
A Likert scale is a commonly used assessment tool that allows respondents to specify their level of agreement or disagreement with a series of statements. This symmetric scale provides a nuanced measure of attitudes, beliefs, or interests along a continuum. By using this format, educators can gather valuable qualitative data about student perspectives and emotional responses to various aspects of learning.

196. (C) Writing and performing a play about studied historical events
Authentic performance-based tasks require students to apply their knowledge and skills to creative and realistic challenges. Activities such as writing and performing plays demonstrate a deeper understanding of historical concepts than simple factual recall. By engaging in these meaningful tasks, students develop critical thinking and communication skills while showing their mastery of the material in a holistic way.

197. (A) Assessment is a continuous process that helps improve teaching and learning.
Educational assessment is a fundamental part of the instructional cycle that provides ongoing information to support student growth and pedagogical development. Rather than being a one-time event, it should be integrated into daily activities to track progress and identify needs early. This continuous approach ensures that evaluation is used as a tool for improvement rather than just for judgment.

198. (D) It aligns with curriculum and promotes methods fostering critical thinking.
A positive washback effect occurs when the format and requirements of an assessment encourage effective and engaging teaching practices. If a test is designed to measure higher-order thinking and problem-solving, classroom instruction will naturally shift to focus on these important skills. This alignment between evaluation and high-quality pedagogy leads to deeper learning and a more meaningful educational experience.

199. (B) Variance
Variance is a statistical measure that indicates the average squared deviation of each score from the mean, providing a nuanced view of variability. It describes how spread out the performance levels are within a student group, which helps teachers understand the diversity of understanding in

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

the school community. Recognizing these diverse talents is essential for supporting well-rounded development and preparing students for the challenges of life.

182. (D) An observational checklist used during slide setup
Direct observation using a structured checklist is the most effective way to assess a student's practical skills in handling laboratory equipment. This method allows teachers to document specific behaviors and procedures in real-time, providing more accurate data than written tests. By focusing on observable performance, educators can provide immediate and meaningful feedback that helps students master essential scientific techniques.

183. (B) Drill-and-practice teaching methods that focus only on exam formats
A negative washback effect occurs when standardized exams lead to a narrow focus on repetitive drills and test-taking strategies instead of deep learning. This can decrease student engagement and limit the overall quality of instruction by prioritizing rote memorization over critical thinking. Such teaching methods fail to prepare students for more complex and creative challenges beyond the specific exam requirements.

184. (B) 15
The median is the middle value in a dataset when all scores are arranged in numerical order. For the set 5, 8, 12, 15, 20, 22, and 25, the value 15 is at the center of the distribution. This statistical measure provides a balanced view of typical student performance that is not affected by exceptionally high or low scores.

185. (A) Teach → Assess → Analyze Results → Adjust Pedagogy → Re-teach
Data-driven instruction involves a continuous cycle of teaching, assessment, and the systematic analysis of results to inform subsequent pedagogical decisions. By identifying learning gaps through evaluation, teachers can adjust their strategies and provide targeted reteaching to address specific needs. This responsive approach ensures that instruction remains effective and that all students are supported in making steady progress toward goals.

186. (A) Standard Error of Measurement
The Standard Error of Measurement represents the amount of variation or error inherent in an individual's test score. It reflects how much a score might differ from a student's hypothetical "true score" due to random factors. Understanding this value helps educators interpret assessment results more accurately and recognize that scores are estimates rather than perfect measures of student ability.

187. (B) Certifying learning and reporting achievement at a unit's end
Assessment of learning focuses on formal evaluations that occur at the conclusion of an instructional period to document student achievement. These terminal assessments are used to certify mastery, assign final grades, and provide a summary of progress for administrative records. Such measures are essential for meeting educational requirements and providing a standardized measure of success against established academic benchmarks.

NODIA

188. (B) It gives detailed feedback across multiple specific dimensions.
Analytic rubrics are highly beneficial because they break down a complex task into individual criteria, providing more nuanced and detailed feedback on a student's work. By evaluating dimensions such as content, organization, and mechanics separately, teachers can pinpoint exact areas of strength and need. This specific guidance helps students make targeted improvements and leads to a deeper conceptual understanding.

189. (A) Share learning objectives and rubrics with students beforehand
Transparency in assessment is achieved when teachers clearly communicate learning goals and evaluation criteria to students before they begin an assignment. Sharing rubrics openly helps students understand what constitutes high-quality work and allows them to monitor their own progress. This approach builds trust, reduces anxiety, and empowers learners to take greater responsibility for their own academic achievement.

190. (C) Formative feedback and instruction
Formative feedback involves the continuous use of assessment information to guide and improve student learning in real-time. By identifying specific areas of struggle, such as

138. (A) It develops when students learn to self-assess and monitor their own progress.
Self-regulated learning is a critical skill that is fostered when students are encouraged to take an active role in evaluating their own academic work. By learning to self-assess and monitor their progress against clear criteria, students develop a deeper understanding of their learning processes. This autonomy builds confidence and empowers learners to become more effective at managing their own educational development.

139. (B) A teacher's overall positive impression of a student influences the grading of a specific task.
The Halo Effect is a significant bias that can undermine the fairness and reliability of classroom assessments. It occurs when a teacher's general perception of a student's character or past performance affects how they judge their current work. To ensure objective grading, educators must use clear rubrics and remain focused strictly on the evidence presented in the specific assignment being evaluated at that moment.

140. (B) II and III only
Effective feedback is a powerful tool for improving student learning when it is provided quickly and focused on closing performance gaps. By offering specific guidance during the active learning phase, teachers help students understand how to achieve their goals. This timely and constructive approach encourages learners to take immediate action and build a deeper understanding of the material being taught in class.

141. (A) It forces teachers to focus only on drilling exam formats instead of deep understanding.
A negative washback effect occurs when high-stakes tests cause the curriculum and instruction to narrow to a focus on simple exam preparation. This often leads to a reliance on rote memorization and repetitive drills rather than encouraging critical thinking or a deep conceptual understanding of the material. Such a limited approach can decrease student engagement and overall educational quality in the classroom.

142. (C) Ongoing, integrated tasks mirroring real-world problem solving
Constructive assessment focuses on meaningful, performance-based tasks that are deeply integrated with the learning process. These evaluations mirror real-world challenges and require students to apply their knowledge in complex, contextualized situations. By prioritizing inquiry and problem-solving over simple factual recall, constructive methods provide a more authentic and comprehensive measure of a student's true understanding and practical competency in the subject.

143. (A) Central Tendency Error
Central tendency error occurs when an evaluator avoids giving extreme scores, resulting in almost all students receiving middle-of-the-road marks. This bias can make it difficult to distinguish between different levels of performance and identify students who truly excel or need significant support. To minimize this error, teachers should use clear rubrics with distinct descriptors that encourage accurate and nuanced grading across the entire range.

144. (C) Analyzing assessment data to identify trends and plan reteaching lessons
Data-driven instruction is an essential process for improving teaching and learning by systematically analyzing student performance. By identifying common trends and areas of misunderstanding, teachers can plan targeted reteaching lessons that address specific gaps in knowledge. This evidence-based approach ensures that instruction remains responsive to student needs and that all learners have the support they need to succeed in the curriculum.

145. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
Authentic assessments are highly valuable in constructivist classrooms because they require students to demonstrate higher-order thinking in meaningful contexts. By engaging in performance-based tasks like scientific experiments or building portfolios, learners show their ability to apply knowledge to realistic challenges. These methods provide a richer and more accurate measure of student mastery than traditional testing, fostering engagement and deep conceptual learning.

146. (D) Keeping the rubric criteria secret so students cannot follow them
Maintaining transparency by sharing rubric criteria with students is an essential pedagogical practice for effective assessment. When students understand the specific expectations for a task, they can better monitor their own progress

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

the class. Analyzing variance is essential for interpreting test results and identifying potential areas for instructional adjustment.

200. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
Identifying learning gaps through diagnostic assessment is only the first step in a meaningful educational process. For evaluation to be truly effective, it must be followed by targeted remedial instruction that addresses the specific needs identified. This responsive approach ensures that teachers actively adjust their pedagogy to help students bridge their misunderstandings and build a solid conceptual foundation.

201. (D) To make evaluation criteria and performance expectations clear to students
Rubrics serve as essential guides that promote transparency and consistency in the assessment process by clearly defining the standards for success. By outlining exactly what is expected at different performance levels, rubrics help students understand how to achieve high-quality results. This clarity builds confidence and empowers learners to monitor their own progress while helping teachers provide more objective feedback.

202. (A) It is child-centered, continuous, and integrated with daily teaching.
School-based assessment is a holistic approach that integrates evaluation into the daily instructional cycle, focusing on the unique needs and progress of every child. This continuous process allows teachers to track growth over time and provide ongoing feedback that supports learning. By being child-centered, it ensures that assessment is a meaningful and non-threatening part of the student's overall development.

203. (B) Students using a rubric to self-assess their own draft writing progress
Assessment as learning is a powerful student-centered practice that encourages metacognition and self-regulation. By using rubrics to evaluate their own work during the drafting phase, students develop a deeper understanding of the criteria for success and their own learning needs. This active reflection empowers learners to take responsibility for their growth and builds essential skills for lifelong achievement.

204. (B) The Pygmalion Effect (or Self-Fulfilling Prophecy)
The Pygmalion Effect describes a phenomenon where a teacher's expectations of a student significantly influence their performance. If an educator holds low beliefs about a learner's potential, it can lead to decreased motivation and achievement, essentially fulfilling the negative prophecy. To ensure fairness, it is critical for teachers to maintain high and supportive expectations for all students to foster success.

NODIA

205. (A) Provide appropriate accommodations and alternative formats based on student needs
Ensuring an inclusive assessment process requires the provision of necessary supports and alternative tasks that remove barriers to participation for all students. These accommodations, such as assistive technology or modified formats, allow every learner to demonstrate their knowledge on an equitable basis. By being responsive to individual needs, schools can maintain high standards while valuing the diverse talents of everyone.

206. (B) Alternate-form reliability
Alternate-form reliability is a statistical measure of consistency achieved by administering two equivalent versions of the same test to the same group of students. High correlation between the scores from both versions suggests that the assessment tool is reliably measuring the intended construct without being affected by specific item differences. This ensures that the results are dependable and trustworthy for evaluation.

207. (D) It fosters metacognition, self-regulation, and reflection among learners.
Peer and self-assessment are valuable practices that encourage students to think deeply about their own thinking and learning processes. By evaluating their work and that of their classmates against clear criteria, learners develop essential metacognitive and self-regulatory skills. These practices build a sense of ownership over their education and empower students to become more autonomous and effective.

208. (A) Construct Irrelevant Variance
Construct irrelevant variance occurs when an assessment includes factors that are unrelated to the skill or knowledge being measured, such as overly complex language on a science test. These interferences can hinder students from

(C) Copying a circle → Scribbling → Writing letters → Drawing complex figures
(D) Scribbling → Drawing complex figures → Copying a circle → Writing letters

26. To support a student with low vision in a regular classroom, which of the following accommodations is the most appropriate?
(A) Restricting the student to use only audio recordings and banning print materials.
(B) Providing large-print textbooks and preferential seating.
(C) Excusing the student from participating in any classroom discussions.
(D) Assigning a peer to do all the reading and writing work on behalf of the student.

27. Gifted and talented learners are characterized by which of the following traits?
(A) High curiosity, rapid learning, and divergent thinking.
(B) A strong preference for repetitive, low-level cognitive tasks.
(C) Complete dependence on the teacher for all learning steps.
(D) Poor critical thinking and low tolerance for intellectual challenges.

28. Which of the following is an INCORRECT statement regarding children with developmental coordination disorder (dyspraxia)?
(A) They struggle with fine motor tasks such as buttoning shirts or using scissors.
(B) They might appear clumsy and experience difficulty in organized sports activities.
(C) Their cognitive abilities are always severely impaired alongside motor delays.
(D) Structured physical therapy and task-oriented interventions can support their development.

29. A teacher wants to identify gifted learners in her class. Which of the following tools should she rely on for a comprehensive assessment?
(A) Only standardized IQ tests score cards.
(B) The speed at which the student completes standard worksheets.
(C) The student's compliance with classroom rules and submissive behavior.
(D) A combination of academic records and portfolio assessments.

30. Identify the correct developmental sequence of language acquisition in children:
I. Babbling
II. Cooing
III. One-word stage
IV. Two-word stage
Arrange these stages in the correct chronological order:
(A) I, II, III, IV
(B) II, I, III, IV
(C) II, I, IV, III
(D) I, III, II, IV

31. Which of the following accommodations is most effective for a child with an auditory processing disorder?
(A) Relying solely on verbal instructions during high-stakes assessments.
(B) Providing written outlines and visual aids.
(C) Seating the child at the very back of the classroom near the exit.
(D) Excluding the child from all collaborative peer-group discussions.

32. What is the main characteristic of "Locomotor Disability" as defined in the context of inclusive education?
(A) An inability to process written language and signs.
(B) A severe deficit in social communication and interpersonal skills.
(C) An inability to hear sounds within the standard human conversational decibel range.
(D) A restriction in the movement of limbs, requiring architectural accessibility.

33. Which of the following pedagogical strategies is LEAST effective for supporting a child with dyscalculia?
(A) Relying heavily on rapid-fire, abstract mental math drills.
(B) Using concrete manipulatives such as blocks, beads, and number lines.
(C) Allowing the use of graph paper to align columns and numbers.
(D) Providing extra time and step-by-step checklists for mathematical tasks.

34. To address the needs of intellectually gifted students who finish their classwork ahead of time, a teacher should:
(A) give them additional repetitive drill worksheets of the same level to keep them busy.
(B) ask them to sit quietly without doing

Click Here to Buy book on Flipkart

psychological characteristic significantly impacts motivation, effort, and persistence in the face of challenges. By providing positive and constructive feedback, educators can help build a student's confidence and encourage a growth mindset that supports continuous achievement and personal development.

218. (A) Percentile Rank
A percentile rank is a statistical measure that indicates the percentage of individuals in a comparison group who scored at or below a specific raw score. This provides a clear understanding of a student's relative standing within a larger population rather than their absolute mastery of the material. Percentile ranks are commonly used in standardized testing to provide a comparative view.

219. (B) Divergent question
Divergent questions are open-ended items designed to have multiple correct or acceptable answers, which encourages students to think creatively and critically. These questions require learners to synthesize information, explore different perspectives, and provide well-reasoned arguments. By using divergent questions, teachers can foster a deeper conceptual understanding and evaluate higher-order thinking skills beyond simple factual recall and recognition in class.

220. (A) I, II, and IV
Comprehensive evaluation systems focus on assessing both scholastic achievement and co-scholastic skills through a variety of qualitative and quantitative tools. This approach integrates assessment into the regular teaching cycle, providing a supportive and non-threatening way to monitor progress. By valuing all aspects of development, schools can provide more meaningful feedback that helps every student reach their full potential.

221. (A) They may over-emphasize rote recall and miss complex, real-world skills.
Traditional pen-and-paper tests often rely on formats that prioritize the retrieval of factual information over the application of complex, higher-order skills. This tendency can lead to a narrow focus on memorization and may fail to capture a student's true ability to solve real-world problems. Such limitations highlight the need for more authentic and multifaceted assessment methods to provide a comprehensive view.

222. (B) Holistic Scoring
Holistic scoring provides a single, global rating of a piece of student work based on an overall impression of its quality. While this method is efficient for evaluating large numbers of assignments, it offers less detailed diagnostic information than analytic scoring. Holistic tools are useful for summarizing general proficiency but may not pinpoint the specific strengths and weaknesses of the work.

223. (D) To monitor learning progress and provide feedback to improve instruction
The primary function of formative assessment is to provide ongoing information that helps both teachers and students improve the learning process in real-time. By monitoring progress during instruction, educators can identify misconceptions early and adjust their pedagogical strategies. This supportive approach ensures that assessment is used to enhance student understanding and foster continuous growth throughout the academic year.

224. (C) It is descriptive, timely, specific, and guides improvement.
Effective diagnostic feedback provides students with clear and actionable information about their performance shortly after a task is completed. By highlighting exact errors and explaining how to fix them, this guidance helps learners understand their needs and make meaningful adjustments. This descriptive approach is essential for building confidence and ensuring that every student has the tools to achieve success.

225. (B) Identify Struggling Students → Conduct Diagnostic Assessment → Design and Implement Remedial Teaching → Re-evaluate Student Progress
The logical process of remedial teaching begins with identifying learners who need support and then pinpointing their specific difficulties through diagnostic testing. Once the gaps are understood, targeted instruction is delivered to address those needs. Finally, a follow-up evaluation is conducted to determine the effectiveness of the intervention, ensuring that the student has built a solid foundation for future learning.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

demonstrating their true mastery of the intended curriculum. To ensure validity, assessments must be carefully designed to isolate and test only the specific constructs they are intended.

209. (B) Designing and presenting a plan to reduce waste in the school cafeteria
Authentic performance-based assessments require students to apply their knowledge to solve real-world problems and demonstrate their skills in meaningful ways. Tasks such as developing a waste reduction plan show a deeper level of conceptual understanding and practical ability than traditional multiple-choice testing. By engaging with realistic challenges, students develop critical thinking and communication skills that are essential for future success.

210. (A) P-3, Q-1, R-2, S-4
Different types of assessments, including diagnostic, formative, summative, and benchmark tools, serve distinct but complementary roles within the educational cycle. Diagnostic tests identify persistent gaps, while formative tools guide daily learning. Summative evaluations measure final achievement, and benchmarks monitor progress throughout the year. Together, these methods provide a comprehensive view of student growth and the effectiveness of teaching.

211. (A) Analyze student assessment data to identify gaps and adjust teaching strategies
Data-driven instruction is an essential process for improving teaching by systematically using student performance information to inform pedagogical decisions. By analyzing assessment results, teachers can pinpoint exactly where students are struggling and adjust their lesson plans to address those needs. This evidence-based approach ensures that instruction is responsive and effective, leading to improved achievement for every learner in class.

212. (C) Reduction of exam-related stress and fear, promoting holistic development
Continuous and comprehensive evaluation systems are designed to provide a more supportive and integrated view of student growth, which helps reduce the anxiety associated with high-stakes testing. By monitoring progress throughout the year across multiple domains, this approach values the whole child and provides ongoing feedback for improvement. This holistic focus ensures that assessment supports development rather than just judgment.

213. (A) Accurately measures the learning objectives it is intended to measure
An assessment tool with high validity is one that correctly evaluates the specific knowledge, skills, or constructs it was designed to measure. This essential quality ensures that the results provide an accurate and fair reflection of a student's actual academic progress. Valid assessments are necessary for making informed decisions about student learning and the overall effectiveness of the instruction.

214. (A) Generosity Error (Leniency Bias)
Generosity error occurs when an evaluator consistently assigns higher grades than are deserved to most students, which can undermine the accuracy and usefulness of assessment results. This bias makes it difficult to distinguish between different levels of performance and provide meaningful feedback for improvement. To ensure fairness and reliability, teachers must use clear rubrics and maintain objective standards in grading.

215. (B) Formative intervention
Formative intervention involves the immediate use of assessment data to provide targeted support and corrective instruction during the learning process. By identifying specific errors, such as regrouping mistakes, and working with small groups, teachers can address misconceptions before they become ingrained. This responsive approach ensures that instruction is effective and that all students are supported in building a foundation.

NODIA

216. (A) Contrast Error
Contrast error is a cognitive bias that occurs when an evaluator's judgment of one student's performance is influenced by the performance of the student they graded immediately before. This can lead to inaccurate scoring and an unfair comparison between learners. To ensure reliability, it is important for teachers to evaluate each assignment independently against the established criteria using a structured rubric.

217. (A) Self-efficacy
Self-efficacy refers to a student's belief in their own capability to successfully perform specific academic tasks and achieve their goals. This

and ensuring that learners meet the necessary educational standards.

235. (A) III, V, I, II, IV
Developing a student portfolio follows a logical sequence that begins with setting goals and collecting work samples over time. Students then select specific pieces for inclusion and reflect on their progress and needs. Finally, the completed portfolio is shared with others to showcase achievement. This developmental process encourages active reflection and ownership of learning throughout the entire academic school year.

236. (B) An interactive science project where students build a working model
Alternative assessments prioritize active, performance-based tasks that require students to apply their understanding in meaningful and creative ways. Building an interactive model allows learners to demonstrate their mastery of scientific concepts through practical application rather than simple rote recall. These authentic methods provide a more comprehensive view of student achievement and encourage engagement, critical thinking, and problem-solving skills in class.

237. (B) Analysis
Analysis is the level of Bloom's Taxonomy where students break down information into its component parts to better understand its structure and organization. This cognitive skill involves identifying patterns, recognizing relationships between ideas, and exploring underlying meanings. Assessing at this level encourages students to engage deeply with the material and develop a more nuanced understanding of complex academic topics and concepts.

238. (B) Face Validity
Face validity refers to the extent to which an assessment tool appears to measure its intended construct on the surface. While it is not a technical measure of accuracy, it can influence student motivation and the general acceptance of the test. A test with high face validity looks relevant and appropriate to those taking it, although it must still be technically valid.

239. (D) Giving lower grades based on socio-economic background or behavior
Bias in classroom assessment occurs when factors unrelated to academic performance, such as a student's background or past behavior, influence their grades. To ensure fairness, educators must use objective criteria and remain focused strictly on the evidence of learning. Eliminating personal prejudices is essential for creating an equitable environment where every student is judged fairly based on their actual achievement.

240. (C) It makes the criteria transparent, helping students self-regulate their learning.
Providing detailed rubrics and examples of high-quality work before an assignment begins is a powerful strategy for promoting transparency and student success. When expectations are clear, students can better monitor their own progress and make informed decisions about their work. This proactive approach builds confidence and empowers learners to take greater responsibility for achieving excellence in their academic projects and tasks.

241. (B) Assign a final grade or certify achievement at the end of a course.
Summative assessments are terminal evaluations designed to provide a cumulative measure of student achievement at the conclusion of an instructional period. These high-stakes measures are used to assign final grades, document progress, and certify mastery of curriculum standards. Such evaluations are essential for administrative records and providing a standardized measure of success against established academic benchmarks and long-term goals.

242. (A) Descriptors
Descriptors in a rubric are specific statements that define exactly what student performance looks like at each level for a given criterion. These detailed explanations ensure that grading is consistent and objective by providing clear evidence for each score. By using descriptors, teachers can offer more precise feedback and help students understand the specific qualities that constitute high-quality academic work.

243. (A) Remove barriers to demonstrating learning without lowering standards
Appropriate accommodations in inclusive settings focus on providing necessary supports to ensure all students can access the assessment

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

226. (B) The amount of mental effort being used in the working memory during a task.
Cognitive load refers to the total amount of mental energy and focus required to process information in a student's working memory. If an assessment is too complex or poorly designed, the cognitive load may exceed the learner's capacity, hindering their ability to show what they know. Educators must design tasks that manage this load effectively to ensure a fair evaluation.

227. (A) It involves students actively reflecting on their own learning processes.
Assessment as learning is a student-centered practice that prioritizes the development of metacognitive and self-regulatory skills. By reflecting on their own work and learning strategies, students take an active role in monitoring their progress and growth. This approach empowers learners to become more autonomous and effective at managing their own educational development, fostering a sense of ownership and responsibility.

228. (C) They show a developmental record of progress and reflections over time.
Portfolios offer a significant benefit by providing a purposeful and organized compilation of a student's academic efforts and achievements throughout the year. By including drafts, reflections, and finalized products, these collections highlight how skills and understanding have evolved. This developmental record offers a richer and more comprehensive view of achievement than a single test score, celebrating growth and progress.

229. (A) It breaks down a task into specific criteria for detailed feedback on each component.
Analytic rubrics are particularly valuable because they evaluate individual components of a complex task separately, allowing for more specific and nuanced feedback. By breaking work down into dimensions such as content, organization, and mechanics, teachers can pinpoint exact strengths and needs. This detailed information helps students make targeted improvements and leads to a more comprehensive understanding of excellence.

230. (D) Design flexible assessments with multiple pathways of expression to ensure equity.
Creating an inclusive educational environment requires the design of flexible assessments that provide all students with an equitable opportunity to show their knowledge. By offering multiple pathways of expression, such as oral, visual, or digital formats, teachers can accommodate diverse learning needs without compromising academic rigor. This approach respects individual differences and promotes success for every student in the classroom.

NODIA

231. (B) It integrates assessment into instruction to track growth and reduce anxiety.
Continuous evaluation is a holistic process that integrates assessment directly into the daily learning cycle, tracking student progress in a supportive and non-threatening way. By monitoring growth throughout the year, this approach provides frequent feedback and reduces the pressure associated with high-stakes exams. This integrated focus ensures that evaluation is used to enhance student development and improve the teaching-learning experience.

232. (A) IV, II, I, III
The standard classroom assessment process begins with designing an aligned tool and sharing the criteria with students to ensure transparency. After administering the assessment, teachers analyze the results to inform their future pedagogical steps and provide targeted support. This logical sequence ensures that evaluation is an integrated part of the instructional cycle that directly contributes to student achievement and success.

233. (B) Evaluation
Evaluation is the level of Bloom's Taxonomy where students are required to make judgments about the value of ideas, materials, or methods based on specific criteria. This higher-order thinking skill involves critical analysis and the ability to defend a position or decision. Assessing at this level encourages students to move beyond simple recall and develop a deeper, more sophisticated understanding.

234. (A) Concepts and skills in Science
The scholastic domain in comprehensive evaluation systems focuses on traditional academic subjects that emphasize cognitive development and core knowledge. Concepts and skills in areas like Science are assessed through various methods to document a student's mastery of the curriculum. Evaluating progress in these subjects is essential for certifying achievement

CHAPTER 08
Creating An Inclusive School

1. Which of the following best defines the concept of 'inclusion' in an educational setup?
(A) Providing equal opportunities and equitable support to all learners in a common educational system.
(B) Enrolling children with special needs in separate, specialized schools with trained clinical staff.
(C) Integrating children with special needs into regular classrooms only for non-academic activities.
(D) Expecting children with diverse backgrounds to assimilate into the existing curriculum without any changes.

2. The shift from a 'medical model' of disability to a 'social model' of disability in inclusive education implies that:
(A) the disability lies within the child and requires extensive medical intervention.
(B) children with medical conditions should not be educated alongside typically developing peers.
(C) the environment and systemic barriers must be modified to accommodate the child.
(D) school systems should rely solely on clinical diagnoses to determine classroom placements.

3. Inclusive education is based on the philosophical principle of:
(A) Equality and equity for all children, ensuring social justice.
(B) Charity and sympathy towards the disadvantaged sections of society.
(C) Segregation of students based on their intellectual abilities.
(D) Standardization of instruction to maintain uniform performance.

4. In an inclusive classroom, diversity among students should be viewed by the teacher as:
(A) a major barrier to the smooth transaction of the prescribed curriculum.
(B) an administrative challenge that can only be solved by a special educator.
(C) a factor that promotes unhealthy competition and peer comparison.
(D) an asset and a rich resource for enhancing the learning process.

5. Given below are two statements, one labelled as Assertion (A) and the other labelled as Reason (R):
Assertion (A): Inclusion does not merely mean putting children with disabilities into regular classrooms; it requires restructuring the entire classroom environment.
Reason (R): Inclusive education operates on the belief that regular schools can meet the needs of all children if they adapt their pedagogical practices.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A
(C) A is true but R is false
(D) A is false but R is true

6. The primary difference between 'integration' and 'inclusion' in the context of schooling is that:
(A) integration requires the system to change, whereas inclusion requires the child to fit in.
(B) integration is meant for gifted children, while inclusion is meant only for children with cognitive delays.
(C) inclusion requires systemic transformation, whereas integration expects the child to adapt.
(D) inclusion is a legal mandate, while integration is entirely voluntary for private schools.

7. Which of the following statements aligns with the philosophy of inclusive education?
(A) Children with high intelligence quotients should be taught separately to maximize national talent.
(B) Inclusive schools should only focus on children with visible physical challenges.
(C) Standardized tests should be used to segregate children who cannot keep up with regular instruction.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

(D) School systems must adapt to meet the diverse needs of all learners.

8. The term 'Neurodiversity' in an inclusive classroom framework suggests that:
(A) neurological differences such as autism or ADHD are normal variations of the human brain.
(B) children with atypical neurological developments must be treated in therapeutic clinical centers.
(C) cognitive differences represent severe psychological pathologies that prevent learning.
(D) only children with neurotypical profiles should be educated in mainstream environments.

9. To address cultural and linguistic diversity in an inclusive classroom, a teacher should:
(A) discourage the use of mother tongue and enforce a strict standard language policy.
(B) incorporate diverse cultural perspectives into the daily pedagogy.
(C) ignore the cultural references of minority students to prevent classroom bias.
(D) group students permanently based on their linguistic backgrounds.

10. Consider the following statements regarding the concept of inclusion:
I. It respects individual differences as opportunities for learning.
II. It is restricted only to children with physical and cognitive impairments.
III. It promotes the removal of systemic barriers in policy, practice, and culture.
Which of the statements given above are correct?
(A) I and II only
(B) II and III only
(C) I and III only
(D) I, II, and III

11. Which of the following policies or documents in India first recommended the universalization of education for children with special needs under the term "Integrated Education"?
(A) National Policy on Education (NPE), 1986
(B) Rights of Persons with Disabilities Act, 2016
(C) Rehabilitation Council of India Act, 1992
(D) National Education Policy (NEP), 2020

12. Under the Rights of Persons with Disabilities (RPwD) Act, 2016, the number of recognized benchmark disabilities was increased from:
(A) 5 to 15
(B) 7 to 21
(C) 9 to 18
(D) 10 to 25

13. According to the Rights of Persons with Disabilities (RPwD) Act, 2016, a person with "benchmark disability" is defined as a person with not less than:
(A) 30% of a specified disability.
(B) 40% of a specified disability.
(C) 50% of a specified disability.
(D) 60% of a specified disability.

14. Section 3 of the Right to Education (RTE) Act, 2009, read with subsequent amendments, ensures that every child with a benchmark disability has the right to free education in a neighborhood school or in an environment appropriate to his needs till the age of:
(A) 14 years
(B) 16 years
(C) 18 years
(D) 21 years

15. A class teacher notices that a student, Aarav, regularly experiences extreme difficulty in maintaining focus, frequently leaves his seat during lessons, and constantly fidgets with objects. He struggles to wait for his turn during games and often interrupts others.
Based on these observation details, which of the following is the most appropriate pedagogical strategy for Aarav?
(A) Assigning him long, uninterrupted silent reading tasks to build his endurance.
(B) Breaking tasks into shorter segments and providing physical breaks.
(C) Placing his desk at the back of the classroom to avoid distracting other peers.
(D) Instructing him to sit perfectly still for the entire duration of the classroom lecture.

NODIA

16. The Rights of Persons with Disabilities (RPwD) Act, 2016, mandates that all educational institutions funded or recognized by the government shall provide inclusive education to children with disabilities. This includes:
(A) using only standard textbooks printed for typical learners.
(B) charging special fees to cover the costs of

resource room setup.
(C) segregating disabled students during annual school examinations.
(D) providing learning materials and assistive devices free of cost.

17. Which of the following disabilities is newly recognized under the Rights of Persons with Disabilities (RPwD) Act, 2016?
(A) Acid Attack Victimization
(B) Total and irreversible blindness
(C) Rehabilitated leprosy cured persons
(D) Severe hearing impairment or deafness

18. Under the provisions of the RTE Act, 2009, schools must reserve what percentage of seats in entry-level classes for children belonging to Economically Weaker Sections (EWS) and Disadvantaged Groups (DG)?
(A) 10%
(B) 15%
(C) 20%
(D) 25%

19. The RPwD Act, 2016, emphasizes "reasonable accommodation". What does this term imply in an inclusive school context?
(A) Necessary modifications and adjustments to meet individual needs.
(B) Forcing the child to accommodate to the standard infrastructure without any help.
(C) Building separate classrooms with entirely different curricula for disabled students.
(D) Exempting disabled children from all school assessments and grading systems.

20. Match List I (Legislations/Policies) with List II (Key Features) and select the correct option using the codes given below:
List I: (Legislations/Policies)
P. RTE Act, 2009
Q. RPwD Act, 2016
R. NEP 2020
S. PwD Act, 1995
List II: (Key Features)
1. Replaced by a more comprehensive legislation recognizing 21 disabilities
2. Highlights Gender Inclusion Fund and Special Education Zones
3. Guarantees free and compulsory education to all children aged 6 to 14
4. Mandates 4% reservation in government jobs for persons with benchmark disabilities
Codes:
(A) P-3, Q-4, R-2, S-1
(B) P-3, Q-1, R-2, S-4
(C) P-2, Q-1, R-3, S-4
(D) P-1, Q-3, R-4, S-2

21. Which Indian legislation establishes the "National Fund for Persons with Disabilities" to provide financial assistance for education and socio-economic empowerment?
(A) Rehabilitation Council of India Act, 1992
(B) Rights of Persons with Disabilities Act, 2016
(C) Right to Education Act, 2009
(D) National Trust Act, 1999

22. Which of the following is a primary cognitive characteristic of a child diagnosed with Dyscalculia?
(A) Persistent difficulty in decoding written letters and pronouncing words phonetically.
(B) Inability to coordinate fine motor movements required for clear handwriting.
(C) Difficulty in understanding number concepts and mathematical facts.
(D) Chronic deficit in verbal communication and social interaction patterns.

23. A child who shows a persistent pattern of ignoring social cues, avoids eye contact, exhibits repetitive motor movements, and has intense interest in highly specific topics is showing characteristics of:
(A) Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder (ADHD)
(B) Oppositional Defiant Disorder (ODD)
(C) Specific Learning Disability in Reading
(D) Autism Spectrum Disorder (ASD)

24. Dysgraphia is a learning disability that primarily affects a child's ability to:
(A) express thoughts clearly through writing.
(B) perform mental mathematical calculations quickly.
(C) process auditory information during classroom lectures.
(D) maintain physical balance and gross motor coordination.

25. Which of the following sequences represents the correct developmental progression of motor skills in early childhood?
(A) Scribbling → Copying a circle → Writing letters → Drawing complex figures
(B) Writing letters → Scribbling → Drawing complex figures → Copying a circle

Click Here to Buy book on Flipkart

process on an equal basis. These modifications, such as extra time or alternative formats, remove physical or sensory barriers without changing the underlying academic challenge. By ensuring equity, schools can maintain high standards while respecting and valuing the diversity of learners.

244. (B) Distractors
In multiple-choice questions, distractors are the incorrect options provided alongside the correct answer to challenge student understanding. Well-designed distractors should be plausible and reflect common misconceptions or procedural errors. This ensures that the question effectively separates those who have mastered the material from those who may be guessing, providing a more reliable measure of a student's true conceptual knowledge.

245. (A) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3
Statistical measures such as mean, median, mode, and range provide different perspectives on student performance within a group. The mean gives the arithmetic average, while the median identifies the middle score and the mode shows the most common outcome. The range indicates the total spread of results. Together, these tools provide a comprehensive view of achievement levels and variability across the class.

246. (A) Test-retest reliability
Test-retest reliability is a measure of consistency achieved by administering the same assessment tool to the same group of students on two separate occasions over time. High correlation between the two sets of scores suggests that the test provides stable results and is not heavily influenced by temporary factors. This ensures that the assessment is a dependable measure of student ability and achievement.

247. (B) Construct Validity
Construct validity is the extent to which an assessment tool accurately measures the specific theoretical trait or psychological characteristic it is intended to evaluate. This ensures that the results provide a meaningful and fair reflection of the intended learning objectives. Valid assessments are necessary for making informed decisions about student progress and the overall effectiveness of the instructional program in schools.

248. (A) Content Validity
Content validity is achieved when an assessment tool comprehensively samples the specific behaviors or skills that the teacher intended to measure. This quality ensures that the test items reflect the material and objectives actually taught in the curriculum. High content validity confirms that the results are a fair and accurate reflection of the student's academic progress in that subject area.

NODIA

249. (A) Individualized Education Program (IEP)
An Individualized Education Program is a legal document that outlines the specific learning goals and the necessary accommodations and modifications for a student with a disability. This plan ensures that all learners have the support they need to access the curriculum and demonstrate their knowledge on an equal basis. By following the IEP, teachers can provide an inclusive and supportive environment.

250. (A) Floor Effect
The floor effect occurs when an assessment is so difficult that almost all students receive very low scores, making it impossible to distinguish between different levels of performance. This results in a lack of variability that hinders the useful interpretation of test data. To avoid this, assessments must be appropriately challenged to ensure they provide a valid and reliable measure.

anything so as not to disturb the class.
(C) provide qualitative enrichment activities that promote higher-order thinking.
(D) appoint them as permanent classroom monitors to handle administrative duties.

35. Given below are two statements, one labelled as Assertion (A) and the other labelled as Reason (R):
Assertion (A): Differentiated instruction is not a single strategy but a philosophy of teaching that advocates planning for diverse student needs.
Reason (R): In an inclusive classroom, providing the exact same task in the exact same format to every student ensures equitable learning outcomes.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A
(C) A is true but R is false
(D) A is false but R is true

36. Under the Universal Design for Learning (UDL) framework, providing multiple means of representation helps teachers to address:
(A) how students express what they know.
(B) how students stay motivated and engaged in the learning process.
(C) how students behave under strict classroom discipline.
(D) how students gather, perceive, and interpret information.

37. Which of the following is an example of modifying the 'product' in a differentiated inclusive classroom?
(A) Giving a student graphic organizers instead of a complex text to read.
(B) Allowing an oral presentation instead of a written essay.
(C) Organizing students into small interest-based groups for a science project.
(D) Setting up a quiet corner in the classroom with sensory toys for relaxation.

38. The process of "Scaffolding" in an inclusive classroom, in line with Vygotskian principles, means:
(A) doing the homework on behalf of the student who has a learning disability.
(B) reducing the overall curriculum expectations permanently for slow learners.
(C) offering temporary, adjustable support to master a new concept.
(D) grouping children strictly based on their IQ scores to avoid peer interference.

39. Which of the following is a negative practice that hinders the effective implementation of inclusive education?
(A) Using collaborative teaching models like co-teaching and peer tutoring.
(B) Aligning IEP goals with general classroom activities and curricular expectations.
(C) Encouraging student self-assessment and reflective practices.
(D) Categorizing and labeling students permanently based on their specific disability.

40. Consider the following instructional elements:
I. Content modification
II. Process differentiation
III. Product customization
IV. Uniform grading curves
Which of the above are fundamental components of a differentiated instruction framework?
(A) I and II only
(B) I, II, and III only
(C) II, III, and IV only
(D) I, II, III, and IV

41. When planning curriculum adaptations for a student with intellectual disabilities, the primary focus should be on:
(A) teaching abstract scientific theories that have no real-world application.
(B) prioritizing functional academics, life skills, and independent living tasks.
(C) forcing the student to memorize the standard textbook definitions for board exams.
(D) ensuring the student completes tasks at the exact same speed as typically developing peers.

42. Flexible grouping in an inclusive classroom implies that:
(A) groups are formed permanently based on students' general academic performance.
(B) groups are temporary and change dynamically based on learning needs.
(C) students are allowed to work only with their close friends for all assignments.
(D) students with special needs are grouped together in a corner for the entire academic year.

NODIA

(D) Negative stereotypes held by teachers toward certain groups.

94. The concept of "least restrictive environment" (LRE) implies that:
(A) students with disabilities must always be taught in specialized, separate classrooms.
(B) schools should have no rules, regulations, or behavioral expectations for students.
(C) disabled students should be educated with peers to the maximum extent appropriate.
(D) general classroom teachers are not allowed to grade students with special needs.

95. A classroom teacher has a student, Priya, who has been diagnosed with moderate hearing loss. Priya uses hearing aids but still struggles to follow fast-paced class discussions, especially when multiple peers speak at once.
To ensure Priya's full academic and social participation during group work, what is the best strategy for the teacher to implement?
(A) Ask Priya to sit quietly in the back and read the textbook while other students discuss.
(B) Organize small groups and provide written summaries of key points.
(C) Excuse Priya from all collaborative group work and assign her independent study tasks instead.
(D) Instruct the other group members to speak at the highest volume possible throughout the class.

96. Which of the following is a primary benefit of co-teaching in an inclusive classroom?
(A) It allows teachers to divide the class into high-ability and low-ability groups permanently.
(B) It ensures that one teacher does all the teaching while the other teacher works as an administrative assistant.
(C) It eliminates the need for any individual curriculum adaptations or modifications.
(D) It reduces the teacher-student ratio and allows for diverse instructional expertise in the room.

97. Under the Universal Design for Learning (UDL) framework, "multiple means of expression" allows students to:
(A) demonstrate learning using different formats and tools.
(B) receive information through visual, auditory, and tactile formats.
(C) stay motivated through highly customized rewards and activity options.
(D) work only in isolated, individual workspaces without peer interaction.

98. Which of the following is an example of an "inclusive school culture"?
(A) A school where only high-achieving academic students are featured on the main notice board.
(B) A school that admits only children with physical disabilities to maintain a specialized focus.
(C) A school where diversity is celebrated and every child feels safe.
(D) A school that holds separate sports days and cultural events for different categories of students.

99. To support a child with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD) during assessments, which of the following accommodations is most effective?
(A) Providing a quiet testing environment and short movement breaks.
(B) Giving the child a very long, multi-page exam to complete without any breaks.
(C) Placing the child in a highly noisy environment to build their sensory resilience.
(D) Excusing the child from all forms of school evaluation and assessment.

100. Consider the following elements of a school environment:
I. Accessible physical infrastructure (ramps, wide doors)
II. Differentiated curriculum and flexible assessment methods
III. Supportive and empathetic attitudes of teachers and staff
IV. Collaborative relationships with parents and community
V. Rigid, standard lesson plans that cannot be modified
Which of the above are essential for building a sustainable inclusive education model?
(A) I, II, and III only
(B) I, II, III, and IV only
(C) II, III, and V only
(D) I, III, IV, and V only

101. Which of the following is a primary characteristic of a student with a "Specific Learning Disability" (SLD) like dyslexia?
(A) A severe deficit in general intellectual

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

STUDYING FROM PDFs?

THINK AGAIN.

If you are studying only from PDFs,
you are wasting valuable time.

Research shows that learning from

PRINTED BOOKS has up to

4× HIGHER RETENTION

than studying from screens.

PRINT BOOK = BETTER MEMORY

PDF = LOWER RETENTION

Those who study from **PRINTED BOOKS**
move **AHEAD.**

Others are left **BEHIND**
in competition.

In competitive exams,
being average is not enough.

STAY ONE STEP AHEAD.

51. The role of a Special Educator in a co-teaching inclusive classroom model is primarily to:
(A) collaborate with general teachers to design and deliver accessible lessons.
(B) take full responsibility for grading all students in the classroom.
(C) work exclusively with students with disabilities in an isolated corner of the room.
(D) manage classroom discipline and enforce rules during lectures.

52. Which of the following is a primary objective of a school-based Multidisciplinary Team (MDT) in inclusive education?
(A) To decide which children with special needs should be excluded from school activities.
(B) To ranks teachers based on the exam scores of students with disabilities.
(C) To diagnose students medically without consulting any certified specialists.
(D) To develop and monitor Individualized Education Programs for students.

53. To foster effective collaboration between school counselors and general classroom teachers, it is crucial that:
(A) counselors work in isolation and keep all student strategies completely confidential from teachers.
(B) they engage in regular consultative sessions to share student strategies.
(C) teachers defer all behavioral management decisions entirely to the counselor.
(D) counselors take over academic instruction duties of the teacher twice a week.

54. Which of the following practices represents an effective "peer tutoring" model in an inclusive classroom?
(A) Forcing a high-achieving student to always do the classwork of a student with learning challenges.
(B) Grouping students who struggle with reading together without any structured teacher guidance.
(C) Training peer tutors to guide classmates through structured learning tasks.
(D) Encouraging peer tutors to grade their classmates' homework and exams.

55. Given below are two statements, one labelled as Assertion (A) and the other labelled as Reason (R):
Assertion (A): Collaborative learning practices like peer tutoring benefit not only the student receiving help but also the student providing the tutoring.
Reason (R): Explaining concepts to a peer requires cognitive restructuring, which deepens the tutor's own understanding of the subject matter.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A
(C) A is true but R is false
(D) A is false but R is true

56. In cooperative learning groups within an inclusive classroom, how should a teacher structure individual and group accountability?
(A) Ensure each member has a role and assess both individual and group success.
(B) Grade the entire group based only on the performance of the highest-achieving student.
(C) Give individual grades to students who have disabilities and a single group grade to others.
(D) Avoid giving any assessments or grades to cooperative groups to prevent conflict.

57. Sensitivity training for typically developing students in an inclusive school is designed to:
(A) make them feel pity and sympathy toward classmates who have disabilities.
(B) build empathy, respect, and appreciation for diversity.
(C) teach them how to diagnose clinical conditions in their peer group.
(D) encourage them to act as supervisors and manage the behavior of disabled classmates.

NODIA

58. Which of the following is a potential barrier to successful collaboration among school staff in inclusive education?
(A) Joint planning times built into the weekly school schedule.
(B) Rigid departmental boundaries and lack of a shared vision.
(C) Clear definition of roles between special and general education teachers.
(D) Administrative support for ongoing professional development.

59. When assessing a student who has a severe fine-motor disability, which of the following accommodations is the most appropriate?

43. Which of the following is the most appropriate pairing of a student's need and curriculum adaptation?
(A) Dysgraphia - Allowing speech-to-text software for written exams.
(B) Blindness - Providing simplified textbook written in double-spaced standard print.
(C) ADHD - Offering a desk shield to isolate the child completely from all classroom sights.
(D) Hearing Impairment - Using only audio lectures and removing all visual diagrams.

44. In a differentiated classroom, "tiered assignments" are designed to:
(A) segregate students of different abilities into separate classrooms.
(B) assign homework tasks based entirely on a student's socio-economic status.
(C) allow students to study the same concept at varying complexity levels.
(D) rank students from highest to lowest score to foster intense competition.

45. A sixth-grade science teacher is planning a unit on the water cycle. She has two students in her class who have severe intellectual challenges, three students who are English Language Learners (ELL), and one student who is academically gifted.
To ensure all students learn the essential concepts of the water cycle, which pedagogical approach should the teacher employ?
(A) Teach the lesson using a standard textbook reading method, advising struggling students to study with parents at home.
(B) Separate the classroom into three distinct physical spaces and teach three completely different science topics simultaneously.
(C) Lower the standards of the entire sixth-grade class to match the cognitive level of the most struggling student.
(D) Design multi-level activities where students explore the concept through varied pathways.

46. The Universal Design for Learning (UDL) guideline of "multiple means of engagement" is primarily linked to:
(A) the "what" of learning (perceiving information).
(B) the "how" of learning (navigating and expressing ideas).
(C) the "why" of learning (motivation and interest).
(D) the "where" of learning (classroom physical infrastructure).

47. Which of the following is a key component of the Universal Design for Learning (UDL) framework?
(A) Providing a single, unyielding path of learning for all students to ensure standardization.
(B) Offering choices in tools, contexts, and levels of challenge to foster engagement.
(C) Eliminating all assessments and evaluations to reduce academic stress.
(D) Teaching students in isolated resource rooms using specialized technologies.

48. In an inclusive classroom, using "text-to-speech" software is an example of an accommodation that:
(A) changes the learning standard and simplifies the core educational concept.
(B) creates an unfair advantage for typically developing students over others.
(C) replaces the need for any direct instruction from the classroom teacher.
(D) provides access to print materials without changing expectations.

49. Which of the following is the most effective way a teacher can build collaborative relationships with parents of children with special needs?
(A) Holding regular, two-way communication meetings to discuss progress.
(B) Contacting parents only when the child exhibits disruptive behavior in class.
(C) Directing parents to follow a pre-written behavioral plan without seeking their inputs.
(D) Suggesting that parents should enroll their child in a specialized institution instead.

50. Consider the following provisions:
I. Flexible time schedules during assessments
II. Use of assistive technology like screen readers
III. Exemption from all physical education activities
IV. Provision of scribes or speech-to-text tools
V. Modification of exam question complexity based on individual IEP goals
Which of the above are valid accommodations for students with disabilities under inclusive assessment frameworks?
(A) I, II, and III only
(B) I, II, IV, and V only
(C) II, III, and V only
(D) I, III, IV, and V only

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

(B) physical bullying only, ignoring relational or cyber-bullying.
(C) methods of hiding bullying incidents from the local community.
(D) academic competition as a natural and acceptable form of peer bullying.

68. What is the most significant attitudinal barrier that hinders the successful implementation of inclusive education?
(A) The lack of high-end digital technology in classroom settings.
(B) The physical distance between the school and the local student neighborhood.
(C) The lack of multiple language textbooks provided by the education board.
(D) Low expectations and deficit-based thinking about disabled students.

69. To build a sustainable model of inclusive education, schools must prioritize:
(A) one-time training programs that are never updated.
(B) continuous teacher training, planning time, and resource allocation.
(C) hiring external consultants to handle all classroom instruction duties.
(D) raising school fees to limit enrollment to affluent families.

70. Match List I (Inclusive Practice) with List II (Target Objective) and select the correct option using the codes given below:
List I: (Inclusive Practice)
P. Peer Tutoring
Q. Universal Design for Learning
R. Sensitization Workshops
S. Differentiated Assessment
List II: (Target Objective)
1. Minimizing socio-emotional distances and reducing prejudice
2. Providing equitable ways for diverse learners to show mastery
3. Creating flexible instructional environments from the outset
4. Utilizing peer relationships to reinforce academic skills
Codes:
(A) P-4, Q-3, R-1, S-2
(B) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2
(C) P-4, Q-1, R-3, S-2
(D) P-1, Q-3, R-4, S-2

71. Which of the following is an example of an "environmental barrier" in an inclusive school?
(A) A teacher who believes that children with hearing loss cannot learn science.
(B) A textbook that contains positive representations of characters with disabilities.
(C) A school schedule that allows teachers to collaborate on lesson plans.
(D) A school library accessible only by climbing stairs.

72. In an inclusive classroom, the primary goal of "Positive Behavioral Interventions and Supports" (PBIS) is to:
(A) teach and reinforce positive behaviors rather than using punishment.
(B) punish students immediately after they exhibit any non-compliant behaviors.
(C) segregate students with behavioral challenges into clinical therapy rooms.
(D) ignore all forms of classroom disruption to prevent labeling students.

73. Which of the following is an INCORRECT statement regarding the implementation of Universal Design for Learning (UDL)?
(A) UDL benefits all students, not just those with identified disabilities.
(B) UDL requires a single, standard lesson plan without flexibility.
(C) UDL emphasizes providing options for representation, expression, and engagement.
(D) UDL encourages the integration of technology to support diverse learning styles.

74. When teaching a child from a socio-economically disadvantaged background, an inclusive school teacher should:
(A) keep low academic expectations as the child does not receive academic support at home.
(B) provide rich learning opportunities that build upon the child's context.
(C) suggest the child take up a part-time job to support the family income.
(D) ignore the child's presence and focus on students who can afford private coaching.

NODIA

75. Identify the correct chronological sequence of key international declarations and policy frameworks that shaped inclusive education globally:
(A) UNCRPD → Salamanca Statement → World Declaration on Education for All (Jomtien)
(B) World Declaration on Education for All (Jomtien) → Salamanca Statement →

(A) Providing an oral exam format or writing software.
(B) Forcing the student to write the answers in the standard bubble sheet.
(C) Skipping the assessment entirely and giving the student a passing grade.
(D) Reducing the difficulty level of the questions to a preschool standard.

60. Consider the following assessment approaches:
I. Continuous and Comprehensive Evaluation (CCE)
II. High-stakes, single-day standardized paper-pencil tests
III. Portfolio assessment of student work samples over time
IV. Peer-assessment and self-reflection checklists
Which of the above are aligned with the principles of assessment in inclusive settings?
(A) I and II only
(B) I, III, and IV only
(C) II, III, and IV only
(D) I, II, III, and IV

61. The purpose of "formative assessment" in an inclusive classroom is to:
(A) assign final letter grades and rank students at the end of the term.
(B) identify which students should be recommended for special education placement.
(C) compare the performance of the school with national averages.
(D) gather evidence of student learning to guide and adjust ongoing instruction.

62. Which of the following is an example of an "alternative format" of assessment in an inclusive environment?
(A) Asking all students to write a 10-page essay under strict timed conditions.
(B) Conducting a sudden, unannounced pop-quiz on complex vocabulary words.
(C) Permitting a student to create a video or model to show mastery.
(D) Using a standard multiple-choice test printed in a very small font size.

63. "Continuous progress monitoring" in an inclusive classroom serves to:
(A) prove that students with disabilities cannot keep up with the regular curriculum.
(B) document student performance data to make instructional decisions.
(C) compare the scores of disabled students with state-wide averages every week.
(D) reduce the workload of general education teachers by automating the grades.

64. A school culture that actively promotes "zero discrimination" is characterized by:
(A) ignoring individual differences and treating every student as if they are completely identical.
(B) excluding students with severe behavioral challenges from school enrollment.
(C) creating separate clubs and assemblies for students who belong to minority communities.
(D) establishing policies that value diversity and address bullying.

65. In a middle school, a student with a visible physical disability is repeatedly excluded from peer groups during lunch breaks and recess. The physical education teacher also excuses the student from all outdoor activities, asking them to sit in the library instead.
Which of the following interventions by the school administration is most effective in addressing this scenario?
(A) Conducting awareness workshops and developing adaptive physical education.
(B) Instructing the student to stay in the resource room during recess for their own safety.
(C) Warning the peers that they will be suspended if they do not sit with the student during lunch.
(D) Asking the student's parents to provide personal transportation to avoid interactions.

66. To create an physically accessible school environment, which of the following infrastructural modifications is essential?
(A) Having highly polished, slippery marble floors across all school corridors.
(B) Placing all classrooms for students with special needs on the topmost floor.
(C) Installing ramps with handrails and accessible toilets.
(D) Constructing narrow doorways to maximize classroom sitting space.

67. An anti-bullying policy in an inclusive school must explicitly address:
(A) bullying directed at students due to their identity or disability.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

transparent peer feedback.
(D) allow multiple modes of expression and provide appropriate accommodations.

85. Given below are two statements, one labelled as Assertion (A) and the other labelled as Reason (R):
Assertion (A): Inclusive education requires schools to adapt their physical infrastructure, pedagogical approaches, and assessment methods.
Reason (R): The primary goal of inclusive education is to ensure that children with special needs conform entirely to the existing standard school system.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A
(C) A is true but R is false
(D) A is false but R is true

86. Which of the following is a primary feature of "Universal Design for Learning" (UDL)?
(A) It provides a single, uniform method of instruction that works for all students.
(B) It requires students with disabilities to study in a separate, digital-only classroom.
(C) It offers flexible pathways customizable for individual needs.
(D) It eliminates all forms of teacher-led instruction in favor of self-study.

87. A child who has difficulty in social-communication, shows restricted and repetitive interests, and is highly sensitive to sensory inputs is likely to be diagnosed with:
(A) Dyslexia
(B) Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder
(C) Cerebral Palsy
(D) Autism Spectrum Disorder

88. Under the RPwD Act, 2016, which of the following is classified under intellectual disability?
(A) Specific Learning Disability
(B) Progressive Multiple Sclerosis
(C) Severe Muscular Dystrophy
(D) Idiopathic Parkinson's Disease

89. In an inclusive classroom, "peer-mediated instruction" is a strategy where:
(A) the teacher steps back and lets students teach the entire curriculum without guidance.
(B) peers support the academic and social learning of classmates.
(C) students are ranked by their peers to determine their monthly grade points.
(D) classmates are expected to discipline each other using a token economy system.

90. Consider the following components of an Individualized Education Program (IEP):
I. Present levels of academic achievement and functional performance.
II. Measurable annual goals.
III. Special education and related services to be provided.
IV. A list of all students in the class ranked by academic performance.
Which of the above are essential components of an IEP?
(A) I and II only
(B) I, II, and III only
(C) II, III, and IV only
(D) I, II, III, and IV

91. Which of the following is a key characteristic of "differentiated instruction"?
(A) Modifying content or products to match individual readiness.
(B) Teaching the exact same content to all students using a single pedagogical approach.
(C) Expecting all students to reach the exact same level of mastery at the exact same time.
(D) Isolating struggling students and teaching them in a separate room.

92. To support a student with "cerebral palsy" who has limited manual dexterity, which of the following modifications is most helpful?
(A) Forcing the student to write quickly using standard wooden pencils.
(B) Excusing the student from participating in any academic assessment activities.
(C) Providing a computer with an adapted keyboard or input.
(D) Ensuring the student only reads audiobooks and does not write at all.

93. Which of the following is an example of a "social barrier" to inclusion in a school setting?
(A) The lack of an elevator or ramp to access the science laboratory.
(B) A school schedule that does not allow for flexible teaching groups.
(C) Textbooks that do not have alternative braille or digital formats.

NODIA

UNCRPD
(C) Salamanca Statement → UNCRPD → World Declaration on Education for All (Jomtien)
(D) World Declaration on Education for All (Jomtien) → UNCRPD → Salamanca Statement

76. A child who is highly creative is likely to demonstrate:
(A) a high level of convergent thinking on simple intellectual problems.
(B) a preference for highly structured, repetitive tasks with code instruction.
(C) the ability to generate unique solutions to open-ended problems.
(D) low tolerance for ambiguity and an inability to work independently.

77. The term "individualized education program" (IEP) refers to:
(A) a standard curriculum that all students across the country must follow.
(B) an exam-based ranking system used to sort students into different streams.
(C) a behavior modification plan that relies solely on physical isolation.
(D) a written plan outlining goals and accommodations for a student.

78. Which of the following is a key barrier to effective collaboration between special educators and general classroom teachers?
(A) Shared ownership of student learning outcomes.
(B) Mutual respect for each other's professional expertise.
(C) Lack of scheduled time for collaborative planning.
(D) A common understanding of inclusive philosophy.

79. In an inclusive school, "anti-bias curriculum" is designed to:
(A) promote the historical contributions of only the dominant socio-cultural groups.
(B) actively challenge prejudices and stereotypes in classroom practices.
(C) eliminate the teaching of history and social sciences to avoid controversy.
(D) enforce a single, uniform perspective on all social and cultural issues.

80. Consider the following stages of cognitive development described by Jean Piaget:
I. Sensorimotor
II. Preoperational
III. Concrete Operational
IV. Formal Operational
Arrange these stages in chronological order from infancy to adolescence:
(A) I, II, III, IV
(B) II, I, III, IV
(C) I, III, II, IV
(D) II, III, I, IV

81. Which of the following strategies is most appropriate for a teacher when communicating with a student who has a hearing impairment?
(A) Speaking clearly, at a normal pace, while facing the student directly.
(B) Turning away from the student and writing on the blackboard while speaking.
(C) Shouting at a very high volume directly into the student's ear.
(D) Communicating only through written notes and avoiding any facial expressions.

82. The Right to Education (RTE) Act, 2009, prohibits which of the following practices in schools?
(A) Continuous and Comprehensive Evaluation of students.
(B) Conducting parent-teacher association meetings.
(C) Corporal punishment and mental harassment of children.
(D) Providing remedial classes to students who require extra help.

83. Which of the following is an example of an "attitudinal barrier" in an inclusive education system?
(A) A belief that students with cognitive challenges cannot learn.
(B) The presence of heavy doors that are difficult for a wheelchair user to open.
(C) The lack of braille transcription facilities for school textbooks.
(D) A school curriculum that does not offer flexible choice of subjects.

84. In an inclusive classroom, the teacher should design assessments that:
(A) are identical for all students and conducted under rigid, highly timed conditions.
(B) focus entirely on rote memorization of factual textbook data.
(C) are graded by fellow classmates to ensure

Click Here to Buy book on Flipkart

functioning across all areas of life.
(B) A discrepancy between intellectual potential and actual achievement.
(C) An inability to form social relationships due to severe emotional disturbances.
(D) A physical impairment that prevents the student from attending regular classes.

102. In an inclusive classroom, a teacher should view "errors" made by students as:
(A) clear indications of low cognitive ability and lack of effort.
(B) behavioral infractions that must be penalized immediately.
(C) windows into understanding their learning paths.
(D) reasons to refer the student to a separate special school.

103. Which of the following is an effective "curriculum modification" for a student with moderate intellectual disability?
(A) Forcing the student to memorize complex, abstract scientific formulas for written exams.
(B) Excluding the student from all science and social studies classroom discussions.
(C) Expecting the student to complete identical tasks as peers but at double the speed.
(D) Focusing on functional reading and math concepts used in daily life.

104. The primary goal of "collaborative consultation" in inclusive education is to:
(A) enable professionals to collaborate and develop student strategies.
(B) allow the special educator to make all decisions regarding a student's learning in isolation.
(C) determine which students should be excluded from mainstream classroom settings.
(D) grade teachers based on how quickly they finish the standard textbook content.

105. Given below are two statements, one labelled as Assertion (A) and the other labelled as Reason (R):
Assertion (A): Continuous and Comprehensive Evaluation (CCE) is highly suitable for inclusive classrooms.
Reason (R): CCE relies solely on a single, end-of-year standardized paper-pencil test to measure student learning.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A
(C) A is true but R is false
(D) A is false but R is true

106. Which of the following is an example of an "assistive technology" that supports a student with low vision?
(A) A standard, small-font textbook.
(B) Screen-magnification software.
(C) A pair of standard noise-canceling headphones.
(D) A mechanical wheelchair with physical hand brakes.

107. In an inclusive setting, "cooperative learning" promotes:
(A) mutual respect, shared responsibility, and positive peer interactions.
(B) unhealthy competition and individualistic classroom environments.
(C) segregation of students based on their socio-economic backgrounds.
(D) a system where high-achieving students do all the work while others remain passive.

108. Which of the following is a negative practice that violates the spirit of inclusive education?
(A) Providing flexible time during school examinations.
(B) Encouraging students to use multiple modes of expression.
(C) Streaming students based on IQ scores.
(D) Utilizing collaborative teaching models like co-teaching.

109. To support a child who is a gifted learner, a teacher should avoid:
(A) providing qualitative enrichment activities and open-ended projects.
(B) encouraging the student to explore areas of personal interest in depth.
(C) offering opportunities for higher-order thinking and problem-solving.
(D) assigning repetitive, low-level worksheets.

110. Consider the following strategies:
I. Peer tutoring
II. Cooperative learning groups
III. Individualized, isolated worksheets
IV. Sensitivity training for typically developing peers
Which of the above are effective inclusive

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

classroom practices?
(A) I and II only
(B) I, II, and IV only
(C) II, III, and IV only
(D) I, II, III, and IV

111. Which of the following is a primary feature of the "social model" of disability?
(A) Disability is seen as an individual medical pathology that needs to be cured.
(B) Disability is viewed as a mismatch between impairment and environment.
(C) Persons with disabilities are expected to stay in specialized, therapeutic residential institutions.
(D) The focus is entirely on surgical and pharmaceutical interventions to make the person "normal".

112. Under the RTE Act, 2009, a school cannot deny admission to a child on which of the following grounds?
(A) Only if the child lacks age-proof documents.
(B) Only if the child has a severe intellectual disability.
(C) Under no circumstances, including lack of age-proof or the closure of the admission period.
(D) Only if the school has already filled its general category seats.

113. Which of the following is an example of "accommodation" rather than "modification" in an inclusive classroom?
(A) Allowing a student with dysgraphia to type answers instead of writing.
(B) Reducing the vocabulary list of a student to a lower grade level during a spelling test.
(C) Exempting a student from learning any geometry concepts in a math class.
(D) Giving a student an alternative, simplified reading text on a completely different topic.

114. In an inclusive school, a teacher's role as a "facilitator" implies that they should:
(A) deliver highly structured, lecture-only classes where students remain completely passive.
(B) enforce a strict, uniform code of behavior using punitive disciplinary methods.
(C) design environments where diverse learners can actively construct their own knowledge.
(D) hand over all instruction duties to special education assistants.

115. A high-school history teacher wants to design an assessment on the Indian Freedom Movement for a diverse class. The class includes three students with specific learning disabilities in reading, two students who are visually impaired, and four students who struggle with test anxiety.
Which assessment strategy is most aligned with inclusive principles?
(A) Offer a choice of assessment formats with appropriate accommodations.
(B) Give a standard, 2-hour written essay exam where no external aids or extra time are allowed.
(C) Exempt the students with learning disabilities and visual impairments from taking any assessment.
(D) Administer a rapid, sudden oral test during which students are called upon randomly in front of the class.

116. Which of the following is a key requirement of the "Universal Design for Learning" (UDL) guideline of "multiple means of representation"?
(A) Presenting instructions only through spoken words to build auditory skills.
(B) Restricting classroom materials to a single, standard textbook to maintain consistency.
(C) Allowing students to write their exams only in standard cursive handwriting.
(D) Providing alternative formats for visual and auditory information.

NODIA

117. What is the primary purpose of a "transition plan" within an Individualized Education Program (IEP)?
(A) To help a student transition from one grade level to another within the same school.
(B) To prepare a student for post-school life, including employment.
(C) To manage a student's transition from a regular classroom to a separate special education school.
(D) To track the student's physical movement between the classroom and the playground.

118. Which of the following is a positive indicator of "school readiness" for inclusion?
(A) The presence of a rigid, unchanging school curriculum.
(B) A policy of admitting only students who pass a strict cognitive entry test.
(C) Ongoing professional development for all staff.
(D) The exclusion of parents from all school

decision-making processes.

119. To address "attitudinal barriers" among school staff, an administration should:
(A) ignore staff opinions and enforce compliance through threats of termination.
(B) isolate teachers who express doubts and not allow them to teach any students.
(C) replace all general education teachers with specialized clinical therapists.
(D) organize regular workshops on empathy and inclusive pedagogy.

120. Match List I (Legislative Provisions) with List II (Act/Policy) and select the correct option using the codes given below:
List I: (Legislative Provisions)
P. Reservation of seats in private schools for disadvantaged groups
Q. Increase of recognized disabilities from 7 to 21
R. Focus on Gender Inclusion Fund and Special Education Zones
S. Free education for children with disabilities from 6 to 18 years
List II: (Act/Policy)
1. RPwD Act, 2016
2. RTE Act, 2009
3. NEP 2020
4. Persons with Disabilities (Equal Opportunities) Act, 1995
Codes:
(A) P-2, Q-1, R-3, S-4
(B) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(C) P-2, Q-3, R-1, S-4
(D) P-3, Q-1, R-2, S-4

121. In an inclusive classroom, "scaffolding" is a process where a teacher:
(A) does all the academic tasks on behalf of a student who has a disability.
(B) provides temporary support to help a student perform tasks.
(C) keeps the student isolated in a resource room until they can perform at grade level.
(D) uses highly punitive methods to enforce complete compliance with classroom rules.

122. Which of the following is an example of an "architectural modification" that enhances school accessibility?
(A) Installing narrow, steep stairs to save space in school buildings.
(B) Building ramps with handrails alongside stairs, and widening doorways.
(C) Placing highly reflective glass panels on all classroom doors.
(D) Constructing deep, uncovered drainage channels around the school playground.

123. Under the Universal Design for Learning (UDL) framework, "multiple means of action and expression" refers to:
(A) how students navigate and express what they know.
(B) how students are motivated and engaged during the lesson.
(C) how teachers present content using visual, auditory, and tactile media.
(D) how schools manage student behavior using reward systems.

124. Which of the following is a key requirement of peer-assisted learning strategies (PALS) in an inclusive setting?
(A) It encourages high-achieving students to dominate classroom discussions.
(B) It eliminates the need for any direct instruction or monitoring by the teacher.
(C) It improves both academic skills and social interactions among diverse students.
(D) It creates a highly competitive environment where only the fastest learners succeed.

125. Which of the following sequences represents the correct progression of stages in the development of an Individualized Education Program (IEP)?
(A) Referral → Evaluation → Eligibility Determination → IEP Development → Placement → Review
(B) Evaluation → Referral → IEP Development → Eligibility Determination → Placement → Review
(C) Referral → IEP Development → Evaluation → Eligibility Determination → Review → Placement
(D) IEP Development → Referral → Evaluation → Eligibility Determination → Placement → Review

126. To support a child with a specific learning disability in written expression, a teacher should:
(A) require the child to write long essays by hand under strict, short-timed conditions.
(B) exempt the child from all written assignments and grade them only on class attendance.
(C) allow the use of graphic organizers, word processors, and speech-to-text tools.

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

development among peers.
(B) It encourages students to compete against each other for high grades.
(C) It allows the teacher to step back and stop monitoring the classroom activities.
(D) It ensures that students with special needs only work on non-academic tasks.

162. The concept of "equity" in inclusive education means:
(A) treating every student in exactly the same way and providing identical resources.
(B) segregating students into different schools based on their socio-economic status.
(C) providing resources and support tailored to individual student needs.
(D) lowering academic standards for all students to ensure a uniform passing rate.

163. Which of the following is an example of an "attitudinal barrier" that hinders inclusive education?
(A) A belief that disabled students are a burden on the class.
(B) A school building that has narrow doorways and no ramps.
(C) A curriculum that does not offer a choice of subjects or assessments.
(D) A lack of specialized braille textbooks in the school library.

164. To support a child who is "twice-exceptional" (gifted but also having a learning disability), a teacher should:
(A) focus only on remediating the disability and ignore the child's areas of giftedness.
(B) place the child in a separate special school that has no academic expectations.
(C) expect the child to perform perfectly in all subjects without any external support.
(D) address both enrichment needs and disability accommodations.

165. A fourth-grade teacher has a student, Kabir, who has Autism Spectrum Disorder (ASD). Kabir is highly intelligent and excels in mathematics, but he becomes extremely overwhelmed by loud noises and sudden changes in the daily classroom routine, which leads to emotional meltdowns. Which of the following interventions by the teacher is most effective for supporting Kabir?
(A) Avoid changing any classroom routines and instruct Kabir to learn to deal with loud noises.
(B) Provide a visual schedule and allow him to use noise-canceling headphones.
(C) Send Kabir to the resource room permanently so that he does not experience any sensory overload.
(D) Grade Kabir based only on his math performance and ignore his socio-emotional needs entirely.

166. Under the RPwD Act, 2016, which of the following is a recognized category of disability?
(A) Severe Academic Performance Delays
(B) Socio-economic Disadvantage
(C) Chronic Neurological Conditions
(D) Lack of Proficiency in the State Language

167. Which of the following is an example of "modifying the process" in a differentiated inclusive classroom?
(A) Allowing a student to submit a video project instead of a written report.
(B) Providing a student with a simplified vocabulary list of key terms.
(C) Setting up a quiet, distraction-free corner in the classroom for reading.
(D) Using multi-sensory activities to teach a concept.

NODIA

168. The primary purpose of "Continuous progress monitoring" in an inclusive school is to:
(A) collect performance data to make instructional adjustments.
(B) rank students from highest to lowest score to create a competitive list.
(C) prove to the school board that certain students cannot learn the regular curriculum.
(D) reduce the workload of teachers by eliminating the need for personalized feedback.

169. Which of the following is a key challenge to the sustainability of inclusive education models?
(A) Strong leadership and a shared inclusive vision among school administration.
(B) Rigid practices, attitudinal barriers, and limited resources.
(C) Ongoing collaborative professional development for all school staff.
(D) Active involvement of parents and community stakeholders in school decisions.

170. Match List I (Disability Type) with List II (Key Pedagogical Strategy) and select the correct option using the codes given below:
List I: (Disability Type)

(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A
(C) A is true but R is false
(D) A is false but R is true

136. Which of the following is a key principle of the "Universal Design for Learning" (UDL)?
(A) Providing multiple means of engagement to motivate learners.
(B) Ensuring that all students use identical learning materials and complete identical tasks.
(C) Using standardized, high-stakes testing as the only method of student evaluation.
(D) Separating students into distinct academic tracks based on their initial assessments.

137. Which of the following is an example of an "inclusive classroom practice"?
(A) Seating students with disabilities in a separate row at the very back of the room.
(B) Utilizing peer tutoring and cooperative learning groups.
(C) Giving identical, high-speed verbal instructions to all students without any visual support.
(D) Excusing students who have learning difficulties from participating in any classroom discussions.

138. Under the RTE Act, 2009, "physical punishment and mental harassment" of children in schools is:
(A) allowed under controlled, supervised conditions.
(B) completely prohibited and constitutes a punishable offense.
(C) left to the discretion of individual school principals.
(D) allowed only for students who show chronic behavioral challenges.

139. To support a child with a "hearing impairment" in a regular classroom, a teacher should:
(A) use visual aids and face the student directly.
(B) speak very quickly and write on the board while talking.
(C) exclude the student from all collaborative group work activities.
(D) rely entirely on spoken lectures without any written or visual support.

140. Consider the following types of curricular adaptations:
I. Simplifying the vocabulary of a reading passage.
II. Allowing the use of a calculator for math assessments.
III. Providing a quiet workspace for independent study.
IV. Excusing a student from all learning activities.
Which of the above are valid adaptations in an inclusive classroom?
(A) I and II only
(B) I, II, and III only
(C) II, III, and IV only
(D) I, II, III, and IV

141. The primary purpose of "formative assessment" in an inclusive classroom is to:
(A) assign final letter grades and rank students at the end of the term.
(B) identify which students should be recommended for special education placement.
(C) compare the performance of the school with national averages.
(D) gather evidence of student learning to guide and adjust ongoing instruction.

142. Which of the following is a primary characteristic of a child with "dysgraphia"?
(A) Severe difficulty in performing basic mathematical calculations.
(B) An inability to process spoken language and auditory signals.
(C) Persistent difficulty in producing legible written work.
(D) Chronic difficulties with physical balance and gross motor coordination.

143. In an inclusive school, "collaboration with stakeholders" means:
(A) expecting the general education teacher to work in complete isolation.
(B) building partnerships between teachers, parents, and therapists.
(C) allowing administrative staff to make all pedagogical decisions without consulting teachers.
(D) keeping student progress data completely confidential from parents.

144. Which of the following is an example of a "pedagogical barrier" to inclusion?

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

(D) punish the child for every spelling or handwriting error made during drafts.

127. Which of the following is an example of a "social-communication challenge" typically faced by a child with Autism Spectrum Disorder?
(A) Difficulty in understanding abstract mathematical formulas.
(B) Difficulty in initiating conversations and interpreting non-verbal cues.
(C) Inability to perform fine-motor tasks like cutting paper or writing.
(D) Severe physical balance and coordination issues during sports.

128. In an inclusive school, a "resource room" is best used as a place where:
(A) students with special needs are permanently segregated and taught a separate curriculum.
(B) misbehaving students are sent as a form of disciplinary punishment.
(C) teachers store old, unused books, furniture, and administrative files.
(D) students receive targeted support to supplement general instruction.

129. Which of the following is a primary characteristic of a "gifted" learner?
(A) An exceptionally rapid learning rate and deep curiosity.
(B) A strong preference for highly repetitive, low-level cognitive tasks.
(C) A complete reliance on the teacher for every step of the learning process.
(D) High anxiety and low motivation when presented with novel challenges.

130. Consider the following stages of social play in early childhood:
I. Solitary play
II. Parallel play
III. Associative play
IV. Cooperative play
Arrange these stages in the correct developmental order from youngest to oldest:
(A) I, II, III, IV
(B) II, I, III, IV
(C) I, III, II, IV
(D) II, III, I, IV

131. Which of the following is an effective strategy for supporting a student with "attention deficit hyperactivity disorder" (ADHD) in a classroom?
(A) Providing structured routines, small tasks, and physical breaks.
(B) Seating the student near a highly distracting window or noisy corridor.
(C) Giving the student long, multi-page, monotonous worksheets to complete in one sitting.
(D) Keeping the student isolated in a separate cubicle for the entire school day.

132. The primary objective of "Continuous and Comprehensive Evaluation" (CCE) in an inclusive school is to:
(A) identify which students should be failed and held back in the same grade.
(B) rank students and create a highly competitive academic environment.
(C) reduce the need for teachers to provide any individualized feedback.
(D) assess student development continuously using diverse tools.

NODIA

133. Which of the following is an INCORRECT statement regarding "differentiated instruction"?
(A) It requires teachers to plan different ways to access content based on student readiness.
(B) It means teaching students using only one, unchanging pedagogical method.
(C) It involves setting different, high-quality pathways for students to show what they know.
(D) It actively values and builds upon the unique interests and strengths of each student.

134. To build a "sustainable model" of inclusive education, schools should avoid:
(A) continuous professional development of teachers on inclusive pedagogy.
(B) fostering collaborative relationships with parents, special educators, and therapists.
(C) relying on one-time training sessions without follow-up support.
(D) allocating budget for assistive technologies and accessible infrastructure.

135. Given below are two statements, one labelled as Assertion (A) and the other labelled as Reason (R):
Assertion (A): Collaborative teaching, where general and special education teachers plan and teach together, is highly effective in inclusive classrooms.
Reason (R): Co-teaching ensures that students with special needs are taught a completely simplified curriculum that has no academic rigor.

(C) free education only if they belong to the general category.
(D) a guaranteed government job after completing school.

153. Which of the following is an example of an "assistive technology" that supports a student with a physical disability?
(A) A standard classroom desk and chair.
(B) An adapted keyboard or trackball.
(C) A pair of standard, non-adjustable headphones.
(D) A printed, small-font textbook.

154. In an inclusive setting, "peer tutoring" is a strategy where:
(A) students are expected to grade and rank their classmates' homework.
(B) peers are trained to guide and support their classmates.
(C) the teacher allows students to teach the entire class without any supervision.
(D) high-achieving students are exempted from doing their own schoolwork.

155. Given below are two statements, one labelled as Assertion (A) and the other labelled as Reason (R):
Assertion (A): Differentiated instruction benefits all students in an inclusive classroom, not just those with identified special needs.
Reason (R): Differentiated instruction allows teachers to plan flexible learning pathways that address diverse readiness levels, interests, and learning profiles.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A
(C) A is true but R is false
(D) A is false but R is true

156. Which of the following is a primary characteristic of a student with "dyscalculia"?
(A) Persistent difficulty in decoding written letters and phonetics.
(B) Inability to write legibly due to poor fine-motor coordination.
(C) Extreme difficulty in understanding number concepts.
(D) Chronic difficulties in maintaining attention and physical focus.

157. Under the RPwD Act, 2016, "mental illness" is defined as:
(A) a chronic, clinical condition characterized by profound and prolonged episodes of severe exam-related anxiety.
(B) a developmental delay in performing mathematical calculations and logical reasoning.
(C) a persistent neurological motor coordination impairment that requires continuous use of physical mobility aids.
(D) a substantial disorder of thinking, mood, perception, orientation, or memory that grossly impairs judgment or behavior.

158. Which of the following is a key requirement of the "Universal Design for Learning" (UDL) guideline of "multiple means of engagement"?
(A) Presenting information through visual, auditory, and tactile media.
(B) Allowing students to express their knowledge only through written exams.
(C) Offering diverse choices and challenges to motivate learners.
(D) Separating students into fixed, ability-based groups for all projects.

159. To support a child with a "speech and language impairment", a teacher should avoid:
(A) giving the student extra time to formulate and express their thoughts.
(B) completing the student's sentences or showing impatience.
(C) utilizing visual aids, gestures, and augmentative communication tools.
(D) creating a supportive, respectful classroom atmosphere where all students listen.

160. Consider the following professional roles:
I. Special Educator
II. Speech-Language Therapist
III. Occupational Therapist
IV. School Counselor
Which of the above are key stakeholders who collaborate with the general education teacher in an inclusive school?
(A) I and II only
(B) I, II, and III only
(C) II, III, and IV only
(D) I, II, III, and IV

161. Which of the following is a primary benefit of "cooperative learning" in an inclusive classroom?
(A) It fosters mutual respect and social

Click Here to Buy book on Flipkart

195. A middle-school English teacher has a student, Maya, who is deaf and communicates primarily through Indian Sign Language (ISL). The school has recently hired a sign language interpreter to assist Maya in her regular classes.
During classroom discussions, which of the following practices should the teacher adopt to ensure effective and respectful communication?
(A) Speak directly to Maya, allowing the interpreter to translate.
(B) Look directly at the sign language interpreter and speak to them in the third person.
(C) Avoid addressing Maya during class discussions to prevent making her feel uncomfortable.
(D) Instruct the interpreter to take notes on behalf of Maya while Maya sits at the back.

196. Under Section 21 of the RTE Act, 2009, what percentage of members of the School Management Committee (SMC) must be parents or guardians of children admitted in the school?
(A) 25%
(B) 50%
(C) 75%
(D) 90%

197. The Salamanca Statement and Framework for Action (1994) is historically significant because it:
(A) proposed the establishment of separate, specialized clinical schools for all children with sensory impairments.
(B) called upon governments to give the highest policy priority to inclusive education and adopt the principle of inclusive schooling.
(C) mandated standardized national examinations for all students with disabilities across Europe.
(D) restricted the definition of inclusive education to children with physical wheelchair requirements.

198. A teacher's "sense of efficacy" in an inclusive classroom refers to their belief in:
(A) the school's ability to secure large corporate donations for high-tech learning resources.
(B) their own ability to guide and positively influence the learning of all students, including those who are struggling or have special needs.
(C) the student's ability to learn without any direct instructional intervention or guidance.
(D) the clinical therapist's ability to cure a child's disability.

199. In which of the following co-teaching models do both the general education teacher and the special education teacher take turns leading instruction of the same content to the entire class?
(A) One Teach, One Observe
(B) Parallel Teaching
(C) Team Teaching
(D) Alternative Teaching

200. Consider the following components of a positive school climate:
I. Anti-bullying policies
II. Collaborative planning time for staff
III. High academic expectations for all students with appropriate supports
IV. Respectful teacher-student relationships
V. Publicly posting student grades to foster competition
Which of the above are essential for creating an inclusive school environment?
(A) I, II, and III only
(B) I, II, III, and IV only
(C) II, III, and V only
(D) I, III, IV, and V only

201. Which of the following is a primary feature of the "charity model" of disability?
(A) Viewing individuals with disabilities as active citizens with equal rights.
(B) Treating individuals with disabilities as objects of pity.
(C) Focus on adapting environmental conditions to eliminate barriers.
(D) Utilizing evidence-based pedagogical practices to support learning.

202. Under the RTE Act, 2009, which of the following categories of children is NOT explicitly included under the definition of "child belonging to disadvantaged group"?
(A) A child belonging to a Scheduled Caste or Scheduled Tribe.
(B) A child belonging to a socially and educationally backward class.
(C) A child belonging to a family whose annual income is above the state-mandated threshold.
(D) A child belonging to a group disadvantaged due to geographical or linguistic factors.

NODIA

P. Dyslexia
Q. ADHD
R. Low Vision
S. Dysgraphia

List II: (Key Pedagogical Strategy)

1. Providing large-print materials, high contrast, and tactile aids
2. Allowing speech-to-text tools or oral assessment formats
3. Providing structured daily routines, breaks, and chunking tasks
4. Utilizing multi-sensory reading programs and audiobooks

Codes:
(A) P-4, Q-3, R-1, S-2
(B) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2
(C) P-4, Q-1, R-3, S-2
(D) P-1, Q-3, R-4, S-2

171. In an inclusive school, a "Zero Discrimination" policy implies that:
(A) the school values diversity and ensures no student is excluded.
(B) all students are expected to behave and perform in an identical, standardized way.
(C) students who show any behavioral challenges are immediately suspended.
(D) the school does not conduct any academic assessments or evaluations.

172. Under the RTE Act, 2009, which of the following explicitly mandated as a duty of a school teacher?
(A) To provide private tuition to children who are lagging behind academically.
(B) To maintain regularity and punctuality in attending school and complete the curriculum.
(C) To conduct medical diagnoses of students with special needs.
(D) To design standardized national board examination question papers.

173. Which of the following is an INCORRECT statement regarding the "Universal Design for Learning" (UDL)?
(A) UDL is a framework designed to make learning accessible for all students.
(B) UDL focuses on providing multiple means of representation, expression, and engagement.
(C) UDL helps to minimize barriers and maximize learning opportunities for diverse students.
(D) UDL requires teachers to use only digital technologies and ban all print materials.

174. To support a student with "locomotor disability" in a school, which of the following is the most important?
(A) Providing highly complex, abstract academic homework tasks.
(B) Excusing the student from participating in any classroom-based group work.
(C) Ensuring physical accessibility through ramps and wide corridors.
(D) Expecting the student to sit in a specialized wheelchair without any movement.

NODIA

175. Which of the following sequences represents the correct progression of stages in the implementation of "differentiated instruction"?
(A) Assess Student Readiness/Interests → Plan Content/Process/Product Adaptations → Deliver Flexible Instruction → Evaluate and Adjust
(B) Deliver Instruction → Assess Student Readiness → Plan Adaptations → Evaluate and Adjust
(C) Plan Adaptations → Deliver Instruction → Assess Student Readiness → Evaluate and Adjust
(D) Evaluate and Adjust → Assess Student Readiness → Plan Adaptations → Deliver Instruction

176. Which of the following is a primary characteristic of a child with "Cerebral Palsy"?
(A) A severe intellectual deficit that prevents any academic learning.
(B) A specific learning disability that affects only reading and comprehension.
(C) An inability to hear sounds within the normal conversational decibel range.
(D) A neurological condition affecting muscle tone and motor skills.

177. In an inclusive classroom, the primary objective of "scaffolding" is to:
(A) provide temporary, adjustable support to help a student master a new skill.
(B) complete the academic task on behalf of a struggling student.
(C) isolate the student in a resource room until they can perform at grade level.
(D) enforce strict, uniform behavioral rules using punitive methods.

178. Which of the following is an example of a "pedagogical barrier" in an inclusive school?
(A) A school building that has narrow doors and

(A) A school building that does not have an elevator or accessible ramp.
(B) A textbook that contains positive representations of characters with disabilities.
(C) A school policy that prohibits any form of bullying or discrimination.
(D) A teacher relying solely on lecture without visual aids.

145. A primary school has recently admitted a child, Rohan, who has a severe visual impairment (blindness). The school has no braille textbooks, and the classroom teacher has never taught a visually impaired student before.
Which of the following represents the most immediate and effective course of action for the school?
(A) Collaborate with a special educator to secure tactile materials.
(B) Advise Rohan's parents to home-school him until the school can arrange specialized materials.
(C) Place Rohan in a regular classroom but expect him to listen to standard lectures without any adaptations.
(D) Transfer Rohan immediately to a specialized school for the blind located in another town.

146. Under the Universal Design for Learning (UDL) framework, "multiple means of representation" helps teachers to:
(A) offer diverse ways for students to show what they have learned.
(B) provide varied choices to keep students motivated and engaged.
(C) present information in diverse, accessible formats.
(D) implement strict behavioral rules in the classroom environment.

147. Which of the following is an example of "reasonable accommodation" under the RPwD Act, 2016?
(A) Providing extra time and a quiet room for a student with ADHD during exams.
(B) Expecting a wheelchair user to climb stairs to reach the computer lab.
(C) Charging extra fees to students with disabilities to cover the cost of ramps.
(D) Denying admission to a student with special needs due to a lack of specialized staff.

148. In an inclusive classroom, the concept of "diversity" should be viewed as:
(A) a major obstacle that prevents the completion of the school curriculum.
(B) an administrative problem that can only be solved by a special educator.
(C) a factor that leads to low academic standards and performance.
(D) a rich resource to enhance the learning of all students.

149. Which of the following is an effective "curriculum adaptation" for a student with a specific learning disability in reading (dyslexia)?
(A) Giving the student very long, dense reading passages without any visual aids.
(B) Providing text-to-speech software, audiobooks, and graphic organizers.
(C) Exempting the student from learning any reading skills and focusing only on art.
(D) Punishing the student for reading slowly during classroom round-robin reading.

150. Consider the following assessment strategies:
I. Continuous monitoring of progress
II. Use of rubrics with clear criteria
III. Alternative assessment formats (e.g., oral, portfolio, project)
IV. Rigid, single-day standardized paper-pencil tests
V. Self-assessment and reflection checklists
Which of the above are aligned with inclusive assessment practices?
(A) I, II, and IV only
(B) I, II, III, and V only
(C) II, III, and V only
(D) I, III, IV, and V only

151. Which of the following is a primary feature of an "inclusive school culture"?
(A) Rigid, unchanging rules and standard teaching methods that all students must follow.
(B) Separate classrooms and distinct curricula for students who have special needs.
(C) A highly competitive academic environment that ranks students publicly.
(D) A respectful atmosphere where diversity is valued and celebrated.

152. Under the RTE Act, 2009, every child in the age group of 6 to 14 years has the right to:
(A) free and compulsory education in a neighborhood school.
(B) specialized vocational training in a separate institution.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

regardless of instruction.
(C) peer rejection is the sole driver of academic failure in disabled students.
(D) using high-tech assistive devices always leads to superior academic results.

187. In the context of inclusive education, the concept of "intersectionality" refers to:
(A) the intersection of different subject curriculums to form an integrated syllabus.
(B) the physical crossing point of ramps and corridors in an accessible school building.
(C) how multiple social identities (such as gender, caste, socioeconomic status, and disability) overlap and create unique systems of discrimination.
(D) the collaborative meeting point between general educators and special educators.

188. The "Index for Inclusion" (developed by Tony Booth and Mel Ainscow) is primarily used by schools to:
(A) calculate the exact percentage of students with disabilities enrolled in a school.
(B) support schools in a process of self-evaluation and development along the dimensions of cultures, policies, and practices.
(C) rank different schools based on their level of infrastructural accessibility.
(D) diagnose children with specific learning disabilities using standardized checklists.

189. According to the Center for Applied Special Technology (CAST), the three brain networks aligned with the core principles of Universal Design for Learning (UDL) are:
(A) Sensory, Motor, and Cognitive networks
(B) Visual, Auditory, and Kinesthetic networks
(C) Recognition, Strategic, and Affective networks
(D) Memory, Language, and Attention networks

190. Consider the following statements regarding the RPwD Act, 2016:
I. It increases the reservation of jobs for persons with benchmark disabilities from 3% to 4%.
II. It recognizes speech and language disability and specific learning disability as specified disabilities.
III. It mandates that all children with benchmark disabilities between 6 and 18 years have the right to free education.
IV. It completely eliminates the role of special educators in regular schools.
Which of the statements given above are correct?
(A) I and II only
(B) I, II, and III only
(C) II, III, and IV only
(D) I, II, III, and IV

191. Research indicates that the primary cognitive deficit underlying developmental dyslexia is most commonly related to:
(A) visual tracking and eye muscle coordination.
(B) general intellectual functioning and logical reasoning.
(C) phonological processing and phoneme-grapheme mapping.
(D) short-term working memory for non-verbal shapes.

192. Which of the following best describes the instructional strategy of "curriculum compacting" for gifted learners?
(A) Compressing the entire year's syllabus into a single month of intense lecture-based classes.
(B) Assessing students' knowledge before teaching a unit, eliminating what they already know, and replacing it with enrichment activities.
(C) Reducing the overall cognitive difficulty of assignments to allow gifted students to finish early.
(D) Requiring gifted students to copy encyclopedic entries to build their reading stamina.

193. Social-Emotional Learning (SEL) programs in inclusive schools are primarily designed to help students:
(A) focus exclusively on scoring high marks in standardized academic exams.
(B) develop self-awareness, manage emotions, show empathy, and maintain positive relationships.
(C) suppress all emotional expressions during school hours to maintain strict discipline.
(D) identify and report the behavioral infractions of their classmates to the teacher.

194. In Urie Bronfenbrenner's Ecological Systems Theory, the direct classroom environment, including the student's relationships with teachers and peers, represents the:
(A) Microsystem
(B) Mesosystem
(C) Exosystem
(D) Macrosystem

NODIA

no elevators.
(B) A textbook that contains positive images of characters with disabilities.
(C) A teacher relying solely on lecture without visual aids.
(D) A school policy that prohibits any form of bullying or peer harassment.

179. In the Response to Intervention (RTI) framework, Tier 3 intervention typically involves:
(A) high-quality, research-based instruction provided to the entire classroom.
(B) intensive, individualized instruction and targeted behavioral support for students who do not respond to Tier 1 and Tier 2.
(C) small-group specialized instruction conducted only outside of the regular school building.
(D) automatic placement of the student in a specialized residential school.

180. Which of the following is a standard guideline for providing a scribe to a candidate with a benchmark disability during exams in India?
(A) The scribe must be a family member of the candidate.
(B) The candidate should be allowed to choose their own scribe, provided the scribe's qualification is one step below the candidate's.
(C) The scribe must be a registered clinical psychologist.
(D) The scribe is permitted to explain and interpret the meaning of the questions to the candidate.

181. A student with ADHD who frequently struggles with "executive functioning" is most likely to experience difficulty with:
(A) decoding single-digit numbers and understanding mathematical symbols.
(B) planning, organizing tasks, managing time, and regulating emotional impulses.
(C) performing basic motor actions like walking, running, and skipping.
(D) processing raw auditory signals in a quiet testing room.

182. Which of the following is a common genetic cause of intellectual disability characterized by an extra copy of chromosome 21?
(A) Down Syndrome
(B) Fragile X Syndrome
(C) Klinefelter Syndrome
(D) Turner Syndrome

183. In inclusive education, how does an "accommodation" differ from a "curriculum modification"?
(A) Accommodations change what the student is expected to learn, while modifications change how they learn it.
(B) Accommodations change how a student accesses information without lowering learning standards, while modifications alter the learning standards or content complexity.
(C) Accommodations are only used for physical disabilities, whereas modifications are only used for cognitive disabilities.
(D) Accommodations require a child to be placed in a separate school, while modifications are done in the regular classroom.

184. The primary goal of conducting a Functional Behavioral Assessment (FBA) in an inclusive classroom is to:
(A) determine the clinical diagnosis and medical cause of a student's disability.
(B) identify the underlying purpose or function of a student's challenging behavior to design effective interventions.
(C) provide documented evidence to justify suspending or expelling a difficult student.
(D) rank the student's behavior relative to state-wide behavioral norms.

185. Given below are two statements, one labelled as Assertion (A) and the other labelled as Reason (R):
Assertion (A): Peer tutoring is an effective strategy for enhancing social and academic performance in inclusive classrooms.
Reason (R): Typically developing peers develop empathy, patience, and leadership skills while supporting classmates with special needs.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A
(C) A is true but R is false
(D) A is false but R is true

186. The 'Pygmalion effect' in an inclusive classroom setting suggests that:
(A) students' performance is heavily influenced by their teacher's expectations of them.
(B) children with special needs will automatically learn at the same rate as typical peers

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

203. Which of the following is an example of "differentiating the product" in an inclusive classroom assessment?
(A) Permitting a physical model to show understanding instead of writing.
(B) Giving a student an audio recording of a textbook instead of a printed version.
(C) Grouping students by interest for a collaborative research activity.
(D) Providing a student with a quiet workspace and sensory tools.

204. In an inclusive classroom, "peer-mediated support" helps to:
(A) encourage high-achieving students to dominate class discussions.
(B) reduce the teacher's responsibility for planning adapted lessons.
(C) increase academic performance and positive peer relationships.
(D) segregate students based on their specific cognitive abilities.

205. Given below are two statements, one labelled as Assertion (A) and the other labelled as Reason (R):
Assertion (A): Rigid, timed paper-pencil tests are highly effective for assessing the diverse capabilities of all students in an inclusive classroom.
Reason (R): Inclusive assessment requires alternative formats, accommodations, and continuous monitoring of progress to capture true learning.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A
(C) A is true but R is false
(D) A is false but R is true

206. The concept of "Least Restrictive Environment" (LRE) in inclusive education emphasizes that:
(A) students with disabilities should be educated in separate settings only when the severity of their disability prevents successful education in regular classes with supplementary aids.
(B) there should be no rules or behavioral expectations in an inclusive classroom.
(C) teachers should never assign any homework or tests to students with special needs.
(D) students with special needs should only be educated with other children who share the exact same clinical diagnosis.

207. Research on bilingualism in inclusive classrooms suggests that children who are bilingual typically show:
(A) significant delays in their general logical thinking compared to monolinguals.
(B) enhanced cognitive flexibility, working memory, and metalinguistic awareness.
(C) an inability to acquire reading skills in their second language.
(D) severe emotional confusion when expressing themselves in social contexts.

208. A student diagnosed with Auditory Processing Disorder (APD) is likely to experience the most significant learning difficulty when:
(A) reading written textbooks and interpreting visual charts in a quiet room.
(B) listening to verbal instructions in a noisy classroom with heavy background noise.
(C) performing fine motor tasks like writing, cutting paper, or drawing.
(D) interpreting spatial maps or geometry figures.

209. Under the Rights of Persons with Disabilities (RPwD) Act, 2016, "reasonable accommodation" is defined as:
(A) a standard package of services that every school must purchase regardless of their student population.
(B) necessary and appropriate modification and adjustments, not imposing a disproportionate burden, to ensure persons with disabilities enjoy rights equally with others.
(C) building separate, specialized wings within standard schools to keep disabled students isolated.
(D) lowering the passing grades of disabled students during high-stakes public examinations.

NODIA

210. Consider the following actions:
I. Incorporating diverse cultural perspectives into the curriculum.
II. Encouraging the use of mother tongue alongside the standard language.
III. Setting up a peer support system in the classroom.
Which of the above actions support linguistic and cultural diversity in an inclusive classroom?
(A) I and II only
(B) I, II, and III
(C) II and III only
(D) I and III only

ANSWERS

1. (A) Providing equal opportunities and equitable support to all learners in a common educational system.
Inclusion is a fundamental educational philosophy that emphasizes the right of every child to receive quality education within a shared learning environment. It goes beyond simple enrollment by ensuring that necessary supports and resources are available. This approach removes barriers to participation, celebrating student diversity as a valuable asset while fostering a sense of belonging for all learners in schools.

2. (C) the environment and systemic barriers must be modified to accommodate the child.
Transitioning to a social model shifts focus from fixing individual deficits to identifying and removing societal obstacles. This perspective recognizes that disability arises from the interaction between a person and an inaccessible environment. In schools, this requires redesigning curricula and physical spaces to ensure full participation, acknowledging that the responsibility for adaptation lies with the system rather than the child.

3. (A) Equality and equity for all children, ensuring social justice.
The foundation of inclusive education rests on the principles of social justice and human rights. It advocates for both equality, which provides identical opportunities, and equity, which provides specific resources based on individual needs. By ensuring that every child has access to the same quality of instruction, schools help to build a more just and fair society for everyone.

4. (D) an asset and a rich resource for enhancing the learning process.
In an inclusive framework, differences among students are not seen as problems to be solved but as opportunities for growth. A diverse classroom allows students to learn from various perspectives, cultures, and abilities, which enriches the overall educational experience. Teachers who embrace this view can create more dynamic and creative lessons that benefit every learner through collaborative social interactions.

5. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
Effective inclusion requires more than just physical presence; it demands a comprehensive restructuring of classroom environments to support diverse learners. This process is driven by the belief that regular schools are capable of meeting all needs if they adapt their pedagogy. When schools modify their methods and physical layouts, they validate the premise that environment determines the success of inclusion.

6. (C) inclusion requires systemic transformation, whereas integration expects the child to adapt.
Inclusion involves a holistic overhaul of the educational structure to meet the diverse requirements of all students from the start. Unlike integration, which often requires children to conform to existing rigid standards, inclusion values individual differences. It emphasizes that schools must evolve their practices, policies, and cultures to create a truly accessible and supportive learning environment for every single child.

7. (D) School systems must adapt to meet the diverse needs of all learners.
The core philosophy of inclusive education rejects the idea that students must fit into a predetermined mold. Instead, it mandates that the educational system itself must become flexible enough to accommodate various learning styles and abilities. By focusing on systemic adaptation, schools ensure that no child is excluded based on their intellectual, physical, or socio-economic background or characteristics.

8. (A) neurological differences such as autism or ADHD are normal variations of the human brain.
The concept of neurodiversity promotes the idea that brain differences are natural human variations rather than defects. This perspective encourages inclusive schools to move away from purely clinical or deficit-based models. By recognizing conditions like autism as unique ways of processing information, teachers can design instruction that respects and utilizes these differences rather than attempting to cure or isolate them.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

(A) regulate and standardize the training of rehabilitation professionals and special educators in India.
(B) manage the physical infrastructure and construction of accessible ramps in government schools.
(C) provide financial loans directly to families of children with special needs.
(D) administer standardized academic examinations for schools affiliated with the central board.

220. The International Classification of Functioning, Disability and Health (ICF), developed by the WHO, views disability as:
(A) a purely medical condition located entirely within the individual's body.
(B) a social construct caused solely by environmental barriers and societal attitudes.
(C) an interactive and dynamic relationship between health conditions, personal factors, and environmental factors (the biopsychosocial model).
(D) a moral failure or karmic consequence requiring charitable intervention.

221. The National Trust for Welfare of Persons with Autism, Cerebral Palsy, Mental Retardation and Multiple Disabilities Act, 1999, is unique because it specifically provides for:
(A) mandatory employment of persons with disabilities in all private corporate offices.
(B) legal guardianship and creation of trust funds for individuals with these four specific conditions.
(C) free physical rehabilitation surgeries in specialized defense hospitals.
(D) the exemption of disabled students from all forms of school assessments.

222. Sensory Integration Therapy in an inclusive classroom context is most helpful for supporting students who:
(A) struggle with basic spelling and grammar rules in written essays.
(B) have difficulties in processing and organizing sensory inputs, such as touch, sound, and movement.
(C) are unable to memorize mathematical formulas and facts.
(D) have severe difficulties in acquiring a second language.

NODIA

223. Developmental aphasia (also known as developmental dysphasia) is a condition that primarily affects a child's:
(A) capability to perform gross motor coordination tasks like running or balance.
(B) ability to acquire and use expressive and receptive language skills.
(C) visual acuity and ability to track moving objects in space.
(D) understanding of numerical sequences and spatial orientations.

224. "Social Stories" (developed by Carol Gray) are short, personalized stories used in inclusive settings to help children, particularly those with Autism Spectrum Disorder, to:
(A) memorize historical dates and facts for exams.
(B) understand social situations, expectations, and appropriate behaviors.
(C) practice oral reading speed and phonics pronunciation.
(D) solve multi-step mathematical word problems.

225. In the context of inclusive education, the term "hidden curriculum" refers to:
(A) the set of optional vocational courses offered after school hours.
(B) the unwritten, unofficial, and often unintended lessons, values, and perspectives that students learn in school.
(C) the highly confidential individualized education plans stored in administrative databases.
(D) the curriculum designed specifically for gifted students in isolated resource rooms.

226. In an inclusive classroom, promoting "metacognition" in students involves:
(A) encouraging them to memorize factual information through repetitive rote drills.
(B) helping them to think about, understand, and regulate their own thinking and learning processes.
(C) testing their intelligence using standardized, high-stakes IQ tests.
(D) isolating them from peer interactions to focus on individual cognitive tasks.

227. An FM system is an example of an Assistive Listening Device (ALD) that supports a student with hearing loss by:
(A) translating spoken words into braille text in

covered.
(C) A curriculum framework is only designed for special schools, while a syllabus is meant for regular schools.
(D) A curriculum framework is completely unchangeable, while a syllabus is modified daily by individual teachers.

243. Community participation in inclusive education is essential because it helps to:
(A) enforce strict legal punishments on parents who do not enroll their children.
(B) mobilize local resources, build supportive social networks, and reduce societal stigma towards children with disabilities.
(C) reduce the financial responsibility of the government in funding public schools.
(D) ensure that only local children are admitted to neighborhood schools.

244. Under the Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan (SSA) in India, the "zero rejection" policy was adopted to ensure that:
(A) no school is allowed to reject any financial aid provided by the central government.
(B) every child with special needs, irrespective of the kind, category, and degree of disability, is provided meaningful and quality education.
(C) teachers are not allowed to reject any lesson plan designed by the school board.
(D) parents are not permitted to reject the school enrollment choices made by local authorities.

245. A first-grade teacher is preparing her classroom for a student named Aarush, who has been diagnosed with moderate ADHD. Aarush frequently leaves his desk, struggles to follow sequential directions during classroom activities, and has difficulty maintaining focus during whole-group instruction.
Which of the following classroom management strategies is most effective and inclusive for supporting Aarush?
(A) Place Aarush's desk near the classroom window so he can look outside when he feels restless.
(B) Create a structured layout, use simple visual aids, and allow short movement tasks.
(C) Separate Aarush's desk from his classmates using a folding screen to eliminate all social interaction.
(D) Instruct Aarush's parents to ensure he can sit completely still for 45 minutes before coming to school.

246. In the explicit instruction model, "guided practice" typically involves:
(A) asking students to complete a brand-new task independently without any teacher support or instruction.
(B) the teacher working with students to practice a task together, providing immediate corrective feedback and scaffolding.
(C) a peer grading a classmate's work at the end of a high-stakes exam.
(D) the teacher presenting a silent, uninterrupted lecture for the entire duration of the lesson.

247. John Dewey's progressive educational philosophy supports inclusive education because it emphasizes that:
(A) schools should focus solely on rote memorization of traditional, classic texts.
(B) education is a social process, and classrooms should be democratic communities where students learn by doing and collaborating.
(C) students should be grouped strictly based on their intellectual abilities to avoid conflict.
(D) the main goal of schooling is to train compliant factory workers for standardized industries.

248. A "token economy" is a behavior modification system in an inclusive classroom where students earn tokens for showing target behaviors. The core feature of this system is that:
(A) tokens are used as a form of currency to pay for basic school textbooks and supplies.
(B) earned tokens can be exchanged for desirable backup reinforcers, such as free time or preferred activities.
(C) students can use tokens to avoid taking mandatory academic exams.
(D) tokens are permanently confiscated when a student fails to answer a question correctly.

249. A child diagnosed with a Non-Verbal Learning Disability (NVLD) typically exhibits:
(A) severe deficits in verbal communication, reading single words, and phonetics.
(B) strong verbal skills but significant difficulties with visual-spatial, motor, and social-interpersonal skills.
(C) a complete inability to speak or understand spoken language.
(D) superior gross motor coordination but poor auditory processing.

Click Here to Buy book on Flipkart

235. Given below are two statements, one labelled as Assertion (A) and the other labelled as Reason (R):
Assertion (A): Collaborative teaching, where general and special education teachers plan and teach together, is highly effective in inclusive classrooms.
Reason (R): Co-teaching ensures that students with special needs are taught a completely simplified curriculum that has no academic rigor.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A
(C) A is true but R is false
(D) A is false but R is true

236. Promoting "self-advocacy" among secondary-school students with special needs involves teaching them to:
(A) depend entirely on their parents and teachers to make all academic and career decisions.
(B) hide their disabilities and pretend they do not require any accommodations.
(C) understand their own strengths and needs, and articulate their required accommodations to teachers and employers.
(D) demand that they receive passing grades on all examinations without completing assignments.

237. In an inclusive classroom, "high-interest, low-readability" (hi-lo) books are specifically designed for:
(A) highly gifted students who require extremely complex vocabulary on trivial topics.
(B) students who read below grade level but require content that matches their age-appropriate social and intellectual maturity.
(C) preschool children who are just beginning to learn basic letter-sound correspondences.
(D) students who have visual impairments and require large-print braille texts.

238. In behavioral management, which of the following is an example of "positive reinforcement"?
(A) Removing a difficult task when a student shows signs of frustration.
(B) Presenting a desirable stimulus, such as praise or token points, immediately following a target behavior to increase its future occurrence.
(C) Keeping a student in the classroom during recess to make them finish their incomplete classwork.
(D) Ignoring a student's disruptive behaviors completely while penalizing other classmates.

239. In early childhood education, the term "developmental delay" is typically used when a child:
(A) has been medically cured of a neurological impairment.
(B) does not reach developmental milestones within the expected age range, though the long-term prognosis may still be variable.
(C) exhibits superior, gifted intellectual performance ahead of their chronological peers.
(D) has a physical injury that temporarily restricts their mobility for less than a week.

240. Consider the following steps in the process of curriculum differentiation:
I. Pre-assess student knowledge and skill levels.
II. Identify the core concepts and learning objectives of the unit.
III. Design flexible learning activities with varying levels of complexity (tiering).
IV. Evaluate student mastery using diverse and accessible assessment formats.
Which of the following represents the correct instructional sequence for differentiation?
(A) II → I → III → IV
(B) I → II → III → IV
(C) II → III → I → IV
(D) III → II → I → IV

241. "Micrographia" is a symptom characterized by abnormally small, cramped handwriting, which is commonly associated with:
(A) severe visual tracking problems.
(B) Specific Learning Disability in mathematical calculations.
(C) Parkinson's disease and other neurological conditions.
(D) oppositional defiant disorder.

242. In educational planning, how does a "curriculum framework" differ from a "syllabus"?
(A) A curriculum framework is a highly specific list of chapters to be memorized, while a syllabus outlines the school's physical infrastructure guidelines.
(B) A curriculum framework is a set of broad guidelines and philosophy for designing school programs, while a syllabus is a detailed outline of topics or subjects to be

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

18. (D) 25%
The Right to Education Act of 2009 includes a significant provision aimed at fostering socio-economic diversity within private schools. It requires these institutions to reserve one-quarter of their entry-level seats for children from economically weaker sections and disadvantaged groups. This mandate is intended to reduce segregation based on income and ensure that children from all backgrounds have access to quality schooling.

19. (A) Necessary modifications and adjustments to meet individual needs.
Reasonable accommodation refers to the customized changes made to an environment or task to ensure a student with a disability can participate equally. These adjustments are tailored to the individual and do not impose an undue burden on the institution. In an inclusive classroom, this might involve providing digital texts, altering exam formats, or making physical changes to the classroom layout.

20. (A) P-3, Q-4, R-2, S-1
Various Indian policies and acts provide a comprehensive framework for disability rights. The RTE Act ensures schooling for children aged six to fourteen, while the RPwD Act mandates job reservations and recognizes twenty-one disabilities. Newer policies like NEP 2020 introduce gender-specific funds and special zones. Together, these legislations replace older models with more detailed, rights-based approaches to ensuring societal inclusion.

21. (B) Rights of Persons with Disabilities Act, 2016
The 2016 legislation established a national fund dedicated to supporting the diverse needs of persons with disabilities. This fund is used to provide financial assistance for education, skill development, and socio-economic empowerment. By centralizing financial resources, the act ensures that there is a sustainable mechanism to fund inclusive programs and initiatives across the country for all recognized disability categories.

22. (C) Difficulty in understanding number concepts and mathematical facts.
Dyscalculia is a specific learning disability that affects a person's ability to process numerical information. Students with this condition often struggle with basic arithmetic, understanding quantities, and learning mathematical symbols or formulas. This cognitive characteristic is distinct from general intellectual delays, as the difficulty is localized to mathematical reasoning and number-related tasks, requiring specific instructional strategies like using concrete manipulatives.

23. (D) Autism Spectrum Disorder (ASD)
Autism is characterized by persistent challenges in social communication and the presence of restricted or repetitive patterns of behavior. Avoiding eye contact, ignoring social cues, and having intense, specific interests are common indicators observed in school settings. Because it is a spectrum, the manifestations vary, but the core features involve difficulties with social interaction and sensory processing that require understanding.

24. (A) express thoughts clearly through writing.
Dysgraphia is a learning disability that primarily impacts written expression and fine motor skills related to writing. Students with this condition may have illegible handwriting, inconsistent letter spacing, and difficulty organizing their thoughts on paper. While their verbal skills might be strong, the physical act of writing is often laborious and frustrating, necessitating accommodations like using keyboards or oral assessments.

NODIA

25. (A) Scribbling → Copying a circle → Writing letters → Drawing complex figures
Motor development in children follows a predictable sequence from simple, uncontrolled movements to refined, complex skills. Early childhood begins with basic scribbling as fine motor control improves. As children gain more precision, they learn to copy basic shapes like circles, eventually progressing to the symbolic representation of letters and the creation of intricate drawings. This progression reflects underlying neurological maturation.

26. (B) Providing large-print textbooks and preferential seating.
Students with low vision can often use their remaining sight effectively if the environment is adapted. Large-print materials and seating that allows them to be closer to the teacher or whiteboard are essential accommodations. These simple changes allow the student to access the same curriculum as their peers without requiring

250. Consider the following statements regarding the implementation of Universal Design for Learning (UDL):

I. It involves providing multiple means of representation to offer flexibility in how information is presented.

II. It includes multiple means of action and expression to provide options for how students navigate and demonstrate learning.

III. It incorporates multiple means of engagement to support diverse motivators and interests of learners.

IV. It advocates for a single, uniform teaching method to ensure standard compliance among all class members.

V. It integrates assistive technologies seamlessly to support the individualized needs of students with disabilities.

Which of the statements given above are correct?

(A) I, II, and IV only
(B) I, II, III, and V only
(C) II, III, and V only
(D) I, III, IV, and V only

www.nodia.in

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

211. A Behavior Intervention Plan (BIP) in an inclusive school setting is designed to:
(A) outline a strict list of physical punishments to be applied when a student misbehaves.
(B) replace academic instruction with intensive sports and physical labor.
(C) provide a positive, proactive plan to teach alternative behaviors and modify the environment to reduce challenging behaviors.
(D) transfer the student to a specialized clinical facility for behavioral modification.

212. Under the RTE Act, 2009, no school shall subject a child to physical punishment or mental harassment. Any person who contravenes this provision shall be liable to:
(A) a minor warning from the school management committee.
(B) no action if the punishment was done to maintain classroom discipline.
(C) a standard transfer to another school.
(D) disciplinary action under applicable service rules.

213. To support students with dyslexia, a teacher uses "repeated reading" strategies. The primary goal of this pedagogical strategy is to build:
(A) physical throat muscle endurance during loud speech.
(B) reading fluency, accuracy, and confidence.
(C) rote memorization of complete textbook chapters.
(D) visual tracing skills for complex mathematical symbols.

214. Stereotypic Movement Disorder in children is characterized by:
(A) a persistent difficulty in articulating speech sounds correctly.
(B) repetitive, non-functional, and seemingly driven motor behaviors, such as hand-waving or body rocking.
(C) a sudden, complete loss of motor control and muscle tone during emotional states.
(D) an inability to perform voluntary movements due to muscle dystrophy.

215. A physical education teacher in a high school is organizing an outdoor track-and-field tournament. She has a student in her class, Sameer, who uses a wheelchair due to a lower-limb physical disability. Sameer is highly motivated and wants to participate in the tournament.
What is the most inclusive action for the teacher to take?
(A) Tell Sameer that track-and-field sports are not suitable for him and ask him to sit in the stands.
(B) Exempt Sameer from the physical education class and ask him to study in the library during the tournament.
(C) Instruct the other students to run slowly so that Sameer can keep up with them in his wheelchair.
(D) Adapt the tournament by adding wheelchair-accessible and relay events.

216. In teaching students with moderate intellectual disabilities, "task analysis" involves:
(A) analyzing the teacher's daily administrative tasks to reduce their workload.
(B) breaking down a complex skill or task into smaller, manageable, and sequential steps.
(C) giving the student a single, large task to complete independently without any feedback.
(D) comparing the student's performance with national averages.

NODIA

217. A child with Developmental Coordination Disorder (DCD), also known as dyspraxia, is most likely to exhibit:
(A) severe difficulty in pronouncing words phonetically.
(B) impairment in the development of motor coordination that significantly interferes with daily activities or academic achievement.
(C) a complete inability to understand social cues and non-verbal signals.
(D) persistent difficulties in solving basic addition and subtraction problems.

218. A student who experiences significant difficulty with "visual-spatial processing" is most likely to struggle with which of the following academic tasks?
(A) Distinguishing between letter sounds during phonics instruction.
(B) Reading maps, aligning digits in multi-row math problems, and understanding geometry.
(C) Recalling the definitions of newly introduced vocabulary words.
(D) Articulating their thoughts clearly during oral presentations.

219. The Rehabilitation Council of India (RCI) was primarily established to:

9. (B) incorporate diverse cultural perspectives into the daily pedagogy.
Addressing linguistic and cultural diversity requires an active effort to validate the lived experiences of all students. By weaving different cultural references and perspectives into the curriculum, teachers make learning more relevant and inclusive. This approach prevents marginalization and helps students see themselves reflected in their education, which ultimately fosters a more respectful and supportive classroom environment for every learner.

10. (C) I and III only
True inclusion is defined by its respect for individual differences and its commitment to removing systemic barriers in policy and practice. It is not limited to specific categories of impairment but extends to all learners who face exclusion. By fostering a culture of accessibility and support, inclusive systems ensure that every student can participate fully in the general educational experience.

11. (A) National Policy on Education (NPE), 1986
The National Policy on Education of 1986 played a pivotal role in shaping India's approach to special education. It was among the first major documents to recommend the integration of children with special needs into the general school system. This policy established the foundation for later inclusive practices by emphasizing that students with disabilities should be educated alongside their peers.

12. (B) 7 to 21
The Rights of Persons with Disabilities Act of 2016 expanded the list of recognized disabilities significantly to ensure broader legal protection and resource allocation. By increasing the count from seven to twenty-one, the legislation now covers conditions such as blood disorders, neurological issues, and learning disabilities. This expansion reflects a more comprehensive and nuanced understanding of various physical and cognitive impairments.

13. (B) 40% of a specified disability.
A benchmark disability is a legal term used to identify individuals who qualify for specific rights and reservations under the law. According to the Rights of Persons with Disabilities Act, a person must have at least forty percent of a recognized disability to meet this criteria. This quantitative threshold is essential for determining eligibility for educational supports, job quotas, and other benefits.

14. (C) 18 years
While the standard Right to Education Act provides free and compulsory education for children up to fourteen years, students with benchmark disabilities receive extended support. Legislations such as the Rights of Persons with Disabilities Act mandate that these learners have access to free schooling until the age of eighteen. This extension acknowledges the potential need for more time to complete educational requirements.

15. (B) Breaking tasks into shorter segments and providing physical breaks.
Students exhibiting signs of hyperactivity and difficulty with focus require instructional methods that accommodate their shorter attention spans. By breaking lessons into smaller, manageable chunks and allowing for movement, teachers can reduce the child's frustration and increase engagement. This proactive approach helps the student manage their energy levels while ensuring they can still achieve the required academic learning goals.

16. (D) providing learning materials and assistive devices free of cost.
Ensuring accessibility in education requires that schools provide necessary tools without financial burden on the families. The Rights of Persons with Disabilities Act mandates that government-funded or recognized institutions offer assistive devices and specialized learning materials at no charge. This provision is vital for removing economic barriers that might otherwise prevent children with disabilities from participating fully in their education.

17. (A) Acid Attack Victimization
The expansion of the disability list in the 2016 legislation included several newly recognized categories to provide legal protection and support to vulnerable groups. Acid attack victimization was added as a specific category, acknowledging the long-term physical and social impact of such trauma. This recognition ensures that survivors have access to reservations and rights previously reserved for more traditional disability groups.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

real time.
(B) transmitting the teacher's voice directly to the student's hearing aid or receiver, reducing background noise.
(C) automatically projecting subtitles onto the classroom blackboard.
(D) amplifying all environmental sounds equally, including classroom echoes.

228. Which of the following is the best example of a "curriculum modification" (as opposed to an accommodation) for a student with a significant cognitive disability?
(A) Providing the student with a digital version of the standard sixth-grade history textbook.
(B) Allowing the student to take an exam in a quiet room with 30 minutes of extra time.
(C) Having the student identify three key historical figures on a simplified picture sheet, while peers write a multi-paragraph comparative essay.
(D) Letting the student use a screen reader to listen to exam questions.

229. Which of the following is a key requirement of "informal assessment" in an inclusive classroom?
(A) It relies on standardized, norm-referenced tests with strict time limits.
(B) It is conducted continuously during instruction using observation, student checklists, and work samples.
(C) It is used exclusively to determine a student's eligibility for special education funding.
(D) It must be administered only by certified clinical psychologists or external evaluators.

230. Consider the following developmental stages of peer relationships:
I. Parallel play (playing side-by-side without direct interaction)
II. Associative play (sharing materials but working on independent tasks)
III. Cooperative play (working together toward a shared, common goal)
Arrange these stages in the correct developmental sequence from earliest to latest:
(A) I → II → III
(B) II → I → III
(C) I → III → II
(D) III → I → II

231. Article 24 of the United Nations Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities (UNCRPD) explicitly mandates that State Parties must ensure:
(A) an inclusive education system at all levels and lifelong learning.
(B) the creation of separate, specialized clinical schools for children with disabilities.
(C) that persons with disabilities are exempt from all forms of public employment.
(D) the standardization of academic curricula to exclude any individualized adaptations.

232. In the design of school buildings, the concept of "Universal Design" (or barrier-free design) is best exemplified by:
(A) building separate entrances at the back of the school for wheelchair users.
(B) installing automatic sliding doors, wide hallways, and step-free entrances that benefit all users.
(C) designating a single classroom on the ground floor for all students with special needs.
(D) placing heavy doors with round knobs that require manual turning.

233. Graphic organizers (such as Venn diagrams or concept maps) are highly effective in inclusive instruction because they:
(A) replace the need for students to learn how to read or write text.
(B) provide visual representations of information, helping students with learning disabilities organize their thoughts and see relationships between concepts.
(C) are used only as a form of testing to rank students' artistic capabilities.
(D) ensure that students do not have to engage in any critical thinking during lessons.

234. Stuttering is a speech impairment characterized by disruptions in the flow of speech. Which of the following is the most supportive strategy a teacher can use when a student stutters during a classroom discussion?
(A) Politely finish the student's sentences to save time and reduce their anxiety.
(B) Advise the student to stop speaking and sit down until they practice more at home.
(C) Listen patiently, maintain natural eye contact, and allow the student to finish speaking without interruption.
(D) Instruct the other students to correct the student's pronunciation immediately.

NODIA

them to rely entirely on non-visual methods like audio.

27. (A) High curiosity, rapid learning, and divergent thinking.
Gifted learners often exhibit advanced cognitive abilities that set them apart from their age-level peers. They tend to process information quickly and show a deep desire to explore topics in great detail. Divergent thinking allows them to generate multiple solutions to problems, making them highly creative. These traits require qualitative enrichment in the classroom rather than just additional repetitive work.

28. (C) Their cognitive abilities are always severely impaired alongside motor delays.
Dyspraxia primarily affects physical coordination and the planning of motor tasks rather than general intelligence. While a child may struggle with fine and gross motor skills, their cognitive potential is often within the average or above-average range. It is a common misconception that motor delays imply intellectual disability. Supportive therapies focus on improving coordination and providing task-specific strategies for daily activities.

29. (D) A combination of academic records and portfolio assessments.
Identifying giftedness requires a holistic approach that looks beyond a single test score. While IQ tests provide some data, they do not capture the full range of a student's talents or creativity. Portfolio assessments and academic records offer a comprehensive view of a student's performance over time. This multi-dimensional evaluation ensures that diverse talents are recognized and appropriately supported in school.

30. (B) II, I, III, IV
Language acquisition begins with cooing, which consists of vowel-like sounds produced in early infancy. This is followed by babbling, where the child begins to combine consonants and vowels. As they develop further, children enter the one-word stage, using single meaningful terms to communicate. Finally, they reach the two-word stage, creating simple telegraphic sentences, representing a major milestone in cognitive development.

31. (B) Providing written outlines and visual aids.
Children with auditory processing disorders struggle to interpret and remember information that is presented verbally. Providing written outlines and visual support allows them to use their visual strengths to compensate for auditory challenges. This strategy ensures they do not miss critical information during lectures or discussions. Visual aids serve as a permanent reference, reducing the cognitive load of processing speech.

32. (D) A restriction in the movement of limbs, requiring architectural accessibility.
Locomotor disability refers to physical impairments that affect a person's ability to move themselves or objects. This often results from issues with the bones, joints, or muscles. In an educational setting, the primary focus is on ensuring the school infrastructure is accessible through ramps and wide doorways. This allows students with physical limitations to navigate the school environment independently and safely.

33. (A) Relying heavily on rapid-fire, abstract mental math drills.
Students with dyscalculia have fundamental difficulties with number sense and mathematical operations. Rapid-fire drills and abstract tasks can cause high levels of anxiety and are generally ineffective for these learners. Instead, pedagogy should focus on concrete manipulatives and visual aids that help make mathematical concepts more tangible. Providing extra time and clear checklists supports their logical processing without the pressure of speed.

34. (C) provide qualitative enrichment activities that promote higher-order thinking.
When gifted students finish tasks early, they need meaningful challenges rather than just more of the same work. Enrichment activities that encourage critical thinking and deep exploration prevent boredom and keep these learners engaged. This approach respects their faster learning pace and allows them to develop their talents further within the inclusive classroom, ensuring their cognitive needs are met appropriately.

35. (C) A is true but R is false
Differentiated instruction is a philosophical approach that prioritizes meeting individual learner needs through varied teaching strategies. It acknowledges that students enter the classroom

Click Here to Buy book on Flipkart

the student navigate the social and academic environment successfully alongside their peers.

88. (A) Specific Learning Disability
The Rights of Persons with Disabilities Act includes Specific Learning Disability as a recognized category of disability. This term covers conditions like dyslexia and dysgraphia, which affect a person's ability to process language or symbols. Recognizing SLD is important for ensuring that students with these challenges receive the appropriate accommodations and support they need in school to succeed academically and reach their full potential.

89. (B) peers support the academic and social learning of classmates.
Peer-mediated instruction is a strategy that utilizes the social relationships between students to enhance learning. It involves training students to help their classmates with academic or social tasks. This approach benefits both the student receiving support and the peer providing it. In an inclusive classroom, it fosters a sense of community and provides additional opportunities for individualized instruction under the teacher's guidance.

90. (B) I, II, and III only
An Individualized Education Program is built on several key components that describe a student's current performance and future goals. It must include a statement of the student's current levels of achievement, clear and measurable annual goals, and the specific services that will be provided. These elements ensure that the student's education is tailored to their unique needs. Ranking students is not part of this individualized process.

91. (A) Modifying content or products to match individual readiness.
Differentiated instruction is a proactive approach to teaching where the teacher adjusts the content, process, or products of a lesson to meet student needs. It recognizes that every learner is different and requires different pathways to succeed. By providing various ways for students to access information and show their learning, teachers can ensure that all students are appropriately challenged and can reach their learning goals.

92. (C) Providing a computer with an adapted keyboard or input.
For students with cerebral palsy, physical challenges can make traditional writing difficult. Providing assistive technology, such as adapted keyboards or mouse alternatives, allows them to participate in academic tasks more independently. These modifications ensure that the student's cognitive abilities can be expressed despite their physical limitations. This type of support is essential for promoting equity and inclusion in the regular classroom for all students.

93. (D) Negative stereotypes held by teachers toward certain groups.
Social barriers consist of the attitudes and beliefs of people that can lead to the exclusion of others. Negative stereotypes and prejudices held by teachers are significant social barriers that can limit a student's opportunities and impact their self-esteem. Overcoming these barriers requires a commitment to building a more respectful and inclusive school culture where all students are valued and supported by the staff.

94. (C) disabled students should be educated with peers to the maximum extent appropriate.
The concept of the least restrictive environment emphasizes that students with disabilities should be educated alongside their typically developing peers whenever possible. Removal from the general classroom should only occur when the student's needs cannot be met there, even with additional support. This principle ensures that students with disabilities have the same opportunities for social and academic interaction as any other student in the school.

95. (B) Organize small groups and provide written summaries of key points.
For students with hearing loss, large group discussions can be difficult to follow due to background noise and multiple speakers. Small groups provide a quieter environment and make it easier to see everyone's face for lip-reading. Providing written summaries ensures that the student has a clear record of the important points discussed. These strategies help to ensure full participation and comprehension for the student.

NODIA

others engage in more complex analysis. this ensures that every student is appropriately challenged and remains engaged in the lesson, regardless of their starting point or academic level.

45. (D) Design multi-level activities where students explore the concept through varied pathways.
Managing a diverse classroom requires a flexible pedagogical approach that provides multiple entry points for learning. By designing activities at different levels of complexity, the teacher ensures that all students, from those with intellectual challenges to gifted learners, can grasp the essential concepts. This method respects individual differences while maintaining a common curriculum focus, fostering an environment where every child succeeds.

46. (C) the "why" of learning (motivation and interest).
Engagement is the affective component of the Universal Design for Learning framework. it focuses on how to tap into student interests and keep them motivated throughout the learning process. By providing choices in topics or methods of work, teachers can foster a sense of purpose. This "why" of learning is crucial for ensuring that students remain persistent and invested in their education.

47. (B) Offering choices in tools, contexts, and levels of challenge to foster engagement.
The Universal Design for Learning framework is built on the idea that flexibility is essential for effective teaching. By providing options in how students engage with material, teachers can address the diverse needs of their class. Offering choices helps to reduce barriers and increase motivation. This proactive design ensures that the learning environment is accessible to everyone right from the very beginning.

48. (D) provides access to print materials without changing expectations.
Accommodations like text-to-speech software are designed to remove barriers to information without altering the core educational standards. They allow students who struggle with reading, such as those with dyslexia or visual impairments, to understand the content while still being held to the same academic expectations as their peers. This ensures that the student can show what they know based on the material.

49. (A) Holding regular, two-way communication meetings to discuss progress.
Building a collaborative relationship with parents is essential for the success of students with special needs. Regular, two-way communication allows both the teacher and the parents to share insights and strategies that benefit the child. This partnership fosters trust and ensures that the student's education is supported both at home and at school, leading to more consistent and effective learning outcomes.

50. (B) I, II, IV, and V only
Inclusive assessment frameworks allow for various accommodations that ensure students can demonstrate their knowledge fairly. This includes providing extra time, using assistive technology, and employing scribes when necessary. Modifying question complexity based on individual goals is also a valid practice for some learners. However, exempting students from entire subjects like physical education is generally not considered an inclusive assessment strategy but a missed opportunity.

51. (A) collaborate with general teachers to design and deliver accessible lessons.
In a co-teaching model, the special educator brings expertise in adaptation and individualization to the general classroom. Their primary role is to work alongside the general teacher to ensure that all lessons are accessible to every student. This collaboration allows for the seamless integration of special education strategies into the regular curriculum, benefiting both students with disabilities and their typically developing peers.

NODIA

52. (D) To develop and monitor Individualized Education Programs for students.
The multidisciplinary team combines the expertise of various professionals, such as teachers, therapists, and counselors, to support a student's education. Their main task is to create and oversee a personalized plan that outlines the student's specific goals and the services they require. This collaborative approach ensures that the student's needs are addressed from multiple perspectives, leading to more comprehensive and effective support.

53. (B) they engage in regular consultative sessions to share student strategies.
Effective support in an inclusive school requires a shared understanding between counselors and

104. (A) enable professionals to collaborate and develop student strategies.
Collaborative consultation is a process where different professionals work together to solve problems and support student learning. It allows general and special educators to share their expertise and develop effective strategies for the classroom. This teamwork ensures that the student's needs are met in a coordinated and comprehensive way. It also provides teachers with the support they need to implement inclusive practices successfully for all.

105. (C) A is true but R is false
Continuous and Comprehensive Evaluation is well-suited for inclusive classrooms because it uses a variety of tools to assess student growth over time. It looks at all aspects of a child's development, not just their academic performance on a single test. This approach provides a more accurate and complete picture of each student's progress and allows for more frequent and individualized feedback to guide their learning effectively.

106. (B) Screen-magnification software.
Assistive technology consists of tools and devices that help students with disabilities perform tasks more easily. For students with low vision, screen-magnification software is a vital tool that allows them to read digital text and view images more clearly. These technologies help to remove barriers to information and ensure that students can participate in classroom activities alongside their peers, promoting greater independence and success in their education.

107. (A) mutual respect, shared responsibility, and positive peer interactions.
Cooperative learning is a strategy where students work together in small groups to achieve a common goal. This approach fosters a sense of teamwork and helps students develop important social skills. In an inclusive classroom, it provides opportunities for students with diverse abilities to learn from each other and build positive relationships. It encourages everyone to contribute and ensures that all students are valued members of the group.

108. (C) Streaming students based on IQ scores.
Streaming or tracking students into different groups based on their intelligence scores is a negative practice that can lead to segregation and lowered expectations. It often creates a hierarchy in the school and can limit students' opportunities for growth and social interaction. Inclusive education advocates for students of all abilities to be taught together, with support provided to meet their individual needs within the shared classroom environment.

109. (D) assigning repetitive, low-level worksheets.
Gifted learners require challenges that match their advanced cognitive abilities. Assigning repetitive and low-level work can lead to boredom and disengagement. Instead, teachers should provide enrichment activities that encourage critical thinking and allow students to explore topics in greater depth. Offering choices and opportunities for independent study helps to keep these students motivated and ensures that their cognitive needs are being met in the inclusive classroom.

110. (B) I, II, and IV only
Effective inclusive practices focus on collaboration, social interaction, and building a positive school culture. Peer tutoring and cooperative learning groups provide opportunities for students to learn together and support each other. Sensitivity training helps to build empathy and respect for diversity among all students. Isolated, individual worksheets often lack the social and collaborative elements that are so important for success in a truly inclusive learning environment.

111. (B) Disability is viewed as a mismatch between impairment and environment.
The social model of disability shifts the focus from an individual's impairment to the barriers created by society. It suggests that disability is not something a person has, but something they experience because of an inaccessible environment and negative attitudes. This model emphasizes the need for societal change and the removal of obstacles to ensure that all people can participate fully and equally in all aspects of life.

112. (C) Under no circumstances, including lack of age-proof or the closure of the admission period.
The Right to Education Act ensures that all children have the right to access schooling without any barriers. It explicitly prohibits schools from denying admission to a child, even if they lack documentation or if the admission period has ended. This "zero rejection" policy is essential for ensuring that every child, especially

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

62. (C) Permitting a student to create a video or model to show mastery.
Alternative formats of assessment allow students to demonstrate their understanding through various creative means. This is particularly beneficial in inclusive settings where traditional written tests may not be the best way for all students to show their knowledge. By allowing options like videos or models, teachers can capture a student's true capabilities, ensuring that everyone has a fair chance to succeed in school.

63. (B) document student performance data to make instructional decisions.
Monitoring progress continuously provides teachers with valuable data that informs their daily teaching. By tracking how students are performing over time, educators can identify when a specific strategy is working or when an intervention is needed. This data-driven approach is essential for meeting the diverse needs of an inclusive classroom, as it allows for timely and effective adjustments to support every learner.

64. (D) establishing policies that value diversity and address bullying.
A school culture of zero discrimination is built on active policies that protect and celebrate every student's identity. This involves creating a safe environment where bullying is not tolerated and where diversity is seen as a strength. Rather than ignoring differences, an inclusive school acknowledges them and ensures that all students are treated with respect and provided with the support they need.

65. (A) Conducting awareness workshops and developing adaptive physical education.
Addressing exclusion and lack of participation requires both social and structural changes within the school. Awareness workshops help to build empathy and understanding among peers, reducing social isolation. Simultaneously, developing adaptive physical education ensures that students with disabilities can participate in activities alongside their classmates. These proactive interventions create a more truly inclusive environment where every student is valued and actively included.

NODIA

66. (C) Installing ramps with handrails and accessible toilets.
Physical accessibility is a prerequisite for inclusion. Modifications like ramps and accessible toilets ensure that students with mobility challenges can move around the school independently. These changes benefit not only students with permanent disabilities but also those with temporary injuries and even staff or visitors. Creating a barrier-free environment is a visible sign of a school's commitment to welcoming and supporting all its members.

67. (A) bullying directed at students due to their identity or disability.
Anti-bullying policies in inclusive schools must be comprehensive and specific. They should explicitly protect students who may be targeted because of their disability, race, or other parts of their identity. Addressing these specific forms of harassment is essential for creating a safe and supportive learning environment. A strong policy sends a clear message that discrimination and bullying have no place in the school.

68. (D) Low expectations and deficit-based thinking about disabled students.
Negative attitudes and low expectations are often the most significant barriers to successful inclusion. When educators focus only on a student's limitations rather than their potential, it can severely limit the child's academic growth. Changing this mindset to one that values every student's capabilities is essential. Promoting a strengths-based approach helps to create an environment where all students are encouraged to achieve their best.

69. (B) continuous teacher training, planning time, and resource allocation.
Building a sustainable model of inclusion requires an ongoing commitment from the entire school community. This involves providing teachers with the training and time they need to collaborate and adapt their lessons. Sufficient resources must also be allocated to ensure that all students have the support they require. Without this continuous support, inclusive practices are difficult to maintain and may not be effective.

70. (A) P-4, Q-3, R-1, S-2
Inclusive practices serve diverse objectives within a school. Peer tutoring uses social relationships to reinforce skills, while Universal Design for

with different readiness levels and interests. Providing the exact same task to everyone does not ensure equity, as it may be too easy for some and too difficult for others. True equity requires tailoring instruction to ensure everyone succeeds.

36. (D) how students gather, perceive, and interpret information.
Representation is the "what" of learning in the Universal Design for Learning framework. It focuses on providing multiple ways for students to access information, such as through visual, auditory, or tactile formats. This ensures that learners with different sensory or cognitive profiles can perceive and understand the content. By offering varied formats, teachers reduce barriers to comprehension for all students.

37. (B) Allowing an oral presentation instead of a written essay.
Modifying the "product" involves changing the way students demonstrate their mastery of a concept. For a student who struggles with writing but has strong verbal skills, an oral presentation serves as an equitable alternative to an essay. This form of differentiation allows students to showcase their knowledge using their strengths, ensuring that the method of assessment does not hinder their success.

38. (C) offering temporary, adjustable support to master a new concept.
Scaffolding is a supportive technique where teachers provide assistance that is gradually removed as the student gains competence. It allows learners to complete tasks that would be too difficult for them to do alone. In an inclusive classroom, this might include providing prompts, templates, or partial solutions. This method encourages independence and ensures students remain in their zone of proximal development.

39. (D) Categorizing and labeling students permanently based on their specific disability.
Permanent labeling and categorization can create negative stereotypes and limit a student's potential. In an inclusive setting, the focus should be on the individual's needs and strengths rather than their diagnosis. Labeling often leads to lowered expectations and social isolation, which contradicts the core values of inclusion. Effective practice emphasizes flexible support and high expectations for all learners, regardless of their disability.

40. (B) I, II, and III only
Differentiated instruction consists of three main pillars: content, process, and product. Content refers to what the students learn, process refers to the activities they engage in, and product is how they show their learning. Uniform grading curves are not a component of this framework, as they often penalize diversity. Instead, differentiation focuses on flexible pathways that address the unique needs of every learner.

41. (B) prioritizing functional academics, life skills, and independent living tasks.
For students with intellectual disabilities, the curriculum should focus on skills that enhance their independence and quality of life. Functional academics involve practical applications of reading and math, such as managing money or reading signs. Prioritizing these life skills ensures that the education they receive is relevant to their future needs and helps them participate more fully in their local community.

42. (B) groups are temporary and change dynamically based on learning needs.
Flexible grouping is a key strategy in inclusive classrooms that prevents the permanent labeling of students. Groups are formed for specific tasks and are reorganized frequently based on current assessment data, student interests, or specific skill requirements. This allows students to work with a variety of peers and ensures that they receive targeted instruction at their current level of readiness for each topic.

43. (A) Dysgraphia - Allowing speech-to-text software for written exams.
Effective curriculum adaptations must directly address the specific barrier a student faces. For a child with dysgraphia, the primary challenge is the physical act of writing, so speech-to-text software allows them to express their knowledge without that physical hindrance. Proper pairings of needs and adaptations ensure that the student can participate in academic tasks on an equal footing with their peers.

44. (C) allow students to study the same concept at varying complexity levels.
Tiered assignments enable all students to work toward the same learning objective while performing tasks that match their individual readiness. For example, some students might work on a basic application of a concept, while

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

79. (B) actively challenge prejudices and stereotypes in classroom practices.
An anti-bias curriculum is designed to help students understand and resist prejudice and discrimination. It encourages them to think critically about stereotypes and to value the diversity of the world around them. By addressing these issues directly, teachers can create a more inclusive and respectful classroom where every student feels safe and valued for who they are as individuals.

80. (A) I, II, III, IV
Piaget's theory of cognitive development describes four distinct stages that children pass through as they grow. It begins with the sensorimotor stage in infancy, followed by the preoperational and concrete operational stages in childhood. Finally, adolescents reach the formal operational stage, where they develop the ability to think abstractly and logically. This sequence provides a framework for understanding how children's thinking evolves.

81. (A) Speaking clearly, at a normal pace, while facing the student directly.
Effective communication with students who have hearing impairments requires clear and direct interaction. Facing the student allows them to use visual cues like lip-reading and facial expressions to help understand the speech. Speaking at a normal pace and volume is usually more helpful than shouting. These simple adjustments can make a significant difference in a student's ability to follow and participate in classroom discussions.

82. (C) Corporal punishment and mental harassment of children.
The Right to Education Act provides several protections for children to ensure a safe learning environment. It strictly prohibits any form of physical punishment or mental harassment by school staff. This mandate is intended to protect students' dignity and well-being, ensuring that schools are places of support rather than fear. Violating this provision can lead to serious disciplinary action against the responsible individuals.

83. (A) A belief that students with cognitive challenges cannot learn.
Attitudinal barriers are negative perceptions and stereotypes that hinder the inclusion of persons with disabilities. A belief that certain students are incapable of learning is a powerful barrier that can lead to lowered expectations and exclusion. Addressing these attitudes through education and awareness is essential for creating a truly inclusive school system where every student's potential is recognized and supported by all staff.

84. (D) allow multiple modes of expression and provide appropriate accommodations.
Inclusive assessments are designed to give every student a fair chance to show what they have learned. This involves providing choices in how they demonstrate their knowledge and offering necessary accommodations, such as extra time or the use of technology. By moving away from a one-size-fits-all approach, teachers can more accurately measure the true progress and capabilities of all their students.

85. (C) A is true but R is false
Inclusive education is about schools changing to meet the needs of all students, rather than forcing students to fit into a rigid system. It requires modifications to buildings, teaching methods, and testing to ensure everyone can participate. The goal is to create an environment where diversity is valued. Therefore, the responsibility for adaptation lies with the school system, not with the individual child with special needs.

86. (C) It offers flexible pathways customizable for individual needs.
Universal Design for Learning is a framework for teaching that provides flexibility in how students access information and demonstrate their knowledge. It focuses on removing barriers to learning right from the initial design of a lesson. By offering multiple pathways, UDL ensures that all students, regardless of their abilities or learning styles, have the opportunity to succeed and remain engaged in the overall educational process.

87. (D) Autism Spectrum Disorder
Autism Spectrum Disorder is a developmental condition that primarily affects social communication and behavior. Individuals with autism often have difficulty understanding social cues and may engage in repetitive behaviors. Sensory sensitivities are also a common characteristic. In a school setting, these traits require specific supports and strategies to help

NODIA

Learning creates flexible environments from the start. Sensitization workshops aim to reduce prejudice and build empathy among students. Differentiated assessments provide equitable ways for all learners to demonstrate their mastery of the content. Together, these strategies create a comprehensive and supportive inclusive framework.

71. (D) A school library accessible only by climbing stairs.
Environmental barriers are physical obstacles in the surroundings that prevent people with disabilities from accessing facilities. A library reachable only by stairs is a classic example, as it excludes wheelchair users. Removing these barriers through modifications like ramps or elevators is essential for ensuring that all students can fully participate in school life. Creating an accessible environment is a key step toward true inclusion.

72. (A) teach and reinforce positive behaviors rather than using punishment.
PBIS is a proactive approach to behavior management that focuses on teaching students the skills they need to succeed. Rather than relying on punitive measures, it uses positive reinforcement to encourage desired behaviors. This strategy creates a more supportive and predictable environment for all students, particularly those who may struggle with behavioral challenges. It fosters a culture of respect and helps students develop self-regulation skills.

73. (B) UDL requires a single, standard lesson plan without flexibility.
Universal Design for Learning is built on the principle of flexibility and providing multiple pathways for learning. It rejects the idea of a single, rigid lesson plan. Instead, it encourages teachers to design lessons that offer various ways for students to represent information, express their knowledge, and engage with the material. This proactive approach ensures that the needs of all learners are addressed.

74. (B) provide rich learning opportunities that build upon the child's context.
For students from socio-economically disadvantaged backgrounds, education should be a way to build on their existing knowledge and experiences. Providing high-quality learning opportunities that are relevant to their lives helps to increase engagement and success. It is important for teachers to maintain high expectations and provide the necessary support to ensure these students can reach their full potential, regardless of their circumstances.

75. (B) World Declaration on Education for All (Jomtien) → Salamanca Statement → UNCRPD
The global move toward inclusive education has been shaped by several key international agreements. The Jomtien declaration first established the goal of universal education. This was followed by the Salamanca Statement, which specifically focused on the needs of children with special needs in regular schools. Most recently, the UNCRPD further solidified the right of persons with disabilities to an inclusive education system.

76. (C) the ability to generate unique solutions to open-ended problems.
Creative students are characterized by their ability to think outside the box and come up with original ideas. They often excel at open-ended tasks where there is more than one correct answer. This type of divergent thinking is a hallmark of creativity. In a classroom, these students benefit from opportunities to explore topics in depth and use their imagination to solve complex problems in unique ways.

77. (D) a written plan outlining goals and accommodations for a student.
An Individualized Education Program is a legal document that describes the specific educational needs of a student with a disability. It includes measurable goals, the services the school will provide, and any necessary accommodations. The IEP is developed collaboratively by a team that includes teachers, parents, and other specialists. It serves as a roadmap for ensuring the student receives an appropriate and effective education.

78. (C) Lack of scheduled time for collaborative planning.
One of the most common challenges to effective collaboration is the lack of dedicated time for teachers to work together. Without regularly scheduled time to plan and share strategies, it is difficult for special and general educators to coordinate their efforts. Providing this time is essential for the success of co-teaching models and for ensuring that all students receive the support they need.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

96. (D) It reduces the teacher-student ratio and allows for diverse instructional expertise in the room.
Co-teaching involves two or more teachers working together in the same classroom. This model provides a more supportive environment for all students, as it allows for more individual attention and the use of different teaching styles. The combination of general and special education expertise helps to ensure that all students' needs are met. It also provides opportunities for more flexible grouping and more dynamic classroom activities.

97. (A) demonstrate learning using different formats and tools.
Expression is the "how" of learning in the Universal Design for Learning framework. It focuses on providing students with various ways to show what they have learned. This could include writing, speaking, or using creative media. By offering choices, teachers can ensure that all students can demonstrate their mastery in a way that works best for them, reducing the barriers caused by traditional assessment methods.

98. (C) A school where diversity is celebrated and every child feels safe.
An inclusive school culture is one where everyone is welcomed and valued for their unique contributions. It is characterized by a commitment to diversity and a focus on creating a safe and supportive environment for all students. In such a school, differences are seen as a strength rather than a problem. This positive atmosphere is essential for the success of all students and for building a strong community.

99. (A) Providing a quiet testing environment and short movement breaks.
Students with ADHD often struggle with maintain focus and managing their energy levels during long assessments. A quiet environment helps to reduce distractions, while movement breaks allow them to release pent-up energy and refocus on the task. These simple accommodations can significantly improve a student's performance and reduce their anxiety during tests, ensuring that the results more accurately reflect their true knowledge and abilities.

100. (B) I, II, III, and IV only
Building a sustainable inclusive education model requires a comprehensive approach that addresses physical, pedagogical, and social factors. This includes having accessible buildings, using flexible teaching and assessment methods, and fostering positive attitudes among staff. Strong partnerships with parents and the community are also vital. Rigid lesson plans that cannot be modified are a barrier to inclusion and should be avoided in favor of more flexible approaches.

101. (B) A discrepancy between intellectual potential and actual achievement.
A Specific Learning Disability is identified when a student has average or above-average intelligence but experiences significant difficulty in a specific academic area like reading or math. This gap between their potential and their performance is a key characteristic. SLDs are not caused by general intellectual delays or physical impairments. Instead, they represent a unique way the brain processes certain types of information, requiring targeted instructional support.

102. (C) windows into understanding their learning paths.
In an inclusive classroom, student errors are viewed as valuable opportunities for learning and for understanding how a child is thinking. They provide the teacher with insights into the student's misconceptions or areas where more instruction is needed. By analyzing these errors, teachers can adjust their teaching strategies to better support the student's growth. This positive approach helps to build a more supportive and encouraging learning environment.

NODIA

103. (D) Focusing on functional reading and math concepts used in daily life.
Curriculum modifications involve changing what a student is expected to learn. For students with intellectual disabilities, focusing on functional skills is often the most effective approach. This means teaching reading and math in ways that are practical and relevant to their daily lives, such as reading signs or managing money. This ensures that the student is learning skills that will enhance their independence and future success.

teachers. Regular consultation allows them to coordinate their efforts and implement consistent strategies for managing student behavior and emotional well-being. By sharing insights, they can create a more supportive environment that addresses the needs of the whole child, ensuring that both academic and social goals are being met.

54. (C) Training peer tutors to guide classmates through structured learning tasks.
Peer tutoring is most effective when it is structured and the tutors are properly trained. This approach benefits both the tutor and the student receiving help, as it reinforces learning for both parties. In an inclusive classroom, peer tutoring fosters social connections and builds a sense of community. The teacher remains responsible for guiding the process and monitoring the progress of all students.

55. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
Collaborative learning strategies like peer tutoring are highly beneficial because they require students to explain concepts clearly. This process of teaching a peer helps the tutor to reorganize their own knowledge and deepen their understanding of the topic. For the student receiving help, it provides individualized support in a less intimidating way. This mutual benefit is a core strength of inclusive pedagogy.

56. (A) Ensure each member has a role and assess both individual and group success.
Effective cooperative learning requires both individual and group accountability. By assigning specific roles to every member, the teacher ensures that everyone contributes to the group's progress. Assessing both the final group product and each student's individual contribution encourages participation and prevents some students from being passive. This structure supports all learners in an inclusive setting, ensuring that everyone is valued and held responsible.

57. (B) build empathy, respect, and appreciation for diversity.
Sensitivity training aims to create a welcoming and respectful school culture for everyone. It helps students understand and value the differences in their peers, reducing prejudice and preventing bullying. Rather than fostering pity, it promotes genuine empathy and social inclusion. This training is essential for building a community where all students feel they belong and are respected for who they are as individuals.

58. (B) Rigid departmental boundaries and lack of a shared vision.
Collaboration among school staff is often hindered by a lack of coordination and a common philosophy. When teachers work in isolation within their own departments, it is difficult to implement a cohesive inclusive program. A shared vision is necessary to ensure that everyone is working toward the same goals. Breaking down these barriers is essential for creating a truly supportive and integrated educational environment.

59. (A) Providing an oral exam format or writing software.
For students with fine-motor disabilities, the physical act of writing can be a major barrier during assessments. Providing alternative formats like oral exams or the use of specialized software ensures that the student can show their knowledge without being penalized for their physical limitations. This accommodation maintains academic standards while providing an equitable way for the student to participate in the assessment.

60. (B) I, III, and IV only
Inclusive assessment emphasizes continuous progress and the use of diverse tools. Approaches like CCE, portfolio assessments, and self-reflection provide a more accurate picture of a student's growth than single, high-stakes tests. These methods allow for multiple ways to show mastery and encourage students to take ownership of their learning. This variety is essential for fairly evaluating the capabilities of all learners in a class.

61. (D) gather evidence of student learning to guide and adjust ongoing instruction.
Formative assessment is an ongoing process used by teachers to monitor student learning and provide immediate feedback. Its primary goal is to identify areas where students are struggling and adjust teaching strategies accordingly. In an inclusive classroom, this helps ensure that instruction remains relevant and effective for every student. It is a proactive tool for improving learning rather than just a final grade.

Click Here to Buy book on Flipkart

those from vulnerable groups, can exercise their right to a quality and inclusive education.

113. (A) Allowing a student with dysgraphia to type answers instead of writing.
Accommodations are changes in how a student accesses information or demonstrates learning without altering the standards. Typing instead of writing is a classic example, as the student is still expected to show the same knowledge, just using a different tool. Modifications, on the other hand, involve changing what the student is expected to learn. Proper use of accommodations ensures equity while maintaining high academic expectations for all students.

114. (C) design environments where diverse learners can actively construct their own knowledge.
In an inclusive classroom, the teacher acts as a facilitator by creating a supportive environment where all students can learn. This involves moving away from traditional lecture-style teaching toward more active and collaborative learning. The teacher's role is to guide students, provide support as needed, and ensure that everyone has the resources they require to succeed. This approach encourages students to take an active role in their own learning.

115. (A) Offer a choice of assessment formats with appropriate accommodations.
Designing inclusive assessments requires flexibility and an understanding of diverse student needs. Offering a choice of formats, such as a written report, a presentation, or a project, allows students to show their knowledge in a way that works best for them. Providing necessary accommodations, like extra time or assistive technology, further ensures that the assessment is fair and accurate for every single student in the class.

116. (D) Providing alternative formats for visual and auditory information.
Multiple means of representation is about giving students various ways to access information. This includes providing visual aids, audio recordings, and tactile materials. By offering content in different formats, teachers can ensure that all students, regardless of their sensory or cognitive profiles, can understand the material. This proactive approach helps to reduce barriers and makes the learning process more accessible and engaging for everyone in the class.

117. (B) To prepare a student for post-school life, including employment.
A transition plan is a key part of the Individualized Education Program for older students. Its purpose is to help the student prepare for life after high school, whether that involves further education, vocational training, or employment. The plan outlines the student's goals for the future and the steps they need to take to achieve them. This proactive planning helps to ensure a successful transition to adulthood for students.

118. (C) Ongoing professional development for all staff.
School readiness for inclusion is shown through a commitment to continuous learning and growth. Providing ongoing professional development ensures that all staff have the skills and knowledge they need to support diverse learners. This includes training on inclusive pedagogy, assistive technology, and behavioral management. A school that invests in its staff is better prepared to create a welcoming and supportive environment for every single student who walks through its doors.

119. (D) organize regular workshops on empathy and inclusive pedagogy.
Addressing attitudinal barriers requires a proactive and educational approach. Workshops on empathy and inclusive teaching can help staff understand the importance of inclusion and develop the skills they need to support all students. These programs can also provide a space for staff to share their concerns and ideas. By fostering a more positive and informed attitude, schools can create a more welcoming environment for everyone in the building.

120. (A) P-2, Q-1, R-3, S-4
India has several important laws and policies that protect the rights of persons with disabilities. The RTE Act ensures schooling for all children, while the RPwD Act expanded the list of disabilities and increased job reservations. Newer policies like NEP 2020 introduce gender-specific funds. These legislations work together to provide a comprehensive framework for ensuring that persons with disabilities have equal opportunities and are fully included in all aspects of society.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

182. (A) Down Syndrome
Down Syndrome is a common genetic condition caused by the presence of an extra copy of chromosome twenty-one. It is characterized by specific physical features and some degree of intellectual disability. In a school setting, students with Down Syndrome benefit from a supportive and inclusive environment that provides the necessary academic and social support they need to succeed. With the right interventions, these students can achieve their full potential and participate fully in the shared classroom experience.

183. (B) Accommodations change how a student accesses information without lowering learning standards, while modifications alter the learning standards or content complexity.
Accommodations and modifications are two different ways to support students in an inclusive classroom. Accommodations, like extra time or audiobooks, change the way a student learns without changing what they learn. Modifications, on the other hand, involve changing the learning standards or the difficulty of the material. Both are important tools for ensuring that all students can succeed, and the choice between them depends on the individual needs of the student and the learning goals.

184. (B) identify the underlying purpose or function of a student's challenging behavior to design effective interventions.
An FBA is a systematic process used to understand the reasons behind a student's challenging behavior. By identifying what triggers the behavior and what purpose it serves for the student, educators can develop more effective and proactive interventions. This approach focuses on teaching alternative behaviors and making changes to the environment to support the student's success. It is a key tool for managing behavior in a positive and supportive inclusive classroom setting for students.

185. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
Peer tutoring is a highly effective strategy in inclusive classrooms as it benefits both the student receiving help and the peer providing it. While the student receiving support gets individualized attention, the tutor develops important skills like empathy, patience, and leadership. This mutual benefit not only enhances academic performance but also fosters a more supportive and inclusive school culture. Peer tutoring is a key part of creating a community where everyone values and supports each other.

186. (A) students' performance is heavily influenced by their teacher's expectations of them.
The Pygmalion effect highlights the power of teacher expectations on student success. When teachers have high expectations for all their students, including those with disabilities, it can significantly improve their performance. Conversely, low expectations can limit a student's potential. In an inclusive classroom, it is essential for teachers to maintain a positive and strengths-based approach, believing in the potential of every learner and providing them with the support they need to reach their individual goals.

187. (C) how multiple social identities (such as gender, caste, socioeconomic status, and disability) overlap and create unique systems of discrimination.
Intersectionality is a framework for understanding how different parts of a person's identity combine to shape their experiences. In the context of inclusive education, it recognizes that a student's experience is not just about their disability, but also about their gender, race, and socio-economic background. By considering these overlapping factors, educators can develop more effective and targeted support that addresses the unique challenges faced by every student, ensuring a more truly inclusive and equitable education.

188. (B) support schools in a process of self-evaluation and development along the dimensions of cultures, policies, and practices.
The Index for Inclusion is a comprehensive resource designed to help schools become more inclusive. It provides a framework for self-evaluation, encouraging schools to look at their culture, policies, and practices from an inclusive perspective. By using the index, schools can identify areas for improvement and develop a plan for ongoing growth and development. This process involves the entire school community and helps to build a more welcoming and supportive environment for all.

NODIA

curriculum and ensure they have the tools they need to succeed.

129. (A) An exceptionally rapid learning rate and deep curiosity.
Gifted learners are characterized by their advanced cognitive abilities and their desire to learn and explore new topics. They often process information more quickly than their peers and show a high level of curiosity about the world around them. In a classroom, these students benefit from qualitative enrichment activities that challenge their thinking and allow them to explore their interests in depth. Recognizing and supporting their unique talents is essential for their overall development.

130. (A) I, II, III, IV
Social play in early childhood develops through several stages, beginning with solitary play where the child plays alone. This is followed by parallel play, where children play near each other but not together. As they grow, they enter the associative play stage, sharing materials but still working independently. Finally, they reach the cooperative play stage, where they work together toward a common goal. This progression reflects the child's increasing social and cognitive maturity.

131. (A) Providing structured routines, small tasks, and physical breaks.
Students with ADHD benefit from a highly structured and predictable environment. Breaking tasks down into smaller, manageable steps helps them to stay focused and avoid becoming overwhelmed. Allowing for movement breaks provides a productive way for them to release energy and refocus on their work. These strategies, combined with a positive and supportive classroom atmosphere, can significantly improve the student's academic performance and overall success in an inclusive school setting.

132. (D) assess student development continuously using diverse tools.
Continuous and Comprehensive Evaluation is designed to provide a more complete picture of a student's growth than a single test. It uses a variety of tools, such as observations, portfolios, and self-assessments, to monitor progress over time. This approach allows for more frequent feedback and helps to identify areas where additional support may be needed. In an inclusive school, CCE is essential for fairly and accurately evaluating the capabilities of all diverse learners.

133. (B) It means teaching students using only one, unchanging pedagogical method.
Differentiated instruction is based on the idea that every student is different and requires different pathways to succeed. It rejects the use of a single, rigid teaching method. Instead, it encourages teachers to adjust their content, process, and products to meet the unique needs of each learner. By providing flexible options and high-quality pathways for learning, teachers can ensure that all students are appropriately challenged and can reach their full potential in class.

134. (C) relying on one-time training sessions without follow-up support.
Building a sustainable model of inclusion requires a long-term commitment and ongoing support. One-time training sessions are rarely effective on their own. Instead, schools should provide continuous professional development and opportunities for staff to collaborate and share their experiences. This ongoing support helps to build the skills and confidence teachers need to implement inclusive practices successfully. It also ensures that the school remains committed to providing a welcoming and supportive environment.

135. (C) A is true but R is false
Collaborative teaching is a highly effective model for inclusive classrooms, as it allows for more individual attention and the use of different teaching styles. However, it does not mean that students with special needs should be taught a simplified curriculum. Instead, the goal is to provide them with the support they need to participate in the same rigorous curriculum as their peers. Co-teaching is about making the general curriculum accessible to all students in the class.

136. (A) Providing multiple means of engagement to motivate learners.
Engagement is a core principle of Universal Design for Learning. It focuses on how to tap into student interests and keep them motivated throughout the learning process. By providing choices and challenges that are relevant to their lives, teachers can foster a sense of purpose

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

167. (D) Using multi-sensory activities to teach a concept.
Differentiating the "process" involves changing the activities that students engage in to learn a concept. Multi-sensory activities, which involve sight, sound, touch, and movement, are highly effective as they address different learning styles. This approach ensures that all students have a way to access and understand the material that works for them. By providing varied activities, teachers can increase engagement and help every student in an inclusive classroom to master the core educational concepts more effectively.

168. (A) collect performance data to make instructional adjustments.
Continuous progress monitoring is an essential part of inclusive teaching, as it provides ongoing data on student learning. By tracking progress, teachers can identify when a specific strategy is working or when a student needs additional support. This data-driven approach allows for timely and effective adjustments to instruction, ensuring that every student remains on track to reach their learning goals. It is a proactive tool that helps to improve learning outcomes for every diverse learner in the classroom.

169. (B) Rigid practices, attitudinal barriers, and limited resources.
Maintaining a sustainable model of inclusion is often challenged by a lack of flexibility and negative perceptions of disability. Rigid teaching methods and school policies can hinder the ability to adapt to individual needs. Negative attitudes toward inclusion among staff and the community can also be a major barrier. Additionally, a lack of resources, such as funding and specialized personnel, can make it difficult to provide the necessary support. Overcoming these challenges requires an ongoing commitment.

170. (A) P-4, Q-3, R-1, S-2
Inclusive education involves using specific pedagogical strategies to support students with different disabilities. For dyslexia, multi-sensory reading programs are effective. ADHD requires structured routines and breaks. Students with low vision benefit from large-print and tactile materials, while those with dysgraphia may need speech-to-text tools or oral assessments. Using these targeted strategies ensures that every student's needs are met and that they have an equal opportunity to succeed in the general classroom alongside their peers.

171. (A) the school values diversity and ensures no student is excluded.
A zero discrimination policy is a clear statement of a school's commitment to inclusion and equity. It sends a message that every student is valued and that discrimination of any kind will not be tolerated. This policy helps to create a safe and welcoming environment where all students feel they belong and are respected. By fostering a culture of acceptance and diversity, schools can better support the academic and social success of every learner.

172. (B) To maintain regularity and punctuality in attending school and complete the curriculum.
The Right to Education Act outlines the specific duties and responsibilities of school teachers to ensure a quality education for all. These duties include being punctual and regular in their attendance and ensuring that they complete the prescribed curriculum within the given time. These requirements are intended to maintain high standards of teaching and to ensure that all students have a consistent and effective learning experience in school, which is essential for their overall development.

173. (D) UDL requires teachers to use only digital technologies and ban all print materials.
Universal Design for Learning is built on the principle of flexibility and providing multiple ways to access information. It does not mandate the use of only digital technology. Instead, it encourages the use of various tools and formats, including both digital and traditional print materials. The goal is to provide students with choices that work best for their individual learning needs. UDL is about using all available resources to create a more inclusive and accessible learning environment.

NODIA

174. (C) Ensuring physical accessibility through ramps and wide corridors.
For students with locomotor disabilities, the physical environment of the school can be a major barrier to participation. Ensuring that the building is accessible through ramps, elevators, and wide corridors is essential for their independence and safety. This allows them to move around the school freely and participate in all school activities alongside their peers.

students. Relying solely on lectures can be a major barrier for students who are visual learners or those with hearing or cognitive impairments. Inclusive teaching requires the use of varied methods and tools, such as visual aids, hands-on activities, and collaborative learning. By using diverse strategies, teachers can ensure that everyone can access the material and participate fully in the learning process.

145. (A) Collaborate with a special educator to secure tactile materials.
When a student with a severe visual impairment joins a school, the most immediate and important step is to ensure they have the materials they need to learn. Collaborating with a special educator who has expertise in tactile materials and braille is essential. This partnership allows the school to quickly arrange for the necessary resources and to develop strategies for supporting the student in the regular classroom. This proactive approach is a key part of successful inclusion.

146. (C) present information in diverse, accessible formats.
Multiple means of representation is a core guideline of Universal Design for Learning. It focuses on providing students with various ways to access and understand information. This could include using visual aids, audio recordings, tactile materials, and digital texts. By offering information in different formats, teachers can ensure that all students, regardless of their abilities or learning styles, can understand the content. This approach helps to remove barriers and makes learning more inclusive for everyone.

147. (A) Providing extra time and a quiet room for a student with ADHD during exams.
Reasonable accommodation refers to changes made to an environment or task to help a student with a disability participate equally. Providing a quiet room and extra time during tests are perfect examples, as they address the specific challenges faced by students with ADHD. These modifications ensure that the student can show their knowledge without being penalized for their difficulties with focus and distractions. This is a vital part of ensuring equity and inclusion in school.

148. (D) a rich resource to enhance the learning of all students.
In an inclusive school, diversity is not seen as an obstacle, but as a valuable asset. A diverse classroom allows students to learn from different perspectives and to develop empathy and respect for others. This rich environment benefits all students, not just those with disabilities. Teachers who embrace diversity can create more creative and engaging lessons that reflect the world around them. This positive view is essential for building a truly inclusive and supportive community.

149. (B) Providing text-to-speech software, audiobooks, and graphic organizers.
For students with dyslexia, traditional reading tasks can be a major barrier. Providing alternative ways to access information, such as audiobooks and text-to-speech software, helps them to understand the content without struggling with the text. Graphic organizers can also help them to organize and remember information more easily. These adaptations ensure that the student's learning is not hindered by their reading difficulties and that they have the same opportunity to succeed as their fellow peers.

150. (B) I, II, III, and V only
Inclusive assessment emphasizes continuous progress and the use of diverse tools. Strategies like continuous monitoring, rubrics, alternative formats, and self-reflection provide a more accurate and complete picture of a student's growth than single, high-stakes tests. These methods allow for multiple ways for students to show what they have learned and encourage them to take ownership of their education. This variety is essential for fairly evaluating the capabilities and progress of every diverse learner.

151. (D) A respectful atmosphere where diversity is valued and celebrated.
An inclusive school culture is one where every person is respected and valued for their unique contributions. It is characterized by a commitment to diversity and a focus on creating a safe and supportive environment for all. In such a school, differences are seen as a strength and are celebrated through various activities and programs. this positive atmosphere is essential for the success and well-being of all students and for building a strong, inclusive community.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

152. (A) free and compulsory education in a neighborhood school.
The Right to Education Act provides every child aged six to fourteen with the legal right to access free and compulsory schooling. This right applies to all children, regardless of their background or ability. The act also mandates that children be educated in a school near their home. This ensures that every child has equal access to quality education, which is essential for their overall development and for building a more just and fair society.

153. (B) An adapted keyboard or trackball.
Assistive technology consists of tools that help people with disabilities perform tasks more easily. For students with physical disabilities, adapted keyboards or trackballs can make using a computer much more accessible. These tools allow them to navigate the digital world and participate in academic tasks independently. Providing this technology is a vital part of ensuring that all students have the resources they need to succeed in school and to reach their full potential, despite their limitations.

154. (B) peers are trained to guide and support their classmates.
Peer tutoring is a collaborative strategy where students work together to help each other learn. By training students to be tutors, teachers can provide additional individualized support within the regular classroom. This approach benefits both the tutor and the student receiving help, as it reinforces learning for both and helps to build important social skills. In an inclusive classroom, peer tutoring fosters a sense of community and ensures that all students are valued and supported.

155. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
Differentiated instruction is a proactive approach to teaching that benefits all students in an inclusive classroom. It involves planning flexible learning pathways that address the diverse readiness levels, interests, and learning profiles of every student. By providing various ways for students to access information and show their learning, teachers can ensure that everyone is appropriately challenged and can reach their full potential. This flexible and inclusive approach is essential for meeting the needs of every learner.

156. (C) Extreme difficulty in understanding number concepts.
Dyscalculia is a specific learning disability that impacts a person's ability to understand and process numerical information. Students with dyscalculia often struggle with basic arithmetic, understanding quantities, and learning mathematical symbols. This cognitive challenge is localized to math-related tasks and is not an indication of a student's general intelligence. Using concrete manipulatives and visual aids can help these students grasp mathematical concepts more effectively and succeed in their education alongside their peers in an inclusive setting.

157. (D) a substantial disorder of thinking, mood, perception, orientation, or memory that grossly impairs judgment or behavior.
The legal definition provided by recent disability legislation describes mental illness as a condition that significantly impacts a person's cognitive and emotional processing. This includes disturbances in mood and perception that interfere with daily functioning and decision-making abilities. Recognizing these disorders ensures that affected individuals receive necessary accommodations and support within educational and social systems, rather than being misunderstood or ignored.

NODIA

158. (C) Offering diverse choices and challenges to motivate learners.
Engagement is a core guideline of Universal Design for Learning. It focuses on how to tap into student interests and keep them motivated throughout the learning process. By providing choices and challenges that are relevant to their lives, teachers can foster a sense of purpose and commitment to learning. This affective component is essential for ensuring that students remain persistent and invested in their education, regardless of their background or individual learning needs. This is vital.

159. (B) completing the student's sentences or showing impatience.
When communicating with students who have speech and language impairments, it is essential to be patient and supportive. Completing their sentences or showing impatience can increase their anxiety and discourage them from speaking. Instead, teachers should give them extra time to express their thoughts and use supportive techniques like visual aids and

gestures. A respectful and encouraging classroom environment helps these students feel more confident and enables them to participate more fully in social and academic interactions.

160. (D) I, II, III, and IV
Successful inclusion requires a collaborative effort from many different professionals. Special educators, speech-language therapists, occupational therapists, and school counselors all have unique expertise that can help support the diverse needs of students. By working together with the general education teacher, these stakeholders can develop a comprehensive and coordinated plan that addresses the academic, physical, and emotional well-being of every student. This teamwork is essential for the overall success of an inclusive education program for students.

161. (A) It fosters mutual respect and social development among peers.
Cooperative learning is a powerful strategy in inclusive classrooms as it encourages students with diverse abilities to work together toward a common goal. This interaction helps to break down social barriers and build positive relationships among peers. By learning to collaborate and value each other's contributions, students develop important social skills and mutual respect. This supportive environment not only enhances academic learning but also creates a more inclusive and welcoming school community for everyone involved.

162. (C) providing resources and support tailored to individual student needs.
Equity in inclusive education means ensuring that every student has the specific tools and support they need to succeed. It goes beyond treating everyone the same, as some students may require more or different resources than others. For example, a student with a visual impairment needs braille materials, while another might need extra time on tests. By providing this individualized support, schools can ensure that all students have an equal opportunity to reach their full potential.

163. (A) A belief that disabled students are a burden on the class.
Attitudinal barriers are negative perceptions and beliefs that can lead to the exclusion of persons with disabilities. The idea that a student with a disability is a burden is a powerful barrier that can negatively impact their education and self-esteem. Overcoming these attitudes requires a commitment to building a more respectful and inclusive school culture where all students are valued. Promoting awareness and understanding of disability is essential for creating a supportive environment for every learner in school.

164. (D) address both enrichment needs and disability accommodations.
Twice-exceptional students are those who are gifted but also have a disability. Supporting these students requires a balanced approach that addresses both their strengths and their challenges. This means providing enrichment activities that challenge their intellect while also offering necessary accommodations for their disability. By recognizing and supporting both aspects of their identity, teachers can ensure that these students reach their full potential and are successful in both their academic and socio-emotional development in school.

165. (B) Provide a visual schedule and allow him to use noise-canceling headphones.
For students with Autism Spectrum Disorder, sensory sensitivities and sudden changes in routine can be major challenges. Providing a visual schedule helps them to know what to expect and reduces anxiety. Noise-canceling headphones can help them manage loud sounds and avoid becoming overwhelmed. These simple and effective interventions, combined with a positive and supportive classroom environment, can significantly improve the student's ability to participate in activities and reach their academic and social goals alongside their fellow peers.

166. (C) Chronic Neurological Conditions
The Rights of Persons with Disabilities Act recognize Chronic Neurological Conditions as a category of disability. This includes conditions like multiple sclerosis and Parkinson's disease. Recognizing these conditions is important for ensuring that individuals receive the appropriate support and accommodations they need to participate fully in society. This inclusion reflects a more comprehensive and rights-based approach to disability that acknowledges the diverse challenges faced by individuals with various types of impairments in their daily lives.

Click Here to Buy book on Flipkart

121. (B) provides temporary support to help a student perform tasks.
Scaffolding is a teaching technique where the teacher provides assistance that is gradually reduced as the student becomes more independent. It helps students to master new skills and concepts by breaking them down into smaller steps. In an inclusive classroom, this support can take many forms, such as prompts, templates, or working together on a task. Scaffolding ensures that all students are appropriately supported and can succeed in their learning.

122. (B) Building ramps with handrails alongside stairs, and widening doorways.
Architectural modifications are physical changes to a building that make it more accessible. Ramps, handrails, and wide doors are essential for ensuring that students with mobility challenges can move around the school safely and independently. These changes benefit the entire school community, including people with temporary injuries or those carrying heavy loads. Creating an accessible environment is a key part of building a truly inclusive school that welcomes everyone.

123. (A) how students navigate and express what they know.
Action and expression is the "how" of the Universal Design for Learning framework. It focuses on providing students with various ways to demonstrate their knowledge and interact with the material. This could include using different tools, such as keyboards or speech-to-text software, and offering choices in how they show their mastery. By providing these options, teachers can ensure that all students can express themselves effectively and participate fully in their education.

124. (C) It improves both academic skills and social interactions among diverse students.
Peer-assisted learning is a strategy that uses the social relationships between students to enhance their learning. By working together on structured tasks, students can help each other master academic content while also developing important social skills. This approach fosters a sense of community and ensures that all students are valued and supported. It is a highly effective way to promote inclusion and improve learning outcomes for every student in the classroom.

NODIA

125. (A) Referral → Evaluation → Eligibility Determination → IEP Development → Placement → Review
Developing an Individualized Education Program follows a clear and logical sequence. It begins with a referral for services, followed by a comprehensive evaluation of the student's needs. Based on this data, the team determines the student's eligibility and develops the IEP. The student is then placed in the appropriate setting, and the plan is reviewed regularly to ensure it remains effective. This systematic process ensures that the student receives appropriate support.

126. (C) allow the use of graphic organizers, word processors, and speech-to-text tools.
For students with learning disabilities in written expression, traditional writing tasks can be a major barrier. Providing alternative tools like graphic organizers and word processors can help them organize their thoughts and express themselves more clearly. Speech-to-text software is also a valuable accommodation. These tools ensure that the student's ideas are captured and that their learning is accurately assessed, regardless of their difficulties with the physical act of writing.

127. (B) Difficulty in initiating conversations and interpreting non-verbal cues.
Social-communication challenges are a core characteristic of Autism Spectrum Disorder. These difficulties can include initiating and maintaining conversations, understanding social cues, and interpreting non-verbal signals like facial expressions and body language. In a school setting, these challenges can impact a student's ability to interact with their peers and participate in group activities. Providing targeted support and teaching social skills can help these students navigate social situations more successfully in school.

128. (D) students receive targeted support to supplement general instruction.
In an inclusive school, the resource room should be a place where students receive additional support that helps them succeed in the regular classroom. It is not a place for permanent segregation or punishment. Instead, it provides a quiet space for individualized instruction and for working on specific goals. This targeted support is designed to complement the student's regular

Creating a barrier-free environment is a key part of building a truly inclusive school that welcomes and supports every member.

175. (A) Assess Student Readiness/Interests → Plan Content/Process/Product Adaptations → Deliver Flexible Instruction → Evaluate and Adjust
Implementing differentiated instruction follows a clear and logical sequence. It begins with assessing the individual needs and interests of the students. Based on this data, the teacher plans adaptations to the content, process, or product of the lesson. They then deliver the flexible instruction and monitor student progress, making further adjustments as needed. This systematic approach ensures that instruction is tailored to the needs of every learner and that all students can succeed in the classroom.

176. (D) A neurological condition affecting muscle tone and motor skills.
Cerebral palsy is a neurological condition that primarily affects a person's physical movement and coordination. It is caused by damage to the developing brain and can impact muscle tone and motor skills. While some individuals with cerebral palsy may also have cognitive or sensory challenges, it is primarily a physical disability. In a school setting, these students require physical accommodations and support to ensure they can participate fully in all aspects of school life alongside their peers.

177. (A) provide temporary, adjustable support to help a student master a new skill.
Scaffolding is a teaching technique where the teacher provides assistance that is gradually removed as the student becomes more independent. It helps students to master new skills and concepts by breaking them down into smaller steps. In an inclusive classroom, this support can take many forms, such as prompts, templates, or working together on a task. Scaffolding ensures that all students are appropriately supported and can succeed in their learning, promoting independence and a sense of accomplishment.

178. (C) A teacher relying solely on lecture without visual aids.
Pedagogical barriers consist of teaching methods that do not address the diverse needs of all students. Relying solely on lectures can be a major barrier for students who are visual learners or those with hearing or cognitive impairments. Inclusive teaching requires the use of varied methods and tools, such as visual aids, hands-on activities, and collaborative learning. By using diverse strategies, teachers can ensure that everyone can access the material and participate fully in the learning process for all.

NODIA

179. (B) intensive, individualized instruction and targeted behavioral support for students who do not respond to Tier 1 and Tier 2.
The RTI framework uses a tiered approach to support students with academic and behavioral challenges. Tier 3 is the most intensive level of support, providing highly individualized instruction and interventions for students who have not responded to the lower tiers. This targeted support is designed to meet the student's specific needs and to help them succeed in the general education setting whenever possible. It involves frequent monitoring and a highly personalized approach to instruction and behavior management.

180. (B) The candidate should be allowed to choose their own scribe, provided the scribe's qualification is one step below the candidate's.
To ensure fairness during examinations, candidates with benchmark disabilities are provided with the support of a scribe when needed. The guidelines for this provision allow the candidate to choose their own scribe, with specific requirements for the scribe's qualifications. This ensures that the scribe is capable of assisting the candidate without providing an unfair advantage. This accommodation is essential for ensuring that students with disabilities can participate in assessments on an equal footing with their fellow peers.

181. (B) planning, organizing tasks, managing time, and regulating emotional impulses.
Executive functioning refers to a set of cognitive skills that help us manage our thoughts and actions. Students with ADHD often struggle in these areas, which can impact their ability to plan and organize their work. They may also have difficulty with time management and emotional regulation. In a classroom, these challenges can be addressed through the use of structured routines, visual schedules, and strategies for breaking down tasks into smaller and more manageable steps.

and commitment to learning. This affective component is essential for ensuring that students remain persistent and invested in their education, regardless of their background or individual learning needs.

137. (B) Utilizing peer tutoring and cooperative learning groups.
Inclusive classroom practices are designed to foster social interaction and collaborative learning among all students. Peer tutoring and cooperative learning groups provide opportunities for students to learn from each other and build positive relationships. These strategies ensure that everyone is valued and supported in the shared classroom environment. They also provide additional opportunities for individualized instruction and help to build a strong sense of community and mutual respect among all diverse learners.

138. (B) completely prohibited and constitutes a punishable offense.
The Right to Education Act provides strong protections for students by strictly prohibiting any form of physical punishment or mental harassment. This mandate is intended to ensure that all schools are safe and supportive environments for every child. Violating this provision is a serious offense and can lead to disciplinary action. Protecting the dignity and well-being of all students is a fundamental part of the right to a quality and inclusive education for all.

139. (A) use visual aids and face the student directly.
For students with hearing impairments, visual information is essential for comprehension. Using visual aids like charts and videos helps to reinforce the spoken message. Facing the student directly while speaking allows them to use lip-reading and facial expressions to help understand what is being said. These simple adjustments can make a significant difference in the student's ability to follow classroom discussions and participate fully in the overall educational and social experience in school.

140. (B) I, II, and III only
Valid adaptations in an inclusive classroom are designed to remove barriers to learning and help students succeed. This includes simplifying vocabulary, allowing the use of tools like calculators, and providing a quiet workspace. These modifications provide the support students need without lowering the standards or excluding them from the learning process. Excusing a student from all activities is not an adaptation, as it prevents them from participating and learning alongside their fellow peers.

141. (D) gather evidence of student learning to guide and adjust ongoing instruction.
Formative assessment is an essential tool for inclusive teaching, as it provides immediate feedback on student progress. By monitoring learning during the lesson, teachers can identify areas where students are struggling and adjust their teaching strategies as needed. This ongoing process helps to ensure that all students are receiving the support they require to succeed. It is a proactive approach that focuses on improving learning outcomes for every single student in the classroom.

142. (C) Persistent difficulty in producing legible written work.
Dysgraphia is a learning disability that primarily impacts a student's ability to write. This can include difficulties with handwriting, letter spacing, and the organization of thoughts on paper. Students with dysgraphia often find the physical act of writing to be laborious and frustrating. Providing accommodations like word processors or oral assessments can help these students show their true knowledge without being penalized for their difficulties with writing. This type of support is essential for equity.

143. (B) building partnerships between teachers, parents, and therapists.
Successful inclusion requires a collaborative effort from everyone involved in a student's education. This includes teachers, parents, specialists, and the school administration. By working together and sharing their expertise, these stakeholders can develop a more comprehensive and effective plan to support the student's needs. This partnership fosters a sense of shared responsibility and ensures that everyone is working toward the same goal: the student's overall academic success and socio-emotional well-being.

144. (D) A teacher relying solely on lecture without visual aids.
Pedagogical barriers consist of teaching methods that do not address the diverse needs of all

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

189. (C) Recognition, Strategic, and Affective networks
The Universal Design for Learning framework is aligned with three key brain networks that are essential for learning. Recognition networks are involved in how we perceive and identify information. Strategic networks deal with how we plan and perform tasks. Affective networks are related to how we stay motivated and engaged. By addressing all three networks through flexible teaching methods, UDL ensures that the learning process is accessible and effective for all diverse learners.

190. (B) I, II, and III only
The Rights of Persons with Disabilities Act of 2016 provides a strong legal framework for protecting the rights of persons with disabilities in India. It includes an expanded list of recognized disabilities and mandates job reservations. It also ensures the right to free education for children with benchmark disabilities. These provisions are essential for promoting equity and inclusion. The act does not eliminate the role of special educators, as they remain vital for supporting inclusion in regular schools.

191. (C) phonological processing and phoneme-grapheme mapping.
Research has shown that the primary challenge for individuals with dyslexia is related to how the brain processes language sounds. This includes difficulties with phonological processing and linking sounds to written symbols. These challenges can impact reading, spelling, and writing. Understanding this cognitive basis is essential for developing effective instructional strategies, such as multi-sensory reading programs, that help students with dyslexia build their literacy skills and succeed in their education alongside their peers in an inclusive setting.

192. (B) Assessing students' knowledge before teaching a unit, eliminating what they already know, and replacing it with enrichment activities.
Curriculum compacting is an effective strategy for gifted learners as it allows them to move through the curriculum at their own pace. By assessing their prior knowledge, teachers can identify areas where the student has already mastered the material. This time can then be used for more challenging and qualitative enrichment activities that promote higher-order thinking. This approach respects the student's faster learning rate and ensures that they remain engaged and appropriately challenged in class.

193. (B) develop self-awareness, manage emotions, show empathy, and maintain positive relationships.
SEL programs are designed to help students develop the social and emotional skills they need to succeed in school and in life. These skills include self-awareness, emotional regulation, empathy, and positive relationship building. In an inclusive classroom, SEL is essential for creating a supportive and respectful culture where all students feel safe and valued. By fostering these skills, schools can better support the academic and social success of every learner and build a more inclusive community.

194. (A) Microsystem
In Bronfenbrenner's theory, the microsystem is the immediate environment where the child lives and interacts. This includes their relationships with family, teachers, and peers. In the context of school, the classroom is a key part of the microsystem. These direct interactions have a significant impact on a child's development. Understanding the influence of this immediate environment is essential for creating a supportive and inclusive school setting that promotes the overall success and well-being of every student.

195. (A) Speak directly to Maya, allowing the interpreter to translate.
When communicating with a student who uses a sign language interpreter, it is essential to be respectful and direct. Speaking directly to the student, rather than to the interpreter, acknowledges their presence and active role in the conversation. This practice fosters a sense of inclusion and ensures that the student is a full participant in the classroom discussion. It also helps to build a more respectful and supportive relationship between the teacher and the student in school.

196. (C) 75%
The Right to Education Act emphasizes the importance of community and parental involvement in school management. It mandates that seventy-five percent of the members of the School Management Committee must be parents or guardians. This ensures that the families of the students have a significant voice in the decision-making process of the school. This collaborative

NODIA

positive approach is essential for building a supportive inclusive classroom for all.

212. (D) disciplinary action under applicable service rules.
The Right to Education Act provides clear protections for students by strictly prohibiting any form of physical punishment or mental harassment by school staff. Any individual who violates this provision will be held accountable through disciplinary action according to the relevant service rules. This legal mandate ensures that all schools are safe and supportive environments where children's dignity and well-being are protected, which is essential for providing a quality and inclusive education for every single student.

213. (B) reading fluency, accuracy, and confidence.
Repeated reading is a highly effective strategy for helping students build their literacy skills, especially those with dyslexia. By reading the same passage multiple times, students can improve their speed, accuracy, and overall fluency. This practice also helps to build their confidence as readers. In an inclusive classroom, this and other targeted literacy strategies can help all students succeed and reach their full potential, regardless of their starting point or individual learning challenges or needs.

214. (B) repetitive, non-functional, and seemingly driven motor behaviors, such as hand-waving or body rocking.
Stereotypic movement disorder is a condition characterized by repetitive and non-functional motor behaviors. These movements, such as hand-waving or rocking, can sometimes interfere with a child's daily activities or social interaction. In a school setting, these behaviors can be managed through a supportive and understanding approach that focuses on teaching the child alternative behaviors and providing a predictable environment. Recognizing and addressing these behaviors is an important part of supporting the child's overall success.

215. (D) Adapt the tournament by adding wheelchair-accessible and relay events.
Inclusion in sports involves making activities accessible to everyone, regardless of their physical abilities. Adapting a tournament to include wheelchair-accessible events ensures that every student has the opportunity to participate and show their skills. This proactive approach fosters a sense of belonging and helps all students develop empathy and respect for diversity. Providing equitable opportunities for all students to participate in all school activities is a core part of building a truly inclusive school culture.

216. (B) breaking down a complex skill or task into smaller, manageable, and sequential steps.
Task analysis is a valuable strategy for helping students with intellectual disabilities master new skills. By breaking a task into smaller, more manageable steps, teachers can provide clear and structured instruction that helps the student succeed. This approach allows the student to build their skills gradually and to feel a sense of accomplishment at each step. Task analysis is a key part of providing individualized and effective instruction in a truly inclusive classroom setting.

217. (B) impairment in the development of motor coordination that significantly interferes with daily activities or academic achievement.
Dyspraxia is a developmental condition that primarily affects a person's physical coordination and motor planning. It can impact both fine motor skills, like writing, and gross motor skills, like running or balance. In a school setting, these challenges can affect a student's ability to participate in physical education and other activities. Providing targeted support and accommodations, such as specialized tools or extra time, can help these students navigate school life and succeed in their education.

218. (B) Reading maps, aligning digits in multi-row math problems, and understanding geometry.
Visual-spatial processing is the ability to understand and interpret visual information about the world. Students who struggle in this area may find tasks like reading maps or understanding geometric shapes to be very difficult. They may also have trouble with the organization and alignment of numbers in math. Providing visual support and using concrete manipulatives can help these students grasp these concepts more effectively and succeed in their education alongside their peers in an inclusive classroom.

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

STUDYING FROM PDFs?

THINK AGAIN.

If you are studying only from PDFs,
you are wasting valuable time.

Research shows that learning from

PRINTED BOOKS has up to

4× HIGHER RETENTION

than studying from screens.

PRINT BOOK = BETTER MEMORY

PDF = LOWER RETENTION

Those who study from **PRINTED BOOKS**
move **AHEAD.**

Others are left **BEHIND**
in competition.

In competitive exams,
being average is not enough.

STAY ONE STEP AHEAD.

individualized support within the regular classroom. This approach benefits both the student receiving support and the peer providing it, as it reinforces learning for both and helps to build important social skills. In an inclusive classroom, peer-mediated support fosters a sense of community and ensures that all students are valued.

205. (D) A false but R is true
Traditional, rigid assessments are often ineffective for measuring the true progress of diverse learners in an inclusive classroom. These tests can create barriers for students with various disabilities or learning styles. Inclusive assessment, on the other hand, emphasizes the use of alternative formats and continuous monitoring to provide a more accurate and complete picture of student growth. This flexible and comprehensive approach is essential for ensuring that every student's capabilities are fairly and accurately evaluated.

206. (A) students with disabilities should be educated in separate settings only when the severity of their disability prevents successful education in regular classes with supplementary aids.
The principle of the least restrictive environment highlights that students with disabilities should be educated alongside their typically developing peers whenever possible. Removal from the general classroom should only be considered when the student's needs cannot be met there, even with extensive support and modifications. This ensure that students with disabilities have equal opportunities for social interaction and academic growth within the shared school community, promoting a more truly inclusive and equitable education system.

207. (B) enhanced cognitive flexibility, working memory, and metalinguistic awareness.
Research on bilingualism has consistently shown that knowing more than one language can have significant cognitive benefits for children. This includes improved cognitive flexibility, which is the ability to switch between different tasks or thoughts. Bilingual children also tend to have better working memory and a deeper understanding of how language works. These strengths can be a valuable asset in the classroom and should be recognized and supported by teachers in an inclusive educational setting.

208. (B) listening to verbal instructions in a noisy classroom with heavy background noise.
Students with Auditory Processing Disorder have difficulty interpreting and remembering information that is presented verbally, especially in noisy environments. In a classroom with a lot of background noise, these students may struggle to follow the teacher's instructions or to participate in discussions. Providing visual support and a quiet learning environment can help to reduce these barriers and ensure that the student can access the material and succeed in their education alongside their fellow peers.

209. (B) necessary and appropriate modification and adjustments, not imposing a disproportionate burden, to ensure persons with disabilities enjoy rights equally with others.
Reasonable accommodation is a core concept in disability rights that focuses on ensuring equal access and participation. It involves making necessary adjustments to the environment or tasks to meet the individual needs of a person with a disability. These modifications must be appropriate and should not cause an undue burden on the institution. In an inclusive school, reasonable accommodation is essential for removing barriers and ensuring that all students can participate fully in all aspects of school life.

NODIA

210. (B) I, II, and III
Supporting linguistic and cultural diversity in an inclusive classroom involves several key strategies. These include incorporating diverse cultural perspectives into the curriculum and encouraging the use of the student's mother tongue. Building a strong peer support system is also vital, as it helps to build social connections and a sense of community among all students. These proactive efforts create a more welcoming and respectful environment where every student feels valued and supported in their education.

211. (C) provide a positive, proactive plan to teach alternative behaviors and modify the environment to reduce challenging behaviors.
A BIP is a proactive and supportive plan used to address a student's challenging behavior in a positive way. It focuses on teaching the student new and more appropriate skills and making changes to the environment to reduce triggers for the behavior. The goal of a BIP is to support the student's success in the general education setting and to avoid the use of punitive measures. This

plans and delivers the flexible instruction and then evaluates student mastery using various tools. This systematic approach ensures that instruction is tailored to the needs of every learner and that all students have the opportunity to succeed in class.

241. (C) Parkinson's disease and other neurological conditions.
Micrographia is a symptom that involves abnormally small and cramped handwriting. It is often associated with neurological conditions like Parkinson's disease. In a school setting, this can affect a student's ability to participate in writing tasks. Recognizing and addressing this symptom through the use of accommodations like word processors or oral assessments can help these students show their true knowledge without being penalized for their physical challenges. Providing this support is a key part of inclusive education.

242. (B) A curriculum framework is a set of broad guidelines and philosophy for designing school programs, while a syllabus is a detailed outline of topics or subjects to be covered.
A curriculum framework and a syllabus are two different parts of the educational planning process. The framework provides the overall vision and philosophy for the school's programs. The syllabus, on the other hand, is a more specific list of the topics and subjects that will be covered in a particular course or grade. Both are important for ensuring a high-quality and consistent education for all students. Together, they provide a roadmap for teaching and learning in school.

243. (B) mobilize local resources, build supportive social networks, and reduce societal stigma towards children with disabilities.
Successful inclusion requires a collaborative effort that involves the entire community. By working together, schools and local partners can build a more supportive environment for children with disabilities and reduce the social stigma they may face. Community participation also helps to mobilize resources and create networks of support that benefit all students. This holistic approach is essential for building a truly inclusive and equitable society where every person is valued and has the chance to succeed.

244. (B) every child with special needs, irrespective of the kind, category, and degree of disability, is provided meaningful and quality education.
The zero rejection policy is a fundamental part of the right to education in India. It ensures that every child, regardless of their background or ability, has the right to access a quality and meaningful education in a regular school. This policy is essential for promoting equity and inclusion and for building a more just and fair society. It sends a clear message that every child is valued and has a right to be included in school.

245. (B) Create a structured layout, use simple visual aids, and allow short movement tasks.
For students with ADHD, a structured and predictable classroom environment is essential for success. Providing clear routines and using visual aids can help these students stay on track and avoid becoming overwhelmed. Allowing for short movement tasks provides a productive way for them to release energy and refocus on their work. These simple and effective strategies, combined with a positive and supportive classroom culture, can significantly improve the student's ability to succeed in an inclusive classroom.

246. (B) the teacher working with students to practice a task together, providing immediate corrective feedback and scaffolding.
Guided practice is a key part of the explicit instruction model. It involves the teacher working alongside the students as they practice a new skill. This allows the teacher to provide immediate feedback and support, helping the students to build their confidence and master the task. This collaborative approach ensures that all students are appropriately supported and can succeed in their learning. It is an effective way to promote learning and independence in a truly inclusive classroom.

247. (B) education is a social process, and classrooms should be democratic communities where students learn by doing and collaborating.
John Dewey's progressive philosophy emphasizes the importance of active learning and social interaction in education. He believed that schools should be communities where students work together and learn from each other. This approach is highly supportive of inclusive education, as it values diversity and encourages collaboration among all students. By building a

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

219. (A) regulate and standardize the training of rehabilitation professionals and special educators in India.
The Rehabilitation Council of India plays a vital role in ensuring high standards for the training of professionals who support persons with disabilities. This includes special educators and other rehabilitation specialists. By regulating and standardizing this training, the RCI helps to ensure that individuals with disabilities receive quality and effective services. This is essential for promoting the rights and inclusion of persons with disabilities and for building a more supportive and inclusive society for all members.

220. (C) an interactive and dynamic relationship between health conditions, personal factors, and environmental factors (the biopsychosocial model).
The ICF provides a comprehensive framework for understanding disability as more than just a medical condition. It views disability as the result of a complex interaction between a person's health, their personal characteristics, and the environment they live in. This biopsychosocial model emphasizes the need to address both individual and societal factors to ensure that all people can participate fully in all aspects of life. It is a key tool for promoting inclusion and equity.

221. (B) legal guardianship and creation of trust funds for individuals with these four specific conditions.
The National Trust Act of 1999 is an important piece of legislation in India that provides support and protection for individuals with autism, cerebral palsy, intellectual disability, and multiple disabilities. A unique feature of this act is its provision for legal guardianship and the creation of trust funds to ensure the long-term well-being of these individuals. This proactive approach helps to ensure that persons with these conditions have the necessary support throughout their lives.

222. (B) have difficulties in processing and organizing sensory inputs, such as touch, sound, and movement.
Sensory Integration Therapy is a supportive intervention used to help individuals who have challenges processing sensory information. These difficulties can affect how they react to touch, sound, or movement, and can impact their daily life and learning. In a school setting, sensory integration can help students feel more comfortable and focused, enabling them to participate more fully in classroom activities. This therapy is often provided by an occupational therapist and is tailored to the student's needs.

223. (B) ability to acquire and use expressive and receptive language skills.
Developmental aphasia is a condition that primarily affects a child's ability to learn and use language. This can include difficulties with both expressive language, which is the ability to speak, and receptive language, which is the ability to understand. In a school setting, these challenges can impact a student's ability to interact with peers and participate in classroom activities. Providing targeted support and using various communication tools can help these students navigate social and academic situations.

224. (B) understand social situations, expectations, and appropriate behaviors.
Social Stories are a valuable tool for helping children with social challenges, especially those with autism, navigate social situations more successfully. These personalized stories describe a specific social situation and provide clear information about what to expect and how to respond appropriately. In an inclusive classroom, Social Stories can help students build their social understanding and feel more confident in their interactions with peers. This proactive approach is a key part of supporting the student's social and academic success.

225. (B) the unwritten, unofficial, and often unintended lessons, values, and perspectives that students learn in school.
The hidden curriculum consists of the informal and unwritten lessons that students learn in school through their daily interactions and the overall school environment. These lessons can include values, attitudes, and social expectations that are not part of the official curriculum. In an inclusive school, it is important to be aware of the hidden curriculum and to ensure that it promotes a culture of respect, acceptance, and diversity for every single student in the building.

NODIA

226. (B) helping them to think about, understand, and regulate their own thinking and learning processes.
Metacognition is the ability to think about one's own thinking. Promoting this skill in students involves helping them to understand how they learn and to develop strategies for managing their own learning process. This can include setting goals, monitoring progress, and reflecting on their work. In an inclusive classroom, metacognition helps all students to become more independent and effective learners. By fostering these skills, teachers can better support the success and growth of every diverse learner in class.

227. (B) transmitting the teacher's voice directly to the student's hearing aid or receiver, reducing background noise.
Assistive listening devices like FM systems are essential tools for supporting students with hearing loss. By transmitting the teacher's voice directly to the student's hearing aid, these systems help to reduce background noise and ensure that the teacher can be heard clearly. This technology makes it much easier for the student to follow classroom discussions and participate fully in the learning process. Providing this type of support is a key part of ensuring equity and inclusion.

228. (C) Having the student identify three key historical figures on a simplified picture sheet, while peers write a multi-paragraph comparative essay.
Curriculum modifications involve changing the learning standards or the content of a lesson to meet the individual needs of a student with a disability. Having a student perform a simpler task that still addresses the core concept is a classic example of a modification. This ensures that the student can participate in the same lesson as their peers, but at a level that is appropriate for their abilities. Modifications are an important part of ensuring inclusion.

229. (B) It is conducted continuously during instruction using observation, student checklists, and work samples.
Informal assessment is an ongoing and flexible process used by teachers to monitor student progress in the classroom. It involves using various tools, such as observations and checklists, to gather information about student learning. In an inclusive setting, informal assessment is essential for providing immediate feedback and making necessary adjustments to instruction. This approach allows for a more personalized and effective learning experience for all students, ensuring that their individual needs and progress are being met.

230. (A) I → II → III
Social play in early childhood develops through several stages, beginning with parallel play where children play near each other but not together. This is followed by associative play, where children share materials but still work independently on their own tasks. Finally, they reach the cooperative play stage, where they work together toward a common goal. This progression reflects the child's increasing social and cognitive maturity and their ability to interact and collaborate with their peers in school.

231. (A) an inclusive education system at all levels and lifelong learning.
The UNCRPD is an international human rights treaty that protects the rights of persons with disabilities. Article twenty-four of the convention specifically addresses the right to education, calling on countries to ensure an inclusive education system for all. This includes providing the necessary support and accommodations to ensure that persons with disabilities can participate fully in all levels of education. The convention is a key document that continues to shape global inclusive education policies and practices for everyone.

232. (B) installing automatic sliding doors, wide hallways, and step-free entrances that benefit all users.
Universal design focuses on creating environments that are accessible to everyone, regardless of their ability. This approach goes beyond simply adding ramps or elevators. It involves designing features that are useful and convenient for all users, such as automatic doors and wide hallways. In a school setting, universal design ensures that the building is welcoming and accessible to the entire community. Creating a barrier-free environment is a key part of building a truly inclusive and supportive school.

233. (B) provide visual representations of information, helping students with learning disabilities

Click Here to Buy book on Flipkart

organize their thoughts and see relationships between concepts.
Graphic organizers are highly effective tools in inclusive classrooms as they provide a visual way to represent and organize information. These tools can help students who struggle with traditional text-based tasks to understand complex concepts and see the relationships between different ideas. By using visual aids like concept maps or Venn diagrams, teachers can support the learning of all students and ensure that every learner has a way to access and understand the material that works for them.

234. (C) Listen patiently, maintain natural eye contact, and allow the student to finish speaking without interruption.
When communicating with students who stutter, it is essential to be patient and supportive. Listening without interruption and maintaining eye contact sends a message that you are interested in what they have to say and provides them with the time they need to express their thoughts. This respectful approach helps to build the student's confidence and reduces the anxiety they may feel during discussions. A supportive classroom environment is essential for the success of all diverse learners.

235. (C) A is true but R is false
Collaborative teaching is a highly effective model for inclusive classrooms, as it allows for more individual attention and the use of different teaching styles. However, it does not mean that students with special needs should be taught a simplified curriculum. Instead, the goal is to provide them with the support they need to participate in the same rigorous curriculum as their peers. Co-teaching is about making the general curriculum accessible to all students in the classroom.

236. (C) understand their own strengths and needs, and articulate their required accommodations to teachers and employers.
Promoting self-advocacy is an essential part of preparing students with disabilities for post-school life. This involves helping them to understand their own abilities and to develop the skills they need to communicate their needs to others. By learning to advocate for themselves, students can become more independent and more successful in their education and future careers. Fostering these skills is a key goal of an inclusive and supportive education system for every single student.

237. (B) students who read below grade level but require content that matches their age-appropriate social and intellectual maturity.
Hi-lo books are designed for older students who are reading at a lower grade level. These books provide engaging content that is appropriate for their age, but with a simpler vocabulary and reading level. This approach helps to keep these students motivated and ensure that they have access to reading materials that are relevant to their lives and interests. Providing these and other diverse reading options is an important part of an inclusive literacy program for students.

238. (B) Presenting a desirable stimulus, such as praise or token points, immediately following a target behavior to increase its future occurrence.
Positive reinforcement is a powerful tool for managing behavior in a supportive classroom environment. By providing rewards for desired behaviors, teachers can encourage students to repeat those behaviors in the future. This approach focuses on teaching and reinforcing positive skills rather than relying on punishment. In an inclusive classroom, positive reinforcement helps to build a more predictable and encouraging environment where all students can succeed and develop the skills they need to reach their individual goals.

239. (B) does not reach developmental milestones within the expected age range, though the long-term prognosis may still be variable.
Developmental delay is a term used to describe a situation where a child is not meeting milestones at the expected age. This can include delays in physical, cognitive, or social development. In a school setting, early identification and intervention are essential for supporting the child's growth and ensuring they have the tools they need to succeed. With the right support, many children with developmental delays can make significant progress and reach their full potential alongside their fellow peers.

240. (A) II → I → III → IV
The process of curriculum differentiation follows a clear and logical sequence. It begins with identifying the core concepts of the unit. This is followed by assessing the student's readiness and interests. Based on this data, the teacher

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

approach helps to build a more transparent and accountable school system that is responsive to the needs of all its students and families.

197. (B) called upon governments to give the highest policy priority to inclusive education and adopt the principle of inclusive schooling.
The Salamanca Statement is a landmark international agreement that provides a framework for action on inclusive education. It called on governments around the world to prioritize the inclusion of children with special needs in regular schools. This statement emphasized that inclusive schools are the most effective way to build a more just and fair society. It remains a foundational document that continues to shape the development of inclusive education policies and practices globally for all students.

198. (B) their own ability to guide and positively influence the learning of all students, including those who are struggling or have special needs.
A teacher's sense of efficacy is their belief in their own ability to help all students succeed. In an inclusive classroom, this belief is essential, as it impacts the teacher's willingness to use new strategies and provide the necessary support for diverse learners. Teachers with a strong sense of efficacy are more likely to be persistent and to maintain high expectations for every student. This positive attitude is a key factor in the success of inclusive education.

199. (C) Team Teaching
Team teaching is a co-teaching model where both teachers take equal responsibility for leading instruction for the entire class. They work together to plan and deliver the lesson, often taking turns or speaking together. This model allows for a more dynamic and engaging learning environment and provides students with the benefit of two different teaching styles and perspectives. It also provides opportunities for more flexible grouping and more individual attention for every student in the classroom.

200. (B) I, II, III, and IV only
Creating an inclusive school environment requires a multi-faceted approach that focuses on building a positive and supportive culture. This includes having strong anti-bullying policies, providing collaborative planning time for staff, and maintaining high expectations for all students with appropriate supports. Respectful teacher-student relationships are also vital. Publicly posting grades can create an unhealthy competitive atmosphere and should be avoided in favor of more private and individualized feedback that supports student growth and development.

201. (B) Treating individuals with disabilities as objects of pity.
The charity model of disability views persons with disabilities as unfortunate individuals who need help and sympathy. This perspective focuses on the person's limitations rather than their rights and potential. It can lead to a culture of dependency and exclusion, as the focus is on providing assistance rather than ensuring equal opportunities and inclusion. Modern approaches to disability have moved toward a rights-based model that emphasizes empowerment, dignity, and full participation in society.

202. (C) A child belonging to a family whose annual income is above the state-mandated threshold.
The Right to Education Act defines disadvantaged groups to include children who face various social and economic barriers to education. This includes children from Scheduled Castes and Tribes, as well as those from socially and educationally backward classes. The definition is intended to ensure that these vulnerable groups have priority access to schooling. Children from families with higher incomes are not included in this specific category, as the focus is on providing support to those in need.

203. (A) Permitting a physical model to show understanding instead of writing.
Differentiating the "product" involves changing how students demonstrate their knowledge. Allowing a student to create a model instead of writing a report is a perfect example, as it provides an alternative way for them to show what they have learned. This approach acknowledges that students have different strengths and allows them to express their understanding in a way that works best for them. This is a vital part of ensuring equity and inclusion in assessments.

204. (C) increase academic performance and positive peer relationships.
Peer-mediated support is a collaborative strategy where students work together to help each other learn. By using the social relationships between students, teachers can provide additional

NODIA

democratic and supportive classroom culture, schools can better support the success and well-being of every diverse learner in the building.

248. (B) earned tokens can be exchanged for desirable backup reinforcers, such as free time or preferred activities.
A token economy is a behavior management system that uses positive reinforcement to encourage desired behaviors. Students earn tokens for exhibiting target behaviors, which they can later exchange for rewards. This approach focuses on teaching and reinforcing positive skills and provides a clear and predictable way for students to succeed. In an inclusive classroom, a token economy can help all students stay motivated and engaged in their learning and build their self-regulation skills in school.

249. (B) strong verbal skills but significant difficulties with visual-spatial, motor, and social-interpersonal skills.
Non-verbal learning disability is a condition characterized by a unique pattern of strengths and challenges. Individuals with NVLD often have strong verbal abilities but struggle with tasks that involve visual-spatial information or physical coordination. They may also have difficulty understanding social cues and non-verbal signals. In a school setting, these challenges can impact a student's ability to interact with peers and succeed in certain academic areas. Providing targeted support and teaching social skills can help these students navigate school.

250. (B) I, II, III, and V only
Universal Design for Learning focuses on flexibility and accessibility through multiple means of representation, expression, and engagement. By integrating assistive technologies, educators can cater to individual student needs while maintaining high standards. This framework rejects the one-size-fits-all approach, instead promoting instructional variety that supports diverse motivators and learning styles. It ensures that every student has an equitable chance to succeed and remain invested in the overall educational process within an inclusive classroom setting.

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

CHAPTER 09
Childhood And Growing Up

1. Which of the following statements best defines childhood from a social-constructivist perspective?
(A) Childhood is a biologically determined, universal stage of human development that is identical for all individuals.
(B) Childhood is a socially constructed concept that varies significantly across different cultural and historical contexts.
(C) Childhood is a passive period of existence where children merely absorb information without active agency.
(D) Childhood is a temporary developmental state marked entirely by the lack of logical and abstract reasoning.

2. According to historical analyses of childhood, such as those by Philippe Ariès, how was childhood viewed in medieval European societies?
(A) As a phase where children were viewed as miniature adults who participated in adult activities.
(B) As a distinct developmental stage requiring specialized pedagogical interventions and physical protection.
(C) As the most sacred and highly celebrated period of human life characterized by unique legal rights.
(D) As a state of extreme psychological vulnerability that was systematically studied by early researchers.

3. Ramesh, a ten-year-old boy living in a rural agricultural community in Bihar, spends his afternoons helping his family tend to cattle and harvest crops, which his community views as essential preparation for adulthood. Meanwhile, Kabir, a ten-year-old boy in a high-rise apartment in Mumbai, spends his afternoons in supervised swimming and robotics classes. Based on this scenario, which of the following is the most accurate developmental conclusion?
(A) Kabir's childhood is developmentally superior and more complete because it involves formal structured training.
(B) Ramesh is experiencing developmental deprivation because he is not receiving structured cognitive enrichment.
(C) Childhood is experienced in diverse ways depending on the socio-cultural and economic realities of the child.
(D) Both children are experiencing developmental delays due to the lack of a standardized universal play environment.

4. In traditional Indian texts and cultural practices, the period of childhood is often divided into smaller sub-stages. Which Indian term traditionally refers to the early childhood period characterized by exploratory play and initial language acquisition?
(A) Kaumara
(B) Shishuvat
(C) Yauvana
(D) Balya

5. Which of the following statements is correct regarding the changing notions of childhood in contemporary urban India?
(A) Urban children are increasingly isolated from media exposure, leading to a prolonged period of traditional play.
(B) Urban parents are relying less on institutional support systems like créches and pre-schools than in previous generations.
(C) Urban childhood is becoming highly structured and academic-centric, often leading to a reduction in unstructured play.
(D) The socio-cultural difference between urban and rural childhoods has completely disappeared due to technological access.

6. Which of the following factors plays the most decisive role in creating disparities in the quality of childhood experiences across India?
(A) Variations in the geographical altitude of the child's home
(B) Socio-economic status and access to institutional resources
(C) The biological age differences between siblings in a family
(D) The specific vernacular dialect spoken within

NODIA

the household

7. Match the following historical-conceptual perspectives of childhood with their underlying premises:

I. Tabula Rasa (John Locke) - Childhood as a blank slate shaped by experience.

II. Innate Goodness (Jean-Jacques Rousseau) - Childhood as an inherently pure state corrupted by society.

III. Original Sin (Middle Ages view) - Childhood as a state of inherent orientation toward evil needing salvation.

Which of the pairs listed above is/are correctly matched?

(A) I and II only
(B) II and III only
(C) I and III only
(D) I, II, and III

8. Consider the following statements regarding the socio-cultural perspective of childhood:

I. Childhood is a universal biological milestone that progresses uniformly across all cultures.

II. Children's development is deeply embedded in the social interactions and cultural tools of their environment.

III. The transition from childhood to adolescence is marked by identical social markers worldwide.

Which of the statements given above is/are correct?

(A) I and III
(B) II only
(C) II and III
(D) I only

9. Which of the following represents the most appropriate pedagogical implication of viewing childhood as a socio-cultural construction?

(A) Teachers should design a uniform, standardized curriculum that treats all children as having identical backgrounds.
(B) Teachers should focus exclusively on formal assessments that ignore the social contexts of the learners.
(C) Teachers should recognize and build upon the diverse cultural funds of knowledge that children bring to school.
(D) Teachers should discourage children from sharing their personal home experiences in the classroom environment.

10. What is the primary developmental consequence when a child's early years are marked by severe poverty and lack of access to basic nutritional resources?

(A) The child is at high risk of experiencing stunted physical growth and long-term cognitive delays.
(B) The child automatically develops advanced resilience mechanisms that bypass all cognitive milestones.
(C) The child's brain plasticity increases, allowing them to overcome physical deficiencies easily.
(D) The child's social development is enhanced as they learn to navigate adult economic realities earlier.

11. Which of the following is an inclusive education application that addresses the socio-cultural differences in childhood development within Indian classrooms?

(A) Segregating children from disadvantaged backgrounds into special remediation classrooms.
(B) Mandating that all children adopt a single standardized language for classroom communication from day one.
(C) Relying solely on standardized textbook examples that represent urban middle-class lifestyles.
(D) Using multilingual pedagogy and culturally responsive teaching strategies in mainstream classrooms.

12. A developmental psychologist argues that "childhood is not merely a preparation for adult life, but is a valuable, self-contained phase of life that must be lived fully for its own sake." This perspective aligns most closely with which educational philosophy?

(A) Pragmatism
(B) Progressivism
(C) Behaviorism
(D) Essentialism

13. Given below are two statements: one is labelled as Assertion (A) and the other is labelled as Reason (R):

Assertion (A): Child-rearing practices in collective Indian families often emphasize interdependence and respect for elders over individual autonomy.

Reason (R): The definition and experience of childhood are shaped by the cultural values and social structures of a society.

In the light of the above statements, choose the

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

early childhood.

49. In the Indian context, the onset of puberty and physical changes in adolescents is often accompanied by:
(A) A total absence of peer group influence due to rigid family supervision.
(B) Distinct cultural rituals, gendered expectations, and social role changes.
(C) A complete reduction in academic workload to accommodate biological changes.
(D) An immediate legal and vocational separation from the family unit.

50. According to James Marcia's theory of identity statuses, an adolescent who has made a firm commitment to a career path without exploring any alternatives (often adopting their parents' choices) is in which identity status?
(A) Identity Foreclosure
(B) Identity Achievement
(C) Identity Moratorium
(D) Identity Diffusion

51. Which of the following is a major issue concerning adolescent mental health in contemporary Indian academic environments?
(A) Developing a severe lack of interest in any academic pursuits.
(B) Experiencing total isolation from social media platforms.
(C) High academic stress, exam anxiety, and competitive entrance pressure.
(D) Exhibiting a permanent decrease in daily peer-group socialization.

52. Which of the following factors is most likely to act as a protective buffer against mental health challenges in Indian adolescents?
(A) Highly authoritarian parental control.
(B) Complete elimination of peer group interactions.
(C) Constant exposure to competitive public comparisons of academic marks.
(D) Strong family support, open communication, and life skills training.

53. Arrange the following physical and psychological events of adolescence in their typical chronological order of occurrence:
I. Growth spurt in height and weight.
II. Identity achievement and career exploration.
III. Onset of primary and secondary sexual characteristics.
IV. Peak reliance on peers for emotional support.
Select the correct chronological sequence from the options below:
(A) I → III → IV → II
(B) III → I → II → IV
(C) I → IV → III → II
(D) III → IV → I → II

54. Which of the following is an INCORRECT statement regarding peer influence during adolescence?
(A) Peers can provide emotional support and assist in the development of social skills.
(B) Peer pressure always leads to anti-social behavior.
(C) Peer relationships help adolescents transition away from dependency on parents.
(D) Adolescents often choose peer groups that share similar values and interests.

55. What cognitive distortion during adolescence involves the belief that one's experiences and thoughts are unique, and that one is invulnerable to harm?
(A) Imaginary Audience
(B) Animistic Thinking
(C) Transductive Reasoning
(D) Personal Fable

56. In the Indian context, the "mid-day meal scheme" primarily addresses which adolescent developmental concern in rural schools?
(A) Nutritional deficiencies and school dropout rates
(B) Lack of vocational and career guidance
(C) Cyberbullying and screen time addiction
(D) Lack of physical education and sports equipment

57. Which of the following is a key symptom of clinical depression in adolescents that teachers should be trained to spot early?
(A) Experiencing brief periods of sadness after a single low mark.
(B) Temporary excitement during school festivals.
(C) Persistent irritability, loss of interest in activities, and social withdrawal.
(D) Asking questions frequently during classroom lectures.

58. Consider the following challenges faced by adolescents in modern Indian settings:
I. Navigating conflict between traditional

NODIA

solely to avoid physical punishment is operating at which level of moral reasoning?
(A) Conventional Level
(B) Pre-conventional Level
(C) Post-conventional Level
(D) Universal Ethical Level

23. Shreya's mother notices that Shreya (age 4) often talks out loud to herself while arranging her building blocks. She describes what she is doing step-by-step. According to Jean Piaget, this is a sign of egocentric speech, whereas according to Lev Vygotsky, this is:
(A) A pathological sign indicating a severe developmental delay in social language.
(B) A meaningless habit that disappears once the child enters formal schooling.
(C) Clear evidence of social isolation and a total lack of meaningful peer interactions.
(D) Private speech used by the child to guide and self-regulate her behavior.

24. Which of the following represents the correct sequence of Piaget's stages of cognitive development?
(A) Sensory-motor → Concrete operational → Pre-operational → Formal operational
(B) Sensory-motor → Pre-operational → Concrete operational → Formal operational
(C) Pre-operational → Sensory-motor → Concrete operational → Formal operational
(D) Sensory-motor → Pre-operational → Formal operational → Concrete operational

25. What is the main limitation of Lawrence Kohlberg's moral development theory as highlighted by Carol Gilligan?
(A) It significantly underrepresented the actual cognitive abilities and reasoning of very young children.
(B) It was systematically biased against the emotional patterns of male moral reasoning.
(C) It ignored the care perspective in favor of a male-centric, justice-oriented view.
(D) It focused excessively on biological and genetic factors of moral decision-making.

26. Which developmental principle states that physical development proceeds from the center of the body outward toward the extremities?
(A) Proximodistal Principle
(B) Cephalocaudal Principle
(C) Principle of Hierarchical Integration
(D) Principle of Independence of Systems

27. According to Piaget, a child who cannot understand that a tall, narrow glass can hold the same amount of water as a short, wide glass is lacking the cognitive concept of:
(A) Object permanence
(B) Reversibility
(C) Seriation
(D) Conservation

28. Consider the following developmental characteristics observed in children:
I. Development of a basic sense of security and trust in the world.
II. Growth of motor control and initial toilet training experiences.
III. Eagerness to undertake planning and execute tasks under adult guidance.
IV. Pride in accomplishing complex tasks and academic assignments.
V. Search for a coherent self-concept and social role.
Which of the following sequences correctly represents Erikson's psychosocial stages from infancy through adolescence?
(A) I → II → III → IV → V
(B) I → III → II → IV → V
(C) II → I → III → IV → V
(D) I → II → IV → III → V

29. A child is shown two equal balls of clay. One ball is then rolled into a long, thin cylinder. The child states that the cylinder now has more clay because it is longer. This child is demonstrating:
(A) Decentering
(B) Transitive inference
(C) Centration
(D) Abstract reasoning

30. Which of the following is an example of a "fine motor skill" in child development?
(A) Running in a playground
(B) Jumping over a hurdle
(C) Kicking a rolling football
(D) Threading beads on a string

31. According to Kohlberg, at the "Good Boy-Nice Girl" orientation stage, moral decisions are based primarily on:
(A) Gaining social approval and avoiding disapproval from others.
(B) Following personal ethical principles and universal social justice.
(C) Maintaining social order and respecting legal authority.

Click Here to Buy book on Flipkart

correct answer from the options given below:
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A
(C) A is true but R is false
(D) A is false but R is true

14. Which of the following is an INCORRECT statement about the historical trajectory of childhood in India?
(A) Colonial policies introduced institutionalized schooling that reshaped the daily schedules of children.
(B) The joint family system historically provided a multi-generational socialization environment for the child.
(C) Modern legislation like the Child Labour (Prohibition and Regulation) Act reflects a shift toward protecting childhood.
(D) Traditional child-rearing practices always prioritized institutional pre-school education over domestic learning.

15. When children in marginalized urban slums are forced into informal labor at an early age, what developmental phenomenon is primarily observed?
(A) A shortened childhood resulting from premature adult responsibilities.
(B) A rapid acceleration of higher cognitive growth well beyond typical adult levels.
(C) The development of a complete immunity to subsequent mental health disorders.
(D) A significant biological acceleration in the onset of physical puberty changes.

16. Which of the following is a key developmental feature of physical growth during middle childhood (6 to 11 years)?
(A) A rapid and highly dramatic physical growth spurt comparable to early infancy.
(B) Slow, steady physical growth and muscle coordination development.
(C) The complete cessation of all physical skeletal growth until the onset of puberty.
(D) A sudden, temporary decline in gross motor skills due to cognitive overload.

17. Which of the following theorist-concept pairs is correctly matched?
(A) Jean Piaget - Psychosocial Stages of Development
(B) Lawrence Kohlberg - Moral Reasoning Development
(C) Erik Erikson - Cognitive Development Stages
(D) Lev Vygotsky - Psychosexual Development Stages

NODIA

18. Consider the following characteristics of cognitive development:
I. Ability to perform conservation tasks successfully.
II. Emergence of systematic, scientific, and hypothetical-deductive reasoning.
III. Use of transductive reasoning and animism.
IV. Reliance on sensory input and motor actions to understand the world.
Which of the following combinations correctly identifies the characteristics of Piaget's Preoperational Stage?
(A) I and II
(B) II and III
(C) III only
(D) III and IV

19. According to Jean Piaget, the process of adjusting existing mental frameworks (schemas) to make sense of new information that does not fit into those frameworks is known as:
(A) Assimilation
(B) Equilibrium
(C) Accommodation
(D) Organization

20. In the context of Erik Erikson's theory of psychosocial development, what is the primary developmental crisis during early childhood (2 to 3 years of age)?
(A) Trust vs. Mistrust
(B) Initiative vs. Guilt
(C) Industry vs. Inferiority
(D) Autonomy vs. Shame and Doubt

21. A child who is in the "Industry vs. Inferiority" stage of psychosocial development is primarily focused on:
(A) Developing a secure, deep sense of trust and safety in their primary caregivers.
(B) Establishing a unique personal identity and vocational direction.
(C) Mastering essential academic and social skills to gain a sense of competence.
(D) Initiating self-directed play and creative exploration without fear of reprimand.

22. In Lawrence Kohlberg's theory of moral development, a child who decides to obey rules

influence.
(C) Development proceeds from the extremities of the body to the head and trunk.
(D) Development is a continuous process involving both qualitative and quantitative changes.

40. At which stage of psychosocial development does an individual seek to establish deep, intimate relationships with others, according to Erikson?
(A) Intimacy vs. Isolation
(B) Identity vs. Role Confusion
(C) Generativity vs. Stagnation
(D) Integrity vs. Despair

41. In Vygotsky's theory, the structured assistance that is modified based on the learner's current level of performance is called:
(A) Adaptation
(B) Assimilation
(C) Scaffolding
(D) Modeling

42. In which of the following stages do children show a strong interest in understanding how things work, developing a sense of pride in their academic and physical accomplishments?
(A) Industry vs. Inferiority
(B) Initiative vs. Guilt
(C) Autonomy vs. Shame and Doubt
(D) Trust vs. Mistrust

43. Which of the following lists the correct sequence of Piaget's sub-stages of the sensorimotor period from earliest to latest?
(A) Reflexive schemes → Primary circular reactions → Secondary circular reactions → Coordination of secondary circular reactions → Tertiary circular reactions → Mental representations
(B) Reflexive schemes → Secondary circular reactions → Primary circular reactions → Coordination of secondary circular reactions → Tertiary circular reactions → Mental representations
(C) Primary circular reactions → Reflexive schemes → Secondary circular reactions → Coordination of secondary circular reactions → Tertiary circular reactions → Mental representations
(D) Reflexive schemes → Primary circular reactions → Secondary circular reactions → Tertiary circular reactions → Coordination of secondary circular reactions → Mental representations

44. A student argues that a law should be changed if it does not protect the basic rights of the majority of people in a society. According to Kohlberg, this student is at which stage of moral reasoning?
(A) Stage 2: Individualism and Exchange
(B) Stage 5: Social Contract and Individual Rights
(C) Stage 4: Social System and Conscience
(D) Stage 3: Mutual Interpersonal Expectations

45. Which of the following principles of development suggests that different parts of the body grow at different rates and times?
(A) Principle of orderly sequence
(B) Principle of continuous growth
(C) Principle of asynchronous development
(D) Principle of individual differences

NODIA

46. During which period of development does the concept of "identity" become the central organizing developmental task for the individual?
(A) Infancy
(B) Early Childhood
(C) Middle Childhood
(D) Adolescence

47. Which of the following is an example of an "egocentric" behavior as defined by Jean Piaget?
(A) A child assuming that others see a landscape from their exact perspective.
(B) A child voluntarily sharing their personal toys with other peers without any adult prompting.
(C) A child learning to speak in full sentences to communicate with peers.
(D) A child organizing objects into groups based on their shape and size.

48. Anjali, a fourteen-year-old student, is experiencing a sudden growth spurt and frequent mood swings. She is highly self-conscious and feels that everyone in her classroom is constantly watching and judging her. According to cognitive-developmental theories of adolescence, Anjali is demonstrating:
(A) Severe clinical anxiety requiring medication.
(B) The developmental phenomenon of the "imaginary audience".
(C) A cognitive deficit in self-monitoring and executive function.
(D) The "personal fable" developmental crisis of

87. A student who has excellent spatial intelligence is most likely to excel in:
(A) Writing analytical essays and composing poems.
(B) Understanding and managing the emotions of other people.
(C) Distinguishing and classifying species of plants.
(D) Creating and reading maps, charts, and 3D models.

88. Given below are two statements: one is labelled as Assertion (A) and the other is labelled as Reason (R):
Assertion (A): Traditional IQ tests are often criticized for being culturally biased and ignoring creative and emotional intelligences.
Reason (R): Standardized intelligence testing was developed primarily to identify children who would succeed in academic, Western-style curricula.
In the light of the above statements, choose the correct answer from the options given below:
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A
(C) A is true but R is false
(D) A is false but R is true

89. Which of the following learning styles is characterized by a preference for processing information through physical activities and building models?
(A) Visual Learning Style
(B) Auditory Learning Style
(C) Kinesthetic Learning Style
(D) Read/Write Learning Style

90. Which of the following is a primary characteristic of a "gifted" student?
(A) High curiosity, rapid learning pace, and advanced problem-solving.
(B) Requiring constant repetition of basic facts.
(C) Low attention span on all subjects.
(D) Perfect conformity to all rules without questioning.

91. Who proposed the Triarchic Theory of Intelligence, which includes analytical, creative, and practical dimensions?
(A) Howard Gardner
(B) Charles Spearman
(C) Alfred Binet
(D) Robert Sternberg

92. A teacher who designs lessons incorporating group debates and peer tutoring is catering primarily to students with high:
(A) Intrapersonal Intelligence
(B) Interpersonal Intelligence
(C) Bodily-Kinesthetic Intelligence
(D) Naturalistic Intelligence

93. Arrange the following steps in the identification process of gifted students in the most appropriate logical sequence:
I. Classroom observation and teacher nomination.
II. Comprehensive psycho-educational assessment.
III. Screening of academic records.
IV. Formulation of an individualized educational plan (IEP).
Select the correct sequence from the options below:
(A) I → III → II → IV
(B) III → I → IV → II
(C) I → II → III → IV
(D) III → II → I → IV

94. Which of the following describes the educational term "slow learner"?
(A) A student with a high IQ who refuses to do homework.
(B) A student who has a specific physical disability.
(C) A student who constantly exhibits disruptive behavior.
(D) A student who struggles academically due to cognitive limitations or slower processing speed.

95. Which pedagogical approach is most effective for supporting "slow learners" in an inclusive classroom?
(A) Providing concrete materials, scaffolded tasks, and extra time.
(B) Segregating them permanently and lowering expectations.
(C) Punishing them for not completing assignments at speed.
(D) Focusing exclusively on the top-performing students.

96. Which of the following is a key requirement of an Inclusive Education classroom under the RTE Act in India?

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

family values and globalized lifestyles.
II. Managing physical changes of puberty without scientific sex education.
III. Negotiating competitive academic pressure from institutions.
Which of the issues listed above are critical in the contemporary Indian context?
(A) I and II only
(B) II and III only
(C) I and III only
(D) I, II, and III

59. Which of the following is the most appropriate way for parents to handle adolescent-parent conflicts?
(A) Enforcing extremely strict authoritarian rules.
(B) Allowing total freedom and ignoring all behavioral changes.
(C) Avoiding any interaction or discussions with the adolescent.
(D) Engaging in democratic discussion, setting boundaries, and explaining rules.

60. During puberty, the endocrine system releases hormones that trigger physical changes. Which gland is primarily responsible for coordinating the release of these hormones?
(A) Thyroid Gland
(B) Pituitary Gland
(C) Adrenal Gland
(D) Pancreas

61. Which of the following is a physical health concern particularly prevalent among adolescent girls in low socio-economic environments in India?
(A) Chronic obesity due to fast food consumption
(B) Hyperactivity due to screen time
(C) Anemia and poor reproductive health awareness.
(D) Advanced dental issues from sweet consumption

62. Which of the following represents a constructive approach to sex education for adolescents in schools?
(A) Avoiding the topic entirely to prevent curiosity.
(B) Focusing exclusively on the negative legal consequences of relationships.
(C) Leaving adolescents to discover information through unstructured online searches.
(D) Providing accurate information about physical changes, hygiene, and consent.

63. Given below are two statements: one is labelled as Assertion (A) and the other is labelled as Reason (R):
Assertion (A): Adolescents in India often experience high levels of stress during the transition from secondary to senior secondary school.
Reason (R): The Indian educational system relies heavily on high-stakes, centralized examinations that dictate future career options.
In the light of the above statements, choose the correct answer from the options given below:
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A
(C) A is true but R is false
(D) A is false but R is true

NODIA

64. What type of peer relationship is characterized by small, intimate groups of 2 to 12 individuals of the same age and sex, which are highly cohesive?
(A) Crowds
(B) Cliques
(C) Networks
(D) Alliances

65. The term "storm and stress" (Sturm und Drang) was historically used to describe the turbulent nature of adolescence by which psychologist?
(A) Jean Piaget
(B) G. Stanley Hall
(C) Erik Erikson
(D) Lev Vygotsky

66. Which of the following is considered the primary agency of socialization for a young child?
(A) The family
(B) The school curriculum
(C) The peer group
(D) The mass media

67. Which of the following is an example of secondary socialization?
(A) A toddler learning basic language patterns from their parents.
(B) An infant developing an attachment bond with their mother.
(C) A child learning classroom norms and values at school.
(D) A child learning to eat food with their hands from their siblings.

68. Consider the following socialization influences:
I. Direct instruction on moral values given by grandparents.
II. Peer dynamics and playground leadership roles.
III. The hidden curriculum embedded in school structures.
IV. Advertisements and cartoon characters on television.
Which of the following combinations represents secondary socialization agencies?
(A) I and II
(B) I and III
(C) II, III, and IV
(D) I, II, III, and IV

69. Parents who are highly demanding but responsive, setting clear guidelines while encouraging open dialogue, are practicing which parenting style?
(A) Authoritarian Parenting
(B) Permissive Parenting
(C) Authoritative Parenting
(D) Neglectful/Uninvolved Parenting

70. Which of the following is a primary developmental outcome of an authoritarian parenting style?
(A) High levels of self-esteem and independence.
(B) High academic achievement coupled with lower self-esteem and social anxiety.
(C) Extreme impulsivity and disregard for social rules.
(D) Complete emotional detachment.

71. How do siblings typically function as agencies of socialization?
(A) They only create negative competition.
(B) They replace the role of parents in early infancy.
(C) They prevent the child from developing an independent personality.
(D) They serve as partners for sharing, negotiation, and conflict resolution.

72. Which of the following is an INCORRECT statement regarding the role of teachers in the socialization of children?
(A) Teachers should enforce rigid, gender-stereotyped roles to maintain social order.
(B) Teachers transmit academic knowledge as well as societal norms and values.
(C) Teachers' feedback and expectations heavily influence a child's academic self-concept.
(D) Teachers can act as positive role models for democratic and inclusive values.

73. Reema's parents practice a child-rearing style where they rarely set any boundaries and avoid discipline, though they are highly affectionate. At school, Reema struggles to follow routines and exhibits low self-control. Based on this scenario, which child-rearing style are Reema's parents practicing?
(A) Authoritarian style
(B) Neglectful style
(C) Permissive style
(D) Authoritative style

74. Which of the following terms refers to the cultural transmission of values, beliefs, and behaviors across generations within a specific society?
(A) Enculturation
(B) Acculturation
(C) Assimilation
(D) Accommodation

75. In many traditional Indian child-rearing contexts, grandparents play an active role. This most directly leads to:
(A) The child feeling confused due to conflicting views.
(B) A total failure of the child to socialize with peers.
(C) The development of clinical separation anxiety.
(D) The transmission of cultural stories, moral values, and family heritage.

76. The concept of the "hidden curriculum" in schools refers to:
(A) The formal, written syllabus of subjects.
(B) The informal and unintended lessons, values, and beliefs learned through the school environment.
(C) The secret pedagogical strategies used to evaluate high-performing students.
(D) The textbooks that are not prescribed by the central board.

77. Which of the following is the most appropriate way for teachers to counter traditional gender stereotypes in the classroom?
(A) Assigning cleaning tasks only to girls.
(B) Creating separate seating arrangements for boys and girls.
(C) Encouraging equal participation of all genders in sports and leadership.
(D) Praising boys for strength and girls for appearance.

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

78. Consider the following characteristics of parenting styles:
I. High responsiveness.
II. High demandingness.
III. Use of open and democratic communication.
IV. Enforcing strict, unquestioned rules.
Which of the following combinations defines the "Authoritative" parenting style?
(A) I and III only
(B) I, II, and III
(C) I, II, and IV
(D) II and IV only

79. What term did Charles Cooley use to describe the process through which our self-concept is influenced by our perception of how others view us?
(A) Looking-glass self
(B) Ego-integrity
(C) Generalized other
(D) Social comparison

80. Peer groups in middle childhood provide children with opportunities to:
(A) Rely entirely on adult authority for disputes.
(B) Practice equal-status relationships and negotiate rules.
(C) Develop an egocentric perspective.
(D) Avoid any physical activity.

81. Which of the following is a correct statement regarding the role of culture in child-rearing practices?
(A) Cultural practices have no impact on motor milestones.
(B) Individualistic cultures stress autonomy, while collectivist cultures stress interdependence.
(C) All cultures share the exact same definitions of successful parenting.
(D) Western theories can be applied directly to Indian rural families without adaptation.

82. What is the main characteristic of "uninvolved" or "neglectful" parenting?
(A) Parents are emotionally cold, undemanding, and indifferent to their child's life.
(B) Parents are highly supportive but set strict limits.
(C) Parents establish detailed rules and monitor online actions constantly.
(D) Parents prioritize physical punishments.

83. Match the parenting styles in List-I with their corresponding description in List-II:
List I: (Parenting Styles)
P. Authoritative
Q. Authoritarian
R. Permissive
S. Neglectful
List II: (Descriptions)
1. Low demands, high warmth; little discipline
2. High demands, high warmth; clear rules with open communication
3. Low demands, low warmth; disengagement
4. High demands, low warmth; absolute obedience expected
Which of the following options shows the correct matching?
(A) P-2, Q-4, R-1, S-3
(B) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(C) P-2, Q-4, R-3, S-1
(D) P-4, Q-2, R-1, S-3

84. Which of the following is NOT a primary function of school as an agency of socialization?
(A) Preserving and transmitting societal culture and values
(B) Providing vocational training and preparing students for economic roles
(C) Cultivating social civic skills and democratic participation
(D) Forming initial secure attachment bonds with primary caregivers.

85. What is the primary developmental benefit of cooperative peer play in early childhood classrooms?
(A) It eliminates individual differences in learning styles.
(B) It ensures that young children do not require teacher instruction.
(C) It fosters perspective-taking, sharing, and collaborative problem-solving.
(D) It prevents the occurrence of emotional stress.

86. Howard Gardner's Theory of Multiple Intelligences proposes that:
(A) Intelligence is a single, general cognitive ability (g-factor).
(B) Intelligence consists of multiple distinct, independent cognitive domains.
(C) Intelligence is determined entirely by environment with zero genetic basis.
(D) Intelligence can only be categorized into verbal and mathematical skills.

NODIA

(D) Direct physical rewards and concrete exchanges of favors.

32. Which of the following statements is INCORRECT regarding social development in early childhood?
(A) Children begin to make a clear transition from parallel play to cooperative group play.
(B) Friendships are highly stable, long-lasting, and built on deep intimacy.
(C) Empathy starts to actively develop as children become increasingly aware of others' feelings.
(D) Early socialization is heavily influenced by daily family routines and positive parental modeling.

33. Match the developmental theorists in List-I with their primary conceptual focus in List-II:
List I: (Theorists)
P. Jean Piaget
Q. Lev Vygotsky
R. Erik Erikson
S. Lawrence Kohlberg
List II: (Conceptual Focus)
1. Socio-cultural context and language in cognitive growth
2. Cognitive adaptation through assimilation and accommodation
3. Stages of psychosocial crisis throughout the lifespan
4. Cognitive-developmental stages of moral reasoning
Which of the following options shows the correct matching?
(A) P-2, Q-1, R-3, S-4
(B) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(C) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3
(D) P-3, Q-1, R-2, S-4

34. What term did Lev Vygotsky use to describe the distance between what a child can achieve independently and what they can achieve with the guidance and encouragement of a more knowledgeable other (MKO)?
(A) Zone of Proximal Development
(B) Schema
(C) Scaffolding
(D) Egocentric speech

35. When a teacher provides temporary support, hints, and clues to a student solving a complex mathematics problem, the teacher is employing which educational strategy?
(A) Classical conditioning
(B) Reinforcement scheduling
(C) Scaffolding
(D) Negative punishment

36. Which of the following is a primary characteristic of the "Formal Operational" stage of cognitive development?
(A) The child can reason logically about concrete physical events only.
(B) The child's thinking is dominated by immediate sensory and motor inputs.
(C) The child relies heavily on animistic thinking and egocentric speech.
(D) The child is capable of abstract and hypothetical-deductive reasoning.

37. Which of the following is a key milestone of emotional development during middle childhood?
(A) An absolute inability to successfully mask or regulate internal emotional displays in public.
(B) Achieving total independence from parental and familial emotional support systems.
(C) Developing the capacity to hide and match emotional expressions to social contexts.
(D) Experiencing the absolute peak of separation anxiety from primary adult caregivers.

38. Given below are two statements: one is labelled as Assertion (A) and the other is labelled as Reason (R):
Assertion (A): During the concrete operational stage, children are unable to perform mental operations on abstract, hypothetical propositions.
Reason (R): Cognitive development proceeds in a fixed, universal sequence where physical manipulation of concrete objects must precede abstract mental reasoning.
In the light of the above statements, choose the correct answer from the options given below:
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A
(C) A is true but R is false
(D) A is false but R is true

39. Which of the following statements about child development is correct?
(A) Development is a random process that cannot be predicted.
(B) Development is determined entirely by environmental factors with no genetic

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

(A) Admission of students with disabilities only in separate schools.
(B) Creating a flexible, barrier-free environment accommodating all learners.
(C) Enforcing a rigid syllabus that all must complete at the same pace.
(D) Charging additional fees for special materials.

97. Which of the following statements is correct regarding "Intrapersonal Intelligence"?
(A) The capacity to respond to the moods of others.
(B) The ability to understand one's own emotions, motivations, and strengths.
(C) The talent for using language to express philosophical ideas.
(D) The skill to manipulate concrete physical objects.

98. Akash struggles with reading comprehension and frequently reverses letters like 'b' and 'd', despite having average intelligence. Akash is exhibiting characteristics of:
(A) Dyslexia
(B) Dyscalculia
(C) Dysgraphia
(D) ADHD

99. What educational strategy involves grouping students of varying ability levels together to work cooperatively?
(A) Homogeneous Grouping
(B) Tracking
(C) Heterogeneous Grouping
(D) Ability Segregation

100. Which of the following is an INCORRECT practice when teaching children with ADHD?
(A) Breaking large tasks into smaller, manageable steps.
(B) Providing a highly structured classroom routine.
(C) Using visual checklists for task completion.
(D) Demanding that they sit completely still for hours without breaks.

101. Which of the following is a biological determinant of individual differences in children?
(A) The type of board affiliation of the school
(B) The socio-economic background of the peer group
(C) Genetic inheritance and neurological wiring
(D) The cultural traditions of the region

NODIA

102. Which of the following is the most appropriate way to challenge a gifted student in a mainstream classroom?
(A) Assigning repetitive rote memorization worksheets.
(B) Providing advanced projects and curriculum compaction.
(C) Making them act as a teaching assistant for the whole day.
(D) Excusing them from all classroom assessments.

103. Consider the following assessment approaches:
I. Performance-based portfolios.
II. Self-assessment and reflective journals.
III. Peer feedback sessions based on rubrics.
Which of the assessment methods listed above are aligned with a progressive approach to individual differences?
(A) I and II only
(B) II and III only
(C) I, II, and III
(D) None of the above

104. Which of the following learning disabilities specifically affects an individual's mathematical calculation abilities?
(A) Dyscalculia
(B) Dysgraphia
(C) Dyspraxia
(D) Aphasia

105. In a constructivist classroom, how should individual differences among students be viewed by the teacher?
(A) As major obstacles and deficits.
(B) As biological anomalies requiring external clinical settings.
(C) As rich resources for collaborative learning.
(D) As minor deviations that will disappear with uniform teaching.

106. Which of the following is a major challenge of modern childhood related to excessive digital screen time?
(A) Increased risk of obesity, sleep disorders, and shorter attention spans.
(B) Increase in gross motor skills and physical stamina.
(C) Total elimination of academic stress.
(D) Disappearance of socio-cultural differences.

107. Which of the following statements best defines "cyberbullying"?

170. Which of the following is a constructive way for schools to address adolescent mental health challenges like exam-induced depression?
(A) Establishing counseling and avoiding score comparisons.
(B) Increasing the number of unannounced examinations.
(C) Restricting student participation in sports.
(D) Publicly posting the names of students who fail.

171. Which of the following is a key physical and biological milestone of puberty?
(A) Complete structural stabilization of the prefrontal cortex.
(B) A permanent decrease in growth hormones.
(C) The disappearance of coordination skills.
(D) Onset of menarche and spermarche.

172. How does the "imaginary audience" cognitive distortion affect an adolescent's school behavior?
(A) They become highly collaborative and enjoy public speaking.
(B) They become highly self-conscious, feeling constantly observed.
(C) They develop a belief that they are physically invulnerable.
(D) They lose the ability to distinguish between cartoons and reality.

173. Rohan believes no injury can stop him, leading him to ride his motorcycle without a helmet, saying "nothing bad can happen to me." Rohan is demonstrating:
(A) A sensory processing disorder.
(B) Concrete operational reasoning.
(C) The cognitive phenomenon of the "personal fable".
(D) A clinical sign of retardation.

174. In the Indian context, "Balika Samriddhi Yojana" and other gender-focused policies aim to support adolescent girls by:
(A) Training them exclusively in domestic activities.
(B) Restricting their mobility to ensure safety.
(C) Exempting them from all assessments.
(D) Promoting education and delaying marriage.

175. Which of the following represents an effective peer-led intervention for adolescent health in schools?
(A) Training peer educators to share mental health and hygiene facts.
(B) Appointing academic students as moral wardens.
(C) Creating an anonymous reporting box for personal lives.
(D) Requiring a pledge to never interact outside school.

176. What is the primary developmental function of family as a primary agency of socialization?
(A) Teaching formal vocational skills.
(B) Providing initial secure attachment and basic language models.
(C) Testing academic performance through exams.
(D) Socializing the child to reject all non-familial values.

177. Which of the following is a key characteristic of the "authoritative" parenting style?
(A) Demanding strict obedience through force.
(B) Setting clear boundaries while remaining responsive and warm.
(C) Allowing the child absolute freedom without monitoring.
(D) Exhibiting emotional coldness and disinterest.

178. Consider the following socialization elements:
I. Classroom rules and reward systems.
II. Peer interactions in the playground.
III. The school's spatial layout.
IV. Teacher modeling of social values.
Which of the elements listed above contribute to the "hidden curriculum"?
(A) I and II only
(B) I, II, and III
(C) I, II, III, and IV
(D) IV only

179. A child who grows up in a highly authoritarian household is most likely to exhibit:
(A) High self-esteem and confidence.
(B) Extreme impulsivity and disregard for rules.
(C) Dependency on authority, lower self-esteem, and social anxiety.
(D) Complete emotional stability.

180. Which of the following is a direct impact of culture on child-rearing practices in traditional Indian joint families?
(A) Children are socialized to prioritize personal gain.
(B) Parents avoid any verbal interaction.
(C) Children are discouraged from learning the

Click Here to Buy book on Flipkart

leading to persistent absence.
(D) A student council's protest against policies.

118. Consider the following behavioral indicators:
I. Sudden decline in academic performance.
II. Extreme withdrawal from peer interactions.
III. Changes in sleep patterns and appetite.
IV. Increased verbal hostility.
Which of the indicators listed above are critical warning signs of severe stress in a student?
(A) I and II only
(B) II and III only
(C) I, II, and III only
(D) I, II, III, and IV

119. What is the primary objective of "early detection mechanisms" for emotional problems in schools?
(A) Finding reasons to rusticate students.
(B) Publishing a list of high-risk students.
(C) Reducing the workload of counselors.
(D) Identifying struggling students to refer them for professional support early.

120. Which of the following is an appropriate referral mechanism for a teacher who suspects a student is suffering from severe clinical anxiety?
(A) Documenting observations and recommending a licensed psychologist.
(B) Prescribing medication themselves.
(C) Telling the student to "toughen up."
(D) Discussing the student's case details publicly.

121. In an inclusive classroom, when a student exhibits a sudden behavioral outburst, the teacher should first:
(A) Send the student out immediately.
(B) Challenge the student physically.
(C) Calm the situation, ensure safety, and identify the trigger.
(D) Ignore the outburst completely.

122. Which of the following is a potential environmental trigger for anxiety in Indian classrooms?
(A) Punitive and critical teacher responses during oral testing.
(B) Highly supportive, cooperative learning groups.
(C) Clear, structured rubrics for submissions.
(D) Opportunities for self-paced learning.

123. Kunal shows extreme reluctance to speak in class, complains of stomach aches before school, and clings to his mother at drop-off. Kunal is most likely experiencing:
(A) Conduct Disorder
(B) ADHD
(C) Normal age-appropriate cognitive egocentrism
(D) Separation and School-Related Anxiety.

124. What behavioral technique involves reinforcing successive approximations of a desired, complex target behavior?
(A) Extinction
(B) Shaping
(C) Punishment
(D) Generalization

125. Which of the following is an INCORRECT practice during an early identification screening process for behavioral issues?
(A) Using standardized, culturally fair observation tools.
(B) Gathering feedback from multiple sources.
(C) Labeling a child as "deviant" based on a single assessment.
(D) Maintaining strict confidentiality regarding data.

126. What is the primary role of a professional school counselor?
(A) Enforcing disciplinary punishments.
(B) Providing academic teaching substitution.
(C) Evaluating teachers' performance profiles.
(D) Offering social-emotional support and career counseling.

127. Which of the following represents a key pillar of "Life Skills Education" as defined by the WHO?
(A) Critical thinking, empathy, and stress coping.
(B) Rote memorization of advanced formulae.
(C) Computer programming.
(D) Mechanical assembly of electronics.

128. Consider the following goals of career guidance programs:
I. Helping students understand their own interests and aptitude.
II. Providing information on diverse vocational pathways.
Which of the goals listed above represent positive practices?
(A) I only
(B) II only
(C) Both I and II
(D) None of the above

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

(A) Physical fighting on the school playground.
(B) A pedagogical method where students collaborate online.
(C) The action of blocking advertisements.
(D) Using digital tools to repeatedly harass or humiliate an individual.

108. Consider the following consequences of media influence:
I. Exposure to aggressive behaviors and desensitization to violence.
II. Exposure to idealized body images leading to body dissatisfaction.
III. Development of digital literacy opportunities.
Which of the factors listed above represent potential negative impacts of unchecked media consumption?
(A) I only
(B) I and II only
(C) II and III only
(D) I, II, and III

109. What is the primary role of parents in regulating children's technology use?
(A) Installing complete blocking systems and banning all devices.
(B) Allowing unlimited access to teach self-regulation.
(C) Active mediation, setting screen limits, and co-viewing content.
(D) Using screen time as the sole reward for grades.

110. Which of the following is a critical warning sign that a child may be experiencing cyberbullying?
(A) Noticeable increase in physical fitness.
(B) Asking more questions during class.
(C) Sleeping soundly for eight hours.
(D) Social withdrawal and device-related anxiety.

111. Which of the following represents an inclusive approach to addressing media literacy in schools?
(A) Integrating critical media literacy into the curriculum.
(B) Banning any mention of digital media.
(C) Restricting computer access to wealthy families.
(D) Testing students solely on memorization of terminology.

112. The term "Phubbing" in interpersonal relationships refers to:
(A) Using educational applications for homework.
(B) Ignoring a physically present companion to focus on a smartphone.
(C) Participating in collaborative online gaming.
(D) Repairing broken mobile devices.

113. Given below are two statements: one is labelled as Assertion (A) and the other is labelled as Reason (R):
Assertion (A): Excessive use of social media can lead to "Fear of Missing Out" (FOMO), resulting in anxiety.
Reason (R): Digital platforms are designed with variable reward systems that encourage compulsive behaviors.
In the light of the above statements, choose the correct answer from the options given below:
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A
(C) A is true but R is false
(D) A is false but R is true

NODIA

114. Which of the following is a preventive strategy against substance abuse in schools?
(A) Awareness workshops and stress-coping mechanisms.
(B) Suspending students who ask about biological development.
(C) Publicly humiliating students during assembly.
(D) Ignoring all behavioral changes.

115. Research on the impact of violent video games suggests that they:
(A) Eliminate real-world aggressive tendencies.
(B) Have zero measurable effect on development.
(C) Can increase aggression in some children, especially with other risk factors.
(D) Cause a permanent decline in the biological age of puberty.

116. Which of the following is a primary emotional problem observed in students under extreme academic pressure?
(A) Advanced social-emotional intelligence
(B) Elevated empathy levels
(C) A decline in egocentric thinking
(D) Anxiety, sleep disorders, and panic attacks.

117. Which of the following describes the psychological term "school refusal"?
(A) A child skipping school occasionally to play.
(B) A school's decision to deny admission.
(C) Severe anxiety about attending school,

Reason (R): In cooperative play, children must negotiate roles and resolve conflicts.
In the light of the above statements, choose the correct answer from the options given below:
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A
(C) A is true but R is false
(D) A is false but R is true

139. Which of the following types of play is characterized by children playing side-by-side with similar toys but not interacting?
(A) Solitary Play
(B) Associative Play
(C) Cooperative Play
(D) Parallel Play

140. At what stage of development does "socio-dramatic play" reach its peak developmental significance?
(A) Infancy
(B) Early Childhood (3 to 6 years)
(C) Middle Childhood (8 to 11 years)
(D) Adolescence

141. Which of the following types of play is characterized by a child playing alone and showing no interest in other children nearby?
(A) Parallel Play
(B) Cooperative Play
(C) Solitary Play
(D) Associative Play

142. What is the role of a teacher in facilitating play in an inclusive early childhood classroom?
(A) Dominating the play sessions and directing all rules.
(B) Restricting play materials to children who complete sheets early.
(C) Organizing highly competitive games.
(D) Providing a safe environment and open-ended materials, scaffolding play gently.

143. Which of the following lists the typical developmental sequence identified by Mildred Parten, from earliest to most complex?
(A) Solitary Play → Parallel Play → Associative Play → Cooperative Play
(B) Parallel Play → Solitary Play → Cooperative Play → Associative Play
(C) Solitary Play → Associative Play → Parallel Play → Cooperative Play
(D) Cooperative Play → Associative Play → Parallel Play → Solitary Play

144. Which of the following is an INCORRECT statement regarding the comparison between structured and unstructured play?
(A) Structured play often has pre-defined goals and rules.
(B) Unstructured play is less valuable for cognitive development.
(C) Unstructured play allows for higher levels of creativity.
(D) Both contribute to motor skill development.

145. When children engage in "rough-and-tumble play," they are primarily:
(A) Exhibiting real aggressive behavior.
(B) Developing strength and learning to regulate physical power.
(C) Demonstrating an attachment deficit.
(D) Failing to understand the difference between play and reality.

146. The ICDS scheme in India primarily aims to provide which services to children below six years?
(A) Supplementary nutrition, immunization, and pre-school education.
(B) Free laptops and digital literacy classes.
(C) Career counseling and banking loans.
(D) Housing benefits and foreign language training.

147. Which policy document in India advocates for a "5+3+3+4" structure, emphasizing ECCE from age 3?
(A) National Policy on Education 1968
(B) National Policy on Education 1986
(C) National Education Policy (NEP) 2020
(D) Right to Education Act 2009

148. Sharda replaces formal examinations for children aged 3 to 6 with qualitative observations. Based on this scenario, Sharda's design reflects:
(A) A violation of national standards.
(B) An administrative failure.
(C) A developmental mismatch.
(D) The NEP 2020 focus on a play-based Foundational Stage.

149. What is the primary developmental goal of the Mid-Day Meal Scheme (now PM POSHAN) in Indian schools?
(A) To provide official school uniforms.
(B) To train students in hospitality skills.

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

(C) To enhance school enrollment and retention while addressing classroom hunger.
(D) To reduce the costs of school administration.

150. Bal Bhavan in India was established primarily to:
(A) Provide strict military training.
(B) Offer creative, non-formal, and artistic opportunities to enhance talents.
(C) Act as a rehabilitation center for juvenile delinquents.
(D) Provide standardized computer science training.

151. According to NEP 2020, the Foundational Stage of education comprises:
(A) Class 1 to 5 (ages 6 to 11)
(B) 2 years of Pre-school + 3 years of Class 1-3 (ages 4 to 9)
(C) Class 6 to 8 (ages 11 to 14)
(D) 3 years of pre-school + 2 years of Class 1 and 2 (ages 3 to 8).

152. Which of the following is a key recommendation of NEP 2020 regarding the medium of instruction in early education?
(A) Instruction, where possible, should be in the home language or mother tongue.
(B) Instruction should be delivered exclusively in English.
(C) Instruction should use classical Sanskrit.
(D) Instruction should rely on a standardized national dialect.

153. Arrange the following stages proposed by NEP 2020 in correct sequential order from earliest to latest:
I. Middle Stage
II. Foundational Stage
III. Secondary Stage
IV. Preparatory Stage
Select the correct sequence:
(A) II → IV → I → III
(B) II → I → IV → III
(C) IV → II → I → III
(D) I → II → IV → III

154. Which of the following is an INCORRECT statement regarding the ECCE guidelines under NEP 2020?
(A) ECCE should consist of formal, rigid, subject-based textbook examinations.
(B) ECCE should focus on play-based and inquiry-based learning.
(C) ECCE should aim at holistic development.
(D) ECCE should be delivered through Anganwadis and Balvatikas.

155. What is the full form of the national assessment center proposed by NEP 2020?
(A) PRAGATI
(B) NIPUN
(C) DIKSHA
(D) PARAKH

156. In the historical evolution of childhood studies, who published the first systematic study of child development based on observations of his own son?
(A) Jean Piaget
(B) Charles Darwin
(C) John B. Watson
(D) Sigmund Freud

157. Which of the following is a correct statement regarding the physical growth of children in middle childhood?
(A) Girls and boys grow at identical rates with no variance.
(B) Children lose their physical balance due to changes in the ear.
(C) Physical growth is slower and steadier compared to infancy.
(D) Cognitive development halts physical growth.

158. Consider the following developmental milestones:
I. Emergence of symbolic thought.
II. Ability to think logically about concrete events.
III. Development of abstract, scientific reasoning.
Match these milestones to Piaget's stages in chronological order:
(A) Pre-operational → Concrete operational → Formal operational
(B) Concrete operational → Pre-operational → Formal operational
(C) Sensory-motor → Concrete operational → Formal operational
(D) Pre-operational → Formal operational → Concrete operational

159. A classroom teacher wants to foster "Industry" rather than "Inferiority." Which is the best pedagogical strategy?
(A) Providing opportunities focusing on individual growth and effort.
(B) Setting up a public leaderboard that ranks

NODIA

students.
(C) Punishing students who do not complete work on time.
(D) Eliminating all school assignments.

160. According to Piaget, when a child modifies an existing schema to fit new information, this is called:
(A) Assimilation
(B) Accommodation
(C) Equilibration
(D) Organization

161. A child who is operating at Kohlberg's Level II (Conventional Morality) is primarily motivated by:
(A) Avoiding direct physical punishment.
(B) Fulfilling social duties and earning approval.
(C) Maximizing personal rewards.
(D) Upholding universal ethical principles.

162. Which of the following is an inclusive education application of Vygotsky's socio-cultural theory?
(A) Implementing peer tutoring and scaffolded instruction.
(B) Keeping children with learning differences in isolation.
(C) Using standardized lecture-based instruction.
(D) Testing children solely on what they achieve without help.

163. Given below are two statements: one is labelled as Assertion (A) and the other is labelled as Reason (R):
Assertion (A): Children's cognitive development is shaped by the cultural tools of their community.
Reason (R): Cognitive development is a purely biological maturation process independent of context.
In the light of the above statements, choose the correct answer from the options given below:
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A
(C) A is true but R is false
(D) A is false but R is true

164. What is the term used by Vygotsky to describe the self-directed vocalizations that young children use to regulate thinking?
(A) Egocentric speech
(B) Social speech
(C) Inner speech
(D) Private speech

165. Which of the following is NOT a characteristic of concrete operational thought?
(A) Ability to conserve volume and mass
(B) Ability to perform logical operations on tangible objects
(C) Ability to formulate and test scientific hypotheses
(D) Ability to serialize objects

166. Which of the following is a primary characteristic of adolescent cognitive development in the Indian academic context?
(A) Absolute reliance on concrete interactions.
(B) The emergence of formal operational thinking to analyze abstract issues.
(C) A complete decline in metacognitive assessments.
(D) A return to egocentric animism.

167. Which of the following is a key factor that influences identity formation in Indian adolescents?
(A) The physical layout of the classroom desks.
(B) The biological age of the teacher.
(C) The regional latitude.
(D) The interplay between family expectations, career goals, and gender roles.

168. Consider the following statements regarding adolescent socialization:
I. Peer groups become influential sources of style.
II. Family influence completely disappears.
III. School teachers and mass media act as significant secondary agencies.
IV. Cultural expectations regarding gender roles often become more rigid.
Which of the statements given above are correct?
(A) I and II only
(B) I, III, and IV
(C) II, III, and IV
(D) I, II, III, and IV

169. What term did James Marcia use to describe adolescents in the midst of an active identity crisis, exploring alternatives but with no firm commitment?
(A) Identity Achievement
(B) Identity Foreclosure
(C) Identity Moratorium
(D) Identity Diffusion

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

Assertion (A): Differentiated instruction is an essential tool for addressing individual differences in an inclusive classroom.
Reason (R): Inclusive education assumes that all children can learn together with appropriate accommodations.
In the light of the above statements, choose the correct answer from the options given below:
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A
(C) A is true but R is false
(D) A is false but R is true

190. A teacher notices that Sameer is highly advanced in his vocabulary, is intensely curious about astrophysical concepts, and becomes easily bored with regular worksheets. Sameer should be identified as:
(A) A slow learner.
(B) A student with dysgraphia.
(C) A gifted student with advanced cognitive potential.
(D) A typical student exhibiting normal pre-operational thought.

191. What educational accommodation is most appropriate for a student with a diagnosed learning disability in written expression (Dysgraphia)?
(A) Demanding that they copy large passages of text as practice.
(B) Lowering their academic grade because of poor handwriting.
(C) Exempting them from all academic subjects.
(D) Allowing the use of word processors and oral assessments.

192. Which of the following is an INCORRECT statement about "slow learners"?
(A) They may require more time to master complex cognitive tasks.
(B) They cannot learn academic concepts and must be excluded from schools.
(C) They have cognitive potential that can be supported with concrete materials.
(D) They benefit from scaffolding and multisensory teaching.

193. Which of the following lists the correct sequence of Sternberg's triarchic components of intelligence?
(A) Verbal intelligence, Mathematical intelligence, Spatial intelligence
(B) Analytical intelligence, Creative intelligence, Practical intelligence
(C) Emotional intelligence, Social intelligence, Cognitive intelligence
(D) Fluid intelligence, Crystallized intelligence, General intelligence

194. A student who has high "Intrapersonal Intelligence" is most likely to:
(A) Reflect in journals and know their own limits.
(B) Be excellent at resolving conflicts between classmates.
(C) Excel in professional sports and physical coordination.
(D) Have a talent for identifying bird species.

195. Which of the following is an inclusive classroom application of Gardner's Multiple Intelligences theory?
(A) Providing only one path to success.
(B) Separating students into isolated sections based on IQ.
(C) Assessing student learning through multiple paths like oral or physical projects.
(D) Testing students exclusively on mathematical speed.

NODIA

196. Which of the following is a major challenge of modern childhood resulting from the rise of digital social media platforms?
(A) Increase in face-to-face physical games.
(B) Absolute immunity to stress.
(C) Elimination of socio-economic differences.
(D) Exposure to idealized lifestyles, leading to cyberbullying and FOMO.

197. Which of the following is an accurate definition of "cyberbullying"?
(A) Accidental deletion of homework.
(B) A pedagogical exercise where students compete online.
(C) Repeated, intentional harassment using electronic channels.
(D) The practice of blocking internet access to protect children.

198. Meera stays up late playing online video games, has become highly irritable, and shows a sudden decline in grades. Meera is exhibiting:
(A) Advanced cognitive development.
(B) Technology-related behavior and compulsive screen use.
(C) A normal biological phase requiring zero

native language.
(D) Multi-generational caregiving provides diverse attachment figures.

181. What term refers to the process where a person learns the values and expectations of a group they join or aspire to join in the future?
(A) Primary Socialization
(B) Resocialization
(C) Anticipatory Socialization
(D) Reverse Socialization

182. Which of the following statements is INCORRECT regarding the peer group as an agency of socialization during childhood?
(A) Peer groups allow children to practice democratic negotiation.
(B) Peer groups are purely negative forces that cause academic failure.
(C) Peer groups help children separate psychologically from parents.
(D) Peer groups provide a venue for learning social comparison.

183. Match the socialization terms in List-I with their corresponding definitions in List-II:
List I: (Socialization Terms)
P. Primary Socialization
Q. Secondary Socialization
R. Resocialization
S. Anticipatory Socialization
List II: (Definitions)
1. Socialization that takes place in formal institutions
2. Discarding old behavior patterns and accepting new ones
3. Initial learning in early childhood within the home
4. Individuals grooming themselves for future roles
Which of the following options shows the correct matching?
(A) P-3, Q-1, R-2, S-4
(B) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(C) P-3, Q-1, R-4, S-2
(D) P-4, Q-3, R-1, S-2

184. Given below are two statements: one is labelled as Assertion (A) and the other is labelled as Reason (R):
Assertion (A): Schools are powerful secondary agencies of socialization that teach children societal values like competition.
Reason (R): The structured routines, grading systems, and rules systematically reward compliance.
In the light of the above statements, choose the correct answer from the options given below:
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A
(C) A is true but R is false
(D) A is false but R is true

185. Which of the following terms describes the process of learning one's own culture's social norms and values?
(A) Enculturation
(B) Acculturation
(C) Assimilation
(D) Adaptation

186. According to Howard Gardner, a student who has a strong ability to perceive and make distinctions in the natural world, identifying flora and fauna, possesses high:
(A) Spatial Intelligence
(B) Bodily-Kinesthetic Intelligence
(C) Naturalistic Intelligence
(D) Existential Intelligence

187. Which of the following is a key characteristic of the learning style concept?
(A) Learning styles represent preferences for processing academic information.
(B) Learning styles are fixed, genetically determined channels that cannot be altered.
(C) Visual learners are incapable of learning from auditory lectures.
(D) Having a specific learning style is a clinical sign of a disability.

188. Which of the following is the most appropriate pedagogical response to a classroom with diverse learning styles?
(A) Designing a single, standardized, lecture-based lesson plan.
(B) Separating students into permanent, homogeneous groups.
(C) Ignoring differences and focusing on worksheets.
(D) Using differentiated instruction incorporating visual, auditory, and kinesthetic activities.

189. Given below are two statements: one is labelled as Assertion (A) and the other is labelled as Reason (R):

Click Here to Buy book on Flipkart

129. Which of the following is the most appropriate approach for school counselors when conducting counseling sessions?
(A) Giving direct instructions on what the student must do.
(B) Creating a confidential, non-judgmental environment for self-expression.
(C) Inviting classmates to observe.
(D) Threatening the student with expulsion to force disclosure.

130. What educational concept refers to the capacity to recognize, understand, and manage our own emotions, and to recognize those of others?
(A) Emotional Intelligence
(B) Cognitive Dissonance
(C) Metacognition
(D) Locus of Control

131. Which of the following is an inclusive application of counseling in schools?
(A) Restricting services only to students who pay extra fees.
(B) Forcing students with difficulties to take sessions in front of the class.
(C) Offering proactive workshops and accessible counseling for all students.
(D) Using counseling to filter out low-performing students.

132. What term refers to a counselor's ability to see the world from the client's perspective without losing professional boundaries?
(A) Sympathy
(B) Apathy
(C) Congruence
(D) Empathy

133. Match the life skills listed in List-I with their operational definitions in List-II:
List I: (Life Skills)
P. Empathy
Q. Problem Solving
R. Effective Communication
S. Coping with Emotion
List II: (Definitions)
1. Expressing oneself in ways that are culturally appropriate
2. Recognizing and managing feelings during stressful situations
3. Imagining life from another person's perspective
4. Analyzing a complex situation and executing a pathway to resolve issues

Which of the following options shows the correct matching?
(A) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2
(B) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(C) P-3, Q-1, R-4, S-2
(D) P-4, Q-3, R-1, S-2

134. Which of the following is a negative practice that school counselors should strictly avoid?
(A) Conducting parent orientation workshops.
(B) Breaching confidentiality by sharing private session details.
(C) Collaborating with external child psychiatrists.
(D) Organizing peer mediation programs.

135. Why is "assertiveness" considered an important life skill for adolescents?
(A) It helps them dominate over peers.
(B) It guarantees they will never experience failure.
(C) It encourages them to reject all school guidelines.
(D) It helps them express feelings and needs honestly without being aggressive.

NODIA

136. Which of the following best describes "unstructured play"?
(A) Children playing with boxes and clay, making up their own rules.
(B) A school football match supervised by a referee.
(C) A computer-based chess game with built-in timers.
(D) A gymnastics training camp focused on perfection.

137. According to Piaget and Vygotsky, what is the primary cognitive role of play in early childhood?
(A) Play is a waste of productive study hours.
(B) Play is useful only for burning physical energy.
(C) Play serves to explore schemas, practice symbolic representation, and develop language.
(D) Play serves to establish dominance hierarchies.

138. Given below are two statements: one is labelled as Assertion (A) and the other is labelled as Reason (R):
Assertion (A): Play is crucial for social and emotional learning as it helps practice self-regulation.

guidance.
(D) Typical early childhood symbolic play.

199. Which of the following is a key strategy for schools to prevent cyberbullying among students?
(A) Banning all personal computers from school.
(B) Suspending any student who owns a smartphone.
(C) Publicly sharing chat transcripts.
(D) Implementing a digital citizenship curriculum.

200. Which of the following is an INCORRECT statement regarding media influence on children's development?
(A) Excessive screen time has no correlation with sleep disorders or attention spans.
(B) Educational media can enhance cognitive skills when carefully selected.
(C) Violent media exposure can lead to desensitization.
(D) Media exposure can reinforce cultural stereotypes if left unanalyzed.

201. Which of the following is a critical warning sign of substance abuse in high school adolescents?
(A) Asking more questions during biology lessons.
(B) High levels of enthusiasm for sports.
(C) Sudden drops in performance, neglect of hygiene, and withdrawal.
(D) Demonstrating a strong argument during debate.

202. What term refers to the feeling of anxiety that arises when an individual is unable to access their mobile device?
(A) Nomophobia
(B) Separation Anxiety
(C) School Phobia
(D) Social Anxiety

203. Consider the following behavioral symptoms:
I. Extreme changes in sleeping or eating habits.
II. Loss of interest in hobbies or friends.
III. Statements about feeling worthlessness.
Which of the symptoms listed above are critical warning signs of severe distress in an adolescent?
(A) I and II only
(B) II and III only
(C) I, II, and III
(D) None of the above

204. What is the primary purpose of early detection systems for student mental health issues in schools?
(A) Keeping a record to justify academic expulsion.
(B) Identifying struggling students early to refer them to professionals.
(C) Notifying classmates about psychological therapy.
(D) Lowering the school's insurance liability.

NODIA

205. Which of the following is the most appropriate referral pathway for a teacher who suspects a student is experiencing severe clinical anxiety?
(A) Diagnosing the student and prescribing supplements.
(B) Sending the student to the principal's office for a warning.
(C) Documenting observations and recommending a child psychologist to parents.
(D) Publicly discussing the student's behavior.

206. The concept of "Internal Working Models" in attachment theory refers to:
(A) Biological blueprints for motor skills.
(B) Mental representations of the self and others based on early caregiver interactions.
(C) Cognitive maps used for spatial navigation.
(D) The physical structure of neurons in the brain.

207. According to Bronfenbrenner's Ecological Systems Theory, the "Microsystem" includes:
(A) The broad cultural values of a society.
(B) The immediate environment where the child lives and interacts (e.g., family, school).
(C) The links between settings the child does not enter and their immediate context.
(D) Changes over time in the environment and child.

208. Which of the following components of emotional intelligence (EQ) in children involves managing impulsive feelings and behaviors?
(A) Self-awareness
(B) Self-regulation
(C) Empathy
(D) Motivation

209. What is the primary focus of "Vocational Guidance" in high school?
(A) Helping students choose leisure hobbies.
(B) Assisting students in making informed career

233. Match the policy programs/terms in List-I with their primary operational descriptions in List-II:
List I: (Policy Programs/Terms)
P. ICDS
Q. PM POSHAN
R. Bal Bhavan
List II: (Operational Descriptions)
1. Nutritious cooked meals in schools
2. Health and nutrition services for young children
3. Creative, non-formal learning centers
Which of the following options shows the correct matching?
(A) P-2, Q-1, R-3
(B) P-1, Q-2, R-3
(C) P-3, Q-1, R-2
(D) P-2, Q-3, R-1

234. ECCE guidelines under NEP 2020 suggest that monitoring physical health should involve:
(A) Once-a-year checks only.
(B) Regular health cards and growth monitoring.
(C) No health checks.
(D) Only checking students who fail exams.

235. Standardized assessment, as per NEP 2020, should be replaced in the foundational years by:
(A) No assessment at all.
(B) Formative, competency-based evaluation.
(C) Annual competitive rankings.
(D) Strict paper-and-pencil tests.

236. The "Flynn Effect" refers to:
(A) The decline in physical activity among modern children.
(B) The observed rise in average IQ scores over generations.
(C) The impact of diet on height.
(D) The speed of language acquisition in twins.

237. The concept of "Maturation" in child development refers to:
(A) Learning how to read and write.
(B) The biological unfolding of the individual according to a genetic plan.
(C) Changing schools frequently.
(D) Gaining a college degree.

238. In Piaget's theory, "Horizontal Decalage" refers to:
(A) A child's inability to learn at all.
(B) The observation that children can solve different types of conservation tasks at different ages.
(C) The transition from infancy to adolescence.
(D) The difference between male and female cognitive growth.

239. The "Virtue" associated with the Industry vs. Inferiority stage in Erikson's theory is:
(A) Hope
(B) Will
(C) Competence
(D) Fidelity

240. In Kohlberg's Stage 1 (Punishment and Obedience), a child:
(A) Follows rules to maintain social order.
(B) Obeys purely to avoid physical consequences.
(C) Negotiates for favors.
(D) Acts based on universal ethical principles.

241. Vygotsky's concept of "Reciprocal Teaching" involves:
(A) A teacher lecturing while students take notes silently.
(B) A collaborative dialogue between teachers and students to help master content.
(C) Students teaching parents at home.
(D) Using computers only for testing.

242. There is a strong positive correlation between fine motor skill development and:
(A) Height in adulthood.
(B) Early writing and drawing proficiency.
(C) Ability to run long distances.
(D) Digestive health.

243. Which of the following sequences correctly lists the levels of Kohlberg's moral development in ascending order?
(A) Pre-conventional → Conventional → Post-conventional
(B) Pre-conventional → Post-conventional → Conventional
(C) Conventional → Pre-conventional → Post-conventional
(D) Post-conventional → Conventional → Pre-conventional

244. A child who cannot understand that reversing a physical action returns an object to its original state is demonstrating:
(A) Decentering
(B) Conservation
(C) Object Permanence
(D) Irreversibility

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

in mind (e.g., a model or a craft).
(C) Playing alone without any toys.
(D) Total avoidance of social rules.

221. Which of the following is a direct social-emotional benefit of play?
(A) Increase in academic memory scores.
(B) The elimination of all learning style differences.
(C) Learning to negotiate rules and regulate emotions.
(D) Absolute compliance with parental directives.

222. In the Piagetian preoperational period, play is often characterized by "animism," which means:
(A) Belief that inanimate objects have lifelike qualities and intentions.
(B) Understanding that physical properties stay the same despite changes in appearance.
(C) The ability to see things from others' perspectives.
(D) Following complex rules in sports.

223. Tanvi and Kabir are building a "hospital" with blocks. They share blocks and agree on who should play the role of the patient. They are demonstrating:
(A) Cooperative play and socio-dramatic imagination.
(B) Parallel play.
(C) Solitary cognitive processing.
(D) Severe developmental regression.

224. Developmental research indicates that "Theory of Mind" typically develops between the ages of:
(A) 0 and 1 year
(B) 3 and 5 years
(C) 10 and 12 years
(D) 15 and 18 years

225. According to Piaget, "games with rules" become the dominant form of play during which stage?
(A) Sensorimotor
(B) Preoperational
(C) Concrete Operational
(D) Oral Stage

226. The Yash Pal Committee Report (1993), titled "Learning Without Burden," primarily suggested:
(A) Increasing the weight of school bags.
(B) Reducing the load of the curriculum and focusing on understanding.
(C) Implementing more board exams.
(D) Standardizing all textbooks across every state.

227. The National Curriculum Framework (NCF) for ECCE in India emphasizes that learning should be:
(A) Textbook-heavy.
(B) Play-based and activity-oriented.
(C) Focused on high-stakes testing.
(D) Restricted to English medium instruction only.

228. Consider the following national programs in India:
I. ICDS
II. PM POSHAN
III. Bal Bhavan
Which of the programs listed above are focused on supporting child development?
(A) I and II only
(B) II and III only
(C) I, II, and III
(D) None of the above

NODIA

229. In the "5+3+3+4" structure of NEP 2020, the "Preparatory Stage" covers which ages?
(A) 3 to 6 years
(B) 8 to 11 years
(C) 11 to 14 years
(D) 14 to 18 years

230. According to NEP 2020, "Balvatikas" are meant to provide:
(A) Rigid academic training for Class 10.
(B) One year of pre-primary education prior to Class 1.
(C) Vocational training in agriculture.
(D) Military schooling.

231. Anganwadi workers play a crucial role in the ICDS scheme by providing:
(A) High school graduation certificates.
(B) Health and nutrition counseling and non-formal pre-school education.
(C) International banking services.
(D) Legal defense for local corporations.

232. Multilingualism in NEP 2020 is promoted because it:
(A) Confuses young children.
(B) Enhances cognitive flexibility and preserves cultural identity.
(C) Is only useful for students moving to foreign countries.
(D) Slows down the learning process.

independently, fostering a sense of mastery and promoting the internalization of new cognitive skills.

36. (D) The child is capable of abstract and hypothetical-deductive reasoning.
The formal operational stage marks the peak of Piagetian cognitive development, appearing in adolescence. Individuals at this stage can think about abstract concepts and systemic possibilities without needing concrete objects. They can formulate hypotheses, test them logically, and consider multiple variables at once. This capacity for advanced reasoning allows for higher-level mathematics, scientific inquiry, and complex philosophical or ethical reflection.

37. (C) Developing the capacity to hide and match emotional expressions to social contexts.
During middle childhood, children become more sophisticated in managing their emotions. They learn social display rules, which dictate when it is appropriate to show or hide certain feelings. This development allows them to regulate their behavior in public, such as smiling even when disappointed. This emotional maturity is linked to improved perspective-taking and a better understanding of how their reactions affect others.

38. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
Children in the concrete operational stage can think logically, but their reasoning is limited to physical, tangible objects and events. They struggle with abstract or hypothetical propositions because cognitive development follows a sequence where understanding the physical world serves as a necessary prerequisite. Therefore, the requirement for concrete manipulation explains why abstract mental operations are not yet fully developed at this stage.

39. (D) Development is a continuous process involving both qualitative and quantitative changes.
Human development is a lifelong journey characterized by both measurable growth, such as height and vocabulary size, and fundamental shifts in the nature of thinking and behavior. It is an orderly and predictable process, though it occurs at different rates for different individuals. This complexity involves the constant interaction of genetic blueprints and environmental influences, ensuring that growth is multidimensional.

40. (A) Intimacy vs. Isolation
According to Erikson, once an individual has established a stable sense of identity in adolescence, the primary task in early adulthood is forming deep, committed relationships. This stage involves the capacity to share oneself with others without losing one's own identity. Success leads to strong, healthy bonds, while failure to achieve this intimacy can result in feelings of social isolation and loneliness.

41. (C) Scaffolding
Vygotsky proposed that learners achieve more when provided with structured assistance that is tailored to their current skill level. This temporary support, known as scaffolding, allows a student to bridge the gap between their independent abilities and a more complex task. As the student's proficiency increases, the teacher gradually removes the support, ensuring the learner achieves full independence in the task.

42. (A) Industry vs. Inferiority
During the school-age years, children become increasingly focused on their ability to produce work and master new skills. This stage is characterized by a drive to understand how things are made and how they function. Positive reinforcement for their efforts leads to a sense of industry and pride, while lack of recognition or constant failure can result in a sense of inferiority.

43. (A) Reflexive schemes → Primary circular reactions → Secondary circular reactions → Coordination of secondary circular reactions → Tertiary circular reactions → Mental representations
Piaget divided the sensorimotor period into six distinct sub-stages that track the progression of infant intelligence. It begins with simple innate reflexes and moves toward intentional repetitions centered on the body, then on the environment. Later, infants coordinate these actions for goals, experiment with new behaviors, and finally develop the capacity for mental representations, which marks the transition to symbolic thought.

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

245. In middle childhood, "Social Comparison" involves:
(A) Comparing one's own abilities and traits with those of others.
(B) Refusing to talk to anyone from a different culture.
(C) Only focusing on one's own internal feelings.
(D) Predicting the weather based on social cues.

246. Musical Intelligence, according to Gardner, involves:
(A) Solving math problems.
(B) Sensitivity to rhythm, pitch, and tone.
(C) Ability to navigate a 3D environment.
(D) Understanding others' feelings.

247. The concept of "Universal Design for Learning" (UDL) aims to:
(A) Force all students to learn exactly the same way.
(B) Provide multiple means of engagement, representation, and expression for diverse learners.
(C) Restrict education to those with high IQ scores.
(D) Design schools that have no classrooms.

NODIA

248. According to Piaget, a child in the "secondary circular reactions" sub-stage:
(A) Acts primarily through reflexes.
(B) Repeats actions that produce interesting results in the environment.
(C) Thinks abstractly about the future.
(D) Engages in complex scientific experiments.

249. "Dyspraxia" is a developmental disorder that primarily affects:
(A) Reading and spelling.
(B) Mathematical calculations.
(C) Motor coordination and planning.
(D) Auditory processing.

250. Enrichment programs for "gifted learners" should focus on:
(A) Assigning more of the same low-level worksheets.
(B) Depth and complexity of content, and higher-order thinking skills.
(C) Keeping students busy with cleaning the classroom.
(D) Reducing the student's access to libraries.

ANSWERS

1. (B) Childhood is a socially constructed concept that varies significantly across different cultural and historical contexts.
The social-constructivist perspective posits that childhood is not merely a biological phase but a concept shaped by societal values and cultural history. This view emphasizes that the experience of being a child differs based on the environment, economic conditions, and social norms, rather than being a universal, unchanging stage of human development experienced identically by everyone.

2. (A) As a phase where children were viewed as miniature adults who participated in adult activities.
Philippe Ariès argued that the concept of childhood as a distinct developmental stage did not exist in medieval European societies. Instead, young people were integrated into adult life as soon as they were physically capable. They dressed like adults, performed similar work, and shared the same social spaces without specialized protection, specialized pedagogical interventions, or focused developmental research.

3. (C) Childhood is experienced in diverse ways depending on the socio-cultural and economic realities of the child.
Different environments create distinct pathways for child development, as seen in the contrasting lives of children in rural and urban settings. While one child might engage in agricultural labor as preparation for adulthood, another might participate in structured extracurricular activities. These variations demonstrate that childhood is deeply influenced by the specific socio-cultural and economic contexts of the family.

4. (D) Balya
In traditional Indian thought, life stages are categorized to reflect developmental milestones. The term used for the period of childhood focusing on early growth, play, and language acquisition is known as Balya. This phase is culturally recognized as a time for exploration and foundational learning before the more formal educational and social responsibilities of later childhood and adolescence begin.

5. (C) Urban childhood is becoming highly structured and academic-centric, often leading to a reduction in unstructured play.
Modern urban environments in India increasingly prioritize academic success and institutionalized learning from a very young age. This trend often results in a highly scheduled daily routine for children, involving schools, coaching, and organized extracurricular activities. Consequently, the time available for free, unstructured play has significantly decreased, fundamentally altering the nature of contemporary childhood in metropolitan areas.

6. (B) Socio-economic status and access to institutional resources
Disparities in childhood experiences are primarily driven by the financial stability of the family and the availability of schools, healthcare, and nutrition. Children from affluent backgrounds often access better educational facilities and extracurricular support, while those in poverty face resource scarcity. These economic factors create vastly different opportunities and developmental outcomes for children living within the same country.

7. (D) I, II, and III
Historical views of childhood have evolved through distinct philosophical lenses. John Locke viewed children as blank slates shaped by their environment, while Rousseau believed they possessed innate goodness corrupted by society. In contrast, medieval views often saw children as inherently sinful. Each of these matched pairs accurately reflects the prevailing conceptual premises that defined childhood in different historical and philosophical periods.

8. (B) II only
The socio-cultural perspective emphasizes that development is not a uniform biological process but is deeply embedded in social interactions. Children learn by engaging with the cultural tools, language, and people in their specific environment. This view rejects the idea of

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

identical global milestones, suggesting instead that the transition to adulthood and the experience of growth are shaped by context.

9. (C) Teachers should recognize and build upon the diverse cultural funds of knowledge that children bring to school.
Understanding childhood as a socio-cultural construction requires educators to value the unique backgrounds of their students. Instead of imposing a single standardized model, teachers should incorporate the various languages, traditions, and life experiences children bring from home. This inclusive approach creates a more relevant learning environment that respects the diverse ways in which children develop across different communities.

10. (A) The child is at high risk of experiencing stunted physical growth and long-term cognitive delays.
Early childhood is a critical period for biological and neurological development. When basic needs like nutrition and healthcare are not met due to poverty, the physical body may fail to grow at a normal rate. Furthermore, the lack of resources can lead to lasting cognitive impairments, as the brain requires proper nourishment and stimulation to form essential neural connections.

11. (D) Using multilingual pedagogy and culturally responsive teaching strategies in mainstream classrooms.
Inclusive education in a diverse country like India involves respecting the various linguistic and cultural backgrounds of all students. By using multiple languages and teaching methods that relate to children's real-world experiences, schools can bridge the gap between different socio-cultural realities. This approach ensures that children from marginalized or different backgrounds feel represented and supported in the learning process.

12. (B) Progressivism
The philosophy of progressivism focuses on the child as an active learner and views childhood as a significant period for exploration and personal growth. Rather than seeing these years simply as a training ground for adult productivity, progressivists believe that children should engage in meaningful, hands-on experiences that are valuable in the present, fostering a holistic and self-contained developmental journey.

13. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
Indian child-rearing often prioritizes collective values like interdependence and respect for authority, reflecting broader cultural priorities. This occurs because the definition and experience of childhood are products of the social structures and values of a particular society. Therefore, the specific parenting practices observed in Indian families are a direct result of these culturally constructed views of childhood development.

14. (D) Traditional child-rearing practices always prioritized institutional pre-school education over domestic learning.
Historically, Indian child-rearing was centered within the family unit, especially the joint family system, where socialization occurred through domestic interactions and multi-generational guidance. The shift toward institutionalized pre-school education is a relatively modern phenomenon influenced by colonial policies and urbanization. Therefore, claiming that traditional practices always prioritized formal schooling over learning at home is historically inaccurate and factually incorrect.

NODIA

15. (A) A shortened childhood resulting from premature adult responsibilities.
When children in marginalized communities are forced into labor, they lose the opportunity to engage in the play and exploration typical of their age. This premature entry into the adult world of work and financial responsibility effectively truncates the developmental period of childhood. This phenomenon prevents children from experiencing a protected phase of life, leading to long-term social and emotional consequences.

16. (B) Slow, steady physical growth and muscle coordination development.
Middle childhood is characterized by a consistent but less dramatic rate of growth compared to the rapid changes of infancy or the upcoming adolescent spurt. During these years, children show improved motor control and coordination as their muscles and bones strengthen. This steady physical progress allows them to master more complex physical tasks and sports, providing a foundation for healthy development.

17. (B) Lawrence Kohlberg - Moral Reasoning Development
Lawrence Kohlberg is renowned for his theory on how individuals develop moral reasoning through distinct stages. While Piaget focused on cognitive development and Erikson on psychosocial crises, Kohlberg investigated the logic people use to justify their moral decisions. His work remains a cornerstone in understanding how children and adults progress from self-centered reasoning to a focus on universal ethical principles.

18. (C) III only
Piaget's preoperational stage is marked by symbolic thought where children use language and images to represent their world. Key features include animism, the belief that inanimate objects are alive, and transductive reasoning, where children link specific experiences illogically. During this period, logic remains limited, and children often struggle with complex tasks like conservation, which are mastered in the later stages.

19. (C) Accommodation
In Piagetian theory, cognitive growth occurs through two complementary processes. While assimilation involves fitting new information into existing mental schemas, accommodation requires the individual to change or expand those schemas when new information contradicts what they already know. This adjustment is essential for achieving a higher level of understanding and for adapting to the increasing complexity of the external environment.

20. (D) Autonomy vs. Shame and Doubt
During the toddler years, children begin to assert their independence by making simple choices and performing tasks on their own. This stage is defined by the struggle to develop a sense of self-control and personal agency. When caregivers encourage self-sufficient behavior, children develop autonomy; however, excessive criticism or over-protection can lead to lasting feelings of shame and self-doubt.

21. (C) Mastering essential academic and social skills to gain a sense of competence.
The industry versus inferiority stage occurs during middle childhood as children enter formal school environments. The primary focus shifts toward performing tasks that are valued by society, such as reading, writing, and social cooperation. Successful mastery of these skills fosters a sense of industry and competence, whereas repeated failure or lack of support can result in feelings of inadequacy.

22. (B) Pre-conventional Level
At the pre-conventional level of moral development, reasoning is based on the direct consequences of an action. Children at this stage do not yet understand social norms or internalize ethical principles; instead, they view rules as external requirements. Their primary motivation for behaving correctly is to gain rewards or, most commonly, to avoid physical punishment or other negative personal outcomes.

23. (D) Private speech used by the child to guide and self-regulate her behavior.
Vygotsky viewed children talking to themselves as a crucial developmental tool known as private speech. Unlike Piaget, who saw this as a sign of egocentrism, Vygotsky argued that children use this audible thinking to plan, guide, and monitor their own activities. As children grow older, this speech becomes internalized as silent thought, serving as a foundation for self-regulation.

24. (B) Sensory-motor → Pre-operational → Concrete operational → Formal operational
Piaget proposed that children progress through four universal stages of cognitive development in a fixed order. It begins with the sensory-motor stage in infancy, followed by the symbolic but illogical pre-operational stage. Logic emerges during the concrete operational stage for tangible events and eventually matures into the formal operational stage, where individuals can engage in abstract and hypothetical reasoning.

25. (C) It ignored the care perspective in favor of a male-centric, justice-oriented view.
Carol Gilligan criticized Kohlberg's theory for being biased toward a justice-based moral framework, which she argued reflected male socialization. She proposed that a care-based perspective, emphasizing empathy and the maintenance of relationships, is equally significant but was undervalued in Kohlberg's stages. Her work highlighted the importance of considering different moral voices and the emotional context of ethical decision-making.

Click Here to Buy book on Flipkart

26. (A) Proximodistal Principle
The proximodistal principle describes the direction of physical growth from the center of the body toward the outer parts. This means that the trunk and internal organs develop before the arms and legs, and large muscle control in the limbs occurs before the fine motor skills of the fingers. This pattern ensures that the core stability of the child is established first.

27. (D) Conservation
Conservation is the cognitive ability to understand that the quantity of a substance remains the same even when its physical appearance or container changes. Children who lack this concept tend to focus on only one dimension, such as height, and conclude that the amount has changed. This milestone marks a significant transition from preoperational thought to more logical, concrete operational reasoning.

28. (A) I → II → III → IV → V
Erik Erikson's psychosocial theory follows a specific sequence throughout the lifespan. It starts with developing trust in infancy, followed by autonomy in toddlerhood, and initiative during the preschool years. As children enter school, they focus on industry and competence. Finally, during adolescence, the central task becomes forming a coherent personal identity, marking the transition from childhood into the adult social world.

29. (C) Centration
Centration is a characteristic of preoperational thought where a child focuses on only one striking feature of an object while ignoring other relevant aspects. In the case of clay or liquids, the child may focus solely on length or height, failing to consider width or depth simultaneously. This limited perspective prevents the child from understanding the logical principle of conservation and compensation.

30. (D) Threading beads on a string
Fine motor skills involve the coordination of small muscle groups, particularly in the hands and fingers, to perform precise movements. Activities such as threading beads, writing, or using scissors are prime examples of this development. In contrast, gross motor skills like running or kicking involve larger muscle groups and are responsible for broader movements and general physical coordination in children.

31. (A) Gaining social approval and avoiding disapproval from others.
At the "Good Boy-Nice Girl" stage of moral development, an individual's sense of right and wrong is tied to social relationships and the expectations of others. The primary goal is to be perceived as a kind and reliable person by family and peers. Moral choices are made based on maintaining harmony and living up to the standards set by the social group.

32. (B) Friendships are highly stable, long-lasting, and built on deep intimacy.
In early childhood, social development involves learning to play with others and developing empathy. However, friendships at this age are often based on shared activities or proximity and are frequently transitory rather than stable or deeply intimate. Children may change "best friends" daily based on who they are playing with at the moment, as deep emotional intimacy develops later.

33. (A) P-2, Q-1, R-3, S-4
Developmental theories focus on different aspects of growth. Piaget emphasized cognitive adaptation through schemas, while Vygotsky highlighted the role of culture and language. Erikson mapped psychosocial crises across the entire lifespan, and Kohlberg focused on the logic behind moral reasoning. Correctly matching these theorists to their primary concepts is essential for understanding the multidimensional nature of human development and learning.

34. (A) Zone of Proximal Development
The Zone of Proximal Development (ZPD) refers to the range of tasks that are too difficult for a child to master alone but can be learned with the help of a more knowledgeable other. This concept emphasizes the importance of social interaction in cognitive growth. It identifies the optimal level for instruction, where learning takes place through guided participation and collaborative problem-solving.

35. (C) Scaffolding
Scaffolding is a teaching technique where an educator provides temporary frameworks to support a student's learning. As the student gains competence and moves through the Zone of Proximal Development, the teacher gradually reduces the level of assistance. This process allows the learner to eventually complete complex tasks

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

and educational choices.
(C) Enforcing school uniform guidelines.
(D) Identifying students for remediation in history.

210. In child development, "object permanence" is a major milestone of which Piagetian stage?
(A) Sensorimotor
(B) Preoperational
(C) Concrete Operational
(D) Formal Operational

211. Which of the following is the most appropriate approach for school counselors to take when working with adolescents?
(A) Instructing the student on exactly what decisions to make.
(B) Sharing secrets with peers to gain trust.
(C) Creating a confidential, non-judgmental space to build coping strategies.
(D) Forcing the student to take standardized tests first.

212. What psychological term refers to a counselor's ability to remain genuine, authentic, and transparent during interactions?
(A) Empathy
(B) Sympathy
(C) Unconditional Positive Regard
(D) Congruence

213. Given below are two statements: one is labelled as Assertion (A) and the other is labelled as Reason (R):
Assertion (A): Life Skills Education is critical for adolescents to help them handle peer pressure.
Reason (R): Adolescents experience rapid biological and social changes that can make them vulnerable to influence.
In the light of the above statements, choose the correct answer from the options given below:
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A
(C) A is true but R is false
(D) A is false but R is true

214. Which of the following is an INCORRECT practice for school counselors?
(A) Organizing school-wide mental health workshops.
(B) Sharing detailed counseling session notes with staff without consent.
(C) Collaborating with parents to support a student.
(D) Offering peer-mediation training.

215. Why is "assertiveness" a valuable social-emotional life skill for adolescents?
(A) It allows them to aggressively dominate discussions.
(B) It guarantees they will never experience anxiety.
(C) It encourages them to disregard all rules.
(D) It helps them express boundaries clearly and respectfully.

216. "Functional play," common in the sensorimotor stage, primarily involves:
(A) Complex role-playing.
(B) Simple, repetitive motor movements with objects.
(C) Following rules in board games.
(D) Abstract mathematical problem-solving.

217. According to Vygotsky, play creates a "Zone of Proximal Development" (ZPD) because:
(A) Children burn off excess energy.
(B) Children behave beyond their average age and daily behavior during play.
(C) It allows children to compete for resources.
(D) It reinforces biological maturation.

218. Consider the following socialization and cognitive milestones:
I. Cooperation and negotiation of roles during play.
II. Developing empathy.
III. Practice of symbolic representation.
Which of the milestones listed above are primary developmental benefits of socio-dramatic play?
(A) I and II only
(B) II and III only
(C) I, II, and III
(D) III only

219. The "Theory of Mind" refers to the child's ability to:
(A) Solve complex algebraic equations.
(B) Understand that others have beliefs and desires different from their own.
(C) Perform gross motor skills with coordination.
(D) Memorize large amounts of historical data.

220. "Constructive play" in middle childhood is characterized by:
(A) Violent physical aggression.
(B) Creating or building something with a goal

NODIA

44. (B) Stage 5: Social Contract and Individual Rights
At the social contract stage of moral development, individuals view laws as flexible instruments designed to serve human purposes and protect fundamental rights. They believe that if a law is unjust or fails to benefit the majority, it should be changed through democratic processes. This level of reasoning goes beyond mere obedience to authority, prioritizing principles of social utility and individual liberty.

45. (C) Principle of asynchronous development
The principle of asynchronous development states that physical growth is not uniform across all body systems or parts. Different organs, tissues, and limbs grow at various rates and reach maturity at different times. For example, the brain and nervous system develop rapidly in early childhood, while the reproductive system remains relatively dormant until the onset of puberty during the adolescent years.

46. (D) Adolescence
Adolescence is defined by the search for a stable and coherent sense of self. During this period, individuals explore various roles, values, and career paths to determine who they are and where they fit in society. This transition involves integrating past experiences with future goals, making identity formation the central developmental task that distinguishes this phase from the earlier periods of childhood.

47. (A) A child assuming that others see a landscape from their exact perspective.
In Piagetian theory, egocentrism refers to the inability of a young child to distinguish between their own perspective and that of another person. They naturally assume that what they see, think, and feel is exactly what everyone else experiences. This is not a matter of selfishness but a cognitive limitation typical of the preoperational stage, where the child's world-view is literally self-centered.

48. (B) The developmental phenomenon of the "imaginary audience".
The "imaginary audience" is a cognitive distortion common in early adolescence where an individual believes they are the center of everyone else's attention. This leads to heightened self-consciousness and a feeling of being constantly scrutinized by others. It is a normal part of adolescent egocentrism, resulting from the newly developed ability to think about others' thoughts while still struggling to differentiate them.

49. (B) Distinct cultural rituals, gendered expectations, and social role changes.
In India, the transition to puberty is often marked by specific cultural traditions and a shift in social expectations. Boys and girls may experience different levels of freedom and responsibility based on gender norms. These rituals and changes serve as social markers that signal the end of childhood and the beginning of a more mature role within the family and community.

50. (A) Identity Foreclosure
Identity foreclosure occurs when an adolescent adopts a set of roles and values without going through a period of exploration. Often, these choices are inherited directly from parents or authority figures. Because the individual has made a firm commitment without testing alternatives, their identity is stable but may lack a foundation in personal discovery or a true sense of individual agency.

51. (C) High academic stress, exam anxiety, and competitive entrance pressure.
The contemporary Indian educational landscape is characterized by high-stakes examinations and intense competition for limited seats in higher education. This environment often places immense pressure on adolescents, leading to significant mental health issues such as chronic stress and anxiety. The focus on academic marks above all else can overshadow other developmental needs, making school-related pressure a primary concern for this age group.

52. (D) Strong family support, open communication, and life skills training.
Protective factors are essential for helping adolescents navigate the challenges of growing up. A supportive family environment where thoughts and feelings can be shared openly provides a safety net during stressful times. Additionally, learning life skills like stress management and problem-solving empowers young people to handle pressure effectively, reducing the risk of mental health struggles and promoting overall resilience.

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

105. (C) As rich resources for collaborative learning.
In a constructivist classroom, the diversity of student backgrounds and abilities is seen as a strength rather than a problem. Different perspectives and experiences provide opportunities for students to learn from one another through social interaction. Teachers can use these individual differences to create rich, collaborative activities where students work together to build knowledge, making the learning process more dynamic and inclusive for everyone involved.

106. (A) Increased risk of obesity, sleep disorders, and shorter attention spans.
Excessive screen time in childhood is linked to several significant health and developmental issues. A sedentary lifestyle can lead to weight gain, while the blue light from devices often disrupts healthy sleep patterns. Furthermore, the rapid, high-stimulation nature of digital media can reduce a child's ability to focus on slower, more complex tasks, leading to shorter attention spans and academic difficulties.

107. (D) Using digital tools to repeatedly harass or humiliate an individual.
Cyberbullying involves the use of technology, such as social media, messaging, or emails, to target an individual with hurtful or threatening content. This form of harassment can happen at any time and often has a wider audience than traditional bullying. The persistent and public nature of cyberbullying can cause significant emotional distress, making it a major challenge for modern children and adolescents.

108. (B) I and II only
Unchecked media consumption can have profound negative effects on a child's social and emotional development. Constant exposure to aggressive content can normalize violence and reduce empathy for others. Additionally, seeing idealized and often filtered images of bodies and lifestyles can lead to significant dissatisfaction and low self-esteem. While media offers educational opportunities, these risks require active mediation from parents and teachers to protect children's well-being.

109. (C) Active mediation, setting screen limits, and co-viewing content.
Parents play a crucial role in helping children navigate the digital world safely. Instead of simply banning devices, active mediation involves talking about media content and setting clear boundaries for daily use. By co-viewing videos or games, parents can provide context and teach critical thinking. This balanced approach helps children develop healthy technology habits while ensuring they are protected from inappropriate or harmful digital experiences.

110. (D) Social withdrawal and device-related anxiety.
Children who are being targeted by cyberbullies often show distinct changes in their behavior. They may become suddenly withdrawn from friends and family or show signs of intense anxiety when using or moving away from their electronic devices. Recognizing these emotional shifts is essential for early intervention, as victims may feel ashamed or afraid to speak out about the harassment they are experiencing online.

111. (A) Integrating critical media literacy into the curriculum.
Inclusive schools should prepare students for the digital age by teaching them how to evaluate media content critically. This includes understanding the difference between fact and opinion, recognizing advertisements, and being aware of the impact of social media on self-image. By integrating these skills into regular lessons, educators empower all students to use technology responsibly and safely, regardless of their background or access at home.

NODIA

112. (B) Ignoring a physically present companion to focus on a smartphone.
Phubbing, a combination of "phone" and "snubbing," occurs when an individual prioritizes their mobile device over a person they are with in person. This behavior can damage social relationships and hinder effective communication, especially for developing children and adolescents. It reflects a broader trend of technology interfering with face-to-face interactions, making it an important topic for discussions on social skills and modern etiquette.

113. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
Social media platforms use persuasive design features, such as notifications and likes, to create a sense of urgency and reward. This often leads to "Fear of Missing Out," where individuals feel anxious if they are not constantly connected. The design of these digital environments encourages

62. (D) Providing accurate information about physical changes, hygiene, and consent.
A constructive approach to sex education focuses on empowering adolescents with factual knowledge. By discussing biological changes, personal hygiene, and the importance of consent, schools can help students navigate puberty safely and responsibly. This accurate information dispels myths and reduces the risk of unhealthy behaviors, fostering a culture of respect and awareness that is essential for healthy social and emotional development.

63. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
The high levels of stress reported by Indian students during senior secondary school are a direct consequence of the education system's structure. Because future career opportunities are heavily dependent on performance in centralized, high-stakes board examinations, students feel immense pressure to succeed. The systemic reliance on these exams as the primary filter for professional advancement explains the intense anxiety experienced during this transition.

64. (B) Cliques
Cliques are small, intimate groups that provide a primary social circle for adolescents. These groups are usually highly cohesive, with members sharing similar interests, values, and social status. Unlike larger "crowds," which are based on reputation or stereotypes, cliques involve frequent interaction and strong emotional bonds, playing a significant role in the development of social identity and interpersonal skills during the teenage years.

65. (B) G. Stanley Hall
G. Stanley Hall was the first psychologist to describe adolescence as a period of "storm and stress." He believed that the transition from childhood to adulthood was naturally characterized by emotional turbulence, conflict with parents, and risky behavior. While modern research suggests that this is not universal, Hall's work established adolescence as a distinct field of study and highlighted the significant psychological changes of this stage.

66. (A) The family
The family is considered the primary agency of socialization because it provides the first and most enduring environment for a child. Within the home, children learn basic language, social norms, and cultural values. The initial bonds of attachment formed with parents and caregivers establish a fundamental sense of security and identity that shapes all future social interactions and emotional development.

67. (C) A child learning classroom norms and values at school.
Secondary socialization refers to the process of learning the appropriate behavior as a member of a smaller group within the larger society. This typically occurs in formal institutions like schools, where children interact with authority figures and peers outside their family circle. Learning to follow classroom routines and school rules helps children transition into the broader social and professional world.

68. (C) II, III, and IV
While families handle primary socialization, other agencies take over as the child enters the wider world. Peer groups, the formal and hidden curriculum of schools, and the pervasive influence of mass media all play major roles in secondary socialization. These agencies introduce children to diverse perspectives, social hierarchies, and societal expectations that extend beyond the private values taught by parents or grandparents.

69. (C) Authoritative Parenting
Authoritative parenting is characterized by high responsiveness and high demandingness. These parents set clear rules and expectations but also provide emotional support and explain the reasoning behind their decisions. This style encourages independence and open communication, allowing children to develop self-regulation and social competence. Research consistently shows that this balanced approach leads to the most positive developmental outcomes for children.

70. (B) High academic achievement coupled with lower self-esteem and social anxiety.
Authoritarian parents prioritize absolute obedience and strict discipline, often with little emotional warmth. While this structure can lead to high academic performance due to strict monitoring, it often comes at a cost to the child's psychological well-being. Children raised in this environment may struggle with low self-esteem and anxiety in social situations, as they have

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

had little opportunity to practice independent decision-making.

71. (D) They serve as partners for sharing, negotiation, and conflict resolution.
Siblings play a unique role in socialization as they provide a context for equal-status peer interaction within the home. Through daily play and occasional disagreements, children learn how to negotiate, share resources, and resolve conflicts. These interactions help develop social-emotional skills that are essential for building relationships outside the family, making sibling bonds a powerful influence on a child's interpersonal development.

72. (A) Teachers should enforce rigid, gender-stereotyped roles to maintain social order.
Teachers are influential figures in secondary socialization, but their role should be to promote inclusive and democratic values. Encouraging rigid gender stereotypes is a negative practice that limits a child's potential and reinforces societal biases. Instead, effective teachers act as role models for equality and provide feedback that builds a positive academic self-concept, helping all children develop regardless of traditional social expectations.

73. (C) Permissive style
Permissive parents are characterized by high levels of warmth and affection but a significant lack of rules or discipline. By rarely setting boundaries, they fail to teach their children self-control or how to navigate social expectations. Consequently, children from these households often struggle in structured environments like schools, where they must follow routines and interact respectfully with authority figures and peers.

74. (A) Enculturation
Enculturation is the process by which individuals learn and internalize the specific culture of their society. This includes acquiring the language, values, rituals, and social behaviors necessary to function as a member of that community. It is a lifelong process that begins in early childhood through interaction with family and continues through various social institutions, ensuring the continuity of cultural heritage.

NODIA

75. (D) The transmission of cultural stories, moral values, and family heritage.
Grandparents in Indian families often serve as vital links to cultural roots and family history. By sharing traditional stories and moral lessons, they provide a sense of continuity and identity for children. This multi-generational interaction enriches the child's socialization process, offering a broader perspective on values and heritage that complements the direct parenting provided by the mother and father.

76. (B) The informal and unintended lessons, values, and beliefs learned through the school environment.
The hidden curriculum consists of the social norms and values that students learn implicitly through the way a school is organized. For example, children learn about hierarchy, competition, and time management through daily routines and teacher interactions, even though these are not part of the formal academic syllabus. This unintended learning significantly shapes a student's social worldview and their perception of authority.

77. (C) Encouraging equal participation of all genders in sports and leadership.
To counter gender stereotypes, teachers must actively create a classroom culture where opportunities are not limited by traditional roles. By ensuring that all students, regardless of gender, participate in sports and take on leadership responsibilities, educators demonstrate that ability and interest are more important than societal expectations. This practice helps children develop a more balanced and equitable view of themselves and others.

78. (B) I, II, and III
The authoritative parenting style is defined by a combination of high demandingness and high responsiveness. These parents set firm standards for behavior while remaining emotionally warm and open to their child's perspective. By using democratic communication and explaining the reasons for rules, they help their children internalize values and develop self-discipline, making this style highly effective for fostering social and emotional competence.

79. (A) Looking-glass self
Charles Cooley's concept of the "looking-glass self" suggests that our self-image is formed

through social interaction. We perceive ourselves based on how we imagine others view us and the judgments we believe they make about our behavior. This psychological process highlights the power of social feedback in shaping an individual's self-concept, especially during the formative years of childhood and adolescence.

80. (B) Practice equal-status relationships and negotiate rules.
Peer groups are essential for social development because they offer a context where children interact as equals. Unlike relationships with adults, where there is a clear power imbalance, peer interactions require children to negotiate, cooperate, and resolve conflicts on their own. These experiences help children learn the social skills necessary for building balanced and healthy relationships throughout their lives.

81. (B) Individualistic cultures stress autonomy, while collectivist cultures stress interdependence.
Culture fundamentally shapes parenting goals and child-rearing practices. In individualistic societies, parents often prioritize a child's independence and personal achievement. In contrast, collectivist cultures, such as many in India, place a higher value on group harmony, respect for elders, and the fulfillment of social duties. Understanding these cultural differences is crucial for applying developmental theories accurately across various societal contexts.

82. (A) Parents are emotionally cold, undemanding, and indifferent to their child's life.
Uninvolved or neglectful parenting is marked by a significant lack of both warmth and control. These parents provide for basic physical needs but are emotionally detached and show little interest in their child's activities or school life. This lack of engagement can lead to serious developmental issues, including poor social skills, low academic performance, and difficulty forming healthy attachments in later life.

83. (A) P-2, Q-4, R-1, S-3
Parenting styles are categorized by levels of warmth and control. Authoritative parents balance clear rules with support, while authoritarian parents focus on strict obedience. Permissive parents offer warmth but few limits, and neglectful parents are disengaged from both. Matching these styles to their descriptions is essential for understanding how different home environments influence a child's behavior, personality, and overall social development.

84. (D) Forming initial secure attachment bonds with primary caregivers.
Schools serve many socialization functions, such as transmitting cultural values, preparing students for future economic roles, and teaching civic responsibility. However, the formation of initial secure attachment bonds is a primary socialization task that occurs within the family unit during infancy. While teachers provide emotional support, the fundamental foundation of trust and security is established in the home before formal schooling begins.

85. (C) It fosters perspective-taking, sharing, and collaborative problem-solving.
Cooperative play is a powerful developmental tool in early childhood classrooms. When children work together toward a common goal, they must learn to understand others' viewpoints and share resources. This social interaction requires them to communicate effectively and solve problems as a group, laying the groundwork for the complex interpersonal skills and emotional intelligence needed in adulthood and future professional settings.

86. (B) Intelligence consists of multiple distinct, independent cognitive domains.
Howard Gardner's theory challenged the traditional view of intelligence as a single, general ability. He proposed that individuals possess different types of intelligences, such as linguistic, musical, and bodily-kinesthetic, which operate independently. This perspective encourages educators to recognize diverse talents and provide varied instructional methods, ensuring that all students have the opportunity to succeed using their unique cognitive strengths.

87. (D) Creating and reading maps, charts, and 3D models.
Spatial intelligence involves the ability to perceive and manipulate visual information in three dimensions. Individuals high in this domain are skilled at visualizing objects from different angles and understanding the relationships between spaces. They often excel in fields like architecture, engineering, and navigation, where the ability to interpret complex maps, diagrams, and visual layouts is a fundamental requirement for success.

Click Here to Buy book on Flipkart

122. (A) Punitive and critical teacher responses during oral testing.
The classroom environment itself can be a major source of anxiety for students. When teachers use harsh criticism or public shaming as a response to incorrect answers, it creates a climate of fear. This is especially true during oral testing or public speaking, where students feel vulnerable. Such punitive practices can hinder learning and lead to a lasting aversion to the subject or the school environment itself.

123. (D) Separation and School-Related Anxiety.
Physical symptoms like stomach aches and extreme reluctance to leave a caregiver are classic signs of anxiety related to the school environment. These reactions often occur when a child feels overwhelmed by the social or academic demands of the classroom or experiences difficulty with the transition from home. Recognizing these signs early allows for the implementation of supportive strategies to help the child feel safer and more comfortable.

124. (B) Shaping
Shaping is a behavioral technique used to teach a complex new behavior by reinforcing small, incremental steps toward the final goal. Instead of waiting for the child to perform the entire task perfectly, the teacher provides positive reinforcement for each "successive approximation." This approach builds confidence and allows the learner to master difficult skills through a series of achievable milestones, making it an effective tool for classroom instruction.

125. (C) Labeling a child as "deviant" based on a single assessment.
Behavioral screening should always be a cautious and comprehensive process. It is incorrect and harmful to apply negative labels to a child based on only one observation or test. Effective screening involves gathering data from multiple sources over time to ensure a fair and accurate understanding of the child's needs. Maintaining confidentiality and focusing on support rather than labeling are essential principles of ethical practice in education.

126. (D) Offering social-emotional support and career counseling.
School counselors play a multi-faceted role in supporting student development. They provide a safe space for students to discuss personal problems and develop social-emotional skills. Additionally, they offer vocational guidance to help students make informed decisions about their future education and career paths. By focusing on the whole child, counselors contribute significantly to the overall well-being and success of the student body within the school community.

127. (A) Critical thinking, empathy, and stress coping.
Life skills education focuses on developing the psychosocial abilities that help individuals handle the demands of everyday life. Key pillars identified by the WHO include cognitive skills like critical thinking, emotional skills like coping with stress, and social skills like empathy. These abilities are essential for making responsible decisions, building healthy relationships, and maintaining mental well-being throughout childhood, adolescence, and into the adult years.

128. (C) Both I and II
Effective career guidance programs are essential for helping students transition into adulthood. By helping individuals identify their unique interests and aptitudes, these programs ensure that students choose pathways that match their strengths. Simultaneously, providing detailed information about various vocational and educational options allows students to make informed choices. Both of these goals are key to fostering personal satisfaction and professional success in the future.

NODIA

129. (B) Creating a confidential, non-judgmental environment for self-expression.
The effectiveness of counseling depends on the trust between the counselor and the student. Creating a private, safe space where students feel heard and accepted without judgment allows them to open up about their challenges. This supportive environment is necessary for students to explore their feelings and develop their own solutions, rather than simply being told what to do by an authority figure.

130. (A) Emotional Intelligence
Emotional intelligence (EQ) is the ability to recognize, understand, and manage our own emotions while also being sensitive to the feelings of others. In a school setting, high EQ helps students regulate their impulses, handle stress, and build positive relationships with peers and teachers. Developing these skills is just

ensure that all students can participate fully in learning activities, promoting equality and social integration within the mainstream educational system.

97. (B) The ability to understand one's own emotions, motivations, and strengths.
Intrapersonal intelligence is the "self-smart" domain of Gardner's theory. It involves having a deep and accurate understanding of one's own internal state, including feelings, goals, and personal limitations. Individuals high in this intelligence are often reflective and self-disciplined, using their self-awareness to guide their behavior and make meaningful life choices. This internal focus is essential for emotional resilience and personal growth.

98. (A) Dyslexia
Dyslexia is a specific learning disability that primarily affects reading and language processing. Children with dyslexia often struggle with phonological awareness, leading to difficulties in decoding words and identifying letters. Common signs include reversing letters and struggling with reading comprehension despite having normal intelligence. Early identification and specialized reading interventions are crucial for helping these students succeed academically and build their confidence.

99. (C) Heterogeneous Grouping
Heterogeneous grouping involves placing students with diverse ability levels, backgrounds, and learning styles in the same group. This strategy encourages cooperative learning, as students can help one another and benefit from different perspectives. In an inclusive classroom, this approach promotes social integration and ensures that all students have the opportunity to learn from their peers, fostering a more collaborative and supportive school environment.

100. (D) Demanding that they sit completely still for hours without breaks.
Students with ADHD struggle with impulsivity and sustained attention, making it difficult for them to remain stationary for long periods. Expecting them to sit still without breaks is counterproductive and can increase their distress. Instead, effective teachers use structured routines, break tasks into smaller parts, and allow for movement breaks. These accommodations help students manage their energy levels and stay focused on their learning.

101. (C) Genetic inheritance and neurological wiring
Individual differences are fundamentally shaped by biological factors that are determined at birth. Genetic inheritance provides the blueprint for physical traits and cognitive potential, while the specific way the brain is wired influences how a child processes information and responds to the environment. These biological determinants set the stage for development, interacting with environmental experiences to create each child's unique personality and abilities.

NODIA

102. (B) Providing advanced projects and curriculum compaction.
Gifted students need intellectual challenges that go beyond the standard grade-level material. Curriculum compaction involves streamlining regular lessons to allow more time for advanced topics or independent research projects. By providing these enriched opportunities, teachers can keep gifted learners engaged and motivated, preventing the boredom that often occurs when they are required to repeat work they have already mastered.

103. (C) I, II, and III
A progressive approach to assessment focuses on the individual's growth rather than just standardized test scores. Using portfolios to showcase work, encouraging self-reflection through journals, and providing peer feedback based on clear rubrics all support a more holistic view of a student's progress. These methods recognize individual differences and empower students to take ownership of their own learning, fostering critical thinking and self-improvement.

104. (A) Dyscalculia
Dyscalculia is a specific learning disability that affects an individual's ability to understand and perform mathematical calculations. This can include difficulties with basic arithmetic, understanding number relationships, and grasping abstract mathematical concepts. Students with dyscalculia may require specialized instructional strategies, such as the use of concrete visual aids and extra practice, to help them build their numerical skills and overcome academic challenges in mathematics.

53. (A) I → III → IV → II
Adolescence typically begins with a physical growth spurt, followed by the development of sexual characteristics. As these biological changes occur, social patterns shift, leading to a peak reliance on peers for emotional validation. Finally, toward late adolescence and early adulthood, the focus shifts toward achieving a stable identity and exploring career paths, completing the typical developmental progression.

54. (B) Peer pressure always leads to anti-social behavior.
Peer influence is a complex part of adolescent development that can have both positive and negative effects. While peers can sometimes encourage risky behaviors, they also provide vital emotional support, help develop social skills, and foster a sense of belonging. The idea that peer pressure is exclusively harmful is incorrect, as healthy peer groups often reinforce positive values and academic goals.

55. (D) Personal Fable
The personal fable is a form of adolescent egocentrism where individuals believe their thoughts and feelings are unique and that they are special and invulnerable to harm. This belief can lead to increased risk-taking behavior, as adolescents may feel that negative consequences only happen to others. It is a result of advanced cognitive abilities that allow for self-reflection but lack the perspective of shared human experience.

56. (A) Nutritional deficiencies and school dropout rates
In rural India, the mid-day meal scheme serves a critical dual purpose. By providing a nutritious meal, it addresses classroom hunger and improves the overall health of students. This also acts as a strong incentive for families to send their children to school regularly, thereby reducing dropout rates and ensuring that adolescents remain within the formal educational system during their formative years.

57. (C) Persistent irritability, loss of interest in activities, and social withdrawal.
Recognizing adolescent depression requires looking beyond temporary mood swings. Key indicators include a long-lasting change in temperament, such as constant irritability, and a lack of pleasure in hobbies they once enjoyed. Social withdrawal from friends and family is also a significant warning sign. Early detection by trained teachers is vital for ensuring that the student receives the necessary psychological support and intervention.

58. (D) I, II, and III
Adolescents in modern India face a unique combination of challenges. They must navigate the tension between traditional family expectations and the influence of a globalized, digital world. Furthermore, the lack of formal sex education makes managing biological changes difficult, while the intense pressure of academic competition creates a stressful institutional environment. All these factors interact to shape the modern adolescent experience.

59. (D) Engaging in democratic discussion, setting boundaries, and explaining rules.
Effective parenting during adolescence requires a balance between authority and responsiveness. By engaging in open dialogue, parents can help their children understand the reasons behind rules, which fosters mutual respect. This democratic approach allows adolescents to develop autonomy within a safe framework of boundaries, reducing conflict and helping them learn to make responsible decisions as they move toward adulthood.

60. (B) Pituitary Gland
The pituitary gland, often called the master gland, plays a central role in triggering puberty. It releases hormones that stimulate other glands, such as the gonads, to produce sex hormones like estrogen and testosterone. These hormones are responsible for the secondary sexual characteristics and physical growth spurts seen during adolescence, making the pituitary gland the primary coordinator of these biological changes.

61. (C) Anemia and poor reproductive health awareness.
Adolescent girls in low-income Indian households are particularly vulnerable to nutritional deficiencies, with anemia being a widespread concern. This is often compounded by a lack of scientific information regarding menstruation and reproductive health due to social taboos. Addressing these health issues is essential for ensuring the physical well-being and academic success of young women in marginalized communities throughout the country.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

compulsive checking behavior, which directly contributes to the heightened levels of anxiety and stress observed in many modern users.

114. (A) Awareness workshops and stress-coping mechanisms.
Preventing substance abuse in schools requires a proactive and supportive approach. Providing students with accurate information about the risks of drugs and alcohol through workshops helps them make informed choices. Additionally, teaching healthy ways to cope with academic and social stress reduces the likelihood that they will turn to harmful substances. This educational focus creates a safer and more resilient school community.

115. (C) Can increase aggression in some children, especially with other risk factors.
While research on violent video games is complex, many studies suggest that repeated exposure to aggressive digital content can influence behavior. For some children, especially those already facing other social or emotional challenges, these games may contribute to an increase in aggressive thoughts and actions. This highlights the importance of parental monitoring and the need to consider a child's overall environment when assessing media impact.

116. (D) Anxiety, sleep disorders, and panic attacks.
Extreme academic pressure, particularly in competitive environments, can have severe consequences for a student's mental health. The constant fear of failure and the intense workload often lead to chronic anxiety and physical symptoms like panic attacks. These stressors also interfere with the restorative sleep that developing bodies and minds need, creating a cycle of exhaustion and further emotional distress that can hinder both learning and well-being.

117. (C) Severe anxiety about attending school, leading to persistent absence.
School refusal is a psychological condition where a student experiences intense distress at the thought of going to school. This is different from occasional truancy; it is often rooted in deep-seated anxieties about academic performance, social interactions, or separation from home. Understanding the underlying emotional causes is essential for providing the right support, which usually involves collaboration between the school, the parents, and mental health professionals.

118. (D) I, II, III, and IV
Severe stress in students often manifests through a combination of academic, social, and physical changes. A sudden drop in grades, withdrawal from previously enjoyed social activities, and disruptions in basic needs like sleep and appetite are all critical warning signs. When these are accompanied by increased irritability or hostility, it indicates that the student is struggling to cope and requires immediate attention and emotional support.

119. (D) Identifying struggling students to refer them for professional support early.
Early detection mechanisms in schools are designed to spot signs of emotional or behavioral problems before they escalate into more serious crises. By training staff to recognize warning signs, schools can ensure that students receive timely help. The primary goal is to provide a pathway to professional counseling or psychological support, helping students manage their difficulties and maintain their social and academic well-being.

NODIA

120. (A) Documenting observations and recommending a licensed psychologist.
When a teacher suspects a student is facing clinical mental health issues, they should follow a professional referral process. This involves keeping detailed, confidential notes on the student's behavior and discussing these concerns with the school counselor or parents. Recommending a licensed psychologist ensures the student gets expert care, as teachers are not qualified to diagnose or treat serious psychological conditions themselves.

121. (C) Calm the situation, ensure safety, and identify the trigger.
In an inclusive classroom, responding to a behavioral outburst requires a calm and patient approach. The teacher's first priority is to ensure the safety of all students and de-escalate the tension. Once the situation is stable, it is important to investigate what triggered the behavior. This understanding allows for more effective support and the development of strategies to prevent future outbursts, fostering a positive learning environment.

88. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
IQ tests are often criticized because they primarily measure the skills valued in Western-style formal education, such as linguistic and logical reasoning. Consequently, they may ignore other valuable forms of intelligence like creativity and social awareness. Since these tests were originally designed to predict academic success in specific curricula, they may not provide a complete or culturally fair picture of an individual's overall potential.

89. (C) Kinesthetic Learning Style
Kinesthetic learners process information most effectively through movement and hands-on activities. They prefer "learning by doing," such as conducting experiments, building models, or participating in physical demonstrations. In a classroom setting, these students benefit from opportunities to engage with concrete materials rather than just listening to lectures or reading text, as physical involvement helps them internalize and retain new concepts.

90. (A) High curiosity, rapid learning pace, and advanced problem-solving.
Gifted students are characterized by cognitive abilities that are significantly above the norm for their age. They typically show an intense desire to explore new ideas and can master complex concepts much faster than their peers. Their advanced problem-solving skills allow them to think critically and creatively, requiring educators to provide more challenging and enriched learning materials to maintain their engagement.

91. (D) Robert Sternberg
Robert Sternberg proposed the Triarchic Theory of Intelligence to provide a more comprehensive view of cognitive ability. His model includes analytical intelligence for problem-solving, creative intelligence for handling new situations, and practical intelligence for adapting to everyday life. This theory emphasizes that being "intelligent" involves not just academic skill, but also the ability to innovate and succeed in real-world contexts.

92. (B) Interpersonal Intelligence
Interpersonal intelligence is the capacity to understand and interact effectively with others. Students with high ability in this domain are skilled at reading social cues, empathizing with peers, and managing group dynamics. By incorporating debates and collaborative projects, teachers cater to these social strengths, allowing students to learn through dialogue and cooperation, which are their most effective ways of processing information.

93. (A) I → III → II → IV
Identifying gifted students involves a systematic, multi-step approach. It often begins with teacher observations, followed by a review of academic records to identify high achievers. A comprehensive psycho-educational assessment is then conducted to measure cognitive potential. Finally, the information is used to create an individualized educational plan that provides the necessary challenges and support for the student to reach their full potential.

94. (D) A student who struggles academically due to cognitive limitations or slower processing speed.
The term "slow learner" describes children who have difficulty keeping up with the standard pace of the school curriculum. These students often have slightly below-average cognitive abilities and require more time and repetition to master new concepts. They do not have a specific learning disability like dyslexia, but their overall slower rate of processing necessitates specialized pedagogical support and patience from educators.

95. (A) Providing concrete materials, scaffolded tasks, and extra time.
To support slow learners in an inclusive setting, teachers must modify their instructional methods. Using tangible objects to explain abstract ideas and breaking tasks into smaller, manageable steps provides the necessary support for these students. Giving them extra time to complete assignments ensures they can master the content without excessive stress, fostering a sense of achievement and maintaining their academic motivation.

96. (B) Creating a flexible, barrier-free environment accommodating all learners.
Inclusive education under the RTE Act requires schools to be accessible and welcoming to every child, regardless of their physical or cognitive abilities. This involves removing physical barriers and adapting the curriculum to meet diverse needs. By creating a flexible environment, schools

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

as important as academic learning for achieving overall success and personal fulfillment in life.

131. (C) Offering proactive workshops and accessible counseling for all students.
Inclusive counseling means ensuring that every student has access to emotional and social support. By providing school-wide workshops on topics like stress management and mental health, counselors can reach all students, not just those in immediate crisis. This proactive approach helps normalize seeking help and ensures that support is available to everyone, regardless of their background or the specific nature of their developmental challenges.

132. (D) Empathy
Empathy is a core skill for effective counseling, involving the ability to deeply understand and share the feelings of another person. It allows the counselor to see the world from the student's perspective, which builds a strong therapeutic bond. Crucially, professional empathy means maintaining a level of distance that allows the counselor to remain objective and helpful without becoming emotionally overwhelmed by the student's personal struggles.

133. (A) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2
Life skills involve a variety of social and cognitive abilities. Empathy is the capacity to imagine another's perspective, while problem-solving involves analyzing and resolving complex situations. Effective communication is the ability to express oneself clearly and appropriately, and coping with emotions means managing feelings during difficult times. Matching these skills to their definitions is essential for designing effective life skills programs that support holistic student development.

134. (B) Breaching confidentiality by sharing private session details.
Confidentiality is the foundation of the counseling relationship. Sharing private information without a student's consent, except in cases of immediate danger, is a serious ethical violation that destroys trust. School counselors must protect the privacy of their sessions to ensure that students feel safe coming forward with their problems. Maintaining these professional boundaries is essential for the integrity and effectiveness of the school's counseling services.

135. (D) It helps them express feelings and needs honestly without being aggressive.
Assertiveness is a vital life skill that allows adolescents to communicate their boundaries and opinions clearly and respectfully. Unlike aggression, which involves dominating others, or passivity, which involves ignoring one's own needs, assertiveness fosters healthy self-expression. It empowers young people to stand up for themselves, resist negative peer pressure, and build balanced relationships based on mutual respect and honest communication during their formative years.

NODIA

136. (A) Children playing with boxes and clay, making up their own rules.
Unstructured play occurs when children are given the freedom to follow their own interests and imagination without adult-directed goals or pre-set rules. Activities like building with loose parts or creating pretend worlds allow children to take risks, solve problems creatively, and develop self-regulation. This type of play is essential for fostering a sense of agency and for cognitive and social exploration in early childhood.

137. (C) Play serves to explore schemas, practice symbolic representation, and develop language.
Major theorists agree that play is far more than just a physical activity; it is a primary vehicle for cognitive growth. Through play, children test their understanding of the world, practice using symbols to represent objects, and engage in the complex language use required for social interaction. This exploratory process helps children build mental frameworks and prepares them for the more formal logic required in later developmental stages.

138. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
Play is a vital context for social and emotional development because it requires children to interact with others. In cooperative play, they must learn to share resources, take turns, and resolve disagreements to keep the game going. This constant negotiation and the need to follow shared rules help children develop self-regulation and empathy, making play a direct and effective way to learn social skills.

139. (D) Parallel Play
Parallel play is a developmental stage where children play close to one another and may use

self-conscious and preoccupied with how they are perceived. This can lead to increased social anxiety and a tendency to overreact to minor social mistakes, as they feel they are performing on a stage for everyone to see.

173. (C) The cognitive phenomenon of the "personal fable".
The personal fable is a common adolescent belief that one's experiences are unique and that they are invulnerable to harm. This sense of being special can lead to dangerous risk-taking behaviors, such as reckless driving or ignoring safety rules, because the individual believes that bad things only happen to other people. It is a manifestation of adolescent egocentrism that results from a developing, yet still incomplete, ability to evaluate personal risk accurately.

174. (D) Promoting education and delaying marriage.
Policies like the Balika Samriddhi Yojana are designed to empower adolescent girls by addressing systemic gender inequalities. By providing financial incentives for education and health, these programs aim to keep girls in school longer and discourage early marriage. Supporting the education and well-being of young women is essential for their personal development and for the broader goal of social and economic progress within their communities and the nation.

175. (A) Training peer educators to share mental health and hygiene facts.
Peer-led interventions are effective because adolescents often value the opinions of their friends over those of authority figures. By training students to act as health educators, schools can provide accurate information about mental health and hygiene in a relatable way. This approach encourages open discussion and reduces the stigma associated with these topics, making it more likely that adolescents will adopt healthy behaviors and seek support when they need it.

176. (B) Providing initial secure attachment and basic language models.
The family's primary role in socialization is to provide the foundational experiences that shape a child's future development. By forming a secure attachment, parents give children a sense of safety and confidence to explore the world. Furthermore, the home is the first place where children learn to communicate and acquire the basic linguistic skills necessary for all future learning and social interaction, making the family the most critical agency of early childhood.

177. (B) Setting clear boundaries while remaining responsive and warm.
The authoritative parenting style is widely considered the most effective for fostering healthy development. These parents provide a structured environment with clear rules and expectations, but they also offer emotional support and take their child's feelings into account. This combination of firmness and warmth helps children develop self-discipline, social competence, and high self-esteem, as they feel both safe within boundaries and valued as individuals within the family.

178. (C) I, II, III, and IV
The hidden curriculum includes all the implicit lessons that students learn in school beyond the formal syllabus. This involves internalizing rules and reward systems, navigating peer dynamics, and understanding the social hierarchy reflected in the school's layout. Teacher modeling also plays a crucial role, as students observe and adopt the values and behaviors demonstrated by their educators. Together, these factors shape a student's social identity and their understanding of how society functions.

179. (C) Dependency on authority, lower self-esteem, and social anxiety.
Children raised in highly authoritarian households often lack the opportunity to develop independent decision-making skills. Because they are expected to obey rules without question, they may become overly dependent on authority figures for guidance. This lack of autonomy can lead to lower self-confidence and a fear of making mistakes, which often manifests as social anxiety and difficulty interacting as equals with their peers in various social and academic settings.

180. (D) Multi-generational caregiving provides diverse attachment figures.
Traditional Indian joint families provide a unique socialization environment where children interact with parents, grandparents, aunts, and uncles daily. This multi-generational setting offers a variety of role models and attachment figures, providing the child with a broad sense of security and belonging. These diverse interactions help transmit cultural values and traditions across

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

STUDYING FROM PDFs?

THINK AGAIN.

If you are studying only from PDFs,
you are wasting valuable time.

Research shows that learning from

PRINTED BOOKS has up to

4× HIGHER RETENTION

than studying from screens.

PRINT BOOK = BETTER MEMORY

PDF = LOWER RETENTION

Those who study from **PRINTED BOOKS**
move **AHEAD.**

Others are left **BEHIND**
in competition.

In competitive exams,
being average is not enough.

STAY ONE STEP AHEAD.

148. (D) The NEP 2020 focus on a play-based Foundational Stage.
Replacing formal exams with qualitative observations in early childhood aligns with the modern pedagogical principles outlined in NEP 2020. This policy advocates for a foundational stage that is flexible, multifaceted, and based on play and inquiry rather than rote testing. Using observations allows teachers to track a child's holistic development and learning progress in a way that is age-appropriate and less stressful for young learners.

149. (C) To enhance school enrollment and retention while addressing classroom hunger.
The Mid-Day Meal Scheme, now known as PM POSHAN, is a vital social policy in the Indian education system. Its primary goal is to improve the nutritional status of school-age children, which is essential for healthy development and learning. By providing a free, cooked meal, the scheme also encourages regular school attendance and helps keep children from disadvantaged backgrounds enrolled in the formal education system for a longer period.

150. (B) Offer creative, non-formal, and artistic opportunities to enhance talents.
Bal Bhavan was established in India to provide a space where children can explore their creative potential outside the rigid structure of formal schooling. It offers various activities in science, art, and performance, allowing children to discover and nurture their unique talents. This non-formal approach complements school education by fostering a spirit of inquiry, creativity, and self-expression, contributing to the holistic development of the child.

151. (D) 3 years of pre-school + 2 years of Class 1 and 2 (ages 3 to 8).
Under the NEP 2020, the foundational stage is the first step in a child's formal educational journey. It covers five years, starting with three years of pre-school or Anganwadi education, followed by classes 1 and 2. This stage is designed to be highly interactive and play-based, focusing on developing basic literacy, numeracy, and social-emotional skills during the most rapid period of brain development in early childhood.

152. (A) Instruction, where possible, should be in the home language or mother tongue.
NEP 2020 emphasizes the importance of using a child's mother tongue or home language as the medium of instruction in the early years. Research suggests that children learn foundational concepts more effectively when they are taught in a language they already understand. This approach not only improves academic outcomes but also helps preserve cultural identity and makes the transition from home to school smoother for young learners.

153. (A) II → IV → I → III
The new educational structure in India follows a logical developmental sequence. It begins with the Foundational Stage for early years, moves to the Preparatory Stage for basic academic foundations, followed by the Middle Stage for subject-oriented learning. Finally, the Secondary Stage provides specialized and flexible choices for students. This sequence is designed to align with the changing cognitive and social needs of children as they grow toward adulthood.

154. (A) ECCE should consist of formal, rigid, subject-based textbook examinations.
Early Childhood Care and Education (ECCE) guidelines under the new policy strongly reject the use of formal, high-stakes examinations for young children. Instead, the focus is on creating a play-based, holistic environment that supports physical, cognitive, and social development. Using Anganwadis and Balvatikas, the goal is to provide a rich, inquiry-based learning experience that prepares children for future schooling without the burden of rigid textbooks and testing.

155. (D) PARAKH
PARAKH is the national assessment center established under NEP 2020 to reform the way student learning is evaluated. It aims to set standards for assessment that move away from rote memorization toward measuring core competencies and higher-order skills. By providing a common platform for evaluation across different school boards, PARAKH seeks to ensure that assessments are fair, transparent, and helpful for the overall developmental progress of every student.

NODIA

similar toys, but they do not actively engage or coordinate their activities. While it may look like they are ignoring each other, they are often observing and learning from their peers' actions. This stage serves as an important transition between playing alone and the more complex social interactions of associative and cooperative play.

140. (B) Early Childhood (3 to 6 years)
Socio-dramatic play, or complex make-believe, is a hallmark of the preschool years. During this period, children's symbolic thinking matures, allowing them to take on elaborate roles and create detailed imaginary scenarios. This type of play is crucial for developing perspective-taking, language, and social coordination. It represents a significant milestone where children use their growing cognitive abilities to explore social relationships and practice real-world roles in a safe environment.

141. (C) Solitary Play
Solitary play occurs when a child is fully engaged in an activity on their own and does not attempt to interact with other children nearby. This is a common and healthy form of play, especially for younger children, as it allows them to focus deeply and master new skills at their own pace. While social play is important, the ability to play independently is also a vital part of a child's cognitive and emotional development.

142. (D) Providing a safe environment and open-ended materials, scaffolding play gently.
In an inclusive classroom, the teacher's role is to facilitate play rather than direct it. By offering open-ended toys like blocks or art supplies, teachers encourage children of all ability levels to explore in their own way. Gently scaffolding play by asking questions or providing subtle hints helps children move toward more complex interactions without taking away their sense of autonomy, ensuring play remains a meaningful learning experience.

143. (A) Solitary Play → Parallel Play → Associative Play → Cooperative Play
Mildred Parten identified a sequence of social play that reflects a child's increasing ability to interact with others. It begins with solitary play and moves to parallel play, where children are near each other but separate. As they grow, they move into associative play, sharing toys but not goals, and finally into cooperative play, where they work together toward a common purpose, marking the highest level of social coordination.

144. (B) Unstructured play is less valuable for cognitive development.
Both structured and unstructured play are essential for a child's growth. Structured play, like board games, teaches children to follow rules and wait their turn. Unstructured play, however, is equally valuable because it fosters high levels of creativity, independent problem-solving, and self-direction. The idea that unstructured play is somehow less important for cognitive development is incorrect, as it provides unique opportunities for symbolic thinking and social exploration.

145. (B) Developing strength and learning to regulate physical power.
Rough-and-tumble play, involving wrestling or chasing, is a common and healthy part of child development. Although it may look aggressive, it is usually accompanied by positive emotions and laughter. This type of play helps children build physical coordination and, more importantly, teaches them how to control their strength and read social cues to ensure that the play remains fun and safe for everyone involved.

146. (A) Supplementary nutrition, immunization, and pre-school education.
The Integrated Child Development Services (ICDS) is one of India's flagship programs for early childhood development. It targets children under six years old and provides a comprehensive package of services including nutrition, health check-ups, and immunization. Crucially, it also offers non-formal pre-school education through Anganwadi centers, aiming to provide a strong foundational start for children, particularly those in marginalized communities across the country.

147. (C) National Education Policy (NEP) 2020
The National Education Policy 2020 introduced a significant shift in the structure of Indian schooling. By proposing a "5+3+3+4" model, it formally integrates three years of early childhood care and education starting from age three. This change recognizes the critical importance of the early years for brain development and seeks to ensure that all children have access to quality, play-based learning before entering formal primary school.

Click Here to Buy book on Flipkart

between social communication and internal thought. By talking through a problem out loud, children are able to plan and regulate their behavior more effectively. As they mature, this speech becomes internalized as silent thought, providing a lifelong foundation for complex mental processing and self-regulation.

165. (C) Ability to formulate and test scientific hypotheses
Concrete operational thought is characterized by logical reasoning about tangible, physical objects. While children at this stage can conserve, serialize, and perform mathematical operations, they still struggle with purely abstract or hypothetical concepts. The ability to systematically formulate and test scientific hypotheses is a feature of the later formal operational stage, where individuals can think beyond the "here and now" to consider theoretical possibilities and systemic variables.

166. (B) The emergence of formal operational thinking to analyze abstract issues.
Adolescence in the Indian academic context often demands high levels of abstract reasoning for subjects like advanced mathematics and social sciences. This aligns with the emergence of formal operational thought, which allows students to think about hypothetical situations and complex ethical problems. This cognitive shift enables them to move beyond memorizing facts to analyzing underlying principles and considering the broader implications of the information they are learning in school.

167. (D) The interplay between family expectations, career goals, and gender roles.
Identity formation in India is a complex process influenced by several social forces. Adolescents must balance their own personal interests with the strong expectations of their families regarding education and professional paths. Furthermore, societal norms regarding gender often dictate the roles and behaviors that are considered appropriate. The interaction of these factors determines how a young person views themselves and their future place within the community and workforce.

168. (B) I, III, and IV
Adolescent socialization involves a shifting balance of influences. While peer groups become more important for defining personal style and social status, the influence of family does not disappear; it simply changes in nature. Schools, media, and rigid gender expectations continue to play significant roles in shaping values and behaviors. Understanding this multifaceted environment is essential for supporting adolescents as they navigate the complex transition from childhood to adulthood.

169. (C) Identity Moratorium
Identity moratorium describes a state where an adolescent is actively exploring different values, roles, and career paths but has not yet made a final commitment. This period of "crisis" is a healthy part of development, as it allows individuals to test various identities before choosing one that truly fits. While it can be a time of uncertainty and stress, it often leads to a more stable and self-chosen sense of identity in the future.

170. (A) Establishing counseling and avoiding score comparisons.
Schools can take positive steps to support student mental health by creating a less competitive environment. Providing access to professional counseling allows students to discuss their anxieties in a safe space. Additionally, avoiding public comparisons of test scores reduces the shame and pressure associated with academic performance. These supportive measures help foster a school culture that prioritizes student well-being alongside academic achievement, which is crucial during high-stakes exam periods.

171. (D) Onset of menarche and spermarche.
Puberty is defined by significant biological changes that mark the attainment of reproductive maturity. For girls, this includes the onset of menstruation, known as menarche, and for boys, the first ejaculation, or spermarche. These milestones are accompanied by the development of secondary sexual characteristics and rapid physical growth. These biological events have profound psychological and social implications, signaling the transition into the adolescent phase of the human life cycle.

172. (B) They become highly self-conscious, feeling constantly observed.
The imaginary audience is a cognitive distortion that significantly affects how adolescents behave in social settings. Because they believe that others are as focused on their appearance and actions as they are, they may become extremely

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

Identifying these problems early allows for timely referral to qualified counselors or psychologists, which can prevent the issues from becoming more severe and help students maintain their academic and social success.

205. (C) Documenting observations and recommending a child psychologist to parents.
When a student shows signs of severe clinical anxiety, a teacher's role is to provide careful observation and support, not diagnosis. By keeping detailed notes of specific behaviors and sharing these concerns privately with the student's parents and school counselor, the teacher can help start the process of getting expert care. Recommending a licensed child psychologist ensures that the student receives a professional evaluation and an appropriate treatment plan for their mental health needs.

206. (B) Mental representations of the self and others based on early caregiver interactions.
Attachment theory suggests that the quality of a child's early relationship with their primary caregiver forms an "Internal Working Model." This is a mental blueprint that the child uses to understand themselves and their future relationships. If the caregiver is responsive and consistent, the child develops a model of the self as worthy of love and others as reliable, which serves as a foundation for healthy social and emotional development throughout life.

207. (B) The immediate environment where the child lives and interacts (e.g., family, school).
In Bronfenbrenner's Ecological Systems Theory, the microsystem is the layer closest to the child. It includes the people and places with which the child has direct, daily contact, such as their family, school, peers, and neighborhood. These immediate relationships are the most influential in shaping a child's development, as they provide the primary social and physical context in which the child learns about the world and their place within it.

208. (B) Self-regulation
Self-regulation is a core component of emotional intelligence that involves the ability to control one's impulses and manage emotional responses effectively. For children, this means learning how to stay calm under pressure, wait their turn, and respond to challenges without outbursts. Developing these skills is essential for social success and for building the resilience needed to handle academic and personal stress, making it a key focus for social-emotional learning in schools.

209. (B) Assisting students in making informed career and educational choices.
Vocational guidance in high school is designed to help students bridge the gap between education and the professional world. It involves helping individuals understand their own aptitudes and interests while providing accurate information about various career paths and the training required. This support is essential for ensuring that students make choices that align with their strengths and goals, leading to greater personal satisfaction and long-term professional success in their adult lives.

210. (A) Sensorimotor
Object permanence is the understanding that things continue to exist even when they are out of sight. This is a major cognitive milestone achieved during the sensorimotor stage, typically around the age of eight to twelve months. Before this, infants believe that when an object is hidden, it is simply gone. Mastering this concept marks the beginning of mental representation and is a foundational step toward the more complex symbolic thinking of early childhood.

211. (C) Creating a confidential, non-judgmental space to build coping strategies.
Effective counseling for adolescents depends on establishing a strong relationship based on trust and respect. By providing a safe and private environment, counselors allow students to explore their problems without fear of criticism. This non-judgmental approach empowers young people to develop their own coping mechanisms and to make responsible decisions. The goal is to support the student's growth and autonomy, rather than simply telling them what to do from a position of authority.

212. (D) Congruence
Congruence, often referred to as genuineness or authenticity, is a vital quality in a professional counselor. It means that the counselor is transparent and real in their interactions, ensuring that their outer behavior matches their inner feelings. This honesty helps build a sincere connection with the student, creating a safe and trustworthy environment for counseling. When a counselor is congruent, it encourages the student

NODIA

generations, fostering a strong sense of group identity and social continuity that is central to the Indian experience of childhood.

181. (C) Anticipatory Socialization
Anticipatory socialization is the process by which individuals prepare for future social roles and groups. For example, a student might adopt the values and behaviors of a profession they hope to enter. This type of learning allows people to rehearse and internalize the expectations of a new social status before they actually join it, making the transition smoother and helping them gain acceptance within their chosen community or vocational field.

182. (B) Peer groups are purely negative forces that cause academic failure.
Peer groups are an essential and largely positive agency of socialization. They provide a unique space where children can practice social skills as equals, learning to negotiate, cooperate, and resolve conflicts. While peer pressure can sometimes lead to negative choices, peer groups also offer vital emotional support and help children develop a sense of identity independent of their parents. The idea that they are purely harmful to academic or social success is incorrect.

183. (A) P-3, Q-1, R-2, S-4
Socialization occurs through different processes at various stages of life. Primary socialization happens in early childhood within the home, while secondary socialization occurs in formal settings like schools. Resocialization involves a radical change in behavior patterns, often in total institutions, and anticipatory socialization is the process of preparing for future roles. Matching these terms to their definitions is key to understanding how social learning evolves throughout an individual's life.

184. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
Schools act as powerful secondary agencies of socialization by explicitly and implicitly teaching societal values. Through structured routines and grading systems, they reward compliance and promote competition among students. These systemic features prepare children for the demands of the adult workforce and the broader society. Therefore, the way schools are organized and their methods of evaluation explain how they successfully socialize children into the dominant values of their culture.

185. (A) Enculturation
Enculturation is the fundamental process through which a person acquires the social norms, values, and language of their own culture. It begins in infancy and continues throughout life as individuals interact with their family, peers, and social institutions. This process ensures that people can function effectively within their society and that cultural traditions are passed down from one generation to the next, maintaining the identity and continuity of the cultural group.

186. (C) Naturalistic Intelligence
Naturalistic intelligence is one of the domains in Howard Gardner's theory, characterized by a deep sensitivity to the natural world. Individuals high in this intelligence are adept at identifying and classifying various species of plants and animals and understanding the complexities of ecological systems. They are often drawn to careers in biology, environmental science, or agriculture, as they have a natural talent for observing and interpreting the details of their physical environment.

187. (A) Learning styles represent preferences for processing academic information.
Learning styles refer to the different ways individuals prefer to take in and organize new information. While some people may favor visual aids, others might learn better through listening or hands-on activities. Understanding these preferences helps educators design more effective lessons that cater to a variety of learners. It is important to note that learning styles are not fixed traits or disabilities, but rather tendencies that can change and overlap depending on the context.

188. (D) Using differentiated instruction incorporating visual, auditory, and kinesthetic activities.
To effectively teach a diverse group of students, educators should use differentiated instruction. This approach involves presenting information in multiple formats, such as using diagrams, group discussions, and physical experiments. By providing various ways to engage with the material, teachers ensure that all students, regardless of their preferred learning style, have the opportunity to understand and retain

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

the content, leading to a more inclusive and successful classroom environment for everyone.

189. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
Differentiated instruction is a vital practice in inclusive education because it acknowledges that every student learns differently. By providing various accommodations and teaching methods, schools can meet the needs of all learners within the same classroom. This approach is based on the belief that everyone is capable of learning when given the right support. Therefore, the philosophy of inclusion directly explains why teachers must adapt their instruction to address individual student differences.

190. (C) A gifted student with advanced cognitive potential.
Sameer's advanced vocabulary, intense curiosity about complex scientific topics, and quick mastery of basic schoolwork are classic indicators of giftedness. These students often require more challenging and enriched educational opportunities to stay engaged and to reach their full potential. Recognizing these signs early allows teachers to provide advanced projects and more complex material that matches their rapid learning pace and high level of cognitive ability.

191. (D) Allowing the use of word processors and oral assessments.
Dysgraphia is a specific learning disability that affects handwriting and the ability to organize thoughts on paper. For these students, the physical act of writing can be exhausting and frustrating. Providing accommodations like word processors or allowing them to demonstrate their knowledge through oral exams removes the physical barrier of writing. These supports ensure that the student's true academic understanding is assessed fairly, regardless of their physical difficulties with handwriting.

192. (B) They cannot learn academic concepts and must be excluded from schools.
Slow learners are children who process information at a slower rate but are entirely capable of learning academic concepts with the right support. They benefit from teaching methods that use concrete materials, breaking tasks into smaller steps, and providing extra time and repetition. Excluding these students from mainstream schools is incorrect and discriminatory, as they can achieve success in an inclusive environment that provides the necessary scaffolding and patience.

193. (B) Analytical intelligence, creative intelligence, Practical intelligence
Robert Sternberg's triarchic theory provides a broad view of human intelligence beyond just academic skill. Analytical intelligence involves the ability to evaluate information and solve problems. Creative intelligence is the capacity to deal with new situations and innovate. Practical intelligence is the "street smarts" needed to adapt to and succeed in everyday life. Together, these three components represent a comprehensive model of how individuals use their cognitive abilities to navigate the world.

194. (A) Reflect in journals and know their own limits.
Intrapersonal intelligence is the ability to understand one's own internal thoughts and feelings. Individuals high in this domain are often very self-aware and reflective, making them good at self-directed learning and personal growth. They tend to have a clear understanding of their own strengths and weaknesses, which they use to guide their choices. Activities like journaling or solo meditation are effective ways for these students to process and refine their understanding of themselves.

195. (C) Assessing student learning through multiple paths like oral or physical projects.
Applying Gardner's Multiple Intelligences theory in the classroom involves recognizing that students can show what they have learned in different ways. Instead of relying solely on written tests, teachers can offer choices like oral presentations, creative art projects, or physical demonstrations. This inclusive approach to assessment allows students to use their strongest intelligences to demonstrate their understanding, ensuring that every learner has a fair opportunity to succeed and show their true potential.

196. (D) Exposure to idealized lifestyles, leading to cyberbullying and FOMO.
The rise of digital social media has introduced new challenges to modern childhood and adolescence. Constant exposure to the carefully curated and idealized lives of others can lead to deep feelings of inadequacy and a "Fear of Missing Out." Furthermore, these platforms

NODIA

can be used for cyberbullying, which can have a devastating impact on a young person's self-esteem and mental health, making digital well-being a major concern for today's parents and educators.

197. (C) Repeated, intentional harassment using electronic channels.
Cyberbullying is a form of harassment that takes place over digital devices like cell phones and computers. It involves the persistent and intentional use of social media, texts, or emails to humiliate, threaten, or target another person. Because it can happen at any time and can reach a large audience quickly, it is a particularly harmful form of bullying that requires serious attention from schools and families to ensure student safety online.

198. (B) Technology-related behavior and compulsive screen use.
When a child becomes irritable, shows a decline in grades, and spends excessive time on digital devices, it often points toward compulsive technology use. This behavior can interfere with essential activities like sleeping and studying, leading to both physical and emotional distress. Recognizing these signs as a struggle with digital self-regulation, rather than just bad behavior, is essential for providing the right guidance and help to restore a healthy balance in the child's life.

199. (D) Implementing a digital citizenship curriculum.
To prevent cyberbullying, schools should focus on education rather than just punishment. A digital citizenship curriculum teaches students how to use technology responsibly, the importance of online respect, and the consequences of their actions. By fostering a culture of empathy and digital awareness, educators can empower students to stand up against online harassment and to navigate the digital world safely, creating a more positive and supportive school community both online and offline.

200. (A) Excessive screen time has no correlation with sleep disorders or attention spans.
Research has consistently shown that excessive screen time can have significant negative effects on a child's development. The blue light from screens can disrupt sleep cycles, and the high-speed stimulation of many digital activities is linked to difficulties with sustained attention. Claiming that there is no correlation between screen use and these issues is factually incorrect, as managing technology use is essential for maintaining a child's physical health and cognitive focus.

201. (C) Sudden drops in performance, neglect of hygiene, and withdrawal.
Substance abuse in adolescents often manifests through a noticeable and sudden change in their regular behavior. Warning signs include a significant decline in school marks, a lack of interest in personal appearance or hygiene, and withdrawal from family and long-term friends. When these changes occur together, they indicate that the student may be struggling with serious personal issues, requiring immediate and sensitive intervention from school counselors, teachers, and medical professionals.

202. (A) Nomophobia
Nomophobia, short for "no-mobile-phone phobia," is the anxiety and distress experienced by individuals when they are unable to access their mobile devices or are disconnected from digital networks. In a technology-driven world, this has become a common modern anxiety, reflecting a high level of dependency on smartphones for social interaction and information. Understanding this phenomenon is important for discussing healthy digital boundaries and the psychological impact of constant connectivity on young people today.

203. (C) I, II, and III
Severe emotional distress in adolescents is often visible through changes in their daily habits and social interactions. Extreme shifts in eating or sleeping, losing interest in hobbies, and expressing feelings of worthlessness are all critical warning signs of mental health struggles, including depression or high anxiety. When these symptoms appear together, it is essential that parents and educators take them seriously and seek professional psychological support to ensure the young person's safety and well-being.

204. (B) Identifying struggling students early to refer them to professionals.
The primary goal of early detection systems is to ensure that students with mental health or behavioral issues get help as soon as possible. By training teachers and staff to recognize the signs of distress, schools can act as a safety net.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

156. (B) Charles Darwin
Charles Darwin is often credited with one of the first systematic efforts to study child development through detailed observation. He published a "biographical sketch of an infant" based on the daily growth and behavior of his own son. This work applied scientific methods to the study of early human life, laying the groundwork for the modern field of developmental psychology and the systematic study of how children change over time.

157. (C) Physical growth is slower and steadier compared to infancy.
Middle childhood, covering ages six to eleven, is a period of consistent and manageable physical growth. Unlike the rapid, highly visible changes of early infancy or the dramatic spurt that occurs during puberty, children in this stage grow at a slower but predictable pace. This relative stability allows them to refine their motor skills and develop greater physical strength and coordination, which are essential for active participation in sports and daily activities.

158. (A) Pre-operational → Concrete operational → Formal operational
Piagetian theory describes a clear sequence of cognitive milestones. Symbolic thought and the use of imagination characterize the pre-operational stage. As children grow, they develop the ability to reason logically about physical, concrete events. Finally, in the formal operational stage, they achieve the capacity for abstract and hypothetical thinking. Matching these milestones in order is fundamental to understanding how a child's understanding of the world matures through distinct qualitative shifts.

159. (A) Providing opportunities focusing on individual growth and effort.
To foster a sense of industry, teachers should create a classroom environment where every child feels they can succeed through effort. By focusing on personal improvement rather than competitive ranking, educators help students develop confidence in their own abilities. This supportive approach encourages children to take pride in their accomplishments and helps prevent the feelings of inadequacy or inferiority that can arise when they are constantly compared to others.

160. (B) Accommodation
In Piaget's model of cognitive development, adaptation occurs through two processes. When new information is so different that it cannot be fitted into an existing mental framework, the child must modify that framework to account for the new experience. This process of changing one's internal structures is called accommodation. It is a vital mechanism that allows children to move toward more complex and accurate ways of understanding the world around them.

161. (B) Fulfilling social duties and earning approval.
Conventional morality is defined by a focus on social order and the expectations of others. Individuals at this level value being a "good" member of their group and believe that following rules and performing duties are essential for maintaining societal harmony. Their moral decisions are driven by the desire to earn the approval of family and peers and to uphold the laws and conventions that govern their social world.

162. (A) Implementing peer tutoring and scaffolded instruction.
Vygotsky's theory highlights the social nature of learning, making it a natural fit for inclusive classrooms. Peer tutoring allows students to learn from their more knowledgeable peers, while scaffolding provides the necessary support for students with diverse needs to master new tasks. These strategies focus on what a student can achieve with help, ensuring that all learners can participate and progress within their Zone of Proximal Development.

NODIA

163. (C) A is true but R is false
While cognitive development certainly has a biological basis, it is not a purely internal maturation process. Vygotsky and other socio-cultural theorists have shown that the language, social interactions, and cultural tools of a community fundamentally shape how a child learns to think. Therefore, development is always contextual. Claiming that it is entirely independent of environment and culture is a significant misunderstanding of the established research in developmental psychology.

164. (D) Private speech
Private speech is the term Vygotsky used for the audible self-talk young children use to guide their own actions. It serves as an important bridge

to be open and authentic in return, facilitating meaningful personal growth.

213. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
Adolescence is a period of rapid and significant change, which can leave young people feeling vulnerable and more susceptible to the influence of their peers. Life skills education is critical during this stage because it provides students with the social and emotional tools they need to handle this pressure. Therefore, the biological and social challenges of adolescence directly explain why learning skills like decision-making and assertiveness is so essential for their overall development and well-being.

214. (B) Sharing detailed counseling session notes with staff without consent.
Maintaining strict confidentiality is an essential ethical requirement for school counselors. Sharing private session notes with other staff members without the student's explicit permission is a serious breach of trust that can damage the counseling relationship and the student's willingness to seek help. Except in cases involving immediate safety concerns, a counselor must protect the privacy of their interactions to ensure that the counseling room remains a safe and effective space for all students.

215. (D) It helps them express boundaries clearly and respectfully.
Assertiveness is a key social-emotional skill that empowers adolescents to communicate their needs and feelings without being passive or aggressive. It allows them to stand up for themselves and set healthy boundaries in their relationships with both peers and adults. By practicing assertiveness, young people build self-confidence and learn to handle social conflict in a constructive way, which is essential for their personal development and for navigating the complex social world of the teenage years.

216. (B) Simple, repetitive motor movements with objects.
Functional play is the earliest form of play, typical of the sensorimotor stage. It involves children exploring the physical properties of objects through simple, repetitive actions, such as shaking a rattle, banging blocks together, or rolling a ball. This type of play helps infants develop their motor coordination and learn about cause and effect. It provides the foundational sensory and motor experiences that are necessary before they can move on to more complex, symbolic forms of play.

217. (B) Children behave beyond their average age and daily behavior during play.
Vygotsky argued that play is a powerful developmental tool because it allows children to operate at the edge of their abilities. During make-believe or socio-dramatic play, a child often takes on roles and follows rules that are more advanced than their typical daily behavior. This creates a "Zone of Proximal Development" where play acts as a bridge, helping the child move toward more mature ways of thinking, acting, and regulating their own impulses and social interactions.

218. (C) I, II, and III
Socio-dramatic play provides a rich environment for children to develop a variety of complex social and cognitive skills. When children take on roles and create imaginary stories together, they must negotiate the rules of the game and practice empathy by imagining how their character would feel. Simultaneously, using objects to represent something else strengthens their symbolic thinking. All of these milestones together make this type of play a vital part of healthy early childhood development and social learning.

219. (B) Understand that others have beliefs and desires different from their own.
"Theory of Mind" is the developmental milestone where a child realizes that other people have their own internal thoughts, feelings, and beliefs that might be different from the child's own. This shift away from egocentrism allows for more complex social interactions, as the child can now predict how others might react and understand that people can be mistaken or have different perspectives. This ability is essential for developing empathy and navigating relationships successfully.

220. (B) Creating or building something with a goal in mind (e.g., a model or a craft).
Constructive play involves children using materials to create or build something specific. This could include making a complex structure with blocks, creating an art project, or building a model. This type of play is significant because it requires planning, problem-solving, and fine

Click Here to Buy book on Flipkart

motor coordination. It reflects a shift toward goal-oriented activity, allowing children to take pride in their tangible accomplishments and to explore their creativity and spatial understanding in a structured way.

221. (C) Learning to negotiate rules and regulate emotions.
Play is a primary setting where children learn to manage their emotions and work with others. In games with peers, they must follow shared rules and figure out how to resolve disagreements without adult intervention. This process requires them to regulate their own impulses and consider the feelings of their playmates to keep the game going. These social-emotional experiences are direct benefits of play that help children build the interpersonal skills needed throughout their lives.

222. (A) Belief that inanimate objects have lifelike qualities and intentions.
Animism is a hallmark of preoperational thought, where young children naturally attribute human feelings and intentions to inanimate objects. For example, a child might think that a doll is cold or that a toy car is tired. This type of thinking is a normal part of how children use their growing imagination to make sense of the world. While it fades as they develop more logical, concrete operational reasoning, it reflects the rich symbolic world of the early years.

223. (A) Cooperative play and socio-dramatic imagination.
When children collaborate to create a complex imaginary scenario, such as a hospital, they are engaging in the highest level of social play. This cooperative play requires them to share a common goal, assign specific roles, and follow the logic of their pretend world. It demonstrates their advanced symbolic thinking and their ability to work together as a team, making it a key indicator of healthy social and cognitive development in early childhood.

224. (B) 3 and 5 years
Research shows that the ability to understand that others have different mental states, known as Theory of Mind, typically emerges between the ages of three and five. During these years, children move away from a purely egocentric view of the world and begin to realize that people can have different beliefs, even if those beliefs are incorrect. This significant cognitive shift is fundamental for developing more mature social skills, empathy, and a better understanding of interpersonal relationships.

225. (C) Concrete Operational
As children enter the concrete operational stage, their play shifts from purely imaginative roles to more structured activities with fixed rules, such as sports or board games. This change reflects their growing ability to think logically and to understand the importance of fairness and social order. Engaging in games with rules helps children develop self-discipline and learn how to navigate complex social systems, which are essential skills for their integration into larger peer groups and society.

226. (B) Reducing the load of the curriculum and focusing on understanding.
The Yash Pal Committee Report, "Learning Without Burden," addressed the issue of academic overstress in the Indian school system. It argued that the curriculum should be less about memorizing large amounts of information and more about fostering deep understanding and critical thinking. By recommending a reduction in the weight of school bags and a more meaningful approach to learning, the report sought to make education more enjoyable and effective for children's holistic development.

227. (B) Play-based and activity-oriented.
The National Curriculum Framework for early childhood education emphasizes that young children learn best through active exploration. Rather than focusing on textbooks and rote learning, it advocates for an environment that is rich in play-based and hands-on activities. This approach respects the developmental needs of children between ages three and six, ensuring that their early learning experiences are engaging, meaningful, and supportive of their physical, social, and cognitive growth in a holistic way.

NODIA

228. (C) I, II, and III
India has several national programs designed to support various aspects of child development. The ICDS focus on health and pre-school education, PM POSHAN addresses nutritional needs in schools, and Bal Bhavan provides creative and artistic opportunities for children. Together, these programs form a comprehensive

support system that addresses the physical, cognitive, and creative needs of children across different age groups, aiming to provide a solid foundation for their future success and overall well-being.

229. (B) 8 to 11 years
In the "5+3+3+4" education model introduced by NEP 2020, the Preparatory Stage follows the foundational years and covers ages eight to eleven. This stage is designed to transition children from play-based learning to more formal, yet still interactive, classroom instruction. The focus is on building a solid foundation in literacy, numeracy, and general subjects, ensuring that students are well-prepared for the more specialized and subject-oriented learning that will occur in the middle and secondary stages of their schooling.

230. (B) One year of pre-primary education prior to Class 1.
Balvatikas are a key part of the new foundational stage in Indian education, designed to provide a smooth transition into formal primary school. They offer one year of pre-primary education for children before they enter Class 1. This additional year ensures that children have a strong foundation in basic skills and social-emotional development through play-based and age-appropriate activities, helping to improve school readiness and long-term academic success for all children in the system.

231. (B) Health and nutrition counseling and non-formal pre-school education.
Anganwadi workers are the primary providers of the ICDS scheme's services at the community level. They play a vital role in supporting the health and development of young children and their mothers by providing nutritional advice and conducting regular health checks. Additionally, they lead non-formal pre-school activities that prepare young children for formal schooling. Their work is essential for improving child health outcomes and school readiness, particularly in rural and economically disadvantaged areas of the country.

232. (B) Enhances cognitive flexibility and preserves cultural identity.
NEP 2020 promotes multilingualism because learning more than one language at a young age has significant cognitive benefits. It improves problem-solving skills and mental flexibility while allowing children to stay connected to their cultural heritage through their mother tongue. By encouraging schools to use local languages alongside national and international ones, the policy aims to create more inclusive and effective learning environments that respect the diverse linguistic backgrounds of students across India.

NODIA

233. (A) P-2, Q-1, R-3
Different national policies in India target specific developmental needs. The ICDS program provides essential health and nutrition for young children, while the PM POSHAN scheme ensures students receive cooked meals at school. Bal Bhavan offers a space for creative and non-formal learning through art and science. Matching these programs to their descriptions is essential for understanding the various ways the government supports child development from the early years through adolescence across the nation.

234. (B) Regular health cards and growth monitoring.
The new early childhood guidelines emphasize that health is a fundamental part of development. Schools are encouraged to maintain regular health cards to track every child's physical growth and well-being. This ongoing monitoring allows for the early detection of nutritional deficiencies or other health issues, ensuring that children receive timely intervention. By prioritizing physical health alongside learning, the policy supports a more holistic and successful start for every child in the foundational stage.

235. (B) Formative, competency-based evaluation.
According to NEP 2020, assessment in the early years should move away from high-stakes standardized testing. Instead, it advocates for formative evaluation that focuses on tracking a child's progress in key competencies over time. This approach allows teachers to understand each child's unique strengths and needs, providing helpful feedback that supports their continuous growth. Competency-based assessment ensures that the focus remains on meaningful learning and development rather than just memorizing facts for a final exam.

236. (B) The observed rise in average IQ scores over generations.
The Flynn Effect describes the consistent and significant increase in average intelligence test scores recorded in many parts of the world over the 20th century. This trend suggests

that improvements in nutrition, education, and the complexity of the environment have contributed to higher cognitive performance in newer generations. Understanding this effect is important for analyzing how societal and environmental changes can influence human intelligence and development over long periods of historical time.

237. (B) The biological unfolding of the individual according to a genetic plan.
Maturation refers to the natural, internal process of physical and psychological development that occurs as a person grows. It is driven by a biological blueprint and happens in a predictable sequence, such as a child learning to walk or the onset of puberty. While environment and experience can influence the rate of maturation, the underlying patterns are determined by genetic factors, making it a fundamental part of how humans change and mature throughout their lives.

238. (B) The observation that children can solve different types of conservation tasks at different ages.
Piaget used the term "Horizontal Decalage" to describe the fact that children do not master all types of conservation at exactly the same time. For example, a child in the concrete operational stage might understand the conservation of liquid before they understand the conservation of weight or volume. This concept highlights that cognitive development is not always a perfectly uniform transition across all tasks, but occurs through a series of related yet distinct logical achievements.

239. (C) Competence
In Erikson's psychosocial theory, the industry versus inferiority stage is defined by the child's focus on mastering social and academic skills. When children are encouraged and successful in their efforts, they develop a sense of competence, which is the "virtue" associated with this stage. This belief in one's own ability to complete tasks and achieve goals is essential for healthy self-esteem and for the motivation to take on new challenges as they grow older.

240. (B) Obeys purely to avoid physical consequences.
At the earliest stage of Kohlberg's moral development, reasoning is entirely self-centered and focused on the immediate physical outcome of an action. Children at this level follow rules not because they understand their importance, but because they want to avoid getting into trouble or being punished. Their morality is based on the idea that "if you get caught and punished, it was wrong," reflecting a simple and external understanding of right and wrong.

241. (B) A collaborative dialogue between teachers and students to help master content.
Reciprocal teaching is a collaborative instructional strategy based on Vygotsky's socio-cultural theory. It involves teachers and students taking turns leading a dialogue about a specific text or problem, using techniques like questioning, summarizing, and predicting. This interaction allows the teacher to scaffold the students' learning while gradually giving them more responsibility. This collaborative process helps students internalize the cognitive strategies needed for deeper understanding and independent learning, fostering a more active and engaged classroom.

242. (B) Early writing and drawing proficiency.
Fine motor skills involve the precise control of small muscles in the hands and fingers. There is a direct relationship between the development of these skills and a child's ability to perform academic tasks like writing and drawing. As children gain better coordination, they are able to handle pens and pencils more effectively, which is a necessary foundation for literacy and creative expression. Supporting fine motor development in early childhood is essential for preparing children for successful formal schooling.

243. (A) Pre-conventional → Conventional → Post-conventional
Kohlberg's theory of moral development follows a fixed sequence of three broad levels. It begins with pre-conventional morality, where right and wrong are based on personal consequences. It moves to conventional morality, centered on social norms and rules. Finally, some individuals reach the post-conventional level, where morality is based on universal ethical principles. Understanding this sequence is vital for tracking how moral reasoning matures from childhood through adolescence and potentially into late adulthood.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

244. (D) Irreversibility
Irreversibility is a characteristic of preoperational thought where a child cannot mentally undo an action. For example, they may understand that adding water to a glass is an action but fail to realize that pouring it back would restore the original state. This cognitive limitation prevents them from understanding logical transformations and is one of the reasons they struggle with conservation tasks. As children develop, they gain the ability to think reversibly, a key feature of more mature logic.

245. (A) Comparing one's own abilities and traits with those of others.
Social comparison becomes a major focus during middle childhood as children enter larger peer groups at school. They begin to evaluate their own performance in sports, academics, and social skills by looking at how their classmates are doing. This process is essential for developing a more realistic and nuanced self-concept. However, it can also impact self-esteem, depending on whether the child perceives themselves as more or less capable than their peers in valued areas.

246. (B) Sensitivity to rhythm, pitch, and tone.
Musical intelligence, as proposed by Howard Gardner, is the ability to perceive, transform, and express musical forms. Individuals high in this intelligence are naturally sensitive to the underlying structure of sound and can easily recognize and create rhythms and melodies. They often have a deep emotional connection to music and may excel in playing instruments or composing. Recognizing this intelligence allows educators to value artistic talents as a distinct and important way of processing information.

247. (B) Provide multiple means of engagement, representation, and expression for diverse learners.
Universal Design for Learning is a framework for creating inclusive classrooms that meet the needs of all students. It involves providing various ways for students to interact with the material, different methods for representing information, and multiple options for showing what they have learned. By designing lessons that are flexible from the start, educators can ensure that every student, regardless of their background or ability, has equal access to high-quality learning and the opportunity to succeed.

248. (B) Repeats actions that produce interesting results in the environment.
In the sub-stage of secondary circular reactions, an infant's focus moves from their own body to the external world. They begin to intentionally repeat actions that cause an interesting event to happen, such as kicking a mobile or shaking a toy to hear a sound. This stage marks the beginning of goal-oriented behavior and shows that the infant is starting to understand how their actions can influence their environment, a key step in their early cognitive development.

249. (C) Motor coordination and planning.
Dyspraxia is a developmental disorder that affects the brain's ability to plan and coordinate physical movements. Children with dyspraxia may appear clumsy and struggle with both gross motor skills, like balance and jumping, and fine motor skills, like writing or buttoning a shirt. It can also affect their speech and social interactions. Early identification and targeted therapy can help these students develop the physical strategies and confidence they need to navigate their daily activities more successfully.

250. (B) Depth and complexity of content, and higher-order thinking skills.
Gifted learners require educational experiences that move beyond the standard curriculum to prevent boredom and promote cognitive growth. Enrichment programs emphasize delving deeper into topics, exploring complex connections, and engaging in higher-order thinking like synthesis and evaluation. This approach allows students with advanced potential to apply their abilities to challenging tasks that match their rapid learning pace, ensuring they remain motivated and continue to develop their unique talents within the school environment.

NODIA

31. According to Jean-Jacques Rousseau's educational philosophy, how should a young child be introduced to drawing?
(A) By copying famous master paintings to learn perfect classical perspective
(B) By drawing from nature to train the eye and hand through real observation
(C) By following a step-by-step teacher manual with pre-ruled lines and measurements
(D) By studying theoretical treatises on the history of art and geometry first

32. A teacher organizes an outdoor science-art class where primary students sit under a tree, closely observe different fallen leaves, touch their textures, and sketch them using charcoal sticks. The teacher does not correct their drawings for botanical perfection but encourages them to write down what they feel. This practice aligns with the pedagogical philosophies of:
(A) B.F. Skinner's reinforcement schedules and Ivan Pavlov's conditioning
(B) Jean Piaget's abstract formal operations and Edward Thorndike's law of effect
(C) Lev Vygotsky's peer scaffolding and G. Stanley Hall's biological determinism
(D) Rabindranath Tagore's aesthetic learning and John Dewey's experiential education

33. Which of the following is NOT a foundational pillar of Rabindranath Tagore's philosophy of aesthetic education?
(A) Rigid adherence to formal academic realism
(B) Harmony with the natural environment
(C) Self-expression through creative performance
(D) Spiritual awakening through the appreciation of art and music

34. What is the most appropriate pedagogical conclusion derived from John Dewey's concept of "Art as Experience"?
(A) Artistic skill should only be taught to students who possess innate genius.
(B) Art classes should focus strictly on classical techniques without modern variations.
(C) The artistic process must be integrated with the everyday experiences of the learner.
(D) Creative art is an isolated subject that has no bearing on social or political education.

35. What is the primary result of integrating experiential arts in the early childhood curriculum?
(A) It leads to deep cognitive engagement by combining motor skills with imagination.
(B) It causes intellectual fatigue by significantly increasing unnecessary physical activities.
(C) It results in complete classroom indiscipline due to a lack of teacher authority.
(D) It causes children to forget academic concepts learned in formal science and math classes.

36. Read the following statements and select the correct option:
Assertion (A): Rabindranath Tagore established aesthetic education as a core component of the curriculum at Santiniketan.
Reason (R): Tagore believed that intellectual development remains incomplete without the cultivation of emotional and creative sensibilities through art and music.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A
(C) A is true but R is false
(D) A is false but R is true

37. From a constructivist standpoint, how does child-led art exploration support inclusive classrooms?
(A) By proving that some children are naturally untalented and need separate pathways
(B) By offering multiple ways of expression where every child can participate uniquely
(C) By establishing strict standardized drawing tests that reward the fastest workers
(D) By reducing teacher responsibility since children play with art materials independently

38. Which of the following represents a logical connection between John Dewey's pragmatism and modern arts integration?
(A) Pragmatism suggests that art is impractical and should be replaced by industrial training.
(B) Art integration is a theoretical approach that cannot be applied in real-world classrooms.
(C) Art integration provides real-world contexts that make academic subjects meaningful.
(D) Pragmatism promotes individual isolation, which contradicts group artistic activities.

39. Analyze the educational philosophy of Rabindranath Tagore and identify which educational environment he would most strongly advocate:
(A) A highly structured classroom with digital smartboards and individualized tablet

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

play through creative gifts

8. In a foundational stage classroom, the teacher notices that six-year-old Aarav hesitates to paint because he is afraid of making his hands dirty and ruining the paper. The teacher gently sits with him, provides large sheets of newspaper, and encourages him to explore finger painting freely without aiming for a specific, perfect product. Within a few sessions, Aarav begins to express his feelings through vibrant strokes of color. Which pedagogical approach does the teacher's intervention demonstrate?
(A) Child-centered, process-oriented experiential learning
(B) Teacher-directed, product-oriented artistic instruction
(C) Behaviorist reinforcement of clean drawing skills
(D) Cognitive scaffolding aimed at structural accuracy

9. Which of the following practices is NOT aligned with the principles of promoting self-expression through arts education?
(A) Encouraging children to choose their own color combinations for a landscape
(B) Displaying only the neatest and most conventional artwork in the classroom
(C) Providing open-ended prompts that allow for multiple creative interpretations
(D) Valuing the unique personal narrative behind each child's artistic creation

10. Which of the following is the most appropriate pedagogical strategy for developing communication skills through drama in an inclusive primary classroom?
(A) Instructing students with communication difficulties to sit and watch others perform
(B) Organizing collaborative, improvisational role-plays that allow diverse expressions
(C) Assigning students rigid, lengthy scripts to memorize and deliver under high pressure
(D) Grading students strictly on their linguistic clarity and pronunciation during formal recitations

11. What is the logical cause-and-effect relationship between creative arts education and socio-emotional development in young learners?
(A) Group-based creative processes foster collaboration and empathy, improving social competence.
(B) Structured art exercises cause emotional suppression, leading to disciplined classroom behaviors.
(C) Solitary drawing activities cause extreme social isolation, which decreases emotional resilience.
(D) Competitive art contests cause intense anxiety, which directly enhances peer-to-peer relationships.

12. Read the following statements and select the correct option:
Assertion (A): Creative arts should be integrated into the core curriculum of primary schools rather than being treated as an extra-curricular activity.
Reason (R): Creative arts enhance holistic development by connecting cognitive, affective, and psychomotor domains of learning.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A
(C) A is true but R is false
(D) A is false but R is true

13. How can a teacher adapt a creative visual arts activity to make it inclusive for a child with visual impairment?
(A) Exempt the child from the activity and assign them a quiet reading task instead
(B) Instruct the child to sit near a peer and listen to descriptions of the colors being used
(C) Request the school counselor to conduct a separate, simplified art test for the child
(D) Provide textured materials like clay and embossed outlines to facilitate tactile exploration

NODIA

14. If creative expression is closely linked to cognitive flexibility, which classroom scenario represents the highest level of cognitive flexibility in art?
(A) A student recreating a drawing of a tree exactly as displayed on the whiteboard
(B) A student coloring within predefined lines of a printed workbook using specified colors
(C) A student using waste materials to construct a model of a sustainable city
(D) A student writing a ten-step essay explaining the chemical composition of acrylic paints

15. Read the following statements regarding the benefits of integrated arts education:
I. It develops critical thinking and problem-

solving skills.
II. It forces students to prioritize artistic careers over academic paths.
III. It provides multiple pathways for representation and expression.

Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) I and II
(B) II and III
(C) I and III
(D) I, II, and III

16. Analyze the pedagogical value of "process over product" in the context of children's artistic development. Which of the following claims is most critical-thinking oriented?
(A) Process-oriented art is ineffective because it does not result in commercially viable artwork.
(B) Product-oriented art is superior because it ensures all children produce identical, high-quality display pieces.
(C) The artistic process is purely instinctual and does not involve any active cognitive or reflective strategies.
(D) Focusing on the process allows children to experiment, building cognitive resilience and agency.

17. How is "aesthetic sensibility" defined in the context of a child's holistic development?
(A) The ability to appreciate beauty, express emotions, and show sensitivity to the environment
(B) The capacity to memorize historical dates and names of various specific artistic movements
(C) The technical skill required to replicate complex architectural designs with geometric precision
(D) The tendency to judge other children's artwork based on standard professional art criteria

18. According to developmental studies, at what stage of child development do children typically transition from scribble art to representational drawing?
(A) Infancy (0 to 2 years)
(B) Early childhood (2 to 7 years)
(C) Late adolescence (15 to 18 years)
(D) Middle adulthood (40 to 60 years)

19. What is the primary purpose of integrating movement and dance in a primary-grade educational setting?
(A) To develop gross motor coordination, body awareness, and spatial intelligence
(B) To train students for professional television dance competitions and commercial shows
(C) To serve as a disciplinary tool for hyperactive students during difficult academic classes
(D) To replace daily physical education classes with structured and rigid choreography sessions

20. Read the following characteristics of a classroom activity:
I. Students are given a variety of textured craft papers.
II. There is no predefined template or final image to copy.
III. Students work in pairs to negotiate how to represent "peace."
IV. The teacher evaluates students based on their collaborative dialogue and unique choices.

Which of the above statements correctly identify the pedagogical values promoted here?
(A) Rote learning, individual competition, and student compliance
(B) Behavior modification, passive reception, and mechanical drill
(C) Standardized assessment, fine motor isolation, and solitary play
(D) Collaboration, creative self-expression, and qualitative assessment

21. Which of the following statements is correct regarding the role of music in enhancing language acquisition among young learners?
(A) Music has no cognitive overlap with linguistic processing or phonological awareness.
(B) Rhythmic patterns in songs strengthen auditory discrimination and language patterns.
(C) Singing songs is purely recreational and actually slows down vocabulary development.
(D) Musical training should only be introduced after a child has achieved complete literacy.

22. Which of the following is an INCORRECT statement regarding the emotional benefits of artistic activities for young children?
(A) Art provides a safe medium to externalize complex emotions that children cannot express verbally.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

(B) Creating art reduces stress levels and fosters a sense of personal agency and control.
(C) Art should only be used to express happy and positive emotions in school settings.
(D) Art activities can serve as non-verbal therapeutic tools for children experiencing trauma.

23. A child uses clay to model different animals. During this process, they realize that flattening a clay ball changes its shape but not its total mass. This scenario indicates that creative arts can:
(A) Delay concrete operational thinking by distracting children with physical play
(B) Prove that art is entirely independent of scientific or logical inquiry
(C) Highlight the necessity of formal abstract training prior to any clay modeling sessions
(D) Serve as a medium where cognitive conservation concepts are physically explored

24. Which of the following pairs matches an educational philosopher with their belief about creative arts correctly?
(A) Jean-Jacques Rousseau – Natural development of child through free expression
(B) John B. Watson – Inner creative consciousness through spiritual meditation
(C) Edward Thorndike – Aesthetic beauty through structural trial-and-error charts
(D) Sigmund Freud – Artistic creativity as purely logical mathematical reasoning

25. Evaluate the following developmental outcomes of integrated arts in primary schools:
I. Strengthening of neural pathways through multi-sensory engagement.
II. Promotion of divergent thinking pathways over convergent thinking.
III. Enhancing linguistic capability through drama and storytelling.
IV. Minimizing the need for developing logical-mathematical intelligence.
V. Fostering social emotional literacy and peer empathy.
Which combination of statements is correct?
(A) I, II, III, and IV
(B) I, II, III, and V
(C) II, III, IV, and V
(D) I, III, IV, and V

26. Which theoretical perspective argues that children learn about their physical and social world by actively constructing knowledge through sensory experiences, including arts and crafts?
(A) Radical Behaviorism
(B) Cognitive Constructivism
(C) Operant Conditioning Theory
(D) Classical Psychoanalysis

27. According to John Dewey, what is the role of art in the context of "experience"?
(A) Art is a continuous, living quality of active, everyday human experiences.
(B) Art is an elite, isolated commodity that should only be enjoyed in museums.
(C) Art is a superficial decoration that distracts students from real educational experiences.
(D) Art is a mechanical habit formed through external stimulations and reactions.

28. Which Indian educational philosopher established "Visva-Bharati" at Santiniketan, emphasizing the integration of nature, music, and aesthetic education?
(A) Mahatma Gandhi
(B) Sri Aurobindo
(C) Rabindranath Tagore
(D) Jiddu Krishnamurti

29. Which of the following is a correct statement regarding Rabindranath Tagore's views on education?
(A) Academic learning must be strictly separated from any form of physical movement or art.
(B) Education should be confined inside dark classroom walls to ensure complete focus.
(C) Standardized exams are the only true measure of a child's creative and spiritual growth.
(D) Arts are as essential for child development as science and mathematics.

30. Which of the following is an INCORRECT representation of John Dewey's "learning by doing" in art education?
(A) Children choosing and mixing paint colors to see how secondary colors are formed
(B) Children collaborating to build a clay model representing a local community market
(C) Children listening passively to a teacher read a book chapter on Indian painters
(D) Children trying out different physical movements to mimic the flow of river water

NODIA

CHAPTER 10
Drama And Art In Education

1. Which of the following best defines "creative arts in education" within the framework of child-centered pedagogy?
(A) An experiential learning process integrating arts to foster holistic development
(B) The strict imitation of classical artistic techniques to develop academic discipline and memory skills
(C) A structured system of rote learning where children memorize the biographical details of historical artists
(D) A secondary, non-cognitive curriculum designed primarily for recreation after academic subjects are completed

2. Which developmental theorist emphasized that creative artistic expression is a primary means for young children to externalize their symbolic play and cognitive schemes?
(A) B.F. Skinner
(B) Edward Thorndike
(C) Jean Piaget
(D) Ivan Pavlov

3. In the context of early childhood education, what is the primary cognitive benefit of creative art activities as outlined in modern educational frameworks?
(A) Enhancement of divergent thinking, spatial reasoning, and mental representation
(B) Rapid acquisition of standardized mechanical handwriting skills through repetitive drills
(C) Strict obedience to teacher-directed step-by-step instructions for producing replicas
(D) Development of passive listening comprehension through long art history lectures

4. Which of the following statements is correct regarding the role of imagination in creative arts education?
(A) Imagination is an innate, static capacity that cannot be developed or expanded through pedagogical interventions.
(B) Creative arts education should discourage active imagination to focus purely on realistic, objective representations.
(C) Imagination is only useful in creative arts and has no correlation with mathematical or scientific thinking.
(D) Imagination is a cognitive process allowing children to mentally manipulate ideas and construct meanings.

5. Which of the following is an INCORRECT statement regarding the integration of self-expression in classroom settings?
(A) Allowing diverse artistic expressions encourages emotional regulation and confidence in young learners.
(B) Providing pre-drawn coloring sheets is the most effective way to foster authentic self-expression.
(C) Classroom environments should offer open-ended materials to accommodate various individual developmental stages.
(D) Authentic self-expression helps teachers identify and understand children's inner feelings and developmental concerns.

6. How does creative art education contribute to the fine motor development of a child during the foundational stage of learning?
(A) By requiring children to sit quietly for long periods during theoretical arts lectures
(B) By replacing physical activities with digital art simulations on tablets and computers
(C) By encouraging activities like tearing, pasting, clay modeling, and holding brushes
(D) By training children to memorize the specific labels of primary and secondary colors

7. Which of the following is a correct pair of an educationist and their corresponding philosophy regarding art and freedom?
(A) B.F. Skinner – Unconscious artistic impulses through the use of operant conditioning
(B) Jean Piaget – Creative development primarily through structured teacher copying drills
(C) Lev Vygotsky – Aesthetic education strictly isolated from all forms of social interaction
(D) Friedrich Froebel – Kindergarten and free

Click Here to Buy book on Flipkart

screens
(B) A traditional school with rows of desks facing a blackboard where students copy down grammar rules
(C) A competitive preparatory school focusing entirely on objective-type test-taking strategies
(D) An open-air school where students paint, act, and study in connection with nature

40. Match the educational thinkers in List I with their key pedagogical concepts in List II:
List I: (Thinkers)
P. John Dewey
Q. Rabindranath Tagore
R. Jean-Jacques Rousseau
S. Friedrich Froebel
List II: (Concepts)
1. Natural education in contact with the direct physical world
2. Kindergarten and the use of creative play gifts
3. Art as lived and meaningful everyday experience
4. Aesthetic and spiritual education in harmony with nature
(A) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2
(B) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(C) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1
(D) P-2, Q-1, R-4, S-3

41. Which of the following sequences represents the correct progression of artistic development in early childhood, from youngest to oldest?
(A) Schematic stage → Scribble stage → Preschematic stage
(B) Scribble stage → Preschematic stage → Schematic stage
(C) Preschematic stage → Schematic stage → Scribble stage
(D) Scribble stage → Schematic stage → Preschematic stage

42. How does the constructivist theory of learning view "mistakes" made by children during creative art activities?
(A) As indicators of low artistic aptitude that require immediate disciplinary correction
(B) As windows into the child's developmental thinking and experimental hypotheses
(C) As signs of poor motor skills that must be addressed through repetitive muscle drills
(D) As structural failures that disqualify the artwork from being displayed

43. Which of the following represents a correct pair of a concept and its primary developmental domain?
(A) Group role-play – Socio-emotional development
(B) Finger painting – Gross motor development
(C) Rote color copying – Creative imagination
(D) Silent art observation – Kinesthetic development

44. What is the main critique of using pre-printed coloring books in early childhood classrooms from an aesthetic education perspective?
(A) They are too expensive for school settings.
(B) They focus excessively on modern abstract art patterns.
(C) They restrict divergent thinking by imposing adult standards on children's originality.
(D) They require too much teacher preparation and active classroom intervention.

45. Which of the following is the most appropriate way for a teacher to respond to a child's abstract and unconventional drawing?
(A) "This is incorrect; a dog does not have blue spots. Let's color it brown."
(B) "You need to practice drawing realistic shapes so your work looks like everyone else's."
(C) "Tell me about your drawing. I would love to hear the story behind your choices."
(D) "I will give you a lower grade unless you follow the rules of natural painting next time."

46. Read the following stages of artistic growth:
I. Realism and spatial depth awareness
II. Uncontrolled motor scribbling on paper
III. Symbolic representation with circles and lines (tadpole figures)
IV. Clear baseline representation with skies and houses
Which of the following represents the correct developmental sequence starting from early infancy?
(A) II, III, IV, I
(B) II, IV, III, I
(C) III, II, I, IV
(D) I, IV, III, II

47. Which of the following concepts is central to Lev Vygotsky's theory when applied to collaborative drama activities?
(A) Negative reinforcement of behavioral errors

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

essay on the history of geometry
(C) Having students create mosaic collages using specific cut-out geometric shapes
(D) Displaying a plastic model of a cube and asking students to sit silently and stare at it

95. Read the following steps of an art-integrated science session on "The Life Cycle of a Plant":
I. Creating a sequential watercolor comic strip depicting seed germination, growth, and flowering
II. Presenting the final integrated artwork to peers and discussing the scientific stages shown
III. Observing real seeds sprout in the classroom over a week and taking notes
IV. Writing a creative reflective essay from the perspective of the growing seed
Which of the following represents the most logical learning sequence?
(A) III → I → IV → II
(B) I → III → IV → II
(C) III → IV → I → II
(D) I → IV → III → II

96. Which of the following represents a major misconception about Art-Integrated Learning?
(A) It encourages students to express their understanding of subjects in creative ways.
(B) It is a pedagogy that can be implemented using simple, locally available low-cost materials.
(C) It requires collaboration and shared planning among different teachers.
(D) AIL can only be practiced if schools possess high-end digital art equipment.

97. Which sensory system is primarily engaged and stimulated when young children participate in clay-modeling and finger-painting activities?
(A) Vestibular and visual-tactile sensory system
(B) Auditory sensory system
(C) Olfactory sensory system
(D) Gustatory sensory system

98. How does the development of artistic skills in drawing contribute to a child's overall cognitive representation?
(A) It replaces abstract logical thinking with simple physical motor habits.
(B) It serves as a tool for teachers to identify which children have low intellectual levels.
(C) It helps the child translate mental concepts and symbols into concrete forms.
(D) It restricts the child's perspective to pre-drawn adult templates and ideas.

99. Which of the following is considered a "basic element of design" that primary school children should explore during drawing and painting activities?
(A) Line, shape, color, texture, and space
(B) Chemical composition of acrylic polymer binders
(C) Historical auction prices of post-modernist European paintings
(D) Mechanical projection math of architectural orthographic views

NODIA

100. Read the following artistic skills:
I. Creating realistic three-dimensional perspective drawings with light and shadow
II. Making random, uncontrolled marks on paper using a crayon
III. Drawing intentional, closed geometric shapes like circles to represent faces
IV. Creating recognizable two-dimensional scenes with a ground and sky line
Which of the following represents the correct developmental sequence in which they are mastered?
(A) II → III → IV → I
(B) II → IV → III → I
(C) III → II → I → IV
(D) III → IV → II → I

101. Which pedagogical strategy is most effective for introducing the fundamentals of music and rhythm to early childhood learners?
(A) Explaining complex sheet music notation on the blackboard
(B) Engaging children in call-and-response clapping and body percussion games
(C) Testing children on their ability to name the historical inventors of instruments
(D) Playing classical symphonies at high volumes while demanding absolute silence

102. Which of the following is a correct definition of "pitch" as a basic element of music that young children can learn to identify?
(A) The physical weight of a musical instrument when held by a child
(B) The total duration of a musical performance in minutes and seconds
(C) The highness or lowness of a sound, explored through singing and games
(D) The commercial value of a song on digital

(D) Drama should be restricted because children with physical disabilities cannot participate.

56. How does participating in group drama activities directly foster critical thinking in students?
(A) It presents character dilemmas where students analyze motivations and actions.
(B) It requires students to blindly accept the moral perspective of the protagonist.
(C) It emphasizes the passive observation of films rather than active decision making.
(D) It limits evaluation to standardized questions about the plot of a play.

57. Which of the following is a correct pair of a drama term and its pedagogical purpose?
(A) Reader's Theatre – Performing acrobatic stunts to demonstrate physical flexibility
(B) Hot Seating – Questioning a character to understand their motives
(C) Choral Speaking – Isolating a child with speech difficulties from group learning
(D) Freeze Frame – Writing a continuous summary of a classical historical play

58. A class is studying a historical event. Instead of memorizing dates, the teacher asks them to act out a scene representing a family making a difficult decision. The students discuss their characters' fears, hopes, and challenges, and present an improvised scene. What key educational benefit is highlighted in this scenario?
(A) Rote memorization of historical figures through physical imitation
(B) Cognitive and empathetic immersion into contexts through active drama
(C) Elimination of the need for any formal historical curriculum or assessments
(D) Selection of the most talented students for future competitive acting

59. Which of the following practices is NOT recommended during a creative classroom drama session?
(A) Publicly comparing the skills of different children to motivate them
(B) Encouraging quiet and shy students to take on simple non-speaking or supporting roles first
(C) Creating a safe, non-judgmental space where students can voice diverse opinions through their characters
(D) Allowing students to co-create the rules and boundaries of the dramatic play environment

60. What is the most appropriate role for a teacher during a student-led classroom drama activity?
(A) A strict, authoritarian director who controls every movement and gesture of the children
(B) A passive observer who leaves the room and allows complete, unsupervised physical play
(C) A facilitator who structures the scenario and guides student reflection
(D) A competitive judge who grades each child's individual performance on a public scoreboard

61. What is the direct cause-and-effect relationship between collaborative drama work and peer relations?
(A) Individualized script reading causes peer rivalry, which improves classroom unity.
(B) Physical games in drama cause physical exhaustion, which leads to total withdrawal from classroom tasks.
(C) Strict teacher-directed casting causes feelings of inferiority, which increases academic focus.
(D) Shared creative decision-making causes negotiation, which builds positive relationships.

62. Read the following statements and select the correct option:
Assertion (A): Drama-in-Education is an effective methodology for resolving conflicts within a classroom.
Reason (R): Drama allows students to externalize conflicts in a safe, fictional setting, helping them analyze diverse viewpoints and practice collaborative conflict resolution.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A
(C) A is true but R is false
(D) A is false but R is true

63. How can a teacher make a drama-based language learning class accessible to a student who has selective mutism?
(A) Excuse the student from all drama sessions and let them sit alone in the library
(B) Encourage participation through mime, expressive gestures, or operating puppets
(C) Insist that they speak their lines loudly in front of the whole school assembly
(D) Assign them the role of evaluating and grading their classmates' verbal performances

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

64. If a teacher wants to use drama to assess students' understanding of a scientific concept, such as the water cycle, which of the following is the most logical activity?
(A) Testing students with a multiple-choice sheet containing twenty vocabulary words
(B) Instructing students to write a ten-page essay on the life of water vapor molecules
(C) Directing students to memorize a complex chemical formula and recite it aloud individually
(D) Asking students to physically dramatize the stages of the cycle

65. Read the following statements regarding the drama technique known as "Freeze Frame" (or Image Theatre):
I. It requires students to use their bodies to create static, silent representations of a concept, emotion, or scene.
II. It is a highly competitive technique designed to select the physically strongest student.
III. It allows teachers and peers to slow down a dramatic moment and analyze the underlying power dynamics or emotions.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) I and II
(B) II and III
(C) I and III
(D) I, II, and III

66. Analyze the pedagogical concept of "Teacher-in-Role." Which of the following statements represents the deepest understanding of this strategy?
(A) The teacher dresses up in elaborate historical costumes to entertain passive students during lunch breaks.
(B) The teacher acts out the entire lesson plan on stage while students sit quietly and take notes.
(C) The teacher enters the drama as a character to scaffold learning from within the fiction.
(D) The teacher assigns their daily teaching duties to a guest actor while they leave the classroom.

67. Which of the following defines "improvisation" in pedagogical drama?
(A) Creating spontaneous dialogue and action in response to a classroom prompt
(B) Reciting a classical monologue with perfect historical accuracy
(C) Copying a partner's facial expressions and movements in a synchronized mirror game
(D) Writing a formal script during a composition exam

68. Which child development theorist highlighted the transition from "egocentric speech" to "inner speech" and advocated for dramatic play as a vital tool for self-regulation?
(A) B.F. Skinner
(B) Ivan Pavlov
(C) Edward Thorndike
(D) Lev Vygotsky

69. What is the primary developmental benefit of using hand puppets in drama activities with early childhood learners?
(A) It trains children to become professional master puppeteers at a young age.
(B) It encourages children to speak through a safe medium, lowering inhibition.
(C) It replaces the need for any physical socialization with human peers.
(D) It provides a tool for teachers to scare misbehaving children into quiet submission.

70. Read the following statements regarding "Process Drama":
I. It does not aim for a public performance or audience.
II. It is highly structured around pre-written, classical theatrical scripts.
III. It focuses entirely on the personal growth and learning of the participants.
IV. It uses a series of integrated episodes to explore complex moral themes.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) I, II, and III
(B) I, III, and IV
(C) II, III, and IV
(D) I, II, and IV

71. Which of the following statements is correct regarding the role of role-play in a mathematics class?
(A) Role-play is completely incompatible with logical-mathematical thinking and ruins academic rigor.
(B) Mathematical role-play should only involve students repeating mathematical tables in funny character voices.
(C) Role-play in math is only suitable for high school students who understand advanced accounting.
(D) Setting up a mock "store" where students

NODIA

act as buyers helps contextualize math.

72. Which of the following is an INCORRECT statement regarding the application of drama for emotional regulation?
(A) Drama should be used to encourage children to suppress feelings in public.
(B) Acting out anger in a fictional role allows children to safely explore the feeling and find constructive solutions.
(C) Drama provides a safe distance, known as aesthetic distance, which prevents students from feeling overwhelmed by real-life traumas.
(D) Reflecting on characters' choices in drama helps children build their emotional vocabulary and self-awareness.

73. A teacher organizes a drama session based on a story about a forest being cut down for a highway. Students take on roles of animals, local villagers, and highway engineers to negotiate a compromise. This educational experience is primarily designed to build:
(A) Strict compliance with authority figures
(B) Multi-perspective thinking and negotiation skills
(C) Individual competitive skills to win debate prizes
(D) Theoretical knowledge of civil engineering procedures

74. Which of the following pairs is correct regarding the pedagogical drama strategy and its focus?
(A) Script Memorization – Enhancing creative improvisation and spontaneous choices
(B) Hot Seating – Developing critical questioning and deep character analysis
(C) Physical Mime – Developing advanced verbal articulation and speech projection
(D) Teacher-in-Role – Evaluating students through standardized, quantitative grading

75. Evaluate the following cognitive and social benefits of drama integration:
I. Enhancement of verbal intelligence and storytelling capabilities.
II. Deepening of emotional empathy through character perspective-taking.
III. Strengthening of executive control and self-regulation.
IV. Development of collaborative problem-solving skills with peer groups.
V. Direct facilitation of a passive and compliant student attitude.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) I, II, III, and V
(B) I, II, III, and IV
(C) II, III, IV, and V
(D) I, III, IV, and V

76. What does "Art Integration Across Subjects" primarily mean in contemporary educational practice?
(A) Teaching arts and crafts as an isolated subject at the very end of the school day
(B) Forcing students to draw colorful illustrations of everything they read in history textbooks
(C) Using art as an active medium of learning to understand core academic concepts
(D) Replacing all standard academic subjects with vocational painting and music classes

77. Which of the following educational documents advocates for "Art-Integrated Learning" (AIL) as a cross-curricular approach to enhance the joy of learning?
(A) National Policy on Education 1968
(B) Right to Education Act 2009
(C) Indian Education Commission 1882
(D) National Education Policy 2020

78. In an art-integrated science lesson, students study the anatomy of butterflies by creating detailed watercolor sketches and paper-cutting models. What is the primary pedagogical rationale for this integration?
(A) It saves school resources by combining science and art budgets.
(B) It ensures that students do not have to study actual scientific terms.
(C) It engages multiple intelligences, leading to deeper conceptual understanding.
(D) It provides a quiet environment where the teacher does not have to actively explain concepts.

79. Identify the correct statement regarding Art-Integrated Learning (AIL):
(A) AIL is only suitable for primary classes and cannot be used for high school subjects.
(B) AIL is an experiential approach where art is a tool to teach other academic subjects.
(C) AIL requires every subject teacher to be a highly qualified professional artist.
(D) AIL reduces the academic rigor of core subjects like mathematics and sciences.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

(B) Zone of Proximal Development through peer interaction and scaffolding
(C) Maturation-driven biological unfolding without external stimulation
(D) Solitary discovery learning without social communication

48. Which of the following is an INCORRECT statement regarding the educational use of creative drama?
(A) Drama encourages children to look at situations from multiple perspectives.
(B) Drama provides opportunities to practice verbal and non-verbal communication.
(C) Drama can be integrated with history, social studies, and languages.
(D) Drama should only be used to train students who want to become professional actors.

49. How is the executive functioning of children enhanced through theatrical improvisation?
(A) By requiring them to adapt to dialogue, control movements, and hold rules in mind
(B) By training them to sit perfectly still and memorize long lists of vocabulary words
(C) By replacing their imaginative thoughts with standardized, teacher-approved responses
(D) By isolating them from peer interactions to focus on solitary performance drills

50. Read the following pedagogical steps of a classroom drama session:
I. Guiding the students through a reflective discussion about the characters' choices
II. Setting up the warm-up games to build group trust and focus
III. Conducting the active role-play or improvisational theatre scene
IV. Introducing the theme, context, or story outline to the students
Which of the following represents the most logically effective developmental sequence?
(A) II → IV → III → I
(B) IV → II → III → I
(C) II → III → IV → I
(D) IV → III → II → I

51. Which of the following defines "Drama as a Pedagogical Tool" as opposed to formal theatre production?
(A) A process-oriented medium where children explore concepts through role-play
(B) A technique focused exclusively on final commercial performances and ticket sales
(C) A system of rigid scripting where students must deliver lines with exact inflections
(D) A recreational recess activity that does not link to any cognitive learning outcomes

52. Which of the following terms refers to the spontaneous drama technique where children react to unexpected situations without any prepared scripts or rehearsals?
(A) Memorization drill
(B) Choral recitation
(C) Scripted reading
(D) Improvisation

53. What is the primary focus of "Theatre-in-Education" (TIE) as a specialized methodology?
(A) Training students in set design, lighting operations, and commercial ticketing strategies
(B) Using interactive workshops to explore curriculum themes and social issues
(C) Ensuring that only academically brilliant students get to perform on stage for school
(D) Implementing strict discipline during after-school theatre rehearsals

NODIA

54. Identify the correct statement regarding the developmental impact of role-play on young learners:
(A) Role-play confuses children and hinders their ability to distinguish between fantasy and reality.
(B) Role-play is effective only for highly extroverted children and should be avoided for introverts.
(C) Role-play fosters cognitive empathy by encouraging children to take another's perspective.
(D) Role-play must always be strictly directed by the teacher to ensure children do not make creative errors.

55. Which of the following is an INCORRECT statement regarding the application of drama in an inclusive classroom?
(A) Drama can accommodate diverse learning styles by incorporating visual, auditory, and kinesthetic elements.
(B) Drama provides opportunities for non-verbal expression, which supports children with speech delays.
(C) Drama builds a sense of belonging and community among students with varied backgrounds and abilities.

engagement, representation, and expression, which aligns with the principles of Universal Design for Learning (UDL).
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A
(C) A is true but R is false
(D) A is false but R is true

88. In a social science class on "Diversity", how can a teacher effectively use art integration to build cultural empathy among students?
(A) Organizing a festival where students explore and perform regional folk art forms
(B) Assigning students to memorize the list of all state capitals from a textbook chart
(C) Showing a documentary on geography while instructing students to sit silently and take notes
(D) Testing students on their ability to draw the geographical outline with mathematical precision

89. If a teacher wants to integrate art into a language arts classroom to improve descriptive writing, which of the following is the most logical exercise?
(A) Asking students to copy five essays written by famous historical authors
(B) Having students observe a painting and write a story inspired by its details
(C) Instructing students to complete twenty grammar worksheets on subject-verb agreement
(D) Having students memorize spelling lists by writing each word ten times in different colored inks

90. Match the academic disciplines in List I with their corresponding art-integrated activities in List II:
List I: (Disciplines)
P. Mathematics (Symmetry)
Q. Environmental Studies (Conservation)
R. History (Ancient Civilizations)
S. Language (Vocabulary)
List II: (Activities)
1. Making clay models of archaeological artifacts and discussing their daily uses
2. Creating rangoli patterns and analyzing repeating geometric reflections
3. Designing posters and street plays focusing on local water recycling methods
4. Creating a visual comic strip where characters use new vocabulary in context
(A) P-2, Q-3, R-1, S-4
(B) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(C) P-3, Q-4, R-2, S-1
(D) P-4, Q-1, R-3, S-2

91. Read the following statements regarding the benefits of Art-Integrated Learning (AIL):
I. It makes learning joyful, experiential, and highly engaging.
II. It reduces the excessive cognitive burden of standard academic curriculums.
III. It promotes an interdisciplinary approach to education.
IV. It establishes arts and crafts as the only subjects that require assessment.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) I, II, and III
(B) I, III, and IV
(C) II, III, and IV
(D) I, II, and IV

92. Which of the following represents a correct pair of an art integration term and its definition?
(A) Artistic isolation – Integrating fine arts strictly with athletic sports and physical games
(B) Product-driven learning – Prioritizing classroom dialogue and artistic experimentation
(C) Cross-curricular integration – Teaching subjects through a unifying artistic medium
(D) Standardized aesthetics – Encouraging students to paint using diverse templates

93. What is the primary developmental benefit of using "creative writing integrated with drama" in primary grades?
(A) It eliminates the need for learning basic grammar or spellings.
(B) It ensures that children only write scripts for commercial television programs.
(C) It helps teachers select the quietest students for school leadership positions.
(D) It allows children to experience a character's journey, enhancing writing depth.

94. Which of the following is the most appropriate visual art integrated activity to teach "geometrical shapes" in a primary classroom?
(A) Having students memorize definitions of squares and triangles
(B) Instructing students to write a ten-page

Click Here to Buy book on Flipkart

80. Which of the following is an INCORRECT statement regarding the implementation of Art-Integrated Learning (AIL) in a classroom?
(A) AIL accommodates diverse learning needs and styles of different students.
(B) In AIL, the process of exploring and representing a concept is more valuable than artistic perfection.
(C) AIL helps in bridging the gap between theoretical knowledge and real-life experiences.
(D) AIL is meant only for students who are physically or intellectually gifted.

81. How does integrating music and rhythm help in teaching mathematical concepts like fractions to primary school students?
(A) Musical beats and rhythms provide a concrete experience of mathematical fractions.
(B) It distracts students from the actual mathematical values and numerical equations.
(C) Singing songs about math completely replaces the need to solve fractions on paper.
(D) Music helps children memorize mathematical formulas through rote conditioning.

82. Which of the following is a correct pair of an academic topic and an integrated art learning strategy?
(A) Social Studies (Democracy) – Replicating portraits of historical politicians without discussion
(B) Mathematics (Geometry) – Memorizing formulas of shapes through repetitive silent reading
(C) Science – Improvising movements to represent solid, liquid, and gas molecules
(D) Language (Adjectives) – Copying a list of twenty words from the board multiple times

83. Which of the following is NOT an appropriate method of assessing student learning in an Art-Integrated classroom?
(A) Evaluating students through a final competitive drawing contest graded by artists
(B) Keeping portfolios of students' integrated work, showing their conceptual journey
(C) Observing and documenting student participation during collaborative group projects
(D) Encouraging self-assessment where students reflect on how they represented a scientific concept

84. A teacher wants to teach the concept of "food chains". Instead of lecturing, the teacher has the students research local flora and fauna, collaborate to create puppets representing various organisms, and script a short puppet play demonstrating energy transfer. What educational outcome is most directly achieved through this integrated approach?
(A) Rote acquisition of ecological terms without dynamic understanding
(B) Complete elimination of the need for formal science evaluations
(C) Professional training of students for future roles in commercial puppet theater
(D) Construction of scientific concepts coupled with creative communication

85. What is the most appropriate way to plan an art-integrated unit in a school?
(A) The art teacher plans their curriculum entirely in isolation from academic subject teachers.
(B) Teachers collaborate to identify overlapping concepts and plan integrated lessons.
(C) The academic teacher handles all integration by giving drawing homework without guidance.
(D) The school administration replaces all science and math classes with independent drawing sessions.

NODIA

86. What is the primary cause-and-effect relationship between Art-Integrated Learning and student motivation?
(A) Abstract coloring homework causes academic anxiety, leading to complete classroom disengagement.
(B) Complex performing arts cause physical exhaustion, leading to high student absenteeism.
(C) Artistic integration causes active participation, increasing intrinsic motivation.
(D) Standardized art contests cause severe peer competition, which improves academic grades.

87. Read the following statements and select the correct option:
Assertion (A): Art-Integrated Learning (AIL) is highly effective for learners with diverse academic abilities and learning styles.
Reason (R): AIL provides multiple means of

media platforms

103. What is the primary objective of teaching "craft and clay modeling" in primary-grade education?
(A) Preparing students for factory assembly line work
(B) Forcing children to keep their hands clean and tidy during the school day
(C) Replacing all standard evaluations with commercial pottery exams
(D) Developing fine-motor skills, spatial awareness, and tactile perception

104. Identify the correct statement regarding the teaching of dance and movement fundamentals to children:
(A) Dance should focus on exploring body awareness, balance, and rhythm.
(B) Children must only be taught rigid, traditional classical choreography from day one.
(C) Dance is not a cognitive activity and has no place in academic institutions.
(D) Children who struggle with physical coordination should be excluded from dance classes.

105. Which of the following is an INCORRECT statement regarding the materials used for crafts in elementary classrooms?
(A) Materials should include natural, safe, and locally sourced items like leaves and waste paper.
(B) Only expensive, imported professional-grade materials should be used for classrooms.
(C) Using recycled materials teaches children resourcefulness and ecological responsibility.
(D) Materials should be non-toxic and developmentally appropriate for the children's age.

106. How does learning to play simple rhythm instruments benefit a child's cognitive self-regulation?
(A) It requires the child to suppress all physical activity and sit perfectly still.
(B) It helps the child practice impulse control by playing to a specific beat.
(C) It encourages the child to ignore the teacher and play loudly whenever they want.
(D) It trains the child's auditory memory to forget non-musical academic rules.

107. Which of the following is a correct pair of an artistic discipline and its fundamental developmental focus?
(A) Drawing – Visual-spatial mapping and coordination
(B) Music – Gross-motor balance and athletic jumping
(C) Clay modeling – Purely auditory memory and tone discrimination
(D) Theater – Static geometric symmetry and architectural drawing

108. In a grade 3 classroom, children design "dream play areas" using cardboard boxes, bottle caps, twigs, and clay. They think about layout, height, and how play elements fit together while working in small groups. Which developmental domain is most actively simulated in this craft project?
(A) Rote memory recall and linguistic syntax rules
(B) Mechanical handwriting speed and physical endurance
(C) Fine motor coordination, spatial reasoning, and collaborative problem-solving
(D) Passive visual observation and compliance with adult templates

109. Which of the following is NOT an appropriate pedagogical technique for nurturing children's artistic appreciation?
(A) Taking children to see local crafts exhibitions or performances
(B) Encouraging children to describe what they see and feel when looking at art
(C) Displaying diverse styles of art, including folk, tribal, and modern art in class
(D) Grading children's responses based on whether they agree with the teacher's taste

NODIA

110. What is the most appropriate pedagogical response when a child expresses frustration that their clay animal does not look realistic?
(A) "You are right, it does not look good. Let me make it for you instead."
(B) "You need to practice copying plastic animal models until you get it perfect."
(C) "Every artwork is unique, just like nature. What do you love about your creation?"
(D) "Art is not for everyone; maybe you should focus on writing spelling words instead."

111. What is the primary cause-and-effect relationship between exploring basic elements of visual arts and cognitive development?

(A) Strict verbal lessons on texture cause high stress, which accelerates drawing skills.
(B) Tactile exploration of textures causes sensory integration and enhances vocabulary.
(C) Blindfolding children to touch textures causes confusion, which leads to withdrawal.
(D) Avoiding tactile arts causes enhanced analytical thinking by preventing distraction.

112. Read the following statements and select the correct option:
Assertion (A): Craft activities involving folding, cutting, and pasting paper are highly beneficial for cognitive development in early childhood.
Reason (R): These activities require bilateral coordination, precise fine-motor control, and spatial visualization, which strengthen neural pathways associated with planning and execution.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A
(C) A is true but R is false
(D) A is false but R is true

113. How can a teacher ensure that a clay modeling activity is inclusive for a child who has tactile defensiveness?
(A) Provide alternative dry materials or offer gloves while exploring the clay
(B) Force the child to play with the wet clay until they get used to it
(C) Exempt the child from the class and let them sit in the corner of the room
(D) Give the child a lower grade for refusing to participate in the standard activity

114. If a child demonstrates an exceptional ability to mimic complex musical rhythms and create original melodies on a simple xylophone, which of Howard Gardner's Multiple Intelligences does this child most highly exhibit?
(A) Bodily-Kinesthetic Intelligence
(B) Spatial-Visual Intelligence
(C) Musical Intelligence
(D) Interpersonal Intelligence

115. Read the following statements regarding the introduction of visual arts to primary school students:
I. Students should be encouraged to explore both dry mediums (crayons) and wet mediums (paints).
II. Abstract exploration should precede rigid lessons on realistic perspective and proportion.
III. Teachers must correct all deviations from realistic color schemes immediately.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) I and II
(B) II and III
(C) I and III
(D) I, II, and III

116. Analyze the pedagogical difference between "free drawing" and "guided drawing" in an early childhood classroom. Which of the following represents the most balanced constructivist view?
(A) Free drawing is useless because children do not learn any formal skills without copying.
(B) Guided drawing should be the only method used to ensure children's work is presentable.
(C) Guided drawing is harmful under all circumstances and should be banned.
(D) Both have distinct values: free drawing fosters expression, while guided drawing introduces technique.

117. What is the definition of "puppetry" as a pedagogical medium in child-centered education?
(A) A highly technical, commercial broadcast medium operated exclusively by adults
(B) A play-based medium where children use simple figures to express feelings and tell stories
(C) A system of rigid mechanical drills where children copy puppet movements to improve posture
(D) A recreational activity designed to reward children who complete homework quickly

118. Which cultural theorist emphasized that folk arts, stories, and cultural traditions are vital tools that scaffold children's cognitive development and socialize them into their community?
(A) Jean Piaget
(B) B.F. Skinner
(C) Lev Vygotsky
(D) John B. Watson

119. What is the primary educational purpose of using folk tales and local mythology in primary language classrooms?
(A) To teach children to memorize complex historical dates of ancient battles
(B) To replace the science and mathematics

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

curriculum with traditional folk beliefs
(C) To train children to become professional folklore researchers
(D) To pass on cultural heritage, enrich vocabulary, and build moral reasoning

120. Read the following characteristics of a classroom activity:
I. Students construct puppets using simple waste socks, buttons, and wool.
II. Students collaborate to adapt a local folk tale into a short script.
III. Students perform the puppet play using regional songs and dialect.
IV. The teacher evaluates students on their cultural exploration, teamwork, and story representation.
Which of the above statements correctly identify the pedagogical approaches highlighted in this scenario?
(A) Experiential learning, cultural contextualization, and qualitative assessment
(B) Behavioral conditioning, standardized assessment, and isolated learning
(C) Passive reception, rote memorization, and competitive grading
(D) Mechanical drill, motor isolation, and individualistic play

121. Which of the following statements is correct regarding the role of "Street Theatre" in community-oriented education?
(A) Street theatre is ineffective because it lacks a high-end indoor stage and professional lighting systems.
(B) Street theatre is a powerful tool to raise social awareness and encourage community dialogue.
(C) Street theatre should only be performed by adult professional activists and not by children.
(D) Street theatre is a purely recreational exercise that distracts students from serious academic studies.

122. Which of the following is an INCORRECT statement regarding the integration of folk arts in elementary education?
(A) It connects children with their roots and builds respect for diverse cultural heritages.
(B) It requires children to reproduce regional crafts with perfection without any variations.
(C) It helps students appreciate the rich diversity of artistic expressions across different regions.
(D) It provides a multidisciplinary learning experience connecting history, geography, and art.

NODIA

123. A child watches a shadow puppet show and then tries to create their own shadow figures using a flashlight and their hands behind a white cloth. This scenario demonstrates how folk arts can:
(A) Stimulate scientific curiosity about light and shadow through traditional media
(B) Delay cognitive progress by engaging children in outdated forms of play
(C) Replace the need for studying modern physics and scientific optics
(D) Restrict the child's imagination to pre-modern stories and characters

124. Which of the following represents a correct pair of a traditional folk art form and its typical region of origin?
(A) Madhubani Painting – Kerala
(B) Kathakali Dance – Rajasthan
(C) Warli Painting – Maharashtra
(D) Puppetry (Kathputli) – Assam

125. Evaluate the following pedagogical benefits of integrating storytelling and folk arts in elementary education:
I. Promotion of multi-cultural perspective-taking and respect for diversity.
II. Enhancement of auditory and narrative memory in young learners.
III. Developing manual dexterity through creating traditional puppets and crafts.
IV. Encouraging a rigid, mono-cultural worldview among students.
V. Bridging the gap between the school environment and the child's home community.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) I, II, III, and IV
(B) I, II, III, and V
(C) II, III, IV, and V
(D) I, III, IV, and V

126. What does "Social and Emotional Learning" (SEL) mean in the context of drama and art education?
(A) Teaching children to mask their real emotions to fit into rigid social structures
(B) A system of grading students' emotional stability based on standardized tests
(C) Developing self-awareness, empathy, and

conflict-resolution through artistic expression
(D) An isolated, theoretical subject where students memorize definitions of different emotions

127. Which developmental psychologist's theory supports the idea that creative, initiative-taking arts activities help children resolve the conflict between "Initiative vs. Guilt"?
(A) B.F. Skinner
(B) Erik Erikson
(C) Ivan Pavlov
(D) Edward Thorndike

128. What is the primary role of the arts in "therapeutic and healing" contexts in school education?
(A) To diagnose clinical psychological disorders without professional medical training
(B) To replace the school counselor with automated coloring book exercises
(C) To ensure that children who are sad are kept isolated from the rest of the class
(D) To provide a safe outlet for children to process stress, anxiety, and trauma

129. Identify the correct statement regarding the use of drama for developing empathy:
(A) Role-play allows students to experience diverse human conditions, fostering deep empathy.
(B) Drama is ineffective for empathy because acting is purely about pretending.
(C) Empathy is a fixed trait that cannot be changed or developed through education.
(D) Drama should only focus on comical roles to prevent students from experiencing emotional depth.

130. Which of the following is an INCORRECT statement regarding the application of art activities for conflict resolution in a classroom?
(A) Creating a collaborative class mural requires students to negotiate space and materials.
(B) Allowing students to draw their anger or frustration helps them externalize strong negative impulses.
(C) The teacher should immediately destroy any artwork that represents emotions like fear.
(D) Reflecting on group art processes helps students understand how individual choices affect others.

131. How does the concept of "aesthetic distance" in pedagogical drama protect children's emotional well-being?
(A) By using a fictional frame to explore difficult issues without being overwhelmed
(B) By keeping students physically far apart on the performance stage during exercises
(C) By requiring students to watch performances through digital screens rather than in person
(D) By limiting drama to purely mathematical topics that contain no human emotions

132. Which of the following is a correct pair of an emotional expression strategy and its artistic medium?
(A) Synchronized marching in a line – Emotional catharsis through improvisation
(B) Writing an analytical report – Drama and role-play
(C) Silent pencil sharpening – Sculpting and tactile healing
(D) Drawing a "mood map" – Visual Arts

133. Two students argue over who sits in the front row. The teacher sets up a role-play where they act out each other's perspective, followed by a discussion on what they felt. What is the primary pedagogical objective of this intervention?
(A) To shame the students in front of their peers using theatrical performance
(B) To resolve the conflict constructively by fostering perspective-taking and empathy
(C) To determine who is the better actor and award them the front seat
(D) To establish the teacher's authority through creative behavioral conditioning

134. Which of the following practices is NOT aligned with building a safe classroom climate for Social and Emotional Learning (SEL) through art?
(A) Encouraging students to share personal meanings only if they feel comfortable
(B) Establishing clear rules of respect and active listening before students present performances
(C) Publicly ranking children's emotional self-expression drawings from most to least emotional
(D) Modeling positive, supportive feedback when responding to children's creative works

135. What is the most appropriate response when a child draws a highly disturbing, dark, and aggressive picture during a free drawing session?

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

(A) Scold the child for drawing inappropriate things and throw the drawing away
(B) Ignore the drawing completely as it is just childish play with no meaning
(C) Show the drawing to the whole class as an example of what not to do
(D) Sit with the child to hear the story behind the drawing and consult a counselor

136. What is the direct cause-and-effect relationship between participating in collaborative choral singing and a child's socio-emotional development?
(A) Singing in unison fosters a sense of unity, belonging, and emotional connection.
(B) Choral singing causes voice strain, leading to communication anxiety.
(C) Choral singing causes children to lose their individual identity, leading to dependency issues.
(D) Singing in groups causes competitive pressure, which reduces trust among peers.

137. Read the following statements and select the correct option:
Assertion (A): Art therapy principles can be effectively adapted by classroom teachers to support emotional self-regulation in children.
Reason (R): Expressive art activities lower physiological stress markers and provide non-verbal pathways for children to represent and cope with internal emotional states.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A
(C) A is true but R is false
(D) A is false but R is true

138. How does drama pedagogy address the developmental need of children to build positive peer relationships?
(A) By isolating children into quiet, individual reading cubicles during arts class
(B) By engaging them in collaborative playmaking where they must negotiate and compromise
(C) By setting up competitive individual performance rankings on a weekly basis
(D) By replacing all conversational activities with silent copying from a textbook

139. Which of the following is a primary social benefit for children engaging in group-based art activities?
(A) Encouraging healthy competition among peers
(B) Promoting negotiation, cooperation, and shared decision-making
(C) Ensuring all students produce identical artistic works
(D) Developing individualistic goals without peer interaction

140. Match the social-emotional skills in List I with their corresponding art-based pedagogical activities in List II:
List I: (Skills)
P. Empathy
Q. Conflict Resolution
R. Self-Awareness
S. Group Collaboration
List II: (Activities)
1. Drawing a self-portrait representing mixed inner feelings using symbolic colors
2. Engaging in "character hot seating" to understand a villain's perspective
3. Co-creating a large clay sculpture of a fantasy island in groups of four
4. Improvising a dialogue between two characters with competing needs to find a solution
(A) P-2, Q-4, R-1, S-3
(B) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(C) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1
(D) P-3, Q-1, R-4, S-2

141. What is the key difference between "assessment of art" and "assessment through art" in a primary educational framework?
(A) Assessment of art is purely quantitative; assessment through art is entirely subjective.
(B) Assessment of art is done by external judges; assessment through art is done by parents.
(C) There is no difference; both terms refer to standard paper-pencil examinations.
(D) Assessment of art measures technical proficiency, while assessment through art evaluates understanding.

142. Which of the following is the most appropriate tool for a teacher to conduct qualitative, process-based assessment in an arts-integrated classroom?
(A) A standardized multiple-choice exam on color theory

NODIA

190. Match the creative cognitive processes in List I with their classroom manifestations in List II:
List I: (Cognitive Processes)
P. Divergent Thinking
Q. Elaboration
R. Flexibility
S. Originality
List II: (Classroom Manifestations)
1. Adding intricate details, textures, and background stories to a basic clay figure
2. Using a cardboard box in five completely different ways during dramatic play
3. Creating a unique symbol to represent "happiness" instead of a standard smiley face
4. Brainstorming twenty different materials that could be recycled to build a model
(A) P-4, Q-1, R-2, S-3
(B) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(C) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2
(D) P-2, Q-3, R-4, S-1

191. Which of the following defines the "creative environment" in a child-centered classroom?
(A) A quiet, highly disciplined room where students paint silently in individual rows
(B) A vibrant, flexible, and safe space that encourages exploration and supports student voice
(C) A classroom decorated entirely with commercial posters of famous classical paintings
(D) An unstructured playroom where the teacher is absent and children play without boundaries

192. Which cognitive psychologist developed the theory of "Creative Flow"—the state of deep absorption where a person is fully immersed in a creative activity?
(A) B.F. Skinner
(B) Albert Bandura
(C) Jean Piaget
(D) Mihaly Csikszentmihalyi

193. What is the primary purpose of integrating "recycled crafts" in elementary arts education?
(A) Fostering environmental awareness, resourcefulness, and creative translation of objects
(B) Saving the school the cost of buying standard professional-grade drawing sheets
(C) Training children to work in the regional waste recycling and manufacturing sectors
(D) Proving that modern manufactured art materials are harmful to children's health

194. Identify the correct statement regarding the role of drama in building "collaborative creativity" among primary students:
(A) Collaborative creativity in drama is impossible because actors are naturally individualistic.
(B) Drama should only be taught in individual monologue formats to avoid classroom arguments.
(C) Drama requires students to co-construct worlds and integrate diverse ideas into a scene.
(D) The teacher should write all scripts and direct all movements to ensure creativity is controlled.

195. Which of the following is an INCORRECT statement regarding the integration of digital multimedia in school cultural celebrations?
(A) Using digital multimedia means that live musical instruments and acting should be banned.
(B) Digital projections can create immersive, dynamic backdrops designed by students.
(C) Sound design using digital audio tools allows students to compose and mix soundscapes.
(D) Multimedia integration can help document and archive school performances for reflection.

196. Read the following steps of a creative classroom design challenge:
I. Students identify a physical problem in their school (e.g., noisy corridors).
II. Students brainstorm multiple creative solutions using drawings, models, and sketches.
III. Students present their models to the school administration and explain their innovative designs.
IV. Students build a prototype of their solution using recycled cardboard, clay, and plastics.
Which of the following represents the most logical engineering and design thinking sequence?
(A) I → II → IV → III
(B) I → IV → II → III
(C) II → I → IV → III
(D) II → IV → I → III

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

III. Planning the exhibition layout and choosing which works represent their learning journey
IV. Documenting teacher feedback and parent reflections in the final academic record

Which of the following represents the most effective pedagogical order?
(A) III → I → II → IV
(B) I → III → II → IV
(C) III → II → I → IV
(D) I → II → III → IV

151. Which of the following defines "process-based assessment" in children's art education?
(A) Evaluating only the final product based on its commercial and realistic value
(B) Administering structured written tests at the end of each artistic process step
(C) Comparing the speed at which different students complete their artistic tasks
(D) Assessing the child's entire journey including exploration and problem-solving

152. Which developmental theorist's ideas on "formative scaffolding" support the use of qualitative peer feedback during creative projects?
(A) Lev Vygotsky
(B) B.F. Skinner
(C) Ivan Pavlov
(D) Jean-Baptiste Lamarck

153. What is the primary limitation of using standardized numerical tests to evaluate creative self-expression?
(A) They are too cheap and do not generate revenue for schools.
(B) They cannot capture the subjective depth and unique meanings of creative expression.
(C) They require too much physical space to administer in standard classrooms.
(D) They focus excessively on practical hand-on artistic skills.

154. Identify the correct statement regarding "peer assessment" in primary drama activities:
(A) Peer assessment should be a competitive process where children point out acting mistakes.
(B) Peer assessment should focus on appreciative and constructive feedback highlighting what worked.
(C) Peer assessment is harmful and should never be allowed in a progressive classroom.
(D) Peer assessment is a replacement for teacher observations and relieves the teacher of duties.

155. Which of the following is an INCORRECT statement regarding the use of exhibitions or displays of student artwork in schools?
(A) Exhibitions should showcase the work of every single student to build self-esteem.
(B) Exhibitions should only display the work of the top three students who win art contests.
(C) Exhibitions can include early drafts and written reflections to show the learning process.
(D) Exhibitions build a sense of community, pride, and shared achievement among students.

156. How does a qualitative rubric benefit parents' understanding of their child's artistic development?
(A) It ranks their child against all other children in the class.
(B) It gives them a simple numerical percentage for easy comparison.
(C) It explains the specific developmental stages and creative skills demonstrated by the child.
(D) It informs them whether their child is fit to pursue a professional career in fine arts.

NODIA

157. Which of the following represents a correct pair of an assessment tool and its description in art education?
(A) Quantitative Standardized Exam – A tool to measure a child's deep emotional connection with music
(B) Competitive Solo Performance – A tool designed to assess group collaboration
(C) Flashcard Recall Drill – A tool to assess a child's motor coordination
(D) Reflective Journal – A tool where students write thoughts about their creative process

158. A school hosts an exhibition where students present handmade scrapbooks, clay models, and short plays. Visitors ask students how they made these items and what challenges they faced. Which educational philosophy does this exhibition model represent?
(A) Behaviorist learning centered on high-stakes external verification
(B) Traditional teacher-centered display of facts and models
(C) Constructivist, process-oriented showcase of

(B) A competitive ranking system based on the neatness of drawings
(C) A descriptive developmental portfolio containing sketches and teacher observations
(D) An end-of-term oral recitation of definitions of musical terms

143. Why are "rubrics" containing qualitative, developmental descriptors preferred over numerical grades in assessing children's art activities?
(A) Rubrics are easier to grade quickly without paying attention to the child's work.
(B) Qualitative descriptors provide feedback on effort and development rather than labeling.
(C) Numerical grades are too precise to measure artistic beauty.
(D) Rubrics ensure that all children get identical top grades regardless of their effort.

144. Identify the correct statement regarding the use of student portfolios in art education:
(A) Portfolios should only contain the final, most perfect drawings of the student.
(B) Portfolios are outdated tools that should be replaced by instant digital grading apps.
(C) Portfolios must be locked away and never shared with parents or the students themselves.
(D) Portfolios document a student's creative journey, drafts, and reflections over time.

145. Which of the following is an INCORRECT statement regarding the assessment of creative drama in the primary grades?
(A) Assessment should focus on the child's willingness to participate and cooperate.
(B) Teachers should grade children on their natural acting talent and vocal range.
(C) Self-assessment and peer-reflection are valuable components of drama assessment.
(D) Observation checklists should track social skills like sharing space and listening to others.

146. Read the following stages of a process-based art assessment:
I. Students write a short self-reflection on what they learned while creating their piece.
II. The teacher documents the student's initial struggles and choices using observation notes.
III. The final artwork is placed in a developmental folder alongside early rough drafts.
IV. The teacher discusses progress and next developmental steps during a conference.
Which of the following represents a comprehensive process-based assessment loop?
(A) II, III, I, IV
(B) II, I, III, IV
(C) III, II, I, IV
(D) I, II, III, IV

147. Which of the following represents a constructivist approach to self-assessment in creative arts?
(A) The student reflects on their artistic choices and challenges they overcame.
(B) The student compares their drawing to the teacher's model and marks down mistakes.
(C) The student asks their classmates to vote on whether their painting is beautiful.
(D) The student waits for the teacher to assign a grade before deciding if their work is good.

148. What is the primary focus of "formative assessment" in the context of drama-in-education?
(A) Selecting the best student to play the lead role in a commercial play
(B) Conducting a formal, written examination on the history of modern theater
(C) Assigning a final, permanent letter grade at the end of the school year
(D) Providing ongoing qualitative feedback to guide students' exploration and collaboration

149. In a primary art class, a teacher uses an observation checklist to note: "Is the child sharing paint brushes? Does the child attempt to resolve issues independently? Does the child describe their picture with enthusiasm?" This assessment approach is focused on:
(A) Technical mastery of material handling
(B) Formative assessment of socio-emotional and communicative development
(C) Quantitative measurement of fine motor speed
(D) Diagnostic evaluation of cognitive intellectual delays

150. Read the following components of a student art exhibition assessment:
I. Setting up the classroom exhibition where students display process folders and final pieces
II. Conducting a reflective circle where students share constructive feedback on each other's work

Click Here to Buy book on Flipkart

entertain school administrative boards and political dignitaries.
(C) Festivals serve as active sites for multicultural education where students apply various intelligences.
(D) Cultural festivals promote local superstitions and are incompatible with modern scientific education.

167. Which of the following defines "Community-linked Art Education"?
(A) A system where children are sent to work in local craft factories during school hours
(B) A curriculum that focuses exclusively on national artistic styles, banning any regional or local arts
(C) A formal, theoretical lecture series on the history of sociological developments in craft guilds
(D) A collaborative pedagogy bringing artisans into schools and students out to explore arts

168. Which thinker emphasized the importance of bridging the gap between "the life of the home" and "the life of the school" to make education socially meaningful?
(A) John Dewey
(B) B.F. Skinner
(C) Ivan Pavlov
(D) Edward Thorndike

169. What is the primary developmental benefit of inviting local traditional craftsmen to conduct workshops in elementary schools?
(A) It allows teachers to take a break from their daily classroom responsibilities.
(B) It prepares students to drop out of academic education and join the craft sector.
(C) It replaces the need for any formal arts or science curriculum in the school.
(D) It offers a live demonstration of mastery and connects students to vocational heritage.

170. Read the following statements regarding school celebrations of regional festivals:
I. They should focus on active, creative participation of all students rather than commercial stage decorations.
II. They provide rich opportunities to explore the historical, geographical, and artistic contexts of the festivals.
III. They should prioritize expensive, hired professional performances over student-made presentations.
IV. They can help build respect for secularism and multicultural diversity when celebrated inclusively.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) I, II, and III
(B) I, II, and IV
(C) II, III, and IV
(D) I, III, and IV

171. Which of the following statements is correct regarding the role of local folk arts in community celebrations?
(A) Celebrating folk arts builds community pride and validates children's cultural identities.
(B) Local folk arts are outdated and should be replaced by modern digital animations in all celebrations.
(C) Folk arts should only be celebrated in rural schools and have no relevance for urban settings.
(D) Folk arts are easy and do not require any high-order cognitive or motor skills to appreciate.

172. Which of the following is an INCORRECT statement regarding the organization of a "Cultural Day" in an inclusive school?
(A) Roles must be adapted so that children with special needs can actively perform, manage, or design.
(B) The event should highlight diverse regional and national art forms to foster multicultural awareness.
(C) Only students with perfect speech projection and classical dance training should be selected.
(D) Parents and community members should be welcomed as partners and contributors to the celebration.

173. A teacher plans a project where students interview community members, collect stories and songs, and create a visual map. This educational practice demonstrates how:
(A) School activities can be isolated from community life to preserve academic focus
(B) Students can be used as free labor to gather historical data for municipal records
(C) Local heritage studies can replace the entire language and math curriculum
(D) Arts-based project learning builds active citizenship and community cohesion

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

174. Which of the following represents a correct pair of a community festival and an integrated learning opportunity?
(A) Festival of Lights – Memorizing formulas of chemical combustion in firecrackers
(B) National Day – Drafting competitive essay questions on military strategy
(C) Harvest Festival – Studying agricultural science, regional geography, and local folk songs
(D) Local Craft Fair – Studying the history of international trade and stock markets

175. Evaluate the following social and cognitive outcomes of school-community cultural collaborations:
I. Development of interpersonal skills and socio-cultural empathy.
II. Authentic application of language and communication skills in public settings.
III. Bridging the gap between generational knowledge and modern school education.
IV. Forcing families to spend excessive money on elaborate theatrical costumes.
V. Strengthening school-parent partnerships through collaborative celebrations.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) I, II, III, and IV
(B) I, II, III, and V
(C) II, III, IV, and V
(D) I, III, IV, and V

176. Which of the following best defines "innovation and creativity" in the context of progressive arts education?
(A) The exact, mechanical reproduction of classic templates with no individual variations
(B) The speed at which a child can memorize facts about historical artistic periods
(C) The automatic compliance with teacher-directed artistic assignments
(D) The capacity to think divergently and express original perspectives through media

177. Which developmental psychologist defined "convergent thinking" and "divergent thinking" as key components of intelligence and creativity?
(A) J.P. Guilford
(B) B.F. Skinner
(C) Jean Piaget
(D) Lev Vygotsky

178. What is the role of technology in promoting creative innovation in contemporary elementary schools?
(A) Replacing all traditional paper, brush, and clay activities to save physical space
(B) Ensuring that children learn to work silently in front of screens without peer interaction
(C) Serving as an additional expressive medium that expands children's choices
(D) Standardizing children's artistic output so that everyone produces identical digital images

179. Identify the correct statement regarding the relationship between play, creativity, and cognitive development:
(A) Play is the crucible of creativity, where children experiment and test hypotheses.
(B) Play is a recreational break from learning and has no cognitive or creative value.
(C) Creative arts should be highly structured from early childhood, avoiding free play.
(D) Play only fosters physical motor skills and has no overlap with cognitive flexibility.

180. Which of the following is an INCORRECT statement regarding pedagogical environments that nurture innovation?
(A) The physical classroom should have flexible seating and accessible, open-ended materials.
(B) The teacher should encourage diverse interpretations and reward unconventional problem-solving.
(C) Students should be given ample time to play, explore, and experiment without interruption.
(D) The classroom should focus strictly on avoiding mistakes to ensure correct techniques.

181. How does encouraging "original thought and expression" in art class benefit a child's future scientific problem-solving capabilities?
(A) It has no transfer value; art and science rely on completely isolated neural networks.
(B) It builds the habit of looking at problems from multiple angles and finding novel solutions.
(C) It teaches the child to ignore empirical facts and rely entirely on fantasy.
(D) It trains children to draw scientific diagrams with colorful, abstract patterns.

NODIA

182. Which of the following is a correct pair of a creative thinking skill and its artistic application?
(A) Rigidity (following set rules) – Creating a free-form clay sculpture of a futuristic creature
(B) Imitation (copying exactly) – Developing a unique, original choreography for a folk song
(C) Fluency – Brainstorming multiple thumbnail sketches for a story illustration
(D) Isolation (working alone) – Collaborating on a class mural about ecological systems

183. Which of the following practices is NOT aligned with the goal of nurturing innovation and original expression?
(A) Providing "unfinished" prompts and asking children to complete the picture
(B) Allowing children to combine different media (e.g., paint, collage, and clay)
(C) Encouraging children to question conventional color choices (e.g., "Why not paint a green sky?")
(D) Restricting art classes to copying step-by-step drawings from the blackboard

184. A teacher introduces a child-friendly stop-motion animation app to a student. The student creates clay figures, moves them slightly, takes photos, and compiles them into a short animated story about a seed growing into a tree, adding a voiceover. This pedagogical scenario demonstrates:
(A) The integration of technology and tactile art to foster multi-sensory expression
(B) The negative impact of digital screen time on children's fine motor skills
(C) The complete replacement of traditional physical crafts with digital consumption
(D) A behaviorist training method designed to prepare children for computer careers

185. What is the most appropriate pedagogical approach to handling "artistic blocks" or creative hesitation in primary students?
(A) Shaming the student for their lack of ideas and assigning them a standard spelling task
(B) Providing open-ended materials and guiding them through warm-up games to lower anxiety
(C) Telling the student exactly what to draw and scoring them on their conformity
(D) Ignoring the student completely until they decide to join the class activity

186. What is the cause-and-effect relationship between open-ended classroom prompts and a child's cognitive flexibility?
(A) Highly restricted prompts cause cognitive exhaustion, which accelerates creative problem-solving.
(B) Open-ended prompts cause evaluation of possibilities, which enhances flexibility.
(C) Open-ended prompts cause extreme cognitive confusion, leading to academic regression.
(D) Ignoring children's questions causes independence, which leads to advanced analytical skills.

187. Read the following statements and select the correct option:
Assertion (A): Introducing digital art tools in primary schools can enrich the creative expression of children.
Reason (R): Digital art tools eliminate the need for developing physical fine-motor skills and sensory touch experiences in early childhood.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A
(C) A is true but R is false
(D) A is false but R is true

188. How does the integration of multimedia tools in school celebrations support inclusive education?
(A) By replacing live performances with pre-recorded videos of professional adult actors
(B) By highlighting the work of only those students who own expensive personal computers
(C) By providing alternative non-performance roles for diverse learners
(D) By standardizing the school stage so that all physical diversity is hidden behind digital screens

189. If a teacher wants to assess a student's "originality" during a visual arts task, which of the following is the most logical evaluation criterion?
(A) How closely the artwork resembles the textbook illustration of the same topic
(B) The speed at which the student completed the drawing using standard materials
(C) The absolute neatness of the coloring within the lines of a pre-printed template
(D) The presence of unique ideas and personal stylistic choices that differ from peers

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

learning and student agency
(D) Vocational-realist training focused on immediate industrial placement

159. Which of the following is NOT an appropriate criterion to include in a qualitative assessment rubric for a group drama activity?
(A) Level of physical and verbal cooperation with team members
(B) Memorization of complex theatrical terminology and stage-lighting angles
(C) Effort shown in exploring different characters and perspectives
(D) Ability to reflect on the moral theme of the improvised story

160. What is the most appropriate way to assess a student who has special educational needs during a classroom art activity?
(A) Assess them against the exact same standardized performance criteria as neurotypical peers
(B) Excuse them from all assessments and award them a passing grade out of sympathy
(C) Grade them exclusively on their physical speed in completing the craft task
(D) Design individualized goals focusing on personal progress, effort, and engagement

161. What is the direct cause-and-effect relationship between continuous, supportive qualitative feedback and a child's creative risk-taking?
(A) Safe feedback reduces the fear of failure, causing children to express original ideas.
(B) High-stakes numerical grading causes children to take more creative risks to score higher.
(C) Lack of any feedback causes absolute freedom, leading to structured classical mastery.
(D) Comparing student art publicly causes pride, which leads to advanced artistic skills.

162. Read the following statements and select the correct option:
Assertion (A): Self-reflection should be an integral part of assessment in primary arts education.
Reason (R): Metacognitive reflection helps children understand their own creative choices, build self-awareness, and take ownership of their learning journey.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A
(C) A is true but R is false
(D) A is false but R is true

163. How can a teacher adapt the assessment of a visual art portfolio for a student with moderate dysgraphia?
(A) Allow voice recording submissions and focus on creative conceptual representation
(B) Grade the portfolio strictly on hand-control, neatness, and precision of lines
(C) Require the student to repeat all drawing tasks until they meet standard neatness scores
(D) Exclude the student's work from the classroom portfolio display

NODIA

164. If a teacher wants to assess a student's spatial-visual intelligence through a non-verbal medium, which of the following is the most logical task?
(A) Asking them to write a descriptive essay on the architecture of ancient temples
(B) Requiring them to complete a timed written test on vocabulary words related to direction
(C) Having them recite a poem about shapes and patterns in front of the class
(D) Having them construct a complex 3D clay model of a biological cell

165. Read the following statements regarding the role of "Community Participation" in school arts celebrations:
I. It connects the school curriculum with local cultural heritage and traditional artists.
II. It increases commercial funding by selling students' artistic works to the community.
III. It provides students with authentic audiences and real-world contexts for their creative performances.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) I and II
(B) II and III
(C) I and III
(D) I, II, and III

166. Analyze the pedagogical value of organizing local cultural festivals within school boundaries. Which of the following is the most critical perspective?
(A) Festivals are a waste of precious instructional time that should be devoted to board exam preparation.
(B) Festivals should only be organized to

197. Which of the following represents a major cognitive risk of over-structuring creative art activities in early childhood?
(A) It causes children to develop advanced motor skills too quickly.
(B) It leads to learned helplessness and a reduction in divergent thinking.
(C) It causes children to completely forget mathematical conservation principles.
(D) It encourages children to rebel against all forms of social discipline.

198. How does the integration of storytelling and visual arts support children with auditory processing difficulties?
(A) It forces them to rely purely on written text without any visual aids.
(B) It replaces verbal stories with silent individual writing drills.
(C) It provides visual-spatial scaffolds that make spoken narratives concrete.
(D) It exempts them from having to listen to any stories in the classroom.

199. Which of the following represents a correct pair of an innovative art technique and its cognitive focus?
(A) Rote copying of historical timelines – Divergent thinking and symbolic play
(B) Silent individual coloring-in – Active collaborative problem-solving
(C) High-stakes performance testing – Metacognitive reflection and emotional safety
(D) Collage-making with varied textures – Sensory classification and spatial assembly

200. Read the following steps in the creative process:
I. Preparation: Gathering materials, research, and exploring the prompt
II. Incubation: Letting the ideas process unconsciously in the mind
III. Illumination: The sudden emergence of a creative solution or breakthrough idea
IV. Verification: Executing, testing, refining, and evaluating the final creative work
Which of the following represents the correct logical progression?
(A) I → II → III → IV
(B) I → III → II → IV
(C) II → I → III → IV
(D) II → III → I → IV

201. Which of the following defines "Aesthetic Education" as proposed by Rabindranath Tagore?
(A) The strict scientific training of students to analyze the chemical properties of pigments
(B) The education of the senses and heart enabling children to experience harmony with nature
(C) The training of students to judge modern artworks based on their commercial market value
(D) A formal system of memorizing classical music rules and historical composers' histories

202. Which scholar highlighted that "symbolic play" in early childhood serves as a vital transition stage towards abstract thinking and language acquisition?
(A) B.F. Skinner
(B) Jean Piaget
(C) Ivan Pavlov
(D) Edward Thorndike

203. What is a key expected outcome of implementing "Art-Integrated Pedagogy" across educational levels?
(A) Shifting the classroom experience to joyful, experiential, and interdisciplinary learning
(B) Producing a high number of professional commercial artists, dancers, and musicians
(C) Reducing the time allocated for core academic subjects like science and mathematics
(D) Standardizing classroom activities so that all schools follow identical routines

204. Identify the correct statement regarding "process-oriented" visual arts in primary school:
(A) Process-oriented art is chaotic and has no educational structure or learning goals.
(B) Process-oriented art is only useful for children who have low cognitive abilities.
(C) Process-oriented art focuses on the child's experimentation and journey rather than the product.
(D) Process-oriented art requires the teacher to remain completely passive and silent.

205. Which of the following is an INCORRECT statement regarding the integration of folk puppetry in primary language classrooms?
(A) Puppetry can be used to dramatize stories, which builds vocabulary and narrative skills.
(B) Children can make simple puppets,

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

(B) It should be avoided because children from diverse socio-economic backgrounds cannot cooperate.
(C) It is only suitable for gifted children who have completed advanced training.
(D) It offers multiple entry points for participation where every child's choice is validated.

222. Which of the following is an INCORRECT statement regarding the application of "process drama" in school curriculums?
(A) Process drama is designed for the learning benefits of the participants rather than an audience.
(B) Process drama uses workshops and active episodes to explore complex themes and issues.
(C) Process drama encourages student voice, agency, and collaborative problem-solving.
(D) Process drama is structured around strict scripts memorized with exact precision.

223. A student experimenting with blending blue and yellow watercolors realizes they can create green for a forest painting. This hands-on experience demonstrates how art can:
(A) Delay analytical thinking by focusing the child on messy physical play
(B) Serve as an active medium for sensory-based discovery of color relationships
(C) Prove that artistic exploration is completely independent of logical reasoning
(D) Restrict the child's developmental progress to unstructured trial-and-error play

224. Which of the following pairs is correct regarding an educational theorist and their view on aesthetic play?
(A) John B. Watson – Creative play is a dangerous distraction that must be suppressed
(B) Edward Thorndike – Aesthetic appreciation is a natural byproduct of automated rote memorization
(C) Jean-Jacques Rousseau – Artistic skills should only be taught through rigid copying
(D) Friedrich Froebel – Play-based gifts are central to children's growth and development

225. Evaluate the following pedagogical benefits of integrating drama across primary school subjects:
I. Strengthening of auditory discrimination and rhythmic coordination.
II. Deepening of multi-perspective cognitive reasoning through role-play.
III. Enhancing linguistic fluency, narrative structure, and vocabulary.
IV. Encouraging a passive, compliant, and teacher-dependent learning style.
V. Building collaborative competence, group negotiation, and trust among peers.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) I, II, III, and IV
(B) I, II, III, and V
(C) II, III, IV, and V
(D) I, III, IV, and V

NODIA

226. How does Art-Integrated Learning (AIL) benefit teachers in terms of professional growth?
(A) It reduces the teacher's responsibility for explaining core academic concepts.
(B) It provides a rigid template that eliminates the need for lesson planning.
(C) It encourages teachers to become professionals in fine arts rather than pedagogy.
(D) It fosters creativity and interdisciplinary collaboration among staff members.

227. Which of the following is a key recommendation of the National Curriculum Framework (NCF) 2005 regarding art education?
(A) Art should be treated as a decorative activity for special school events only.
(B) Art education should be an elective subject available only to high school students.
(C) Art education must be a compulsory subject from primary to secondary stages.
(D) Art education should focus exclusively on memorizing the names of classical artists.

228. Which of the following describes the "Art as a Language" concept in early childhood education?
(A) Requiring children to learn the specific technical vocabulary of art historians.
(B) Viewing artistic expression as a vital non-verbal way for children to communicate ideas.
(C) Teaching children to speak multiple foreign languages through songs and theater.
(D) Using art as a primary tool to replace all written and oral language training.

229. What is the primary pedagogical benefit of "side-coaching" during a classroom drama activity?
(A) It allows the teacher to correct mistakes publicly and assign lower grades immediately.
(B) It provides students with a script to read when they forget their memorized lines.

section of the mural at a reachable height
(C) Ask the student's parents to paint a separate canvas at home and submit it for grading
(D) Replace the group art class with a silent spelling workbook exercise for the student

214. If a child demonstrates an outstanding capacity to create complex visual-spatial maps, notice minute patterns in textures, and express abstract emotions through clay modeling, which of Howard Gardner's Multiple Intelligences is most prominent?
(A) Linguistic Intelligence
(B) Bodily-Kinesthetic Intelligence
(C) Spatial-Visual Intelligence
(D) Intrapersonal Intelligence

215. Read the following statements regarding the benefits of integrating recycled crafts in elementary school curriculums:
I. It nurtures environmental awareness, ecological values, and resource stewardship.
II. It reduces the financial burden on schools and families for sourcing art materials.
III. It promotes divergent thinking and innovation as children reimagine junk objects.
Which of the above statement(s) is/are correct?
(A) I and II
(B) II and III
(C) I and III
(D) I, II, and III

216. Analyze the pedagogical difference between "classical art training" and "child art" in progressive elementary schools. Which of the following represents the modern pedagogical consensus?
(A) Child art is an authentic developmental expression that should be nurtured.
(B) Classical art training is superior because children must master realistic techniques.
(C) Child art is a chaotic phase with no cognitive value and should be corrected.
(D) Both systems are identical and rely on the same rote copying methods.

217. Which of the following defines the concept of "aesthetic appreciation" in children's education?
(A) The cognitive ability to judge artworks based on their financial and market values
(B) The developmental capacity to perceive and value beauty and creative expression
(C) The technical skill of reproducing high-end historical paintings with accuracy
(D) The tendency to criticize classmates' work using professional art terminology

218. According to developmental studies, at what stage of growth does a child's drawing typically start showing a "baseline"—representing a clear understanding of ground, space, and sky relationships?
(A) Scribble stage (around 1 to 3 years)
(B) Schematic stage (around 7 to 9 years)
(C) Adolescent stage (around 15 to 18 years)
(D) Preschematic stage (around 4 to 6 years)

219. What is the primary pedagogical benefit of using regional "folk tales" in primary-grade language learning?
(A) They enhance vocabulary, cognitive mapping, and socio-cultural empathy.
(B) They are cheap and do not require school libraries to buy modern books.
(C) They are simple and do not contain any challenging grammar or vocabulary.
(D) They help children memorize lists of regional rulers and kings.

220. Read the following characteristics of a classroom activity:
I. Students work in groups of three.
II. They are given a variety of textured organic objects (leaves, twigs, seeds, bark).
III. They co-create a tactile collage representing "seasonal changes".
IV. The teacher evaluates their learning based on their collaborative dialogue, sensory exploration, and scientific representation.
Which of the above statements correctly identify the developmental outcomes promoted here?
(A) Rote memorization, physical isolation, and behavioral obedience
(B) Mechanical copying, competitive behavior, and standardized assessment
(C) Collaborative negotiation, sensory integration, and contextualized scientific understanding
(D) Passive visual observation, gross motor drill, and teacher-controlled design

221. Which of the following statements is correct regarding the role of "improvisational drama" in building classroom equity?
(A) It creates a hierarchy by highlighting only those students who speak with perfect accents.

Click Here to Buy book on Flipkart

ANSWERS

1. (A) An experiential learning process integrating arts to foster holistic development
Creative arts in education represent a holistic pedagogical approach focusing on the experiential journey of the learner. By integrating artistic expression into the curriculum, educators foster comprehensive growth across cognitive, emotional, and physical domains. This child-centered framework prioritizes exploration and personal discovery over rigid technical imitation, ensuring that artistic activities contribute meaningfully to a child's overall development.

2. (C) Jean Piaget
Jean Piaget proposed that artistic expression serves as a vital medium for young children to represent their internal cognitive structures and symbolic play. Through drawing and modeling, children externalize their mental schemes, facilitating the transition from concrete actions to abstract thought. This perspective views art as an essential developmental tool for constructing meaning and understanding the physical and social world.

3. (A) Enhancement of divergent thinking, spatial reasoning, and mental representation
Modern educational frameworks emphasize that creative art activities significantly enhance divergent thinking and spatial reasoning. These practices encourage children to explore multiple solutions to artistic challenges, fostering mental representation and cognitive flexibility. By engaging in open-ended creative tasks, learners develop high-order thinking skills that are essential for future problem-solving and intellectual growth across all academic disciplines.

4. (D) Imagination is a cognitive process allowing children to mentally manipulate ideas and construct meanings.
Imagination is a fundamental cognitive process that enables children to mentally manipulate concepts and construct unique meanings. In the context of creative arts education, it serves as a bridge between existing knowledge and new possibilities. Nurturing imagination allows learners to visualize abstract ideas, experiment with diverse perspectives, and develop the creative agency necessary for innovation and complex problem-solving.

NODIA

5. (B) Providing pre-drawn coloring sheets is the most effective way to foster authentic self-expression.
Providing pre-drawn coloring sheets restricts authentic self-expression because it imposes adult-defined boundaries and templates on a child's creativity. Child-centered pedagogy advocates for open-ended materials that allow learners to explore their own ideas and emotions. Authentic artistic expression requires the freedom to make choices, experiment with diverse media, and represent personal narratives without the constraints of standardized, pre-determined outlines.

6. (C) By encouraging activities like tearing, pasting, clay modeling, and holding brushes
Creative art education promotes fine motor development through hands-on activities that require precise hand-eye coordination. Tasks such as tearing paper, modeling clay, pasting, and manipulating various brushes strengthen the small muscles in a child's hands and fingers. These sensory-motor experiences provide the foundational physical control necessary for later academic skills, including handwriting and detailed tool use during complex tasks.

7. (D) Friedrich Froebel – Kindergarten and free play through creative gifts
Friedrich Froebel, the founder of the kindergarten system, emphasized the importance of free play and creative expression through structured materials known as gifts. He believed that these sensory-based activities allowed children to explore universal patterns and develop their spiritual and intellectual potential. This philosophy recognizes that self-directed play is the primary vehicle for learning and growth in early childhood.

8. (A) Child-centered, process-oriented experiential learning
The teacher's intervention focuses on the experiential journey of the learner rather than the

(C) It offers subtle guidance and prompts to deepen the students' exploration within the drama.
(D) It encourages the most talented students to ignore the rest of the group.

230. Which of the following is an INCORRECT statement regarding qualitative assessment in art education?
(A) Qualitative assessment tracks a student's progress, effort, creativity, and collaborative skills.
(B) Qualitative assessment uses descriptive portfolios, rubrics, and reflections rather than numerical ranks.
(C) Qualitative assessment should rank children publicly to motivate their performance.
(D) Qualitative assessment welcomes student self-assessment and peer constructive feedback.

231. How does the integration of local "folk arts and puppetry" support inclusive education in primary schools?
(A) By proving that traditional crafts are too difficult for children with special needs
(B) By replacing all academic textbooks with manual craft labor tasks for struggling students
(C) By standardizing the curriculum so that all students paint identical regional designs
(D) By offering diverse visual, tactile, and non-verbal mediums that validate learning styles

232. Which of the following is a correct pair of an art integration strategy and its primary learning outcome?
(A) Street Theatre on Cleanliness – Active citizenship, social awareness, and communication skills
(B) Solitary copying of a textbook chart – Advanced divergent thinking and collaborative problem-solving
(C) Competitive coloring of pre-printed templates – Deep socio-emotional self-awareness and healing
(D) Silent theoretical lecture on music history – Fine motor coordination and bilateral spatial reasoning

233. During a history lesson, the teacher divides the class into groups and provides clay, straw, twigs, and cardboard. Students design and build three-dimensional models of primitive shelter structures, discussing why specific materials were used. What key educational benefit is highlighted in this scenario?
(A) Rote acquisition of ancient engineering dates and names
(B) Experiential construction of historical and scientific concepts through hands-on craft
(C) Complete elimination of the need for any formal historical curriculum or assessments
(D) Professional vocational training of students for careers in the modern construction sector

234. In a primary classroom, an anxious student rarely participates in verbal discussions. During a drama-integrated class using hand puppets, the student begins scripting and delivering dialogues for his character, laughing and collaborating with a partner. Which pedagogical outcome does this scenario illustrate?
(A) Behavioral conditioning using physical toys to ensure academic compliance
(B) Externalization and communicative scaffolding through puppetry, lowering anxiety
(C) Teacher-directed, product-oriented linguistic drilling for competitive testing
(D) Development of solitary play habits that isolate children from peer social contact

235. Which of the following practices is NOT recommended during an art-integrated learning session?
(A) Providing open-ended prompts that link core subjects with creative artistic representations
(B) Encouraging children to experiment with mixing colors and textures freely
(C) Grading students strictly on their ability to draw perfect realistic geometric perspectives
(D) Allowing students to co-create the rubrics and rules of their collaborative performances

236. What is the most appropriate role for a teacher in an inclusive, art-integrated classroom?
(A) An authoritarian director who ensures all artwork matches a predefined model
(B) A passive observer who does not intervene or guide children during the class
(C) A facilitator who scaffolds learning and values diverse expressions
(D) A competitive evaluator who ranks children's talents publicly on a classroom board

NODIA

and learn from their mistakes. This approach fosters a growth mindset, encouraging students to view challenges as opportunities for discovery and strengthening their problem-solving capabilities.

17. (A) The ability to appreciate beauty, express emotions, and show sensitivity to the environment
Aesthetic sensibility involves the capacity to perceive and appreciate beauty in the world, express complex emotions, and show sensitivity to the environment. This developmental domain goes beyond technical skill, focusing on the child's ability to connect with their surroundings and their inner self. Nurturing this sensibility contributes to holistic growth by enriching the emotional lives and cultural awareness of students.

18. (B) Early childhood (2 to 7 years)
During the early childhood stage, typically between the ages of two and seven, children undergo a significant shift from motor-driven scribbling to intentional representational drawing. They begin to use shapes and lines to symbolize objects and people in their environment. This transition reflects maturing cognitive processes, including the development of symbolic thought and the ability to mentally represent the physical world.

19. (A) To develop gross motor coordination, body awareness, and spatial intelligence
Integrating movement and dance in the primary curriculum focuses on developing gross motor coordination, body awareness, and spatial intelligence. These activities allow children to explore the relationship between their bodies and the surrounding environment through rhythm and physical expression. By engaging in structured and creative movement, students improve their balance and physical confidence, which supports their overall health and cognitive development.

20. (D) Collaboration, creative self-expression, and qualitative assessment
The described activity promotes collaboration and creative self-expression by allowing students to negotiate meanings and use diverse materials without rigid templates. The use of qualitative assessment focuses on the depth of dialogue and individual choices rather than standardized outputs. This pedagogical approach values the social and creative aspects of learning, fostering an inclusive environment where diverse student voices are heard and celebrated.

21. (B) Rhythmic patterns in songs strengthen auditory discrimination and language patterns.
Rhythmic patterns and melodies in songs significantly strengthen auditory discrimination and the recognition of language patterns in young learners. Engaging with music enhances phonological awareness, which is a critical foundation for literacy development. By integrating music into the curriculum, educators provide a multisensory approach to language acquisition, making the learning of vocabulary, syntax, and pronunciation more engaging and effective.

22. (C) Art should only be used to express happy and positive emotions in school settings.
Limiting artistic expression to only happy and positive emotions restricts the therapeutic potential of the medium. Art provides a safe space for children to externalize and process a full spectrum of feelings, including fear, anger, and sadness. By allowing for diverse emotional representation, educators support children's emotional regulation and help them develop a healthier, more nuanced understanding of their inner experiences.

23. (D) Serve as a medium where cognitive conservation concepts are physically explored
Engaging with clay allows children to physically explore abstract cognitive concepts such as the conservation of mass. When a child observes that changing the shape of clay does not alter its total amount, they are grounding logical principles in sensory experience. This scenario highlights how creative arts serve as a tangible medium for developing and reinforcing foundational scientific and mathematical thinking.

24. (A) Jean-Jacques Rousseau – Natural development of child through free expression
Jean-Jacques Rousseau advocated for the natural development of the child through direct experience and free expression. He believed that education should align with a child's inherent growth patterns, emphasizing learning through observation and interaction with the environment. This philosophy supports the integration of creative arts as a means for

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

play in the playground

244. What is the main critique of "step-by-step teacher drawing instruction" where the teacher draws a house line-by-line and students copy it exactly?
(A) It requires too many expensive tools and materials.
(B) It takes too much time and slows down academic writing training.
(C) It encourages too much loud conversation and peer play.
(D) It represses imagination and limits divergent thinking by imposing adult standards.

245. Read the following learning steps of an art-integrated class:
I. Students write a short self-reflection on what they felt when listening to a local folk musician.
II. Students collaborate in groups to create simple visual posters illustrating the regional instruments.
III. The school invites a local folk artist to perform and conduct an interactive instrument workshop.
IV. The class organizes an exhibition of their posters and plays their own rhythms for school peers.
Which of the following represents the most logical, experiential learning sequence?
(A) III → I → II → IV
(B) III → II → I → IV
(C) I → III → II → IV
(D) II → III → I → IV

246. Which of the following represents a major misconception about implementing "drama-in-education" in a primary school?
(A) Drama is an active, collaborative process that can help teach languages, social studies, and conflict resolution.
(B) Drama can help shy or anxious children build communication skills through safe character roles.
(C) Drama requires professional stages and expensive costumes to have any pedagogical value.
(D) Assessment in classroom drama should be qualitative and focus on cooperation, empathy, and reflection.

247. Which sensory system is most directly stimulated when young children engage in rhythmic group hand-clapping and singing games?
(A) Visual and tactile-motor systems
(B) Gustatory and olfactory sensory systems
(C) Visceral and internal organ sensory systems
(D) Auditory and vestibular-kinesthetic systems

248. How does the integration of "digital art and multimedia" in school celebrations support diverse learners?
(A) By offering alternative avenues of participation that fit diverse skills
(B) By replacing physical arts completely, ensuring that students do not get their hands dirty
(C) By encouraging children to work in isolation in front of computer screens
(D) By standardizing artistic creations so that all student projects look identical

249. Which of the following represents a correct pair of an art form and its primary developmental advantage in early childhood?
(A) Copying printed lines – Fosters divergent thinking and abstract spatial mapping
(B) Puppetry – Lowers communicative anxiety and supports expressive vocabulary
(C) Standardized solo dance – Promotes collaborative group negotiation and trust
(D) Quiet art viewing – Develops gross motor endurance and physical agility

NODIA

250. Read the following components of an art-integrated project on "water conservation":
I. Researching water issues in their neighborhood and gathering local stories or facts
II. Creating a collaborative street play and performing it at a community park to raise awareness
III. Reflecting on the process and discussing how their artistic choices impacted the community's response
IV. Brainstorming creative ways to represent their findings through poster designs and theatrical scripts
Which of the following represents the most effective pedagogical sequence?
(A) I → IV → II → III
(B) I → II → IV → III
(C) IV → I → II → III
(D) IV → II → I → III

combining fine motor crafts with language practice.
(C) Puppets provide an externalized persona, helping shy children speak more confidently.
(D) Puppetry requires expensive professional wood-carved puppets to be effective.

206. How does the practice of "creative movement" help hyperactive children in inclusive classrooms?
(A) By forcing them to sit completely still during academic classes as a punishment
(B) By isolating them from peer interactions to prevent classroom disruptions
(C) By channeling high energy into expressive movement, improving motor self-regulation
(D) By replacing their academic curriculum with continuous, unstructured running exercises

207. Which of the following represents a correct pair of an educationist and their contribution to experiential learning?
(A) B.F. Skinner – Developing creative drama methodologies for conflict resolution
(B) John Dewey – Laboratory schools exploring learning through active, real-world experiences
(C) Jean Piaget – Advocating for silent, teacher-led rote art reproduction
(D) Rabindranath Tagore – Restricting education inside dark, closed academic classrooms

208. A teacher transforms the classroom into a mock village market square. Students take on different roles and interact to solve a simulated community problem. This classroom practice demonstrates:
(A) An ineffective distraction that wastes academic reading time
(B) A formal theatrical production meant to select the most talented actors
(C) A behaviorist conditioning drill aimed at training children for specific employment
(D) A drama process that builds contextual understanding, vocabulary, and empathy

209. Which of the following is NOT a recommended pedagogical practice for implementing Art-Integrated Learning (AIL)?
(A) Demanding that all students reproduce identical artistic models for fair grading
(B) Creating collaboration opportunities between the art teacher and the subject teachers
(C) Focusing assessments on the student's unique conceptual representation through art
(D) Utilizing low-cost, locally available resources and recycled waste materials

210. What is the most appropriate way to integrate drama in a primary-grade science class studying the "solar system"?
(A) Having students copy a diagram of the planets five times in their notebooks
(B) Testing students on their ability to write a list of all planet diameters
(C) Having students act out orbits to experience spatial relationships and speeds
(D) Playing a video about space while demanding absolute silence from students

211. What is the primary cause-and-effect relationship between arts-based collaborative projects and children's conflict resolution skills?
(A) Collaborative projects require negotiation, building interpersonal empathy and resolution skills.
(B) Competitive drawing contests cause intense rivalry, which prepares children for social challenges.
(C) Solitary crafts cause deep isolation, which prevents conflicts from arising in the classroom.
(D) Rigid teacher-directed projects cause frustration, which accelerates children's patience.

212. Read the following statements and select the correct option:
Assertion (A): Storytelling combined with shadow puppetry is an effective pedagogical method for teaching language and science in early childhood.
Reason (R): It integrates narrative comprehension with physical exploration of light and shadow, engaging multiple cognitive domains simultaneously.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A
(C) A is true but R is false
(D) A is false but R is true

213. How can a teacher adapt a class mural-painting activity to make it fully accessible for a student with moderate cerebral palsy?
(A) Exempt the child from the activity and ask them to watch their peers from a distance
(B) Provide adaptive brushes and assign a

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

production of a finished piece. By providing a safe environment for exploration and removing the pressure of perfection, the educator encourages autonomous expression. This approach aligns with child-centered pedagogy, which values the developmental process and emotional well-being of the student over standardized artistic outcomes or techniques.

9. (B) Displaying only the neatest and most conventional artwork in the classroom
Displaying only the neatest or most conventional artwork in a classroom undermines the principle of valuing every child's unique creative journey. This practice can discourage students whose work does not meet arbitrary standards of perfection. To promote genuine self-expression, educators should showcase a diverse range of artistic efforts, emphasizing the personal narrative and developmental progress reflected in each student.

10. (B) Organizing collaborative, improvisational role-plays that allow diverse expressions
Organizing collaborative and improvisational role-plays provides an inclusive environment where students of all abilities can participate. This strategy allows for diverse modes of expression, including non-verbal cues and spontaneous dialogue, which support learners with communication challenges. By focusing on shared exploration rather than rigid scripts, the teacher fosters a supportive climate that encourages social interaction and builds communicative confidence.

11. (A) Group-based creative processes foster collaboration and empathy, improving social competence.
Group-based creative processes naturally require students to negotiate ideas, share resources, and work toward common goals. These interactions foster essential social skills such as collaboration, empathy, and mutual respect. By participating in shared artistic endeavors, young learners improve their social competence and emotional literacy, leading to stronger peer relationships and a more cohesive, supportive, and inclusive classroom learning environment.

12. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
Integrating creative arts into the core curriculum is essential because they address the multiple dimensions of human learning. These activities bridge the gap between cognitive understanding, emotional engagement, and physical skill development. By connecting the affective and psychomotor domains with academic content, integrated arts promote holistic growth, making learning more meaningful, memorable, and relevant to the everyday experiences.

13. (D) Provide textured materials like clay and embossed outlines to facilitate tactile exploration
Adapting visual arts for students with visual impairments involves prioritizing tactile experiences over purely visual ones. Providing textured materials like clay, fabric, and embossed outlines allows these learners to explore form and space through touch. This inclusive approach ensures that every child can engage in creative expression, utilizing their available senses to construct meaning and participate fully in the curriculum.

14. (C) A student using waste materials to construct a model of a sustainable city
Using waste materials to construct a model of a sustainable city requires high levels of cognitive flexibility. The student must reimagine the function of discarded objects, solve structural problems, and integrate diverse concepts into a coherent whole. This creative process involves shifting between different perspectives and strategies, demonstrating the ability to adapt thinking in response to complex and open-ended challenges.

15. (C) I and III
Integrated arts education develops critical thinking and problem-solving by requiring students to analyze and synthesize information through various media. It also provides multiple pathways for representation and expression, accommodating diverse learning styles within the classroom. While it enriches the curriculum, it does not force specific career paths but rather equips all students with versatile cognitive tools essential for success.

NODIA

16. (D) Focusing on the process allows children to experiment, building cognitive resilience and agency.
Prioritizing the artistic process allows children to experiment freely, which builds cognitive resilience and personal agency. When learners focus on exploration rather than a final result, they become more willing to take creative risks

237. What is the primary cause-and-effect relationship between aesthetic education and holistic child development?
(A) Aesthetic education causes sensory overload, which slows down intellectual development.
(B) Learning to appreciate classical art causes intellectual elitism, which isolates children.
(C) Focusing on arts causes children to lose interest in logical-mathematical and scientific thinking.
(D) Sensory engagement with art causes brain integration, enhancing reasoning and empathy.

238. Read the following statements and select the correct option:
Assertion (A): Art-Integrated Learning (AIL) is a powerful tool for developing critical thinking and problem-solving skills in primary school students.
Reason (R): AIL requires students to translate abstract academic concepts into concrete artistic representations, requiring active decision-making, analysis, and creative synthesis.
(A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
(B) Both A and R are true but R is not the correct explanation of A
(C) A is true but R is false
(D) A is false but R is true

239. How can a teacher adapt a musical rhythm activity to make it inclusive for a student who has profound hearing loss?
(A) Exempt the student from all music classes and send them to a quiet study hall
(B) Use low-frequency percussion for physical vibrations and combine rhythm with visual signals
(C) Ask the student to sit quietly and read the lyrics of the songs from a paper
(D) Give the child a lower grade for their inability to match pitch or tone during assessments

240. Match the arts-integrated pedagogies in List I with their primary conceptual applications in List II:
List I: (Pedagogies)
P. Visual arts collages with natural objects
Q. Interactive role-play of community roles
R. Physical movement mimicking water cycle
S. Constructing traditional shadow puppets
List II: (Applications)
1. Empathy, social values, and interpersonal communication
2. Spatial reasoning, motor control, and scientific properties of light
3. Environmental science, sensory categorization, and tactile integration
4. Kinesthetic conceptualization of scientific state transformations
(A) P-3, Q-1, R-4, S-2
(B) P-1, Q-2, R-3, S-4
(C) P-4, Q-3, R-2, S-1
(D) P-2, Q-4, R-1, S-3

241. Which of the following lists represents the correct progression of a child's structural appreciation of art, from earliest to most mature?
(A) Narrative and story appreciation → Sensory and color attraction → Analytical and cultural appraisal
(B) Sensory and color attraction → Narrative and story appreciation → Analytical and cultural appraisal
(C) Analytical and cultural appraisal → Narrative and story appreciation → Sensory and color attraction
(D) Sensory and color attraction → Analytical and cultural appraisal → Narrative and story appreciation

242. How does the child-centered integration of arts and drama support the goals of "inclusive education"?
(A) By highlighting the children who are naturally talented and creating elite art clubs
(B) By replacing all complex academic tests with simple, unstructured coloring homework
(C) By offering multi-sensory avenues where every student can participate and feel valued
(D) By teaching children with disabilities to paint identical patterns to hide their limitations

243. Which of the following represents a correct pair of an art integration term and its classroom manifestation?
(A) Multi-sensory scaffold – Using textured clay and sketches to explore a landform
(B) Process-based learning – Students spend three weeks polishing a single performance for a commercial television recording
(C) Standardized grading – Evaluating a child's spontaneous emotional drama based on a standard written sheet
(D) Behaviorist reinforcement – Allowing children complete, unsupervised physical

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

children to explore and represent their world spontaneously and without constraints.

25. (B) I, II, III, and V
Integrated arts in primary schools strengthen neural pathways through multi-sensory engagement and promote divergent thinking over convergent approaches. These activities also enhance linguistic capabilities through narrative drama and foster socio-emotional literacy and empathy among peers. By addressing multiple developmental domains, arts integration provides a comprehensive framework for learning that supports both cognitive growth and the development of essential social skills.

26. (B) Cognitive Constructivism
Cognitive Constructivism argues that children learn about their world by actively building knowledge through direct sensory experiences. In this theoretical framework, arts and crafts are seen as essential tools for discovery and mental representation. By interacting with materials and creating artifacts, learners test hypotheses and refine their understanding, making art an integral part of the cognitive process of meaning-making.

27. (A) Art is a continuous, living quality of active, everyday human experiences.
John Dewey's concept of Art as Experience posits that art is not an isolated commodity but a continuous, living quality of everyday human life. He believed that the artistic process should be integrated with the learner's active interactions with their environment. This perspective emphasizes that creative expression makes daily experiences more meaningful and deepens the individual's connection to their world.

28. (C) Rabindranath Tagore
Rabindranath Tagore established Visva-Bharati at Santiniketan to implement a holistic educational philosophy that integrated nature, music, and aesthetic education. He believed that children should learn in harmony with the environment, where creative expression is central to their growth. This approach emphasizes that the cultivation of emotional and spiritual sensibilities is as vital as intellectual training for a complete education.

29. (D) Arts are as essential for child development as science and mathematics.
Rabindranath Tagore maintained that arts are as essential for child development as science and mathematics. He argued that a purely intellectual curriculum is incomplete without the inclusion of creative and emotional expression. By valuing aesthetic education equally with academic subjects, Tagore sought to foster well-rounded individuals who possess both logical reasoning and a deep appreciation for beauty and cultural heritage.

30. (C) Children listening passively to a teacher read a book chapter on Indian painters
Passive listening contradicts John Dewey's learning by doing philosophy, which emphasizes active engagement and hands-on exploration. In a constructivist art environment, students should be experimenting with materials, collaborating on projects, or physically representing concepts. Real learning occurs through the interactive process of trial and error, making the student's active participation essential for developing deep understanding and creative problem-solving skills.

31. (B) By drawing from nature to train the eye and hand through real observation
Jean-Jacques Rousseau believed that children should be introduced to drawing by observing and depicting the natural world directly. This approach trains both the eye and the hand through authentic observation rather than the mechanical copying of existing artworks. By engaging with nature, the child develops a true understanding of form and perspective, grounding their artistic skills in real-world sensory experience.

NODIA

32. (D) Rabindranath Tagore's aesthetic learning and John Dewey's experiential education
The outdoor science-art activity aligns with the philosophies of Rabindranath Tagore and John Dewey by emphasizing experiential learning and aesthetic connection with nature. Tagore advocated for education in natural settings to foster spiritual and creative growth, while Dewey stressed learning through active observation and doing. Together, these perspectives highlight the importance of integrating sensory experiences with artistic and scientific inquiry.

101. (B) Engaging children in call-and-response clapping and body percussion games
Engaging children in call-and-response clapping and body percussion games is the most effective way to introduce music and rhythm in early childhood. These activities provide a kinesthetic and social experience of musical patterns without the need for complex notation. By using their own bodies to create sound, students develop a natural sense of beat and timing, which is foundational.

102. (C) The highness or lowness of a sound, explored through singing and games
Pitch is defined as the highness or lowness of a sound, a fundamental element of music that young children explore through singing and auditory games. By identifying different pitches, students develop their listening skills and musical discrimination. Understanding pitch allows children to create melodies and express diverse emotions through sound, which is a key component of overall aesthetic education.

103. (D) Developing fine-motor skills, spatial awareness, and tactile perception
The primary objective of teaching craft and clay modeling in primary grades is to develop fine-motor skills, spatial awareness, and tactile perception. These hands-on activities require students to manipulate materials in three dimensions, which strengthens their hand muscles and hand-eye coordination. Additionally, modeling helps children understand the physical properties of objects, fostering cognitive growth through sensory exploration and construction.

104. (A) Dance should focus on exploring body awareness, balance, and rhythm.
Dance in the primary curriculum should focus on exploring body awareness, balance, and rhythm through expressive movement. These activities allow children to understand their physical capabilities and develop a sense of coordination in space. By engaging in creative dance, students improve their physical health and emotional expression, making it a vital component of a holistic and well-rounded educational experience.

105. (B) Only expensive, imported professional-grade materials should be used for classrooms.
The idea that only expensive, imported professional-grade materials should be used for crafts in elementary classrooms is incorrect. Instead, educators should prioritize natural, safe, and locally sourced items like recycled paper and leaves. Using accessible materials teaches children resourcefulness and environmental responsibility. Furthermore, it ensures that art activities remain inclusive and practical for all schools, regardless of financial resources.

106. (B) It helps the child practice impulse control by playing to a specific beat.
Learning to play simple rhythm instruments helps children practice impulse control by requiring them to play to a specific beat. This task demands focus and the ability to regulate their physical movements in response to an external auditory cue. By following a rhythmic structure, students develop essential self-regulation skills that support their overall cognitive development and their social functioning.

107. (A) Drawing – Visual-spatial mapping and coordination
Drawing is fundamentally linked to visual-spatial mapping and coordination, as it requires students to translate mental images into organized marks on paper. This process develops hand-eye coordination and the ability to represent spatial relationships. In contrast, musical or theatrical activities focus on different developmental domains, highlighting the unique contribution that each artistic discipline makes to a child's overall growth.

108. (C) Fine motor coordination, spatial reasoning, and collaborative problem-solving
Designing dream play areas with diverse materials most actively stimulates fine motor coordination, spatial reasoning, and collaborative problem-solving. Students must think about how different elements fit together in three dimensions while negotiating ideas within their groups. This hands-on craft project provides a rich developmental experience that combines physical skill with complex cognitive tasks and essential social interaction among students.

109. (D) Grading children's responses based on whether they agree with the teacher's taste
Grading children's responses based on whether they agree with the teacher's personal taste is not an appropriate way to nurture artistic appreciation. Instead, educators should encourage students to describe their own feelings and observations when looking at diverse styles

Click Here to Buy book on Flipkart

STUDYING FROM PDFs?

THINK AGAIN.

If you are studying only from PDFs,
you are wasting valuable time.

Research shows that learning from

PRINTED BOOKS has up to

4× HIGHER RETENTION

than studying from screens.

PRINT BOOK = BETTER MEMORY

PDF = LOWER RETENTION

Those who study from **PRINTED BOOKS**
move **AHEAD.**

Others are left **BEHIND**
in competition.

In competitive exams,
being average is not enough.

STAY ONE STEP AHEAD.

a clear baseline to represent spatial relationships and organized concepts.

42. (B) As windows into the child's developmental thinking and experimental hypotheses
Constructivist theory views mistakes in creative art as essential windows into a child's developmental thinking and experimental hypotheses. These errors are not failures to be corrected but represent the learner's active process of testing ideas and solving problems. By analyzing these moments, educators can gain valuable insights into the child's unique cognitive strategies and provide appropriate scaffolding for further growth.

43. (A) Group role-play – Socio-emotional development
Group role-play is fundamentally linked to socio-emotional development as it requires students to take on different perspectives, collaborate with peers, and navigate social scenarios. This activity helps children build empathy and improve their communication skills. In contrast, other options like rote copying or silent observation do not directly foster the dynamic social and creative domains essential for holistic childhood growth.

44. (C) They restrict divergent thinking by imposing adult standards on children's originality.
Pre-printed coloring books are critiqued from an aesthetic education perspective because they restrict divergent thinking by imposing adult standards on children's creativity. These materials provide predefined boundaries that discourage original expression and experimentation. Instead of fostering unique artistic choices, they promote a passive form of compliance that can hinder the development of a child's authentic creative voice and problem-solving abilities.

45. (C) "Tell me about your drawing. I would love to hear the story behind your choices."
Encouraging a child to share the story behind their drawing respects their creative agency and provides insight into their thinking process. By asking tell me about your drawing, the teacher validates the student's unique choices rather than imposing external standards of realism. This dialogue fosters a supportive environment that nurtures self-confidence and promotes the development of narrative and communicative skills.

46. (A) II, III, IV, I
Artistic growth begins with uncontrolled motor scribbling in infancy, followed by symbolic representation using basic shapes like circles and lines. As children mature, they develop a clear baseline representation, including elements like skies and houses in organized scenes. Finally, they achieve an awareness of spatial depth and realism, marking a more sophisticated understanding of two-dimensional and three-dimensional artistic representation.

47. (B) Zone of Proximal Development through peer interaction and scaffolding
Lev Vygotsky's theory highlights the Zone of Proximal Development, where learners achieve higher levels of understanding through peer interaction and teacher scaffolding. In collaborative drama, students work together to solve creative problems, allowing them to perform beyond their individual capabilities. This social interaction provides the necessary support for children to internalize new cognitive skills and develop a deeper understanding of themes.

48. (D) Drama should only be used to train students who want to become professional actors.
Creative drama is a versatile pedagogical tool intended for all students, not just those seeking professional acting careers. It encourages children to explore multiple perspectives, practice essential communication skills, and engage deeply with various curriculum subjects. By focusing on the process of exploration rather than a final performance, drama fosters personal growth, empathy, and critical thinking for all.

49. (A) By requiring them to adapt to dialogue, control movements, and hold rules in mind
Participating in theatrical improvisation enhances executive functioning by requiring children to adapt to spontaneous dialogue, control their physical movements, and keep complex rules in mind. These activities demand high levels of cognitive flexibility, inhibitory control, and working memory. By navigating unpredictable dramatic scenarios, students practice the mental skills necessary for effective planning, self-regulation, and real-time problem-solving in various contexts.

50. (A) II → IV → III → I
An effective drama session begins with warm-up games to build trust and focus among the

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

in response to a specific classroom prompt or situation. This technique requires students to think quickly and collaborate with their peers to build a scene in real-time. By engaging in improvisation, learners develop cognitive flexibility, creative problem-solving skills, and the ability to listen and respond authentically.

68. (D) Lev Vygotsky
Lev Vygotsky highlighted the critical transition from egocentric speech to inner speech and advocated for dramatic play as a vital tool for self-regulation. He believed that through play, children learn to follow rules and manage their impulses within a social context. This perspective emphasizes that dramatic play is essential for developing the higher cognitive functions necessary for complex thinking and communication.

69. (B) It encourages children to speak through a safe medium, lowering inhibition.
Using hand puppets in drama activities provides a safe, externalized medium that helps early childhood learners express themselves more freely. For many children, speaking through a puppet lowers social inhibitions and reduces the anxiety associated with direct communication. This tool encourages even the most hesitant students to participate in storytelling and dialogue, fostering the development of essential linguistic and social skills.

70. (B) I, III, and IV
Process Drama focuses on the personal growth and learning of the participants rather than achieving a public performance for an audience. It uses a series of integrated episodes to explore complex moral themes and social issues through active role-play. By prioritizing the internal experience of the students, this methodology encourages deep reflection and collaborative problem-solving, making it a powerful educational tool.

71. (D) Setting up a mock "store" where students act as buyers helps contextualize math.
Setting up a mock store where students act as buyers and sellers is an excellent way to contextualize mathematical concepts in a primary classroom. This role-play activity allows learners to practice addition, subtraction, and money management within a relatable, real-world scenario. By integrating drama with math, teachers make abstract numerical operations more tangible and engaging, fostering a deeper understanding of the subject.

72. (A) Drama should be used to encourage children to suppress feelings in public.
Drama should never be used to encourage students to suppress their feelings; instead, it should provide a safe space for exploring and expressing them. Through fictional roles, children can externalize complex emotions like anger or fear and find constructive ways to manage them. This practice helps build emotional vocabulary and self-awareness, supporting the development of healthy regulation strategies and overall well-being.

73. (B) Multi-perspective thinking and negotiation skills
The drama session about the forest and highway is designed to build multi-perspective thinking and negotiation skills. By taking on the roles of diverse stakeholders, students must consider competing interests and work toward a compromise. This educational experience fosters empathy and critical reasoning, helping learners understand that complex social and environmental issues often require collaborative problem-solving and an awareness of different viewpoints.

74. (B) Hot Seating – Developing critical questioning and deep character analysis
Hot seating is a drama strategy specifically focused on developing critical questioning and deep character analysis. By interviewing a character, students are encouraged to think deeply about motivations and background details that may not be explicit in the text. This technique enhances analytical skills and fosters a more sophisticated understanding of narrative structure and the complexity of human behavior and choices.

NODIA

75. (B) I, II, III, and IV
Integrating drama into education enhances verbal intelligence, deepens emotional empathy through perspective-taking, and strengthens executive control and self-regulation. Furthermore, it develops essential collaborative problem-solving skills as students work together on creative tasks. These benefits collectively support holistic development, fostering well-rounded individuals who are capable of complex thinking, effective

memorable, fostering a deeper connection to curriculum content.

59. (A) Publicly comparing the skills of different children to motivate them
Publicly comparing the skills of different children is not recommended as it can damage self-esteem and create a competitive environment that hinders creative expression. Instead, educators should focus on fostering a safe, non-judgmental space where every student feels comfortable taking risks. Valuing individual progress and collaborative effort over relative performance rankings is essential for promoting a positive and inclusive classroom culture.

60. (C) A facilitator who structures the scenario and guides student reflection
In a student-led drama activity, the most appropriate role for the teacher is that of a facilitator who structures the scenario and guides the reflection process. The educator provides the necessary framework and support for students to explore their ideas while encouraging autonomous decision-making. By facilitating rather than directing, the teacher empowers learners to take ownership of their creative journey.

61. (D) Shared creative decision-making causes negotiation, which builds positive relationships.
Shared creative decision-making in drama activities naturally leads to negotiation and compromise, which are essential for building positive peer relationships. As students work together to construct a scene or story, they must listen to others and integrate diverse viewpoints. This collaborative process fosters a sense of unity and mutual respect, improving the overall social climate and cohesion within the classroom environment.

62. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
Drama-in-Education is highly effective for conflict resolution because it allows students to externalize real-world tensions within a safe, fictional framework. By acting out various sides of a dispute, learners can analyze different viewpoints and practice collaborative strategies for finding solutions. This approach provides a practical and empathetic way to address interpersonal issues, helping students develop essential social and emotional competencies.

63. (B) Encourage participation through mime, expressive gestures, or operating puppets
To support a student with selective mutism, teachers can encourage participation through non-verbal means such as mime, expressive gestures, or operating puppets. These alternatives allow the child to engage in the dramatic process and communicate ideas without the pressure of speaking. This inclusive strategy ensures that the student remains an active part of the classroom community while building confidence in a supportive environment.

64. (D) Asking students to physically dramatize the stages of the cycle
Asking students to physically dramatize the stages of the water cycle is an effective way to assess their conceptual understanding. Through movement and interaction, learners represent the transformations of water, demonstrating their grasp of evaporation, condensation, and precipitation. This kinesthetic assessment allows the teacher to observe the depth of student knowledge in a dynamic and engaging way that goes beyond recall.

65. (C) I and III
Freeze Frame is a dramatic technique where students create static, silent representations of a concept or emotion. It is not a competitive exercise but a tool for analysis, allowing the group to slow down a moment and examine its underlying dynamics. This strategy encourages students to use their bodies expressively and provides a visual focus for reflective discussion and conceptual exploration.

66. (C) The teacher enters the drama as a character to scaffold learning from within the fiction.
The Teacher-in-Role strategy involves the educator entering the dramatic fiction as a character to scaffold student learning from within. This approach allows the teacher to provide subtle guidance, challenge student thinking, and deepen the exploration without breaking the imaginative frame. By participating in the drama, the teacher can model behavior and facilitate discovery, making the learning experience more authentic and engaging.

67. (A) Creating spontaneous dialogue and action in response to a classroom prompt
Improvisation in pedagogical drama involves the creation of spontaneous dialogue and action

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

students. This is followed by introducing the theme or context to provide a clear framework for exploration. The active role-play or improvisation then allows children to engage deeply with the material. Finally, a reflective discussion helps participants analyze their choices and consolidate their learning experience.

51. (A) A process-oriented medium where children explore concepts through role-play
Drama as a pedagogical tool is a process-oriented medium where the focus is on the children's exploration of concepts through active role-play. Unlike formal theatre production, which prioritizes a final performance for an audience, educational drama values the personal and cognitive growth of the participants. This approach uses dramatic techniques to deepen understanding of subjects and foster essential social skills.

52. (D) Improvisation
Improvisation refers to the spontaneous drama technique where participants react to unexpected prompts and situations without a prepared script or rehearsal. This practice encourages quick thinking, creative problem-solving, and authentic emotional expression. By engaging in improvisation, students develop the ability to adapt to new information and collaborate with others in real-time, which are critical skills for academic and personal success.

53. (B) Using interactive workshops to explore curriculum themes and social issues
Theatre-in-Education (TIE) utilizes specialized interactive workshops to explore curriculum themes and complex social issues. This methodology prioritizes educational outcomes by engaging students directly in dramatic processes that challenge their thinking and encourage empathy. Rather than focusing on commercial success, TIE aims to use the medium of theatre as a powerful catalyst for learning, reflection, and meaningful dialogue within schools.

54. (C) Role-play fosters cognitive empathy by encouraging children to take another's perspective.
Role-play fosters cognitive empathy by requiring children to take on the perspectives of others within a safe, fictional context. This process helps them understand different motivations, feelings, and viewpoints, which is essential for building strong social relationships. By stepping into another's shoes, students develop a more nuanced awareness of the human experience and improve their capacity for compassion and cooperation.

55. (D) Drama should be restricted because children with physical disabilities cannot participate.
Drama should never be restricted due to students' physical disabilities; instead, it should be adapted to ensure full participation for all. Inclusive drama recognizes that every child can contribute through various means, including gestures, facial expressions, or modified movements. By focusing on individual strengths and providing appropriate support, educators create an environment where all learners feel valued and part of the community.

56. (A) It presents character dilemmas where students analyze motivations and actions.
Participating in group drama activities fosters critical thinking by presenting complex character dilemmas that require analysis and evaluation. Students must consider the motivations and consequences of different actions within the story, leading to deeper reflection on moral and social issues. This active decision-making process encourages learners to question assumptions, weigh various viewpoints, and develop their own reasoned perspectives on situations.

57. (B) Hot Seating – Questioning a character to understand their motives
Hot seating is a powerful drama strategy where a student or teacher in character is questioned by the rest of the group. This technique is designed to deepen character analysis and explore the underlying motives and background of a role. By engaging in this interactive process, participants develop critical questioning skills and gain a more comprehensive understanding of the narrative's complexity.

58. (B) Cognitive and empathetic immersion into contexts through active drama
Acting out a historical scene allows students to move beyond rote memorization and achieve cognitive and empathetic immersion into the context. By exploring the fears and challenges of people from the past, learners gain a more profound understanding of historical events and human motivations. This active pedagogical approach makes history more relatable and

NODIA

communication, and positive social interaction in various personal and professional contexts.

76. (C) Using art as an active medium of learning to understand core academic concepts
Art integration across subjects involves using artistic expression as an active medium for learning and understanding core academic concepts. Rather than being an isolated activity, art becomes a tool for exploration in science, mathematics, history, and language. This cross-curricular approach makes learning more experiential and engaging, helping students connect theoretical knowledge with creative practice and fostering a deeper conceptual understanding.

77. (D) National Education Policy 2020
The National Education Policy 2020 strongly advocates for Art-Integrated Learning (AIL) as a cross-curricular pedagogical approach to enhance the joy of learning. By integrating arts into all subjects, the policy aims to foster a more holistic and experiential education. This strategy is designed to bridge the gap between different disciplines and promote creativity, critical thinking, and a deeper appreciation for culture.

78. (C) It engages multiple intelligences, leading to deeper conceptual understanding.
Integrating art into science, such as sketching butterfly anatomy, engages multiple intelligences and leads to a deeper conceptual understanding. By combining visual observation with detailed representation, students process information through different cognitive pathways. This multisensory approach helps reinforce scientific terms and biological concepts, making the learning experience more durable and meaningful for diverse learners with various strengths and interests in the classroom.

79. (B) AIL is an experiential approach where art is a tool to teach other academic subjects.
Art-Integrated Learning (AIL) is an experiential approach where art serves as a powerful tool to teach other academic subjects. It does not require teachers to be professional artists, but rather to use artistic processes to facilitate discovery and understanding. By integrating creative activities into the curriculum, educators provide students with dynamic ways to engage with information, fostering both academic and creative growth.

80. (D) AIL is meant only for students who are physically or intellectually gifted.
Art-Integrated Learning is intended for all students, not just those who are physically or intellectually gifted. This inclusive pedagogy recognizes that every learner can benefit from creative and experiential approaches to education. By providing multiple means of engagement and expression, AIL ensures that students of all abilities can participate meaningfully and achieve success in their academic and personal development.

81. (A) Musical beats and rhythms provide a concrete experience of mathematical fractions.
Integrating musical beats and rhythms provides a concrete, sensory experience of mathematical fractions for primary school students. When children explore rhythmic patterns, they are physically engaging with divisions of time that mirror numerical fractions. This hands-on approach helps bridge the gap between abstract mathematical symbols and real-world experience, making complex concepts more accessible and understandable through the medium of music.

82. (C) Science – Improvising movements to represent solid, liquid, and gas molecules
Using movement to represent the states of matter is a highly effective art-integrated strategy for teaching science. By physically acting out the behavior of solid, liquid, and gas molecules, students develop a kinesthetic understanding of scientific concepts. This active participation engages their bodies and minds, making the learning of abstract ideas more concrete, memorable, and enjoyable compared to traditional rote methods.

83. (A) Evaluating students through a final competitive drawing contest graded by artists
Using a competitive drawing contest for assessment is inappropriate in an Art-Integrated classroom because it prioritizes technical skill over conceptual understanding. AIL assessment should focus on the learner's journey, effort, and how effectively they have represented academic ideas through art. Competitive ranking can discourage students and undermine the inclusive, process-oriented nature of integrated learning, which values the unique creative growth.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

84. (D) Construction of scientific concepts coupled with creative communication
Creating a puppet play about food chains allows students to construct scientific concepts while developing creative communication skills. By researching organisms and scripting their interactions, learners engage deeply with the material and represent it in a dynamic way. This integrated approach ensures that students understand the relationships within an ecosystem while also practicing collaboration, storytelling, and manual dexterity through puppetry.

85. (B) Teachers collaborate to identify overlapping concepts and plan integrated lessons.
Planning an effective art-integrated unit requires collaboration between academic subject teachers and art educators. Together, they can identify overlapping concepts and design lessons that use artistic processes to deepen the understanding of core curriculum topics. This collaborative approach ensures that the integration is meaningful and well-structured, providing students with a cohesive and enriched learning experience that supports overall development.

86. (C) Artistic integration causes active participation, increasing intrinsic motivation.
Art-Integrated Learning naturally leads to active participation, which significantly increases students' intrinsic motivation. When children are given creative ways to explore academic topics, they become more personally invested in their learning. This engagement makes school more enjoyable and meaningful, fostering a positive attitude toward education and encouraging students to take ownership of their own intellectual and creative journeys in the classroom.

87. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
Art-Integrated Learning is highly effective for diverse learners because it provides multiple means of engagement, representation, and expression. This approach aligns with the principles of Universal Design for Learning, ensuring that every student can access the curriculum in a way that suits their style. By offering various artistic pathways, AIL accommodates different abilities and makes learning inclusive and equitable.

NODIA

88. (A) Organizing a festival where students explore and perform regional folk art forms
Organizing a festival where students explore and perform regional folk art forms is an effective way to build cultural empathy. Through active participation in diverse traditions, students gain a deeper appreciation for the rich variety of human expression. This experiential approach fosters respect for different backgrounds and helps children understand the value of diversity within their own community and the world.

89. (B) Having students observe a painting and write a story inspired by its details
Integrating art into a language arts curriculum to improve descriptive writing relies on using visual stimuli to spark creative expression and detailed observation. By analyzing a piece of visual art, students are encouraged to translate sensory input (colors, textures, spatial relationships, emotions, and subject matter) into vivid textual descriptions. This cross-disciplinary approach helps students practice using imagery, adjectives, and figurative language, which are the cornerstones of effective descriptive writing.

90. (A) P-2, Q-3, R-1, S-4
Mathematics concepts like symmetry can be explored through rangoli patterns, while environmental conservation is addressed through street plays. History comes alive by creating clay models of artifacts, and language vocabulary is strengthened through the creation of visual comic strips. These integrated activities demonstrate how artistic media can provide dynamic and meaningful contexts for understanding diverse academic subjects across the primary curriculum.

91. (A) I, II, and III
Art-Integrated Learning makes education joyful and experiential while promoting an interdisciplinary approach that connects different subjects. By using art as a tool for exploration, it reduces the excessive cognitive burden often associated with traditional academic curriculums. This methodology ensures that learning is engaging and relevant, supporting the holistic development of students by addressing their intellectual, emotional, and creative needs.

92. (C) Cross-curricular integration – Teaching subjects through a unifying artistic medium
Cross-curricular integration refers to the pedagogical practice of teaching various academic

subjects through a unifying artistic medium. This approach allows students to explore concepts in science, history, or mathematics using creative tools like drama, music, or visual arts. By bridging the gap between disciplines, cross-curricular integration makes learning more cohesive and provides multiple pathways for students to achieve deep understanding.

93. (D) It allows children to experience a character's journey, enhancing writing depth.
Integrating creative writing with drama in primary grades allows children to experience a character's journey personally, which significantly enhances the depth of their writing. By acting out scenarios and exploring different perspectives, students gain a richer understanding of motivations and emotions. This experiential foundation provides a wealth of ideas and details that children can then translate into narratives.

94. (C) Having students create mosaic collages using specific cut-out geometric shapes
Creating mosaic collages using specific cut-out geometric shapes is a highly effective art-integrated activity for teaching geometry. This hands-on task requires students to identify and manipulate various shapes, reinforcing their understanding of mathematical properties through tactile and visual exploration. By applying abstract concepts to a creative project, children develop a more durable grasp of geometry while also practicing motor skills.

95. (A) III → I → IV → II
A logical learning sequence begins with the direct observation of real seeds sprouting to ground the lesson in experience. Students then create a sequential watercolor comic strip to represent the stages of growth visually. Next, writing a reflective essay from the seed's perspective deepens their emotional and cognitive connection. Finally, presenting their work to peers allows for collaborative discussion and assessment.

96. (D) AIL can only be practiced if schools possess high-end digital art equipment.
A major misconception about Art-Integrated Learning is that it requires high-end digital art equipment to be implemented. In reality, AIL can be practiced effectively using simple, locally available, and low-cost materials such as waste paper, clay, and natural objects. The focus is on the creative process and the integration of concepts rather than the technological sophistication of the artistic tools.

97. (A) Vestibular and visual-tactile sensory system
Clay modeling and finger painting primarily engage the visual-tactile and vestibular sensory systems. These activities provide rich tactile feedback and require coordination between the eyes and hands, which is essential for developing fine motor control. By manipulating materials and feeling their textures, young children strengthen their sensory integration, supporting both physical growth and the cognitive ability to represent their world.

98. (C) It helps the child translate mental concepts and symbols into concrete forms.
The development of artistic drawing skills helps children translate mental concepts and symbols into concrete, visual forms. This process is a vital part of cognitive representation, allowing learners to organize their thoughts and communicate their understanding of the world. By creating images, students bridge the gap between abstract ideas and tangible reality, which enhances their overall thinking and communication.

99. (A) Line, shape, color, texture, and space
Primary school children should explore the basic elements of design, including line, shape, color, texture, and space, during their artistic activities. These fundamental components provide the building blocks for visual communication and creative expression. By experimenting with these elements, students learn how to organize their work and convey meaning, which is essential for developing aesthetic sensibility and artistic literacy.

100. (A) II → III → IV → I
Artistic mastery begins with random, uncontrolled motor scribbling and progresses to the creation of intentional, closed geometric shapes to represent faces. As children mature, they develop the ability to create recognizable two-dimensional scenes with a clear baseline. Finally, they master complex three-dimensional perspective drawings involving light and shadow, reflecting a sophisticated understanding of spatial relationships and realistic artistic representation.

Click Here to Buy book on Flipkart

33. (A) Rigid adherence to formal academic realism
Rabindranath Tagore's philosophy of aesthetic education explicitly rejected rigid adherence to formal academic realism. Instead, he prioritized harmony with the natural environment, creative self-expression, and the spiritual awakening of the learner. Tagore believed that the primary goal of art in education is to foster a sense of beauty and emotional truth rather than the mechanical reproduction of objective reality.

34. (C) The artistic process must be integrated with the everyday experiences of the learner.
The most significant pedagogical conclusion from John Dewey's work is that the artistic process must be integrated with the everyday experiences of the learner. Art should not be treated as a specialized, isolated subject but as a way to make all learning more vibrant and meaningful. This integration ensures that creative expression remains relevant to the child's social and physical world.

35. (A) It leads to deep cognitive engagement by combining motor skills with imagination.
Integrating experiential arts into the early childhood curriculum leads to deep cognitive engagement by combining physical motor skills with imagination. This multi-sensory approach allows children to process information through multiple pathways, reinforcing their understanding of complex concepts. By engaging both the mind and body, arts integration fosters a more durable and comprehensive form of learning that supports overall growth.

36. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
Rabindranath Tagore made aesthetic education central to the curriculum at Santiniketan because he recognized that intellectual development is incomplete without the cultivation of the heart and senses. He believed that music, dance, and visual arts are vital for expressing the human spirit and connecting with the universe. Therefore, the integration of these creative forms is essential for holistic education.

37. (B) By offering multiple ways of expression where every child can participate uniquely
From a constructivist standpoint, child-led art exploration supports inclusive classrooms by offering multiple ways for students to represent their ideas. This approach ensures that every child can participate uniquely, regardless of their specific abilities or background. By providing diverse entry points and expressive mediums, educators create an environment where individual differences are respected and celebrated as part of the creative process.

NODIA

38. (C) Art integration provides real-world contexts that make academic subjects meaningful.
John Dewey's pragmatism emphasizes that learning is most effective when it occurs within real-world contexts that are meaningful to the student. Art integration aligns with this view by providing a creative medium to explore and understand academic subjects through active experience. This approach makes abstract concepts more tangible and relevant, fostering a deeper connection between classroom learning and the student's life.

39. (D) An open-air school where students paint, act, and study in connection with nature
Rabindranath Tagore strongly advocated for open-air schools where students could study and express themselves in direct connection with nature. He believed that the natural environment provides the most profound curriculum for spiritual and creative development. In such a setting, activities like painting, acting, and music are not just subjects but essential ways for children to interact with the world.

40. (A) P-3, Q-4, R-1, S-2
John Dewey emphasized art as a lived, everyday experience, while Rabindranath Tagore focused on aesthetic and spiritual education in harmony with nature. Jean-Jacques Rousseau advocated for natural education through direct physical contact with the world, and Friedrich Froebel introduced the kindergarten system utilizing creative play gifts. These thinkers collectively shaped modern pedagogy by highlighting the essential role of experience.

41. (B) Scribble stage → Preschematic stage → Schematic stage
Children typically progress through distinct stages of artistic development, beginning with the scribble stage, where they explore motor movements on paper. This is followed by the preschematic stage, where symbolic representations like circles and lines appear. Finally, they reach the schematic stage, characterized by the use of repetitive symbols and

of art. Nurturing appreciation involves validating individual perspectives and fostering a genuine, personal connection with creative works, rather than imposing judgments.

110. (C) "Every artwork is unique, just like nature. What do you love about your creation?"
When a child is frustrated that their work is not realistic, the most appropriate response is to emphasize that every artwork is unique and valuable. By asking what the child loves about their creation, the teacher redirects the focus from external standards to personal expression and satisfaction. This supportive approach builds self-esteem and encourages children to continue exploring creativity.

111. (B) Tactile exploration of textures causes sensory integration and enhances vocabulary.
Tactile exploration of various textures causes sensory integration and enhances a child's vocabulary as they learn to describe their experiences. By touching and manipulating different materials, students develop a more sophisticated understanding of the physical world. This sensory-rich environment supports cognitive growth by providing concrete foundations for language and the complex mental processes involved in classification and descriptive communication.

112. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
Craft activities like folding and cutting are highly beneficial because they require bilateral coordination and precise fine-motor control. These tasks strengthen the neural pathways associated with planning and execution as children must visualize and then realize a specific design. By engaging in these complex physical and mental processes, students develop foundational skills that support overall cognitive growth and success.

113. (A) Provide alternative dry materials or offer gloves while exploring the clay
To make a clay modeling activity inclusive for a child with tactile defensiveness, the teacher should provide alternative dry materials or offer gloves for exploration. This approach respects the student's sensory needs while still allowing them to participate in the creative process. By offering choices, the educator ensures a safe and supportive environment that accommodates individual differences and engagement.

114. (C) Musical Intelligence
A child who can mimic complex rhythms and create original melodies demonstrates high levels of Musical Intelligence, according to Howard Gardner's theory. This type of intelligence involves sensitivity to pitch, melody, and rhythm, as well as the ability to express oneself through musical forms. Nurturing this intelligence through diverse artistic activities is essential for supporting the child's unique cognitive profile.

115. (A) I and II
Primary school students should be encouraged to explore both dry and wet mediums to experience a range of textures and techniques. Furthermore, abstract exploration should precede rigid lessons on perspective, allowing children to develop their creative voice before focusing on realistic representation. This sequence supports authentic artistic growth by prioritizing personal expression and sensory experience over the mechanical mastery.

116. (D) Both have distinct values: free drawing fosters expression, while guided drawing introduces technique.
A balanced constructivist view recognizes that both free and guided drawing have distinct developmental values in the classroom. Free drawing fosters personal expression and imagination, while guided drawing can introduce useful techniques and observational skills. By integrating both approaches, educators provide a comprehensive artistic experience that supports the child's creative agency while also equipping them with the tools for growth.

117. (B) A play-based medium where children use simple figures to express feelings and tell stories
In child-centered education, puppetry is defined as a play-based medium where students use simple figures to express feelings and tell stories. This approach prioritizes the process of communication and imaginative play over technical mastery. By using puppets, children can externalize their emotions and explore social scenarios in a safe context, which supports their overall linguistic and socio-emotional development.

NODIA

meaningful context for developing both aesthetic and practical.

170. (B) I, II, and IV
School celebrations of regional festivals should focus on the active, creative participation of all students and explore the historical and artistic contexts of the traditions. These events provide rich opportunities to build respect for multicultural diversity when celebrated inclusively. By prioritizing student engagement and cultural learning over commercial displays, schools foster a sense of community and promote socio-cultural understanding.

171. (A) Celebrating folk arts builds community pride and validates children's cultural identities.
Celebrating folk arts in the community builds pride and validates children's cultural identities by recognizing the value of their local traditions. These artistic forms are rich in history and social meaning, providing a strong sense of connection and belonging. By integrating folk arts into education, schools foster respect for diversity and help students appreciate the unique creative heritage.

172. (C) Only students with perfect speech projection and classical dance training should be selected.
The idea that only students with perfect speech or classical dance training should be selected for Cultural Day is incorrect. Instead, these events should be adapted to ensure that every child can participate, whether through performing, managing, or designing. An inclusive Cultural Day values the contributions of all learners, celebrating diversity and fostering a sense of shared.

173. (D) Arts-based project learning builds active citizenship and community cohesion
Having students interview community members and create visual maps demonstrates how arts-based project learning builds active citizenship and community cohesion. By engaging directly with local history and culture, learners develop a deeper connection to their environment. This practice makes education socially meaningful and encourages students to value and preserve their heritage while developing essential research and creative skills.

174. (C) Harvest Festival – Studying agricultural science, regional geography, and local folk songs
A harvest festival provides a rich integrated learning opportunity by connecting agricultural science, regional geography, and local folk songs. Students can explore the biological processes of growth alongside the social and cultural traditions associated with the season. This holistic approach makes academic subjects more relatable and meaningful, fostering a deep understanding of the relationships between nature, society, and expression.

175. (B) I, II, III, and V
School-community collaborations foster interpersonal skills and socio-cultural empathy while providing authentic settings for applying communication skills. These partnerships also bridge generational knowledge gaps and strengthen relationships between schools and families. By integrating local culture into the curriculum, educators provide a more comprehensive and meaningful education that supports both cognitive growth and the development of essential social competencies.

176. (D) The capacity to think divergently and express original perspectives through media
Innovation and creativity in arts education are defined as the capacity to think divergently and express original perspectives through various media. Rather than following rigid templates, this approach encourages students to explore unique ideas and find novel solutions to creative challenges. Nurturing these skills allows learners to develop personal agency and the cognitive flexibility necessary for success in environments.

177. (A) J.P. Guilford
J.P. Guilford identified convergent and divergent thinking as fundamental components of human intelligence and creativity. Convergent thinking focuses on finding a single correct solution, while divergent thinking involves generating multiple possibilities and original ideas. In arts education, fostering divergent thinking is essential for encouraging innovation and helping students develop the creative problem-solving skills needed to navigate a dynamic world.

178. (C) Serving as an additional expressive medium that expands children's choices
In contemporary schools, technology serves as an additional expressive medium that expands the

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

conflict resolution. Through artistic expression, students can safely explore and communicate their feelings while learning to understand the emotions of others. This process fosters a supportive classroom environment and equips learners with the necessary tools for navigating social interactions and relationships.

127. (B) Erik Erikson
Erik Erikson's developmental theory suggests that creative, initiative-taking arts activities are essential for helping children resolve the conflict of Initiative vs. Guilt. By encouraging children to plan and carry out their own artistic projects, educators foster a sense of purpose and self-confidence. This supportive environment allows students to explore their capabilities without the fear of failure, promoting emotional growth.

128. (D) To provide a safe outlet for children to process stress, anxiety, and trauma
In educational settings, the primary role of the arts in therapeutic contexts is to provide a safe and expressive outlet for children to process stress, anxiety, and trauma. Creative activities allow students to externalize complex emotions that they may not be able to put into words. By offering a non-verbal medium for healing, the arts support the emotional well-being.

129. (A) Role-play allows students to experience diverse human conditions, fostering deep empathy.
Participating in role-play allows students to experience diverse human conditions and viewpoints, which is fundamental for fostering deep empathy. By stepping into the lives of different characters, children develop a more nuanced understanding of others' feelings and motivations. This dramatic process makes empathy an active and lived experience, helping students build stronger social connections and a compassionate worldview.

130. (C) The teacher should immediately destroy any artwork that represents emotions like fear.
The suggestion that a teacher should destroy artwork representing negative emotions is incorrect and harmful. Instead, educators should use such creations as a starting point for discussion and externalization of internal conflicts. Validating all forms of artistic expression helps students feel safe and understood, which is essential for building emotional resilience and effective problem-solving skills in the classroom setting.

131. (A) By using a fictional frame to explore difficult issues without being overwhelmed
Aesthetic distance refers to the fictional frame in pedagogical drama that allows children to explore difficult or sensitive issues without being emotionally overwhelmed. By creating a degree of separation from real-life events, this technique provides a safe space for analysis and reflection. This protective boundary ensures that students can engage deeply with complex themes while maintaining psychological and emotional well-being.

132. (D) Drawing a "mood map" – Visual Arts
Creating a mood map is a highly effective visual arts strategy that allows children to represent and categorize their diverse emotional states using colors and symbols. This activity helps build emotional vocabulary and self-awareness, providing a tangible way for students to explore their inner world. Other options do not correctly match the emotional expression strategy with an appropriate artistic medium.

NODIA

133. (B) To resolve the conflict constructively by fostering perspective-taking and empathy
Using role-play to address a classroom conflict helps students understand the feelings and motivations of their peers through active perspective-taking. By acting out each other's roles, the children can develop a more empathetic view of the situation. This pedagogical intervention focuses on constructive resolution and social learning, helping students build essential interpersonal skills needed for effective cooperation and harmony.

134. (C) Publicly ranking children's emotional self-expression drawings from most to least emotional
Publicly ranking children based on emotional expression is not aligned with building a safe and supportive classroom climate for Social and Emotional Learning. This practice can lead to feelings of shame and discourage authentic self-expression. Instead, educators should focus on providing supportive feedback and validating the unique emotional journey of every student, fostering an environment where all feel respected.

during creative projects. He argued that social interaction within the Zone of Proximal Development allows learners to achieve a higher level of understanding. By sharing and discussing their work, students provide each other with the necessary support and diverse perspectives to refine their thinking and artistic choices.

153. (B) They cannot capture the subjective depth and unique meanings of creative expression.
A primary limitation of using standardized numerical tests for creative expression is that they cannot capture the subjective depth and unique meanings of a child's work. Art is inherently personal and multifaceted, making it difficult to measure with simple quantitative scores. Qualitative assessments, such as portfolios and reflections, are more effective at representing the richness of the creative journey.

154. (B) Peer assessment should focus on appreciative and constructive feedback highlighting what worked.
Peer assessment in drama should focus on providing appreciative and constructive feedback that highlights what worked well in a performance. This approach fosters a supportive environment where students feel safe taking creative risks. By learning to give and receive helpful comments, children also develop their analytical skills and empathy, contributing to a collaborative and positive learning community for all.

155. (B) Exhibitions should only display the work of the top three students who win art contests.
The idea that exhibitions should only display the work of the top three students is incorrect. In an inclusive educational setting, exhibitions should showcase the efforts of every student to build self-esteem and a sense of belonging. By including diverse works and process documentation, schools celebrate the unique creative journey of all learners and foster a supportive community.

156. (C) It explains the specific developmental stages and creative skills demonstrated by the child.
Qualitative rubrics benefit parents by explaining the specific developmental stages and creative skills their child has demonstrated. Rather than a simple numerical grade, these descriptors provide a detailed and meaningful picture of the child's progress. This information helps parents understand and support their child's unique learning journey, fostering a stronger partnership between the home and the school environment.

157. (D) Reflective Journal – A tool where students write thoughts about their creative process
A reflective journal is a tool where students write down their thoughts and feelings about their creative process. This practice encourages metacognition and allows the teacher to understand the student's choices and challenges. Other options do not correctly match the assessment tool with its intended pedagogical purpose in art education, highlighting the specific value of journals for personal growth.

158. (C) Constructivist, process-oriented showcase of learning and student agency
An exhibition where students present their process folders and discuss their challenges represents a constructivist, process-oriented showcase of learning. This model prioritizes student agency and the journey of exploration rather than just a polished final product. By engaging with visitors, students demonstrate their understanding and reflect on their creative choices, making the assessment an active part of education.

159. (B) Memorization of complex theatrical terminology and stage-lighting angles
Memorizing complex theatrical terminology or technical details like stage-lighting angles is not an appropriate criterion for a primary-level drama rubric. Assessment should instead focus on the child's level of cooperation, their effort in exploring characters, and their ability to reflect on the story's themes. These criteria align better with the educational goals of fostering social, emotional, and cognitive development.

160. (D) Design individualized goals focusing on personal progress, effort, and engagement
Assessing a student with special educational needs should involve designing individualized goals that focus on personal progress, effort, and engagement. Standardized criteria may not accurately reflect their growth or challenges. By valuing the unique journey of the learner and providing appropriate accommodations, educators ensure that assessment is fair, supportive, and inclusive, promoting a positive self-image and continued development.

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

foster a supportive and informative assessment environment that encourages continued creative exploration and learning.

144. (D) Portfolios document a student's creative journey, drafts, and reflections over time.
Student portfolios are essential tools in art education because they document the creative journey, including initial drafts and personal reflections. Rather than showing only finished pieces, portfolios highlight the developmental process and the problem-solving strategies used by the learner. This ongoing collection of work allows for a comprehensive assessment of progress and fosters a sense of pride and ownership.

145. (B) Teachers should grade children on their natural acting talent and vocal range.
Grading children on their natural acting talent or vocal range is incorrect in a pedagogical context. Assessment in creative drama should instead focus on the child's willingness to participate, cooperate with others, and reflect on their experiences. By valuing effort and social growth, educators ensure that drama remains an inclusive and supportive medium for all students, regardless of innate.

146. (A) II, III, I, IV
A comprehensive assessment loop begins with the teacher documenting the student's initial efforts and choices. Next, these drafts and notes are organized in a developmental folder alongside the final piece. Students then engage in self-reflection to analyze their learning journey. Finally, the teacher and student discuss progress and set future goals during a collaborative assessment conference or discussion.

147. (A) The student reflects on their artistic choices and challenges they overcame.
A constructivist approach to self-assessment involves the student reflecting on their own artistic choices and the specific challenges they overcame during the creative process. This metacognitive practice encourages learners to take ownership of their work and understand their developmental progress. By analyzing their journey, students build self-awareness and become more effective at setting goals and refining creative strategies.

148. (D) Providing ongoing qualitative feedback to guide students' exploration and collaboration
Formative assessment in drama-in-education focuses on providing ongoing qualitative feedback to guide students' exploration and collaboration throughout the process. This approach is not about final grades but about supporting the learning journey. By observing and commenting on student participation and problem-solving in real-time, educators help learners deepen their understanding of themes and improve their creative and social.

149. (B) Formative assessment of socio-emotional and communicative development
Using an observation checklist to track sharing, independent problem-solving, and communicative enthusiasm represents a formative assessment of socio-emotional and communicative development. This approach prioritizes how students interact and express themselves through the medium of art. By focusing on these essential life skills, the teacher ensures that artistic activities contribute meaningfully to the holistic growth and social competence.

150. (A) III → I → II → IV
Effective assessment through an exhibition begins with students planning the layout and selecting works that represent their learning journey. Once the classroom exhibition is set up, a reflective circle allows for constructive peer feedback. Finally, teacher and parent reflections are documented in the record. This sequence values student agency and provides multiple perspectives on the creative and cognitive progress.

151. (D) Assessing the child's entire journey including exploration and problem-solving
Process-based assessment in art education involves evaluating the child's entire journey, including their initial exploration, problem-solving strategies, and personal reflections. Rather than focusing solely on the final product, this approach values the cognitive and creative work that occurs throughout the activity. By assessing the whole process, educators gain a deeper understanding of student development and can provide more meaningful support.

NODIA

152. (A) Lev Vygotsky
Lev Vygotsky's ideas on formative scaffolding support the use of qualitative peer feedback

118. (C) Lev Vygotsky
Lev Vygotsky emphasized that folk arts, stories, and cultural traditions are vital tools that scaffold a child's cognitive development. These cultural artifacts serve as psychological tools that help socialize children into their community and mediate their understanding of the world. By engaging with traditional media, students internalize social values and complex narrative structures, which are essential for intellectual growth.

119. (D) To pass on cultural heritage, enrich vocabulary, and build moral reasoning
The primary educational purpose of using folk tales in language classrooms is to pass on cultural heritage, enrich vocabulary, and build moral reasoning. These stories provide a rich narrative context that engages children's interest while introducing them to diverse linguistic structures. By exploring traditional myths and legends, students develop a deeper connection to their community and enhance their communicative capabilities.

120. (A) Experiential learning, cultural contextualization, and qualitative assessment
The described activity highlights experiential learning and cultural contextualization by having students construct puppets and adapt regional folk tales. The use of qualitative assessment focuses on the depth of their exploration and teamwork rather than standardized scores. This pedagogical approach values the integration of craft, language, and culture, providing a comprehensive and meaningful learning experience for primary school students.

121. (B) Street theatre is a powerful tool to raise social awareness and encourage community dialogue.
Street theatre is a powerful pedagogical tool designed to raise social awareness and encourage community dialogue about important issues. By performing in public spaces, students can engage directly with their environment and communicate meaningful messages to a diverse audience. This active form of drama fosters citizenship and social responsibility, making it an effective medium for personal and community education.

122. (B) It requires children to reproduce regional crafts with perfection without any variations.
The idea that children must reproduce regional crafts with perfection and no variation is incorrect in an educational context. Instead, the integration of folk arts should focus on helping students appreciate diversity and connect with their cultural roots. Encouraging personal variations allows for creative expression and ensures that traditional forms remain a living, relevant part of the child's own development.

123. (A) Stimulate scientific curiosity about light and shadow through traditional media
Creating shadow figures after watching a puppet show demonstrates how folk arts can stimulate scientific curiosity about the properties of light and shadow. This hands-on exploration allows children to investigate physical phenomena through a traditional and engaging medium. By connecting artistic play with scientific inquiry, students develop a more integrated understanding of the world, bridging the gap between culture and science.

124. (C) Warli Painting – Maharashtra
Warli painting is a traditional folk art form originating from the state of Maharashtra, known for its simple geometric shapes representing daily life and nature. Other pairings, such as Madhubani with Kerala or Kathakali with Rajasthan, are geographically incorrect. Understanding these regional origins is important for fostering cultural awareness and appreciating the diverse artistic heritage that exists across various regions.

125. (B) I, II, III, and V
Integrating storytelling and folk arts promotes multi-cultural perspective-taking and respect for diversity while enhancing auditory and narrative memory. Additionally, creating traditional puppets develops manual dexterity and helps bridge the gap between the school and the child's home community. These benefits collectively support holistic development by connecting academic learning with the rich cultural and social contexts of the student's life.

126. (C) Developing self-awareness, empathy, and conflict-resolution through artistic expression
Social and Emotional Learning (SEL) in drama and art involves developing critical skills such as self-awareness, empathy, and collaborative

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

161. (A) Safe feedback reduces the fear of failure, causing children to express original ideas.
Continuous and supportive qualitative feedback reduces a child's fear of failure, which directly causes them to take more creative risks and express original ideas. When students feel that their efforts are valued and understood, they become more willing to experiment and explore unconventional solutions. This safe environment is essential for nurturing innovation and the development of an authentic voice.

162. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
Self-reflection is a vital part of assessment because it helps children understand their own creative choices and build metacognitive awareness. By thinking about their learning journey, students take ownership of their progress and become more engaged in their own education. This practice fosters a deeper connection to their work and supports the development of essential self-regulation and skills.

163. (A) Allow voice recording submissions and focus on creative conceptual representation
To adapt portfolio assessment for a student with dysgraphia, teachers can allow voice recordings and focus on the student's conceptual representation rather than manual neatness. This inclusive strategy ensures that the child can demonstrate their understanding and creativity through alternative means. By valuing the ideas over the physical output, educators provide a fair and supportive way for all to succeed.

164. (D) Having them construct a complex 3D clay model of a biological cell
Constructing a complex 3D clay model is a logical task for assessing spatial-visual intelligence through a non-verbal medium. This activity requires the student to visualize and organize form and space without relying on language skills. By creating a physical representation, learners demonstrate their ability to understand and manipulate spatial relationships, providing a clear indication of their strengths.

165. (C) I and III
Community participation connects the school curriculum with local cultural heritage and traditional artists, enriching the educational experience for students. It also provides an authentic audience for creative performances, making learning more meaningful and relevant. While it fosters social connections and pride, the primary focus is on educational and cultural enrichment rather than generating commercial revenue through artwork.

166. (C) Festivals serve as active sites for multicultural education where students apply various intelligences.
Cultural festivals serve as active sites for multicultural education where students can apply various intelligences and engage with diverse traditions. These events go beyond mere entertainment, providing opportunities for learners to explore historical and geographical contexts through artistic expression. By participating in festivals, children develop socio-cultural empathy and a deeper appreciation for the rich diversity of their community and.

167. (D) A collaborative pedagogy bringing artisans into schools and students out to explore arts
Community-linked art education is a collaborative pedagogy that brings local artisans into schools and takes students out to explore artistic practices in real-world contexts. This approach bridges the gap between formal education and local heritage, providing authentic learning experiences. By interacting with traditional craftsmen and exploring their environment, students gain a deeper understanding of cultural values and processes.

168. (A) John Dewey
John Dewey emphasized the importance of bridging the gap between the life of the home and the life of the school to make education more socially meaningful. He believed that learning should be an extension of the child's daily experiences and social interactions. By integrating community life into the curriculum, educators ensure that school remains relevant and helps students develop.

169. (D) It offers a live demonstration of mastery and connects students to vocational heritage.
Inviting local traditional craftsmen to conduct workshops offers students a live demonstration of artistic mastery and connects them with their vocational heritage. These authentic experiences allow children to observe the dedication and skill required for traditional crafts, fostering respect for diverse forms of work. This interaction enriches the curriculum and provides a

NODIA

135. (D) Sit with the child to hear the story behind the drawing and consult a counselor
When a child produces a disturbing or aggressive drawing, the most appropriate response is for the teacher to sit with the child and listen to the story behind the image. This supportive dialogue provides insight into the child's feelings and ensures they feel heard. If necessary, the educator should also consult with a school counselor to provide professional support.

136. (A) Singing in unison fosters a sense of unity, belonging, and emotional connection.
Participating in collaborative choral singing fosters a sense of unity, belonging, and emotional connection among children. Working together to create a harmonious sound requires cooperation and mutual support, which strengthens peer relationships. This shared musical experience builds a positive social climate and helps students develop the interpersonal skills necessary for effective group work and a sense of community.

137. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
Adapting art therapy principles in the classroom is effective because expressive activities lower physiological stress markers and provide non-verbal pathways for coping with internal states. These practices help children represent and manage their emotions more effectively, supporting overall self-regulation. By integrating these strategies, educators create a more supportive environment that addresses the emotional and psychological well-being of all.

138. (B) By engaging them in collaborative playmaking where they must negotiate and compromise
Drama pedagogy addresses the need for positive peer relationships by engaging students in collaborative playmaking that requires constant negotiation and compromise. As children work together to create scenes and stories, they must learn to value others' contributions and solve problems as a team. This active social interaction builds trust and mutual respect, fostering a more inclusive and cooperative community.

139. (B) Promoting negotiation, cooperation, and shared decision-making
Group-based art activities provide significant social benefits by promoting negotiation, cooperation, and shared decision-making among students. These projects require learners to coordinate their efforts toward a common goal, which helps build essential interpersonal skills. By working together on a mural or sculpture, children learn the importance of collaboration and mutual respect, fostering a more cohesive and supportive classroom environment.

140. (A) P-2, Q-4, R-1, S-3
Empathy is fostered through character hot seating, while conflict resolution is practiced by improvising dialogues between characters with competing needs. Self-awareness is developed by creating symbolic self-portraits of inner feelings, and group collaboration is strengthened through the co-creation of large clay sculptures. These diverse artistic activities provide practical and engaging ways for students to develop essential social and emotional competencies.

141. (D) Assessment of art measures technical proficiency, while assessment through art evaluates understanding.
Assessment of art typically measures a student's technical proficiency and mastery of artistic skills, whereas assessment through art focuses on how effectively art serves as a medium for representing understanding. In a primary framework, assessment through art evaluates a child's conceptual grasp of subjects, prioritizing the integration of knowledge and creative expression over purely aesthetic or mechanical results.

142. (C) A descriptive developmental portfolio containing sketches and teacher observations
A descriptive developmental portfolio is the most appropriate tool for process-based assessment because it documents a student's entire creative journey. It contains sketches, drafts, and teacher observations that highlight progress and challenges rather than just a final result. This record allows for qualitative feedback that values effort and growth, providing a more accurate reflection of the child's learning process.

143. (B) Qualitative descriptors provide feedback on effort and development rather than labeling.
Qualitative rubrics are preferred over numerical grades because they provide specific feedback on a student's effort and developmental progress. These descriptors help children understand their strengths and areas for growth without the pressure of a label. By focusing on the process and individual achievement, rubrics

Click Here to Buy book on Flipkart

creative choices available to children. It does not replace traditional physical arts but complements them by offering new ways to experiment with sound, image, and motion. By integrating digital tools, educators provide students with versatile ways to innovate and represent their ideas in a changing world.

179. (A) Play is the crucible of creativity, where children experiment and test hypotheses.
Play is widely recognized as the crucible of creativity, where children can experiment, take risks, and test various hypotheses without fear of failure. Through self-directed play, learners develop cognitive flexibility and problem-solving skills that are essential for artistic and intellectual growth. This process allows children to explore their environment and construct meanings, making play a fundamental driver of development.

180. (D) The classroom should focus strictly on avoiding mistakes to ensure correct techniques.
The idea that a classroom should focus strictly on avoiding mistakes to ensure correct techniques is incorrect for nurturing innovation. Creative growth requires a safe environment where children feel comfortable experimenting and learning from errors. By prioritizing technical perfection over exploration, educators can stifle a child's natural curiosity and original thought, hindering the development of essential creative skills.

181. (B) It builds the habit of looking at problems from multiple angles and finding novel solutions.
Encouraging original thought in art class builds the habit of looking at problems from multiple angles, which is directly applicable to future scientific problem-solving. Creative expression fosters cognitive flexibility and the ability to find novel solutions, skills that are essential across all disciplines. By practicing innovation in art, students develop a versatile mindset that helps them navigate complex challenges.

182. (C) Fluency – Brainstorming multiple thumbnail sketches for a story illustration
Fluency involves the ability to generate a large number of ideas or solutions, and its artistic application is seen when students brainstorm multiple thumbnail sketches for an illustration. This process encourages divergent thinking and helps learners move beyond their first thought to find more creative and effective results. Other options do not correctly match the creative thinking skill with its.

183. (D) Restricting art classes to copying step-by-step drawings from the blackboard
Restricting art classes to copying step-by-step drawings from the blackboard is not aligned with the goal of nurturing innovation. This practice imposes rigid standards and limits a child's opportunity for original expression and experimentation. To foster creativity, educators should provide open-ended prompts and diverse materials that allow students to explore their own ideas and develop their unique voice.

184. (A) The integration of technology and tactile art to foster multi-sensory expression
Creating a stop-motion animation using clay figures and a digital app demonstrates the effective integration of technology and tactile art. This pedagogical approach fosters multi-sensory expression by combining hands-on modeling with digital storytelling. By using diverse media, the student engages in complex problem-solving and creative representation, developing both traditional and modern skills that support their artistic growth.

185. (B) Providing open-ended materials and guiding them through warm-up games to lower anxiety
The most appropriate way to handle artistic blocks is to provide open-ended materials and guide students through creative warm-up games. These activities help lower anxiety and encourage spontaneous exploration without the pressure of achieving a specific result. By creating a safe and flexible environment, educators can help students overcome hesitation and rediscover their natural impulse to express themselves.

186. (B) Open-ended prompts cause evaluation of possibilities, which enhances flexibility.
Using open-ended prompts in the classroom causes students to evaluate multiple possibilities, which directly enhances their cognitive flexibility. When learners are not limited by a single correct answer, they must explore different strategies and perspectives to reach a creative solution. This active thinking process strengthens their ability to adapt and innovate, providing essential mental tools for problems.

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

187. (C) A is true but R is false
Introducing digital art tools can certainly enrich creative expression, but it does not eliminate the need for physical fine-motor skills or sensory touch experiences. Traditional tactile activities like clay modeling and finger painting remain essential for early childhood development. A balanced approach integrates modern tools with hands-on crafts to provide a comprehensive sensory-motor and cognitive experience for students.

188. (C) By providing alternative non-performance roles for diverse learners
Integrating multimedia tools in school celebrations supports inclusive education by offering alternative, non-performance roles for students with diverse needs and skills. Children who may not be comfortable on stage can contribute through sound design, video editing, or digital set creation. This approach ensures that every student can participate meaningfully in a way that highlights their unique strengths and.

189. (D) The presence of unique ideas and personal stylistic choices that differ from peers
To assess originality, teachers should look for the presence of unique ideas and personal stylistic choices that distinguish a student's work from that of their peers. This criterion values individual voice over the mechanical ability to copy a model or follow a rigid template. By rewarding unconventional thinking and personal narrative, educators encourage students to take risks and develop authenticity.

190. (A) P-4, Q-1, R-2, S-3
Divergent thinking is shown by brainstorming multiple uses for materials, while elaboration involves adding intricate details to a project. Flexibility is demonstrated by using objects in different ways during play, and originality is reflected in creating unique symbols to represent abstract ideas. These manifestations highlight how specific cognitive processes are actively engaged during creative artistic and dramatic activities.

191. (B) A vibrant, flexible, and safe space that encourages exploration and supports student voice
A creative environment in a child-centered classroom is defined as a vibrant, flexible, and safe space that encourages exploration and supports student voice. Such a setting provides accessible, open-ended materials and values individual discovery over standardized outcomes. By fostering a climate of trust and curiosity, educators empower children to take creative risks and develop their own unique ways.

192. (D) Mihaly Csikszentmihalyi
Mihaly Csikszentmihalyi developed the theory of Creative Flow, a state of deep absorption and full immersion in an activity. In this state, a person is completely focused and finds intrinsic joy in the creative process itself. Nurturing flow in the classroom through engaging and appropriately challenging artistic tasks helps students develop concentration, resilience, and a profound connection to work.

NODIA

193. (A) Fostering environmental awareness, resourcefulness, and creative translation of objects
The primary purpose of integrating recycled crafts in arts education is to foster environmental awareness, resourcefulness, and the ability to creatively reimagine everyday objects. By transforming discarded materials into art, children learn the value of sustainability and develop divergent thinking skills. This practice encourages students to look beyond the obvious function of items, promoting innovation and a sense of.

194. (C) Drama requires students to co-construct worlds and integrate diverse ideas into a scene.
Drama builds collaborative creativity by requiring students to co-construct imaginary worlds and integrate diverse ideas into a shared scene. This process demands constant communication, negotiation, and mutual respect as participants work toward a common goal. By exploring themes together, children learn how to combine their individual strengths to create something more complex, fostering social and creative growth.

195. (A) Using digital multimedia means that live musical instruments and acting should be banned.
The idea that using digital multimedia means live musical instruments and acting should be banned is incorrect. Instead, technology should complement and enhance traditional performances. Digital tools can create immersive

backdrops and soundscapes that enrich the student-led drama or music, providing a multi-layered and engaging experience. A balanced integration values both the physical and digital dimensions of expression.

196. (A) I → II → IV → III
A logical engineering and design thinking sequence begins with identifying a specific problem in the environment. Students then brainstorm multiple creative solutions before building a prototype using available materials. Finally, they present their models and explain their innovative designs to others. This process fosters critical thinking, problem-solving, and communicative skills, grounding creative work in practical, real-world contexts.

197. (B) It leads to learned helplessness and a reduction in divergent thinking.
Over-structuring creative art activities can lead to learned helplessness and a significant reduction in a child's divergent thinking. When students are constantly told exactly what to do, they may lose their confidence to innovate and experiment independently. To foster healthy cognitive development, educators must provide sufficient space for autonomous choice and exploration, ensuring that children remain active participants.

198. (C) It provides visual-spatial scaffolds that make spoken narratives concrete.
Integrating storytelling with visual arts supports children with auditory processing difficulties by providing visual-spatial scaffolds that make spoken narratives more concrete. By seeing images or creating their own drawings while listening, these learners can better organize and understand verbal information. This multi-sensory approach ensures that the curriculum is accessible and engaging for students with diverse processing styles.

199. (D) Collage-making with varied textures – Sensory classification and spatial assembly
Collage-making with varied textures is an innovative technique that focuses on sensory classification and spatial assembly. By manipulating diverse materials, students develop their tactile discrimination and learn to organize elements within a two-dimensional or three-dimensional space. This hands-on process engages multiple cognitive domains, fostering both physical coordination and the ability to represent complex ideas through arrangement.

200. (A) I → II → III → IV
The creative process typically begins with preparation, where students gather materials and explore a prompt. This is followed by incubation, allowing ideas to process unconsciously, and illumination, the sudden emergence of a breakthrough idea. Finally, verification involves executing, refining, and evaluating the work. This structured progression helps students understand that creativity involves both active preparation and deep processing.

201. (B) The education of the senses and heart enabling children to experience harmony with nature
Rabindranath Tagore defined aesthetic education as the education of the senses and heart, enabling children to experience harmony with nature. This philosophy prioritizes the cultivation of emotional and spiritual sensibilities over purely technical or intellectual training. By engaging with beauty in the environment, students develop a deep sense of connection and a refined capacity for expression.

202. (B) Jean Piaget
Jean Piaget identified symbolic play as a vital transition stage in early childhood toward abstract thinking and language acquisition. During this phase, children use objects and actions to represent things other than themselves, which is essential for developing mental representation. This play allows learners to experiment with concepts and social roles, providing a critical foundation for cognitive growth.

203. (A) Shifting the classroom experience to joyful, experiential, and interdisciplinary learning
A key expected outcome of Art-Integrated Pedagogy is the transformation of the classroom into a joyful, experiential, and interdisciplinary learning environment. By using art as a medium for exploration, educators can bridge the gaps between different subjects and make learning more relevant and engaging. This approach fosters a deeper conceptual understanding and supports the holistic development of all students.

Click Here to Buy book on Amazon

204. (C) Process-oriented art focuses on the child's experimentation and journey rather than the product.
Process-oriented visual arts focus on the child's experimentation and the journey of creation rather than the final product. This approach values the learning that occurs through exploration, problem-solving, and personal expression. By prioritizing the process, educators encourage children to take creative risks and develop a growth mindset, which is essential for building cognitive resilience and learning.

205. (D) Puppetry requires expensive professional wood-carved puppets to be effective.
The idea that puppetry requires expensive, professional wood-carved puppets to be effective is incorrect. In an educational setting, children can make simple puppets from waste materials, which combines fine motor crafts with narrative practice. The focus should be on the process of storytelling and communication rather than technical quality, making this medium accessible to all classrooms.

206. (C) By channeling high energy into expressive movement, improving motor self-regulation
Creative movement helps hyperactive children by channeling their high energy into expressive physical activity, which improves motor self-regulation. Instead of forcing them to sit still, this approach allows them to explore rhythm and space in a constructive way. By engaging their bodies, these students develop better focus and physical awareness, supporting their overall cognitive and socio-emotional development.

207. (B) John Dewey – Laboratory schools exploring learning through active, real-world experiences
John Dewey established laboratory schools to explore his philosophy of experiential learning, which emphasizes active, real-world experiences. He believed that children learn best by doing and interacting with their environment. This approach remains a cornerstone of modern pedagogy, highlighting the essential role of hands-on exploration and social interaction in developing critical thinking and a deep understanding of the world.

208. (D) A drama process that builds contextual understanding, vocabulary, and empathy
Transforming the classroom into a mock village market square is a drama process that builds contextual understanding, vocabulary, and empathy. By taking on roles, students explore social and economic interactions in a dynamic way. This hands-on activity makes abstract concepts more tangible and encourages children to consider different perspectives, fostering communicative competence and essential social skills.

NODIA

209. (A) Demanding that all students reproduce identical artistic models for fair grading
Demanding that all students reproduce identical artistic models is not a recommended practice for Art-Integrated Learning. AIL should instead focus on individual conceptual representation and unique creative expression. By allowing for diverse outcomes, educators respect the different learning styles and strengths of their students, fostering an inclusive environment that values original thought and the journey.

210. (C) Having students act out orbits to experience spatial relationships and speeds
Having students act out orbits is an effective way to integrate drama into a science lesson on the solar system. This kinesthetic activity allows children to experience spatial relationships and relative speeds personally, making abstract astronomical concepts more concrete. By physically representing the movement of planets, students develop a deeper and more memorable understanding of the solar system.

211. (A) Collaborative projects require negotiation, building interpersonal empathy and resolution skills.
Arts-based collaborative projects naturally require negotiation and compromise, which helps build essential interpersonal empathy and conflict resolution skills in children. As students work together to create a shared project, they must learn to listen to others and resolve differences constructively. This social process fosters a more supportive classroom environment and equips learners with the necessary tools for cooperation.

212. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
Combining storytelling with shadow puppetry is a powerful pedagogical method because it integrates narrative comprehension with the physical exploration of light and shadow. This multi-sensory approach engages multiple cognitive domains simultaneously, making the

learning of language and science more effective. By interacting with traditional media, students ground abstract concepts in tangible experience, fostering durable understanding.

213. (B) Provide adaptive brushes and assign a section of the mural at a reachable height
To make a mural activity inclusive for a student with cerebral palsy, the teacher should provide adaptive brushes and assign a section of the wall at a reachable height. This approach ensures the child can participate actively and feel valued as a member of the group. By modifying tools and space, educators create a supportive environment.

214. (C) Spatial-Visual Intelligence
A child who excels at creating complex visual-spatial maps and noticing patterns demonstrates high Spatial-Visual Intelligence. This type of intelligence involves the ability to perceive and manipulate visual and spatial information effectively. Nurturing this strength through activities like clay modeling and map-making is essential for supporting the child's unique cognitive profile and helping them represent their understanding.

215. (D) I, II, and III
Integrating recycled crafts into the curriculum nurtures environmental awareness and reduces the financial burden on families for art materials. Additionally, it promotes divergent thinking as children find creative ways to reimagine junk objects. These benefits collectively support holistic development by connecting artistic expression with ecological responsibility and innovative problem-solving, making education relevant and sustainable for students.

216. (A) Child art is an authentic developmental expression that should be nurtured.
The modern pedagogical consensus is that child art is an authentic developmental expression that should be nurtured and valued. Unlike classical training, which may focus on technical perfection, child-centered art emphasizes personal meaning and exploration. By providing space for spontaneous expression, educators support the child's natural impulse to represent their world, fostering self-confidence and unique identities.

217. (B) The developmental capacity to perceive and value beauty and creative expression
Aesthetic appreciation is defined as the developmental capacity to perceive and value beauty and creative expression in various forms. This goes beyond technical judgment, focusing on the child's personal and emotional connection with art and the world. Nurturing this appreciation helps students develop a more refined sensibility and a deeper understanding of diverse cultural traditions, enriching lives.

218. (B) Schematic stage (around 7 to 9 years)
During the schematic stage, typically between the ages of seven and nine, children begin to use a baseline in their drawings to represent the ground. This development reflects a maturing understanding of spatial relationships and the ability to organize objects within a clear environment, such as sky and land. This milestone indicates significant cognitive growth in the mental representation.

219. (A) They enhance vocabulary, cognitive mapping, and socio-cultural empathy.
Using regional folk tales in primary language learning enhances vocabulary, cognitive mapping, and socio-cultural empathy. These stories provide a rich narrative context that helps children understand complex social and moral themes. By engaging with their own cultural heritage, students develop a stronger sense of identity and a more profound appreciation for the diverse linguistic traditions within community.

220. (C) Collaborative negotiation, sensory integration, and contextualized scientific understanding
The tactile collage activity promotes collaborative negotiation and sensory integration by having students work with diverse organic materials. The qualitative evaluation focuses on their dialogue and scientific representation, leading to a contextualized understanding of seasonal changes. This pedagogical approach values the social and experiential aspects of learning, fostering a deeper connection between students, their environment, and curriculum.

221. (D) It offers multiple entry points for participation where every child's choice is validated.
Improvisational drama builds classroom equity by offering multiple entry points for participation where every child's unique contribution is

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube

Visit :
www.pdf.tube

Download PDFs For :

- ✓ UPPSC Chapterwise Question Bank
- ✓ UKPSC Chapterwise Question Bank
- ✓ RPSC Prelims Chapterwise Question Bank
- ✓ MPPSC Chapterwise Question Bank
- ✓ KVS/NVS Chapterwise Question Bank
- ✓ KVS/NVS 30 Sample Papers for Tier-II
- ✓ DSSSB TGT Chapterwise Question Bank
- ✓ DSSSB Sample Papers
- ✓ Chapterwise Question Bank
- ✓ JEE NEET Foundation
- ✓ Primary Classes Worksheets
- ✓ Olympiad Guide
- ✓ Sample Papers
- ✓ Previous Year CBSE Papers
- ✓ Previous JEE, NEET and CUET Papers

Nodia Editions LLP
125, Sector 6, Vidhyadhar Nagar, Jaipur 302039

MRP ₹ 630.00

Qualitative assessment instead focuses on tracking progress, effort, and collaborative skills through descriptive portfolios and rubrics. By prioritizing individual growth and providing supportive feedback, educators create a safe environment where all students feel encouraged to express themselves.

231. (D) By offering diverse visual, tactile, and non-verbal mediums that validate learning styles
Integrating folk arts and puppetry supports inclusive education by offering diverse visual, tactile, and non-verbal mediums that validate various learning styles. This approach ensures that every student, regardless of their specific abilities, can participate meaningfully in the curriculum. By providing multiple pathways for expression and engagement, educators create a supportive environment where differences are respected and celebrated.

232. (A) Street Theatre on Cleanliness – Active citizenship, social awareness, and communication skills
Performing street theatre on cleanliness fosters active citizenship, social awareness, and communication skills by engaging students directly with community issues. This active form of drama requires learners to collaborate and convey meaningful messages to a public audience. Other options do not correctly match the art integration strategy with its primary developmental outcomes, highlighting the specific value.

233. (B) Experiential construction of historical and scientific concepts through hands-on craft
Building 3D models of primitive shelters allows students to engage in the experiential construction of historical and scientific concepts. By manipulating physical materials, learners develop a deeper understanding of how resources were used in the past to meet human needs. This hands-on approach makes abstract historical information more tangible and memorable, fostering a more profound connection.

234. (B) Externalization and communicative scaffolding through puppetry, lowering anxiety
Using hand puppets provides a communicative scaffold that helps lower an anxious student's social inhibitions, allowing them to express themselves more freely. By speaking through a character, the child can externalize their feelings and participate in collaborative dialogue without the pressure of direct interaction. This scenario illustrates how artistic media can be used to support emotional well-being and development.

235. (C) Grading students strictly on their ability to draw perfect realistic geometric perspectives
Grading primary students strictly on their ability to draw perfect realistic geometric perspectives is not recommended during an Art-Integrated Learning session. AIL should prioritize the student's unique conceptual representation and creative exploration over mechanical technical mastery. By focusing on the process and personal expression, educators encourage children to experiment and develop a deeper, more authentic understanding.

236. (C) A facilitator who scaffolds learning and values diverse expressions
In an inclusive, art-integrated classroom, the teacher's role is that of a facilitator who scaffolds learning and values diverse expressions. The educator provides the necessary framework and support for all students to engage with the curriculum through creative means. By prioritizing individual growth and personal discovery over standardized results, the teacher creates a supportive environment for development.

237. (D) Sensory engagement with art causes brain integration, enhancing reasoning and empathy.
Sensory engagement with the arts causes brain integration, which significantly enhances a child's reasoning and empathy. By processing information through multiple sensory and emotional pathways, students develop a more comprehensive and nuanced understanding of the world. This holistic developmental outcome demonstrates that aesthetic education is not a secondary activity but an essential component of fostering thinking.

238. (A) Both A and R are true and R is the correct explanation of A
Art-Integrated Learning is powerful for developing critical thinking because it requires students to translate abstract concepts into concrete artistic forms. This process demands active decision-making, analysis, and creative synthesis as learners determine how best to represent their understanding. By engaging in this complex mental work, students strengthen

Click Here to Buy book on Flipkart

validated. This flexible medium allows students to engage using their individual strengths, whether verbal or non-verbal. By creating a supportive space for spontaneous expression, educators ensure that all learners have the opportunity to participate meaningfully and feel valued.

222. (D) Process drama is structured around strict scripts memorized with exact precision.
The idea that process drama is structured around strict scripts memorized with exact precision is incorrect. Instead, process drama focuses on the personal and collaborative exploration of themes through active role-play and spontaneous episodes. By prioritizing the internal experience of the participants over a final performance, this methodology encourages deep reflection, student agency, and creative problem-solving in class.

223. (B) Serve as an active medium for sensory-based discovery of color relationships
Experimenting with blending watercolors serves as an active medium for the sensory-based discovery of color relationships. This hands-on experience allows children to observe the effects of their actions directly, grounding scientific principles of color mixing in physical reality. By engaging in artistic exploration, students develop their observational skills and a deeper understanding of the world through play.

224. (D) Friedrich Froebel – Kindergarten and the use of creative play gifts
Friedrich Froebel believed that play-based gifts are central to a child's growth and developmental progress. These specially designed materials allow children to explore universal principles through hands-on activity and creative play. This philosophy emphasizes that sensory-based exploration is the primary way for young learners to construct meaning and develop their physical, intellectual, and spiritual potential.

225. (B) I, II, III, and V
Integrating drama across subjects strengthens rhythmic coordination and deepens multi-perspective cognitive reasoning. Additionally, it enhances linguistic fluency and builds collaborative competence through group negotiation and trust. These benefits collectively support holistic development, fostering well-rounded individuals who can communicate effectively, think critically, and work cooperatively with others in various social and academic contexts within schools.

226. (D) It fosters creativity and interdisciplinary collaboration among staff members.
Art-Integrated Learning (AIL) benefits teachers by fostering creativity and encouraging interdisciplinary collaboration among staff members. By working together to design integrated lessons, educators expand their own pedagogical skills and discover innovative ways to teach core subjects. This collaborative process enriches the professional environment and leads to a more dynamic and effective school culture for both.

227. (C) Art education must be a compulsory subject from primary to secondary stages.
The National Curriculum Framework (NCF) 2005 recommends that art education be a compulsory subject from the primary to the secondary stages of schooling. This highlights the recognition of arts as essential for the holistic development of every child. By making art a core part of the curriculum, the framework ensures that all students have access.

228. (B) Viewing artistic expression as a vital non-verbal way for children to communicate ideas.
The Art as a Language concept in early childhood recognizes that artistic expression is a vital non-verbal way for children to communicate their ideas and feelings. Before they have fully mastered spoken or written language, children use drawings, movements, and songs to represent their world. This perspective values art as a powerful communicative tool that supports overall development.

NODIA

229. (C) It offers subtle guidance and prompts to deepen the students' exploration within the drama.
Side-coaching provides students with subtle guidance and prompts to deepen their exploration within a dramatic scene without breaking the imaginative frame. This technique allows the teacher to scaffold learning in real-time, encouraging participants to think more deeply about their characters and choices. By providing support during the activity, the educator helps learners stay engaged and reach levels.

230. (C) Qualitative assessment should rank children publicly to motivate their performance.
Ranking children publicly is not a component of qualitative assessment and can be harmful to their creative development and self-esteem.

sound patterns. By engaging these systems, children develop a sense of rhythm and timing, which is foundational for both musical and physical coordination, as well as for growth.

248. (A) By offering alternative avenues of participation that fit diverse skills
Integrating digital art and multimedia in school celebrations supports diverse learners by offering alternative avenues of participation that fit their unique skills and interests. Students can contribute through various roles, including digital design, sound engineering, or video editing, ensuring that everyone can find a meaningful way to engage. This inclusive approach highlights strengths and fosters a sense of achievement.

249. (B) Puppetry – Lowers communicative anxiety and supports expressive vocabulary
Puppetry offers the significant developmental advantage of lowering communicative anxiety while supporting the growth of expressive vocabulary in early childhood. By speaking through an external figure, children feel safer exploring language and storytelling. This medium encourages participation from diverse learners and provides a fun, engaging way to practice social and linguistic skills that are essential for future success.

NODIA

250. (A) I → IV → II → III
An effective pedagogical sequence begins with students researching a relevant local issue to ground their learning in facts. They then brainstorm creative ways to represent their findings before developing and performing a collaborative street play for the community. Finally, a period of reflection allows learners to analyze the impact of their artistic choices and consolidate their overall learning journey.

their problem-solving capabilities and achieve a more profound grasp.

239. (B) Use low-frequency percussion for physical vibrations and combine rhythm with visual signals
To make a musical rhythm activity inclusive for a student with hearing loss, the teacher should use low-frequency percussion to provide physical vibrations and combine rhythms with visual signals. This approach allows the child to experience music through tactile and visual senses, ensuring they remain an active participant in the class. By adapting the medium, educators accommodate needs.

240. (A) P-3, Q-1, R-4, S-2
Visual arts collages with natural objects support environmental science and tactile integration, while role-play builds empathy and interpersonal communication. Physical movement provides a kinesthetic way to understand the water cycle, and constructing shadow puppets explores spatial reasoning and the properties of light. These integrated pedagogies demonstrate how diverse artistic forms can effectively facilitate the learning of academic disciplines.

241. (B) Sensory and color attraction → Narrative and story appreciation → Analytical and cultural appraisal
Children's appreciation of art typically begins with a sensory attraction to bright colors and textures. As they mature, they develop an interest in the narrative and story behind an image, relating it to their own experiences. Finally, they achieve the capacity for analytical and cultural appraisal, considering the deeper social and historical contexts of artistic works.

242. (C) By offering multi-sensory avenues where every student can participate and feel valued
The child-centered integration of arts and drama supports inclusive education goals by offering multi-sensory avenues where every student can participate and feel valued. By providing diverse ways to engage with information and represent understanding, educators ensure that individual differences are accommodated. This inclusive approach fosters a sense of belonging and empowers all learners according to their.

243. (A) Multi-sensory scaffold – Using textured clay and sketches to explore a landform
A multi-sensory scaffold involves using various media, such as textured clay and sketches, to help students explore and represent complex concepts like landforms. This approach engages different cognitive pathways, making the learning more accessible and effective. Other options do not correctly match the pedagogical term with its practical manifestation in the classroom, highlighting the specific value of integration.

244. (D) It represses imagination and limits divergent thinking by imposing adult standards
Step-by-step teacher drawing instruction is critiqued because it represses a child's imagination and limits divergent thinking by imposing adult standards on their work. When students are forced to copy a model exactly, they lose the opportunity to make their own creative choices and develop their unique artistic voice. To foster innovation, educators should prioritize open-ended exploration and.

245. (A) III → I → II → IV
An experiential learning sequence begins with students interacting with a local folk artist to gain a direct, sensory foundation. They then write self-reflections to process their personal response to the experience. Next, collaborative poster creation allows them to represent their learning visually. Finally, organizing an exhibition provides an authentic context for sharing their knowledge and rhythms.

246. (C) Drama requires professional stages and expensive costumes to have any pedagogical value.
A major misconception is that drama-in-education requires professional stages and expensive costumes to be effective. In reality, pedagogical drama focuses on the internal process of exploration and collaborative learning within the classroom. It is an active methodology that can be implemented using simple resources to teach diverse subjects, making it a practical and accessible tool.

247. (D) Auditory and vestibular-kinesthetic systems
Rhythmic group hand-clapping and singing games primarily stimulate the auditory and vestibular-kinesthetic sensory systems. These activities require students to coordinate their movements with a shared beat while processing

Downloaded from www.pdf.tube